10 10 75

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Commonwealth Institute of Helminthology,
[illegible] House,
103, St. [illegible] Street,
ST. ALBANS, Herts., AL1 3EW, England.

INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 19, PART 3

PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE:
PARASITES: TREMATODA AND CESTODA

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 19, PART 3
PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE:
PARASITES: TREMATODA AND CESTODA

By
SHIRLEY J. EDWARDS, *Technical Information Specialist*
JUDITH H. SHAW, *Zoologist*
MARGIE D. KIRBY, *Technical Information Specialist*
MARTHA WALKER HOOD, *Zoologist*

ANIMAL PARASITOLOGY INSTITUTE
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

Issued April 1975

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1975

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price $3.80
Stock Number 0111-00154

PREFACE

A revision of the Author Catalogue of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, consisting of Parts 1 to 18, was published during the period 1932–52. Beginning in 1953, a series of supplements designed to publish the backlog was initiated. This was completed with Supplement 6, published in 1956; since then supplements covering authors A to Z have been issued on an annual basis.

Beginning with Supplement 15, the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, containing indices to the author references, are being issued. The Author Catalogue continues the format of previous supplements. The users should note that for each reference in the Author Catalogue, the author(s) plus the date and letter (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b) are the key to all items in the Parasite-Subject Catalogues derived from that reference. In other words, when using the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, it will be necessary to consult the Author Catalogue for complete bibliographical information.

The following are the parts of each supplement:

Part 1, Authors: A to Z
Part 2, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Protozoa
Part 3, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Trematoda and Cestoda
Part 4, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Nematoda and Acanthocephala
Part 5, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Arthropoda and Miscellaneous Phyla
Part 6, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Subject Headings and Treatment
Part 7, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Hosts

It is hoped that these Catalogues will serve as a useful tool to workers in the field of parasitology. Persons using this Catalogue are requested to preserve it because it is not designed for general distribution and the edition is limited.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

Format: The entries are presented in two double columns. Names of parasites are given in the left half of each column, and the authors of publications with the dates and necessary code letters (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b) are given in the right half of each column. In references to systematic articles and new taxa, lists of pages and illustrations follow the authors and dates.

Alphabetization: In the left half of each column, the entries are arranged alphabetically by genera, parasitic diseases, and higher taxa, and then alphabetically by species within genera. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged in the right half of each column alphabetically by authors and then chronologically for each author. Headings with numerous entries are separated into alphabetized subdivisions, e.g.:

Ascaris lumbricoides
Ascaris lumbricoides, Antitoxins
Ascaris lumbricoides, Control

Subheadings, left half of column: A variety of information is found indented beneath each entry: Classification, hosts, synonymy, keys, treatment, etc. In many cases, these subheadings are guides to the subject matter of the publication.

(1) *Classification:* In entries based on systematic articles, the subheadings may give the higher taxa in which genera have been placed or they may list the subfamilies or genera included in a family.

(2) *Hosts:* The only hosts recorded are those that pertain directly to the author's own work. Scientific host names are used unless the author gave only common names, in which cases the host names are given exactly as in the original publication. When a common name is used and there is no ambiguity about which species is meant, there is a cross-reference in the Host Catalogue to the scientific name; the host reference is found under the scientific name.

In the case of common host names in the Cyrillic alphabet languages, only the scientific host names are supplied; these are in square brackets [ ].

Locations of parasites in or on hosts are given in parentheses ( ). Where a host-parasite relationship is well known, a host may be given under a parasite name and not in the Host Catalogue; this applies particularly to parasites of medical and veterinary importance and of worldwide distribution. A + before the host name on the parasite entry means that no host entry was made for this particular reference.

(3) *Synonymy:* Only those synonyms that the author indicates as new or that are new to the files of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology are given.

(4) *Keys:* The subheading "key" indicates that the name is included in a taxonomic key.

(5) *Treatment:* When there are more than three antiparasitic agents mentioned in a publication, a general term is used as a parasite subheading, e.g., anthelmintics, insecticides, protozoacides. However, in the Treatment Catalogue, all agents considered effective by the investigator(s) are listed.

Subheadings, right half of column: Subheadings under the authors give geographic distribution. When there are multiple hosts and geographic localities, the appropriate locality is recorded opposite each host name; when the hosts of a parasite are all from one locality, they are recorded as "all from" this locality.

The compilers thank the staffs of the National Agricultural Library, the National Library of Medicine, and all other libraries who have aided us invaluably by making publications available to us.

Trade names are used in this publication solely for the purpose of providing specific information. Mention of a trade name does not constitute a guarantee or warranty of the product by the U.S. Department of Agriculture or an endorsement by the Department over other products not mentioned.

INDEX-CATALOGUE OF

MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

Supplement 19, Part 3

PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE

PARASITES: TREMATODA AND CESTODA

By SHIRLEY J. EDWARDS, JUDITH H. SHAW,
MARGIE D. KIRBY, and MARTHA WALKER HOOD

Acanthochasmus imbutiformis Looss (intestine) Siphonostomum typhle	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Acanthochasmus spiniceps Looss Mullus barbatus (intestine)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Acanthocollaritrema gen.n. (type) Acanthocollaritrematidae; Acanthocollaritrematinae	Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 c, 49 tod: A. umbilicatum sp.n.
Acanthocollaritrema umbilicatum sp. n. (tod) Oxylabrax undecimalis (intestino)	Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 c, 49-51, fig. 1 Ilha N. S. da Conceição, baía de Vitória and Escola de Pesca Caboclo Bernardo, Santa Cruz (Oceano Atlântico), Estado do Espírito Santo, Brasil
Acanthocollaritrematidae fam. n. includes: Acanthocollaritrematinae subfam. n.	Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 c, 49
Acanthocollaritrematinae subfam. n. Acanthocollaritrematidae fam. n.	Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 c, 49 type genus: Acanthocollaritrema n. gen.
Acanthocolpoides gen. n. Acanthocolpinae	Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 d, 57-58, 59 tod: A. pauloi sp. n.
Acanthocolpoides pauloi sp. n. (tod) Scomber colias (diverticulos pilóricos, intestino)	Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 d, 57, 58-59, fig. 1 Ilha N. S. da Conceição, baía de Vitória (Oceano Atlântico), Estado do Espírito Santo, Brasil
Acanthocolpoides walteri sp. n. Oligoplites saurus (intestino)	Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 i, 79-81, fig. 1 Santa Cruz (Atlantic Ocean), Estado do Espírito Santo, Brasil
Acanthocolpus Lühe, 1901 Syn.: Tormopsolus Poche, 1925	Mamaev, I͡u. L.; and Oshmarin, P. G., 1966 a
Acanthocolpus liodorus Lühe, 1906 Chirocentrus dorab (stomach)	Mamaev, I͡u. L.; and Oshmarin, P. G., 1966 a, figs. 1-2 North Vietnam Bay
Acanthocolpus lühei Srivastava, 1939 Chirocentrus dorab (stomach)	Mamaev, I͡u. L.; and Oshmarin, P. G., 1966 a, fig. 3 North Vietnam Bay
Acanthocotyle elegans adult epidermis, comparison	Lyons, K. M., 1968 a
Acanthocotyle elegans compound sense organs, fine structure Raia clavata (dorsal surface)	Lyons, K. M., 1969 c, pl. 3, fig. 2; pl. 4 Plymouth
Acanthocotyle elegans epidermis, fine structure +Raia clavata	Lyons, K. M., 1970 a, pls. 3,4
Acanthodiscus mirabilis MacCallum, 1918 as syn. of Protomicrocotyle mirabilis (MacCallum, 1918) Johnston et Tiegs, 1922	Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Bravo-Hollis, M., 1965 b, 106 [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]
Acanthoparyphium Dietz, 1909 key, Himasthlinae	Alekseev, V. M., 1965 b [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]
Acanthoparyphium cambellensis Soota, Srivastava, and Ghosh, 1969 Pherialis dominica (intestine)	Soota, T. D.; Srivastava, C. B.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1970 a, fig. 2 Great Nicobar Island

Acanthoparyphium charadrii Yamaguti, 1939 +Squatarola squatarola	Brygoo, E. R., 1966 c île Europa
Acanthoparyphium charadrii Yamaguti, 1939 Squatarola squatarola (intestin antérieur)	Richard, J., 1966 b, figs. 1A-C île Europa, Madagascar
Acanthoparyphium micata (Dietz, 1909) [n. comb.]	Alekseev, V. M., 1965 b [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]
Acanthoparyphium spinulosum (Johnston, 1917) development, survival, defined diets	Little, J. W., 1970 a
Acanthoparyphium spinulosum Johnston, 1917 excystment, growth, reproduction, chicks on defined diets	Little, J. W., 1970 b
Acanthoparyphium spinulosum metacercaria viability, laboratory conditions	Little, J. W.; Hopkins, S. H.; and Mackin, J. G., 1969 a
Acanthoparyphium spinulosum (Johnston) Crassostrea virginica (mantle)	Little, J. W.; Hopkins, S.H.; and Schlicht, F. G., 1966 a, fig. 1 [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1] Port Isabel, Texas
Acanthostomum sp. larvae Diplodus annularis (gill)	Dolgikh, A. V.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1967 b Sevastopol region
Acanthostomum (Atrophecaecum) alii sp. n. Elaphe helena (intestine)	Karyakarte, P. P., 1967 a, 587, 588, figs. 1-4 [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1] Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
Acanthostomum burminus (Bhalerao, 1926) Syns.: A. hindusthanensis Baugh, 1956; A. indicum Simha, 1958 Tropidonotus piscator (intestine)	Agrawal, V., 1966 c, 67-69, figs. 3-5 [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1] Lucknow, India
Acanthostomum hindusthanensis Baugh, 1956 as syn. of A. burminus (Bhalerao, 1926)	Agrawal, V., 1966 c, 69 [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]
Acanthostomum (Atrophecaecum) hindusthanensis Baugh, 1958 Syn.: Acanthostomum (Atrophecaecum) simhai Khalil, 1963 (=Atrophecaecum indicum Simha, 1958; =Acanthostomum indicum (Simha, 1958) nec Sinha, 1942)	Karyakarte, P. P., 1967 a, 587 [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]
Acanthostomum imbutiforme (Molin, 1859) [Syngnathus nigrolineatus]	Chaplina, O. M.; and Antsishkina, L. M., 1961 a [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1] small rivers of Northern Azov
Acanthostomum indicum Simha, 1958 as syn. of A. burminus (Bhalerao, 1926)	Agrawal, V., 1966 c, 69 [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]
Acanthostomum (Gymnatrema) pambanense sp. n. Therapon puta (intestine)	Karyakarte, P. P., 1968 a, 185, 186-189, figs. 1-3 Pamban island, Madras state, India
Acanthostomum (Atrophecaecum) simhai Khalil, 1963 (=Atrophecaecum indicum Simha, 1958; =Acanthostomum indicum (Simha, 1958) nec Sinha, 1942) as syn. of Acanthostomum (Atrophecaecum) hindusthanensis Baugh, 1958	Karyakarte, P. P., 1967 a [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]
Accacladium nematulum Noble and Noble, 1937 Mola mola (intestine)	Threlfall, W., 1967 a, 171 [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1] Newfoundland
Accacladocoelium macrocotyle Mola mola (intestine)	Threlfall, W., 1967 a, 171 [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1] Newfoundland
Accacoelium contortum Mola mola (pharynx)	Threlfall, W., 1967 a, 171 [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1] Newfoundland
Achillurbainia nouveli Dollfus girl (ear cyst)	Ch'en, H. T., 1965 a, figs. south Kwangtung
Achoerus pauli Vlassenko, 1831 Gaidropsarus mediterraneus (intestine)	Dolgikh, A.V.; and Naĭdenova, N. N., 1968 b, fig. 5 Black Sea
Achoerus pauli Wlass. Sciaena umbra (intestine) Umbrina cirrosa	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b all from Black Sea
Achoerus pauli Wlasenko, 1931 (intestine) Sciaena umbra	Sey, O., 1970 b Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
Acleotrema girellae as syn. of Diplectanum girellae (Johnston & Tiegs) Price	Paling, J. E., 1966 a [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]
Acolpenteron Fischthal and Allison, 1940 Dactylogyridae	Rogers, W. A., 1968 a, 339 [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]
Actinocleidus articularis (Mizelle, 1936) Mueller, 1937 Lepomis megalotis L. macrochirus	Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a all from Navasota River system, Texas
Actinocleidus articularis (Mizelle, 1936) Mueller, 1937 Lepomis megalotis	McGraw, J. L., (jr.); and Allison, T. C., 1967 a [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1] Little River system, Texas
Actinocleidus fergusoni Mizzele, 1938 Lepomis macrochirus	Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a Navasota River system, Texas
Actinocleidus fergusoni Mizelle, 1938 populations Lepomis macrochirus (gills)	Crane, J. W.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1968 a [For author reference see Supplement 18,pt.1] Sacramento Co., California
Actinocleidus fergusoni Mizelle, 1938 Lepomis macrochiris	McGraw, J. L., (jr.); and Allison, T. C., 1967 a [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1] Little River system, Texas
Actinocleidus flagellatus Mizelle and Seamster, 1939 Lepomis cyanellus L. macrochirus	Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a all from Navasota River system, Texas

Actinocleidus flagellatus, Mizelle and Seamster, 1939 Lepomis cyanellus	McGraw, J. L., (jr.); and Allison, T. C., 1967 a [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1] Little River system, Texas
Actinocleidus fusiformis (Mueller, 1934) Mueller, 1937 Micropterus salmoides	Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a Navasota River system, Texas
Actinocleidus fusiformis (Mueller, 1934) Mueller, 1937 Lepomis cyanellus Lepomis megalotis	McGraw, J. L., (jr.); and Allison, T. C., 1967 a [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1] all from Little River system, Texas
Actinocleidus fusiformis (Mueller, 1934) Mueller, 1937 Chaenobryttus coronarius Micropterus salmoides	Nowlin, W. J.; Price, C. E.; and Schlueter, E. A., 1967 a [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1] all from Texas
Actinocleidus georgiensis n. sp. Lepomis auritus	Price, C. E., 1966 b, 77-80, figs. 1-8 [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1] Hollanville, Georgia
Actinocleidus longus Mizelle, 1938 Lepomis cyanellus	McGraw, J. L., (jr.); and Allison, T. C., 1967 a [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1] Little River system, Texas
Actinocleidus longus Mizelle, 1938 Lepomis cyanellus	Nowlin, W. J.; Price, C. E.; and Schlueter, E. A., 1967 a [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1] Texas
Adenodiplostomum triangulare (Johnst.) Dubois, 1937 as syn. of Diplostomum (Adenodiplostomum) triangulare (S. J. Johnston, 1904) Hughes, 1929 et Dubois, 1937.	Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J.C., 1967 a, 190
Aephnidiogenes isagi Yamaguti, 1939 Parapristipoma trilineatum (intestine)	Ichihara, A., 1968 a, 368, 375, pl. 1, fig. 4 Sagami Bay, Japan
Aephnidiogenes isagi Parapristipoma trilineatum (intestine)	Ichihara, A.; et al, 1965 a, 6 [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1] Sagami Bay, Japan
Aephnidiogenes isagi Yamaguti, 1939 Parapristipoma trilineatum	Ichihara, A.; et al., 1965 b [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1] Sagami Bay, Japan
Aephnidiogenes isagi Yamaguti, 1939 Parapristipoma trineatum [sic]	Ichihara, A.; et al, 1965 c [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1] Sagami Bay, Japan
Aephnidiogenes senegalensis Dollfus and Capron, 1958 Pomadasys maculatus (intestine)	Hafeezullah, M., 1970 a, fig.1 Veraval, India
Afrocleidodiscus n.g. Dactylogyridae; Ancyrocephalinae	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 848-849 tod: A. distichodis n. sp.
Afrocleidodiscus distichodis n. sp. (tod) Distichodus rostratus	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 848, 849, 850, 877, figs. 23-25 Volta lake, Ghana
Afrocleidodiscus hydrocynuous n. sp. Hydrocynus sp.	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 849-851, 877, figs. 26-30 Volta lake, Ghana

Afrogyrodactylus n. gen.	Paperna, I., 1968 c, 88, 97, 99 mt: A. characinis n. sp.
Afrogyrodactylus characinis n. sp. (mt) Micralestes sp. (skin, gills)	Paperna, I., 1968 c, 88,96, 97-99, pl. 3, fig. 17e, pl. 4, figs. 18-20 Afram Sector, Volta lake, Ghana
Afrogyrodactylus characinis Paperna, 1968 Micralestes sp.	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 842 Volta Lake, Ghana
Agamodistomum capsulare (Diesing, Stossich, 1892) as syn. of Tetracotyle ardeae (Matare, 1910)	Dubinin, V. B., 1938 a, 151 [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]
Agamodistomum marcianae (La Rue, 1917) Cort, 1918 as syn. of Alaria marcianae (La Rue, 1917) Walton, 1949	Johnson, A. D.,1968 b, 331 [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]
Alaria Schrank key, cercaria	Ginetsinskai͡a, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 57, 66-67
Alaria Schrank, 1788, subgen. emend.	Johnson, A. D., 1968 b, 331 [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]
Alaria sp. Planorbis planorbis	Smirnova, V. A.; and Ibrasheva, S. I., 1967 a, 57-58, fig. 2 [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]
Alaria (Paralaria) sp. Felis (Lynx) canadensis (small intestine)	van Zyll de Jong, C. G., 1966 a, 500, 507 [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]
Alaria alata (Goeze, 1782) (small intestine) [Canis familiaris] [Vulpes vulpes] [Canis lupus]	Abbasov, M. T., [1966 a] [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1] all from Nakhichevan ASSR
Alaria alata (Goeze, 1782) Vulpes vulpes (small intestine)	Andreĭko, A.F.; and Pinchuk, L. M., 1965 a Moldavian SSR
Alaria alata (Goeze, 1782) Neomys fodiens Talpa europaea Erinaceus europaeus Sorex araneus	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskai͡a, I. V., 1969 a, 24-25,158 all from Belorussia territory
Alaria alata Goeze, 1782 Vulpes vulpes	Baron, R. W., 1970 a Morris and Rhineland municipalities, 30 miles south of Winnipeg
Alaria alata Pelabates [sic] fuscus Hyla arborea Rana terrestris R. esculenta R. ridibunda Bufo bufo Natrix natrix Vipera berus Cornella austriaca [Canis familiaris] [Vulpes vulpes]	Belinisova, L. K., 1963 a [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1] all from Northern Donets valley, Kharkovsk oblast

Alaria (A.) alata (Goeze, 1782) Krause, 1914 Sorex araneus Neomys anomalus Crocidura leucodon C. suaveolens	Genov, T.; and Dimitrova, E. A., 1966 a, 135, 145, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 156, 158 [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1] all from Bulgaria
Alaria alata (Goeze, 1782) Anisus vortex Planorbis planorbis	Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 67-69, fig. 5 all from Volga delta
Alaria (A.) alata (Goeze, 1782) Krause, 1914 (small intestine) [Vulpes fulva] [Fox]	Gubanov, N. M., 1964 a, 9 [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1] all from Yakutia
Alaria alata [Vulpes fulva] [Vulpes corsac] [Canis lupus]	Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a] all from Priirtysh
Alaria alata lisica	Lozanić, B. M., 1966 a Beograd
Alaria alata (Goeze, 1782) Hall et Wigdor, 1918 (body cavity, fatty tissue, internal organs of all) Natrix natrix N. tessellata Elaphe dione	Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V.P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1962 a, 149 all from Volga delta and Caspian steppe
Alaria alata (Goeze, 1782) larvae Erinaceus europaeus	Merkusheva, I. V., 1966 a [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1] Byelorussia
Alaria alata Vulpes vulpes	Mimioğlu, M. M.; Güralp, N.; Tolgay, N.; and Sayin, F., 1965 a, 182 [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1] Turkey
Alaria alata [Sus scrofa]	Nazarova, N. S., 1965 a [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1] Belovezhsk forest
Alaria alata (Goeze 1782) Natrix n. natrix (Fettkörpern)	Odening, K., 1960 i, 438, 441, fig. 2 Berlin district
Alaria alata (Goeze, 1782) Canis vulpes	Oshmarin, P. G., 1965 b [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1] Buriat ASSR
Alaria alata (Goeze, 1782)	Prokopic, J., 1965 a, 209 [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1] Czechoslovakia
Alaria alata Vulpes vulpes (small intestine)	Romanov, I. V., 1964 b [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1] Gorky oblast
Alaria alata (Goeze, 1782) Vulpes vulpes (Dünndarm)	Saar, C., 1957 a, 9-10, pl., figs. 11-13 West Berlin area
Alaria (Alaria) alata (Goeze, 1782) Krauze, 1914 (small intestine) Vulpes vulpes [Canis familiaris]	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 9 [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1] all from Yakutia
Alaria alata (larvae) Apodemus agrarius Clethrionomys glareolus	Sharpilo, L.D., 1961 a, 204 [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1] all from Ukraine
Alaria alata, larvae Rattus norvegicus	Sharpilo, L. D., 1963 a [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1] right-bank steppes, Ukrainian SSR
Alaria alata	Sharpilo, V. P., 1963 a [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1] Ukraine
Alaria alata Natrix natrix Vipera berus Coronella austriaca Eremias arguta	Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 b [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1] all from Severskii Donets valley
Alaria alata Pelobates fuscus [Rana ridibunda]	Shevchenko, N. N., 1963 c [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1] Duna delta, Kiev environs Volga delta
Alaria alata Vulpes vulpes Nyctereutes procyonoides Pelobates fuscus	Smirnova, M. I., 1967 a all from Kuibyshev reservoir shore
Alaria alata (Goeze, 1782) Krause, 1914 Planorbis planorbis	Smirnova, V. A.; and Ibrasheva, S. I., 1967 a, 56-57 [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1] Western Kazakhstan
Alaria alata (Coeze, 1782) [Canis familiaris]	Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a] Priirtysh
Alaria alata distribution	Sprehn, C. E. W., 1967 a [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1] Europe
Alaria alata (Goeze, 1782) Sudarikov, 1960 key (muscles of tongue, tail, mouth, heart, liver, kidneys and other organs of all) [Natrix natrix] [N. tessellata]	Sudarikov, V. E., 1962 c, 191, 195 all from Volga delta
Alaria alata (Goeze, 1782) Schrank, 1788 Canis aureus	Trifonov, T.; Meshkov, S.; and Stoimenov, K. A., 1970 a Strandja Mountain
Alaria alata (Goeze, 1782) Krause, 1914 [Falco tinnunculus] (lungs, heart)	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 104 Caspian coasts
Alaria alata (Goeze, 1782) Vulpes vulpes (duodenum)	Zueva, L. S.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1965 b [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1] Uda river basin
Alaria americana Hall and Wigdor, 1918 Canis lupus C. latrans	Holmes, J. C.; and Podesta, R., 1968 a, 1195 all from Alberta, Canada
Alaria arisaemoides Augustine and Uribe, 1927 Vulpes fulva (intestine)	Compton, T. L., 1969 a Interior Alaska

Alaria arisaemoides dog (jejunum)	Hayden, D. W., 1969 a, figs. 1-4
Alaria arisaemoides ultrastructure of sperm-tails Vulpes fulva	Hershenov, B. R.; Tulloch, G. S.; and Johnson, A. D., 1966 a [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]
Alaria arisaemoides Augustine and Uribe, 1927 Canis latrans	Holmes, J. C.; and Podesta, R., 1968 a Alberta, Canada
A[laria] arisaemoides hydrolytic enzymes	Johnson, A. D., 1968 a [For author reference see Supplement 18, part 1]
Alaria canis La Rue and Fallis, 1936 Lynx rufus Urocyon cinereoargenteus	Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a North Carolina Pender County, North Carolina
Alaria marcianae cats	Burrows, R. B.; and Hunt, G. R., 1970 a central New Jersey
Alaria (Paralaria) taxideae Swanson and Erickson, 1946 Martes americana (small intestine)	Sekerak, A. D., 1969 a Fairbanks, Alaska
Alcicornis carangis MacCallum, 1917 study of attachment organ Caranx ruber (stomach)	Rees, F. G., 1970 a, figs. 1-16 Bermuda
Allacanthochasmus artus Mueller and Van Cleave 1932 Roccus mississippiensis Lepomis macrochirus Pomixis annularis	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a all from Louisiana
Allacanthochasmus varius Van Cleave, 1922 Chaenobryttus gulosus Lepomis punctatus Roccus mississippiensis	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a all from Louisiana
Allassogonoporidae Odening, 1964 Microphalloidea, key	Odening, K., 1969 b, 46
Allassogonoporus amphoraeformis (Mödlinger, 1930) Miniopterus schreibersi	Matskási, I., 1968 a Hungary
Allassostoma magnum Stunkard, 1916 Pseudemys concinna hieroglyphica	Johnson, C. A. III, 1968 a
Allocreadium sp. Lepomis macrochirus	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a Louisiana
Allocreadium baueri Spasskij et Roitmann, 1960 seasonal differences Phoxinus phoxinus (Darm)	Molnár, K., 1968 d, 200, 204
Allocreadium carparum Cyprinus carpio (Darm)	Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a Stausee von Kníničky, CSSR
Allocreadium gyanpuri Gupta, 1960 alkaline phosphatase	Gupta, A. N., 1970 a, fig. 2
Allocreadium hypophthalmichthys Hypophthalmichtys molitrix	Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a U.S.S.R.
Allocreadium isoporum (Looss, 1894) Cyprinus carpio	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a Louisiana
Allocreadium isoporum (Looss, 1894) Looss, 1900 Alburnus alburnus	Borowik, M. M., 1968 a Zegrzyński Reservoir
Allocreadium isoporum	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Allocreadium isoporum (Looss, 1894) G[obio] gobio B[arbus] m[eridionalis] petenyi Alb[urnus] bipunctatus Phoxinus phoxinus L[euciscus] cephalus	Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1969 a all from rivers of Balkan Mountains
Allocreadium isoporum (intestine) [Alburnus alburnus] [Rutilus rutilus] [Blicca bjoerkna] [Leuciscus cephalus] [Vimba vimba] [Leuciscus leuciscus] [Phoxinus] [Abramis brama]	Kaletskaia, S. L., 1969 a all from Zapadnaia Dvina
Allocreadium isoporum [Leuciscus cephalus] [Barbus barbus] [Alburnoides bipunctatus]	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b all from Prut river, Ukraine
Allocreadium isoporum +fish	Osmanov, S. O., 1967 a Zarafshan reservoir
Allocreadium isoporum (Looss 1894) (Darm) Phoxinus phoxinus Leuciscus cephalus Gobio gobio Barbus barbus B. meridionalis petényi Alburnus alburnus Alburnoides bipunctatus	Žitňan, R., 1966 c all from river Hron, ČSSR
Allocreadium lobatum photoreceptor fine structure	Isseroff, H., 1966 a
Allocreadium markewitschi Chondrostoma nasus	Kulakivs'ka, O. P.; and Ivasik, V. M., 1959 a r. Striiu, URSR
Allocreadium markewitschi Koval, 1949 Chondrostoma nasus (Darm)	Žitňan, R., 1966 c, fig. 4 river Hron, CSSR
Allocreadium pseudotritoni Rankin, 1937	Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b, 751
Allocreadium transversale [Gobio gobio] (intestine)	Kaletskaia, S. L., 1969 a Zapadnaia Dvina
Allocreadium transversale [Cobitis taenia]	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b Prut river, Ukraine
Allocreadium transversale (Rudolphi, 1802) (Darm) Cobitis taenia Misgurnus fossilis	Žitňan, R., 1966 c, fig. 3 all from river Hron, ČSSR
Allodiplostomum hindustani Verma, 1936 Lobivanellus indicus	Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a, 70, fig. 6a

Allodiscocotyla Yamaguti, 1953 (type of subfam.) Gotocotylidae fam. n.; Allodiscocotylinae	Lebedev, B. I., 1970 a, 671
Allodiscocotylinae Tripathi, 1959 diag. emend. n. Gotocotylidae fam. n. includes: Allodiscocotyla Yamaguti, 1953 (type)	Lebedev, B. I., 1970 a, 671
Alloglossidium corti (Lamont, 1921) Ictalurus natalis	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a Louisiana
Alloglossidium corti (Lamont, 1921) Ictalurus natalis (intestine) I. punctatus "	Becker, D. A.; and Houghton, W. C., 1969 a, 114 all from Lake Fort Smith, Arkansas
Allonematobothrium ghanensis n. sp. Epinephelus aeneus (encysted in subepidermal tissue of buccal cavity)	Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 c, 238,246-247, figs. 11a-e Tema, Ghana
Allopodocotyle serrani (Yamaguti 1952) Pritchard, 1966 Serranidae (intestine)	Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b New Caledonia
Amarocotyle gen. n. (type of subfam.) Diploproctodaeidae; Amarocotylinae subfam. n.	Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 g, 70 tod: A. simonei sp. n.
Amarocotyle simonei gen. n., sp. n. (tod) Spheroides testudineus (intestino)	Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 g, 69, 70-72, fig. 1 bay of Vitória (Atlantic Ocean), Estado do Espírito Santo, Brasil
Amarocotylinae subfam. n. Diploproctodaeidae includes: Bianium Stunkard, 1930; Diplocreadium Park, 1939; Amarocotyle gen. nov. (type)	Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 g, 70
Amphibdella flavolineata MacCallum, 1916 development, adhesive organ Torpedo nobiliana	Kearn, G. C., 1968 a Plymouth, England
Amphibdella flavolineata adult epidermis, comparison	Lyons, K. M., 1968 a
Amphibdelloides maccallumi (Johnston and Tiegs, 1922), Price, 1937 development, adhesive organ Torpedo nobiliana	Kearn, G. C., 1968 a Plymouth, England
Amphimerus (Barker, 1911) separate genus from Opisthorchis, list of species	Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a
Amphimerus arcticus sp. nov. Gavia stellata (liver)	Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Bakhmet'eva, T. L., 1960 a, 125-126, fig. 1 Lena River
Amphimerus pricei (Foster, 1939)	Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 418
Amphistome Indoplanorbis exustus	Beck, A. J.; and bin Idris, M. Y., 1967 a all from Selangor, West Malaysia

Amphistome type I immature stages, excretory system, sheep	Bhattacharyulu, Y.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 a, figs. 1-4
Amphistome type II immature stages, excretory system, sheep	Bhattacharyulu, Y.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 a, figs. 5-6
Amphistome type III immature stages, excretory system, sheep	Bhattacharyulu, Y.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 a, figs. 7-8
Amphistome type IV immature stages, excretory system, sheep	Bhattacharyulu, Y.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 a, figs. 10-12
Amphistomes tetramisole, compared with thiabendazole, sheep	Katiyar, R. D., 1970 a
Amphistomes bi-weekly fluctuation cattle	Tongson, M. S.; and Salting, D. S., 1962 a college farm, Philippines
Amphocleithrium n. gen. Dactylogyridae; Ancyrocephalinae	Price, C. E.; and Romero, N. G., 1969 a, 449-450, 451-452 mt: A. paraguayensis n. sp.
Amphocleithrium paraguayensis n. gen., n. sp. (mt) Pseudoplatisma (gill filaments)	Price, C. E.; and Romero, N. G., 1969 a, 449, 450-451, fig. 1a-h Rio Paraguay, 50 km. North of Asuncion, Paraguay
Amurotrema dombrowskajae Ctenopharyngodon idella	Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a USSR
Anacanthorus brevis sp. n. Brycon melanopterus (gills)	Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969 b, 417-418, 419, figs. 21-23 Rio Xeruiny near Terra Pretta, Amazonas, Brazil
Anchitrema Looss, 1899 excretory system, systematic position	Odening, K., 1968 b
Anchitrema sp. Crocidura olivieri (small intestine)	Fahmy, M.A.M.; Mikhail, J.W.; and McConnell, E., [1968 a], figs. 1-2 Egypt
Anchitrema lucknowensis sp. n. Nycticeius kuhlii (small intestine)	Agrawal, V., [1969 a], 209-211, 213, fig. 4 Lucknow, India
Anchitrema sanguineum excretory system	Odening, K., 1968 b, 492-493, fig. 1
Anchitrematidae Caballero y C., 1961; Skrjabin, 1966 char. emend.	Odening, K., 1968 b, 497
Anchitrematidae Caballero y C., 1961 Microphalloidea, key	Odening, K., 1969 b
Anchylodiscus tandani Johnston & Tiegs 1922 Tandanus tandanus (gills)	Young, P. C., 1968 b, 269, 271 Queensland, Australia
Ancylocoelium typicum Nicoll (intestine) Trachurus trachurus	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Ancylodiscoides Yamaguti, 1937, emend.	Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969 a, 370, 371, 373

Ancylodiscoides caecus sp. n. unidentified fish (gills)	Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969 a, 370, 372-373, 375, figs. 15-24 Thailand
Ancylodiscoides siluri [Siluris glanis]	Esinenko-Marits, N. M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Ancylodiscoides siluri (Zandt, 1924) Silurus glanis	Molńar, K., 1968 b Hungary
Ancylodiscoides vistulensis (Siwak, 1932) Silurus glanis	Molńar, K., 1968 b Hungary
Ancyrocephalus dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 57, fig. 20b
Ancyrocephalus cruciatus (Wedl, 1857) Misgurnus fossilis	Molńar, K., 1968 b Hungary
Ancyrocephalus paradoxus	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Ancyrocephalus paradoxus Creplin, 1839 Lucioperca lucioperca L. volgensis	Molńar, K., 1968 b all from Hungary
Ancyrocephalus paradoxus Creplin, 1839 Perca fluviatilus Rutilus rutilus	Price, C. E., 1969 a all from Denmark
Ancyrocephalus pellonulae n. sp. Pellonula (Microtrissa) afzeliusi	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 851, 853, 878, figs. 31-34 Volta lake, Ghana
Ancyrocephalus percae Ergens, 1966 Perca fluviatilis	Molńar, K., 1968 b Hungary
Ancyrocephalus synodontii n. sp. Synodontis victoriae	Paperna, I.; and Thurston, J. P., 1968 b, 285, 286, 287, figs. 3-5 Jinja, Lake Victoria, Uganda
Ancyrocephalus synodontii Paperna and Thurston, 1959 Synodontis membranaceus Synodontis sp.	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 851 Volta lake, Ghana Mawli river, north Ghana
Ancyrocephalus thysanophrydis Yamaguti 1937 as syn. of Pseudohaliotrema thysanophrydis (Yamaguti 1937)	Young, P. C., 1968 b, 274
Anenterotrematidae Yamaguti, 1958 Microphalloidea, key	Odening, K., 1969 b, 46
Anisocladium fallax (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1902 Uranoscopus scaber (intestine) Mullus barbatus (intestine)	Brinkmann, A. (jr.), 1967 a all from Rhodes, Greece
Anisocladium fallax (Rud.) Uranoscopus scaber (intestine)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Anisocladium gracilis Looss Uranoscopus scaber (intestine)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea

Anisocoelium capitellatum (Rudolphi, 1819) Lühe, 1900 Uranoscopus scaber (gall bladder)	Brinkmann, A. (jr.), 1967 a Rhodes, Greece
Anisocoelium capitellatum (Rud.) Uranoscopus scaber (bile ducts)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Anisocoelium gracilis (Looss, 1901) Looss, 1902 valid species	Brinkmann, A. (jr.), 1967 a, 6
Ankyrocotyle Vlassenko, 1928 as syn. of Tetraonchus Diesing, 1858	Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Roĭtman, V. A., 1960 a, 202
Annulotrema key to species includes: A. hepseti; A. armorata; A. curvipenis; A. robusta; A. elongata; A. gravis; A. longipenis; A. spiropenis	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 856
Annulotrema [sp.] cf. elongata Micralestes sp.	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 877 Ghana: river tributaries of Volta Lake
Annulotrema armorata n.sp. key Hydrocynus sp.	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 851-852, 853, 856, 877, figs. 35-39 Volta lake, Ghana
Annulotrema curvipennis n. sp. key Alestes baremose	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 852, 853, 856, 877, figs. 40-43 Volta lake, Ghana
Annulotrema elongata Paperna and Thurston, 1969 key Alestes baremose	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 852,856 Volta lake, Ghana
Annulotrema gravis Paperna and Thurston, 1969 key Alestes nurse	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 852,856 Volta lake, Ghana
Annulotrema hepseti Paperna and Thurston, 1969 key Hepsetus odoe	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 852, 856, south Ghana
Annulotrema longipenis n. sp. key Alestes baremose A. macrolepidotus	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 852, 854, 855, 856, 877, figs. 45-46 all from Volta lake, Ghana
Annulotrema robusta n. sp. key Alestes leuciscus	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 854, 855, 856, 877 Volta lake, Ghana
Annulotrema spiropenis n. sp. key Alestes nurse	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 854,855, 856, 876, figs. 49-53 Volta lake, Ghana
Anomolecithus Odg. subgen. of Haematoloechus	Odening, K., 1960 k, 451
Anterovitellosum gen. n. Lepocreadiidae; Diploproctodaeinae, key	Gupta, A. N., 1967 a, 215-217 tod: A. indicum sp. n.
Anterovitellosum indicum gen. et sp. n. (tod) p. 216, A. indicus Tetraodon viridipunctatus (intestine)	Gupta, A. N., 1967 a, 215-216, fig. 1 off shore, Puri, India
Apatemon Szidat key, cercaria	Ginetsinskai͡a, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 58

Apatemon sp. Valvata piscinalis	Ginetsinskai͡a, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 62-64, fig. 3 Volga delta
Apatemon (Apatemon) annuligerum (v. Nordmann, 1832) n. comb.	Odening, K., 1970 a, 189-190, figs. 1-2
Syn.: Distomum annuligerum v. Nordmann, 1832	
Perca fluviatilis	Spree-Havel-Seengebiets, Berlin
Buteo buteo (exper.) (Dünndarm)	
Apatemon cobitidis (body cavity, liver, gonads) [Pisces] golets [Cobitis taenia]	Kaletskaia, S. L., 1969 a all from Zapadnaia Dvina
Apatemon gracilis Anas platyrhynchos (alimentary canal)	Avery, R. A., 1966 b, 283 Gloucestershire
Apatemon gracilis life cycle, general rule	Božhkov, D. K., 1970 a
Apatemon gracilis [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a all from Georgian SSR
Apatemon gracilis (Rud., 1819) Szidat, 1928 Physa fontinalis	Ginetsinskai͡a, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 60 Volga delta
Apatemon gracilis Rud. +Pulmonata +Hirudinea +Aves	Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E. I͡a., 1967 a all from Latvian SSR
Apatemon gracilis Herpobdella octoculata Glossiphonia complanata Helobdella stagnalis [Anas platyrhynchos](exper.) Columba livia (exper.)	Sudarikov, V. E.; Karmanova, E. M.; and Bakhmet'eva, T.L., 1962 a, 199 all from Volga delta
Apatemon gracilis gracilis (Rudolphi 1819) Haemopis sanguisuga Erpobdella testacea gracilis	Vojtek, J.; Opravilová, V.; and Vojtková, L., 1967 a, fig. 5 all from Czechoslovakia
Apatemon gracilis minor Yamaguti, 1933	Erasmus, D. A., 1969 a, figs. 1-3; pls. 1-2
ducklings, metacercaria, structure of lappets	
Apatemon gracilis minor Yamaguti, 1933	Erasmus, D. A., 1969 b, pl. 1, figs. 1-3; pl. 2, figs. 1-6
structure and function of adhesive organ	
Apatemon gracilis minor (Jam., 1933) Dubois et Rausch, 1950 Planorbis planorbis	Ginetsinskai͡a, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 61-62, fig. 2 Volga delta
Apatemon gracilis minor	Raishite, D. I., 1968 b
egg production, age of host, post-infection immunity	
Apatemon gracilis minor development [Anas platyrhynchos] (exper.)	Raishite, D. I., 1968 c, figs.
Apatemon gracilis minor (Yamaguti, 1933) Hirudo medicinalis Haemopis sanguisuga Erpobdella octoculata	Vojtek, J.; Opravilová, V.; and Vojtková, L., 1967 a, fig. 4 all from Czechoslovakia

Apatemon (Australapatemon) intermedius (S. J. Johnston, 1904) Dubois, 1937	Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J. C., 1965 a, 85-88, figs. 6-7
Syns.: Hemistomum intermedium S. J. Johnston, 1904; Proalaria intermedia (Johnst.) La Rue, 1926; Diplostomum intermedium (Johnst.) Hughes, 1929.	
Chenopis atrata	Tailem Bend, South Australia
Apatemon pandubi Pande, 1939	Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J. C., 1965 a, 90
as syn. of Schwartzitrema pandubi (Pande, 1939)nov.comb.	
Apatemon sphaerocephalus Brandes, 1888 Cygnus melancoryphus (intestino delgado)	Boero, J. J.; and Led, J. E., 1968 a, 99, 111 Jardín Zoologico de La Plata
Apatemon truonis Dubois et Fain, 1956	Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J. C., 1965 a, 90
as syn. of Schwartzitrema pandubi (Pande, 1939) comb.nov.	
Aphanurus stossichi	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Aphanurus stossichi Montic. Caspialosa kessleri pontica	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea (intestine)
Aphanurus stossichi (Monticelli, 1819) (intestine) Boops boops	Sey, O., 1970 b Adriatic Sea, near Split Yugoslavia
Aphanurus virgula Looss Engraulis encrasicholis (intestine)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Apharyngostrigea Ciurea key, cercaria	Ginetsinskai͡a, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 58, 64
Apharyngostrigea Ciurea, 1927	Ukoli, F. M. A., 1967 b
Strigeidae, key to species	
Apharyngostrigea ardeolina Vidyarthi, 1937	Ukoli, F. M. A., 1967 b
as syn. of Apharyngostrigea (Apharyngostrigea) cornu (Zeder, 1800)	
Apharyngostrigea bilobata Olsen, 1940	Ukoli, F. M. A., 1967 b
as syn. of Apharyngostrigea (Apharyngostrigea) simplex n. comb.	
Apharyngostrigea (Brasiliana) brasiliana (Szidat, 1928) key	Ukoli, F. M. A., 1967 b
Syn.: Apharyngostrigea brasiliana Szidat, 1928	
Apharyngostrigea cornu (Zeder, 1800) Anisus contortus (exper.)	Ginetsinskai͡a, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 64
Apharyngostrigea cornu Ctenopharyngodon idella (body cavity, peritoneum,	Mattheis, T.; and Odening, K., 1969 a, figs. 1-8 Lausitz region
mesenteries and surfaces of the internal organs) chicken (exper.) Larus ridibundus (exper.)	
Apharyngostrigea cornu Ctenopharyngodon idella	Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a U.S.S.R.
Apharyngostrigea cornu Gze (Zeder), 1800 Ardea cinerea (intestine)	Smogorzhevskai͡a, L. A., [1954 a], 165 Dnieper river valley

Apharyngostrigea (Apharyngostrigea) cornu (Zeder, 1800) — Ukoli, F. M. A., 1967 b
key
Syns.: Apharyngostrigea ardeolina Vidyarthi, 1937; A. garciai Tubangui, 1933; A. indiana Vidyarthi, 1937; A. ramai Verma, 1937

Apharyngostrigea cornu — Žitňan, R., 1968 b
Thiessebene

Apharyngostrigea egretti Verma, 1936 — Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a, 70-71, fig. 7
Bubulcus ibis (intestine)
Nycticorax nycticorax "
all from Patna and Allahabad

Apharyngostrigea (Brasiliana) egrettii (Verma, 1936) — Ukoli, F. M. A., 1967 b
key

Apharyngostrigea (Brasiliana) flexilis (Dubois, 1934) — Ukoli, F. M. A., 1967 b
key

Apharyngostrigea garciai Tubangui, 1933 — Ukoli, F. M. A., 1967 b
as syn. of Apharyngostrigea (Apharyngostrigea) cornu (Zeder, 1800)

Apharyngostrigea ibis Azim, 1935 — Ukoli, F. M. A., 1967 b
as syn. of Apharyngostrigea (Apharyngostrigea) simplex n. comb.

Apharyngostrigea indiana Vidyarthi, 1937 — Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a, 72
as syn. of A. ramai (Verma, 1936)

Apharyngostrigea indiana Vidyarthi, 1937 — Ukoli, F. M. A., 1967 b
as syn. of Apharyngostrigea (Apharyngostrigea) cornu (Zeder, 1800)

Apharyngostrigea intermedia (Tubangui, 1932) — Roman-Chiriac, E., 1963 a, 173
Larus sp.

Apharyngostrigea intermedia (Tubangui, 1932) Bychowskaja--Pawlowskaja et Zhukov, 1953 — Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 103
all from Caspian coasts
[Circus a. aeruginosus]
[Milvus korschun]

Apharyngostrigea joanae N. K. Gupta, 1963 — Dubois, G., 1968 a, 6
as syn. of Apharyngostrigea ramai (Verma, 1936) Vidyarthi, 1937.

Apharyngostrigea pipientis (Faust) — Ulmer, M. J., 1970 a, fig. 15
northwest Iowa
Rana pipiens (mesenteries of liver, intestine, bladder)

Apharyngostrigea ramai (Verma, 1936) Vidyarthi, 1937 — Dubois, G., 1968 a, 6
Syn.: Apharyngostrigea joanae N. K. Gupta, 1963.

Apharyngostrigea ramai (Verma, 1936) — Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a, 72, fig. 8
syns.: Ridgeworthia ramai Verma, 1936; Apharyngostrigea indiana Vidyarthi, 1937
Nycticorax nycticorax (intestine) — Allahabad

Apharyngostrigea ramai Verma, 1937 — Ukoli, F. M. A., 1967 b
as syn. of Apharyngostrigea (Aphryngostrigea) cornu (Zeder, 1800)

Apharyngostrigea repens (Chase, 1921) — Ukoli, F. M. A., 1967 b
as syn. of Chaseostrigea repens (Chase, 1921) n. comb.

Apharyngostrigea (Apharyngostrigea) serpentia n. sp. — Ukoli, F. M. A., 1967 b, 235, 250, 252-254, fig. 24
key
Nungua near Accra, Ghana
Egretta garzetta garzetta (duodenum)

Apharyngostrigea (A.) serpentia Ukoli, 1967 — Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a
Ghana
Egretta garzetta garzetta (duodenum)

Apharyngostrigea simplex (S. J. Johnston, 1904) Szidat, 1929 — Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J. C., 1965 a, 79-82, figs. 1-3
Syn.: Holostomum simplex S. J. Johnston, 1904.
Notophoyx novaehollandiae (intestin grêle) — Stafford, Brisbane
Egretta garzetta — Jardin Botanique de Brisbane
Mesophoyx intermedia plumifera — "

Apharyngostrigea (Apharyngostrigea) simplex n. comb. — Ukoli, F. M. A., 1967 b, 235, 236-245, 254, 255, figs. 1-16
key
Nungua near Accra, Ghana
Syns.: Apharyngostrigea bilobata Olsen, 1940; A. ibis Azim, 1935; A. simplex Johnston, 1904; A. tenuis Dubois et Rausch, 1950
Bubulcus ibis (small intestine)

Apharyngostrigea (A.) simplex (Johnston 1904) — Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a
Ghana
Bubulcus ibis (intestine)

Apharyngostrigea tenuis Dubois et Rausch, 1950 — Ukoli, F. M. A., 1967 b
as syn. of Apharyngostrigea (Apharyngostrigea) simplex n. comb.

Aplodiscus Rogers, 1967 — Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 445
Dactylogyridae: Dactylogyrinae emend.

Aponurus sp. — Rao, K.H.; and Rao, M.V.R., 1970 a
Arius thalassinus (stomach)
Bay of Bengal

Aponurus tschugunovi Isait. — Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b
Mullus barbatus — Black Sea
Scorpaena porcus — " "
(intestine of all)

Apophall[us] — Lucký, Z., 1968 b
melanosis verminosa, cyprinid fish

Apophallus brevis — Noble, R. L., 1970 a
Perca flavescens — Oneida Lake, New York

Apophallus muehlingi (Jaegerskioeld, 1899) — Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 82
Larus ridibundus — Oberlausitz

Apophallus mühlingi — Kaletskaia, S. L., 1969 a
all from Zapadnaia Dvina
(fins, skin, muscles)
[Leuciscus leuciscus]
[Rutilus rutilus]
[Leuciscus idus]
[Leuciscus cephalus]
[Alburnus alburnus]
[Phoxinus]
[Gobio gobio]
[Abramis brama]
[Vimba vimba]
[Blicca bjoerkna]
[Cobitis taenia]

Apophallus mühlingi (Jägerskiold, 1899) Gavia arctica G. stellata	Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Bakhmet'eva, T. L., 1960 a all from Lena River
Apophallus mühlingi lisica	Lozanić, B. M., 1966 a Beograd
Apophallus mühlingi Felis domestica	Mituch, J., 1968 a Slowakei
Apophallus mühlingi (Jägerskiold, 1899) seasonal differences Phoxinus phoxinus (Flossen)	Molnár, K., 1968 d, 198, 200
Apophallus mühlingi dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 55, fig. 16
Apophallus mühlingi (Jägerskiöld, 1899) Larus ridibundus L. canus L. argentatus	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 317 all from Rybinsk reservoir
Apophallus mühlingi (Iägerskiold, 1899) Sterna albifrons Larus fuscus (intestine) L. canus " L. ridibundus " Sterna hirundo " Hydrocheidon nigra "	Smogorzhevskaia͡, L. A., [1954 a], 168-169, 171 all from Dnieper river valley
Apophallus mühlingi (Jägerskiöld, 1899) Lühe, 1909 (Haut) Leuciscus leuciscus Alburnus alburnus Alburnoides bipunctatus Rhodeus sericeus amarus	Žitňan, R., 1966 c all from river Hron, ČSSR
Apophallus mühlingi	Žitňan, R., 1968 b Theissebene
Apopharynginae Yamaguti, 1958 emend. diagn.	Byrd, E. E.; and Prestwood, A. K., 1969 a
Apopharynx bolodes (Braun, 1902) Fulica atra (Bürzeldrüse)	Palm, V., 1965 a Potsdam
Aporchis mozambiquus n. sp. (intestin grêle) Numenius phaeopus Arenaria interpres	Deblock, S., 1966 b, 127, 128-133, figs. 1-3 all from ile Europa
Aporchis mozambiquus +Arenaria interpres	Brygoo, E. R., 1966 c ile Europa
Aporchis rugosus Linton, 1928 Sterna albifrons (intestine)	Smogorzhevskaia͡, L. A., [1954 a], 163 Dnieper river valley
Aporocotyle Sanguinicolidae, key	van der Land, J., 1967 b, figs. 9-11
Aporocotyle macfarlani Holmes, 1971 Sebastes caurinus S. flavidus S. maliger S. melanops S. pinniger	Holmes, J. C., 1971 a, fig. 3 all from Pacific coast, North America

Archidiplectanum gen. n. Diplectanidae	Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969 a, 370, 374, 376 tod: A. archidiplectanum sp. n.
Archidiplectanum archidiplectanum gen. n., sp. n. (tod) Gnathonemus petersi (gills)	Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969 a, 370, 374, 375, 376, figs. 4-14 western Africa
Arnola microcirrus (Vlassenko, 1931) Diplodus annularis	Dolgikh, A. V.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1967 b Sevastopol region
Arnoldia microcirrus Wlass Sargus annulars (intestine)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Artyfechinostomum malayanum (Leiper 1911) or Echinostomum malayanum Leiper, 1911 Syn.: Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex (Lane, 1915) (Paryphostomum sufrartyfex)	Dissamarn, R.; et al, 1968 a
Artyfechinostomum mehrai quinone tanned protein, egg shell formation	Madhavi, R., 1971 a, fig. 5
Artyfechinostomum mehrai Farugui oocyte characterization	Rao, K. H.; and Madhvi, R., 1967 a, fig. 1A
Artyfechinostomum munshii n. sp. dog(small intestine)	Deodhar, N. S.; Kulkarni, V. G. P.; and Karyakarte, P. P., [1968 a], 122-125, figs. 1-5 Bombay, Maharashtra, India
Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex (Lane, 1915) (Paryphostomum sufrartyfex) as syn. of Artyfechinostomum malayanum (Leipér, 1911) or Echinostomum malayanum Leiper, 1911	Dissamarn, R.; et al, 1968 a
Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex dog (duodenum) cat (small intestine)	Dubey, J. P.; Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Sahasrabudhe, V. K., 1969 a, figs. 1-7 all from Jabalpur, India
Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex Rana cyanophlyctis pup (exper.) rabbit "	Nath, D., 1969 a ponds at Raya, Mathura
Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex Lane, 1915 Sus cristatus	Patnaik, M. M.; and Archarjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 727 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex desi pigs	Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shah, H. L., 1968 b Madhya Pradesh, India
Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex Sus scrofa domestica (small intestine)	Shrivastav, H.O.P.; and Shah, H. L., 1969 a Madhya Pradesh
Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex Sus scrofa domestica	Sinha, B. K., 1968 b, 120 Bihar, India
Ascocotyle sp. Ajaja ajaja (intestino delgado)	Boero, J. J.; and Led, J. E., 1968 a, 101-102, 115, figs.1-2 Jardín Zoologico de La Plata

Ascocotyle chandleri Lumsden, 1963 morphology, electron microscopic	Lumsden, R. D., 1968 a, figs. 1-9
Ascocotyle paratenuicollis n. sp. Lebistes reticulatus chicken (exper.) (in- testino)	Nasir, P.; Lemus de Guevara, D.; and Díaz, M. T., 1970 a, 1-4, figs. 1A-B Laguna de los Patos, Cumaná, Venezuela
Aspidobothria function of Rand body	Rohde, K., 1966 c
Aspidocotylea Acercomermorphae n. class	Price, C. E., 1967 g
Aspidogaster conchicola Anodonta californiensis (renal and pericardial cavities) Anodonta oregonensis (renal and pericardial cavities) Gonidea angulata (body tissue, foot, renal and pericardial cavities)	Pauley, G. B.; and Becker, C. D., 1968 a, figs. 1-4 all from Columbia and Yakima Rivers, Richland, Washington
Aspidogaster conchicola von Baer, 1827 Dysonomia triquetra Fuscomaia flava Amblema plicata Quadrula quadrula Q. pustulosa Tritogonia verrucosa Cyclonaias tuberculata Pleurobema coccineum Elliptio dilatatus Lasmigona costata Anodonta grandis A. imbecillus Alasmidonta marginata Ptychobranchus fasciolaris Obliquaria reflexa Truncilla donaciformis Leptodea fragilis Proptera alata Ligumia recta L. nasuta Lampsilis fasciola L. radiata siliquoidea L. ovata ventricosa	Stromberg, P. C., 1970 a all from Ohio
Aspidogaster conchicola acid and alkaline phos- phatases, histochemical localization	Trimble, J. J. III.; Bailey, H. H.; and Nelson, E. N., 1971 a, figs. 1-11
Aspidogaster limacoides	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Aspidogaster limacoides dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 65, fig. 39
Aspidogaster ringens Lin- ton, 1905 as syn. of Lobatostoma ringens (Linton, 1905) Eckmann, 1932	Rees, F. G., 1970 a, 211
Astiotrema monticelli Stossich, 1904 (small intestine of all) Natrix natrix Natrix tessellata	Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V.P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Cherno- bai, V. F., 1962 a, 147 all from Volga delta and Caspian steppe
Asymphylodora sp.(imitans) +Prosobranchia +Gastropoda +Pisces	Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K. P.; and Feodorova, E. I͡a., 1967 a all from Latvian SSR
Asymphylodora sp. (tincae?) +Prosobranchia +Gastropoda +Pisces	Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E. I͡a., 1967 a all from Latvian SSR
Asymphylodora imitans	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Asymphylodora kubanicum	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Asymphylodora kubanicum (Isaichikov, 1923) Rutilus rutilus (intestine) Abramis brama "	Mishra, T. N.; and Chubb, J. C., 1969 a, 215 all from Shropshire Union Canal, Backford, Cheshire
Asymphylodora markewitschi	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Asymphylodora tincae	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Asymphylodora tincae dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 66, fig. 40e
Asymphylodora tincae (Modeer) relationship with differ- ent species of fish helminths	Reichenbach-Klinke, H.-H., 1966 b Donau River
Asymphylodora tincae (Modeer, 1790) Tinca tinca (alimentary tracts)	Wierzbicka, J., 1970 a Olsztyn region, Poland
Asymphylodora tincae (Modeer, 1790) Tinca tinca (Darm)	Zitnan, R., 1966 c river Hron, ČSSR
Athesmia Looss, 1899, emend Syns.: Lyperotrema Tra- vassos 1919; Hepatotrema Stunkard 1923; Pseudathesmia Travassos 1942	Nasir, P.; Arcay de Peraza, L.; and Díaz, M. T., 1969 a, 229
Athesmia attilae Travassos (1917,1942) as syn. of Athesmia rudecta (Braun 1901) Travassos 1941	Nasir, P.; Arcay de Peraza, L.; and Díaz, M. T., 1969 a, 228
Athesmia butensis Petri (1942) Travassos 1944 as syn. of Athesmia rudecta (Braun 1901) Travassos 1941	Nasir, P.; Arcay de Peraza, L.; and Díaz, M. T., 1969 a, 228
Athesmia foxi Goldberger and Crane (1911) Syn.: Hepatotrema cebi (Stunkard 1923) Stunkard 1923	Nasir, P.; Arcay de Peraza, L.; and Díaz, M. T., 1969 a, 228
Athesmia heterolecithodes (Braun 1899) Looss 1899 Syn.: Athesmai reel- footi Denton in Petri (1942) after Denton and Byrd 1951 Cerdocyon thous (liver)	Nasir, P.; Arcay de Peraza, L.; and Díaz, M. T., 1969 a, 228, fig. 1 Venezuela
Athesmia paradoxa (Tra- vassos 1942) [n. comb.] Syns.: Pseudathesmia paradoxa Travassos 1942; Athesmia parkeri Perez-Vigueras 1942	Nasir, P.; Arcay de Peraza, L.; and Díaz, M. T., 1969 a, 227, 228
Athesmia parkeri Perez-Vigueras 1942 as syn. of Athesmai paradoxa (Travassos 1942) [n. comb.]	Nasir, P.; Arcay de Peraza, L.; and Díaz, M. T., 1969 a, 228
Athesmia reelfooti Denton in Petri (1942) after Denton and Byrd 1951 as syn. of Athesmia heterolecithodes (Braun 1899) Looss 1899	Nasir, P.; Arcay de Peraza, L.; and Díaz, M. T., 1969 a, 228

Athesmia rudecta (Braun 1901) Travassos 1941 Syns.: Athesmia attilae Travassos (1917,1942); A. butensis Petri (1942) Travassos 1944	Nasir, P.; Arcay de Peraza, L.; and Díaz, M. T., 1969 a, 228
Athesmia wehri McIntosh 1937 (liver) Cebus albifrons C. Nigrivittatus	Nasir, P.; Arcay de Peraza, L.; and Díaz, M. T., 1969 a, 226,227, figs. 2 all from Venezuela
Australapatemon intermedius life cycle, general rule	Božkhov, D. K., 1970 a
Austrobilharzia Johnston, 1917 Schistosomatinae, key	Witenberg, G.G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a], 203
Austrobilharzia sp. Larus delawarensis	Vermeer, K., 1969 a Alberta, Canada
Austrobilharzia terrigalensis, cercariae penetration, stimulated by cholesterol	Clegg, J. A., 1969 a; 1969 b
Austrobilharzia terrigalensis Johnston, 1917 skin penetration, birds Larus novaehollandiae (exper.) Melopsittacus undulatus " domestic ducklings "	Rai, S. L.; and Clegg, J. A., 1968 a, pl. figs. 1-3
Austrobilharzia variglandis (Miller and Northrup, 1926) Penner, 1953 effect of larva on locomotion of Nasarrius obsoletus	Stambaugh, J. E.; and McDermott, J. J., 1969 a
Austrobilharzia variglandis Nassarius obsoleta	Vernberg, W. B.; Vernberg, F. J.; and Beckerdite, F. W. (jr.), 1969 a Beaufort, North Carolina
Aviella Sproston, 1946 as syn. of Tetraonchus Diesing, 1858	Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Roĭtman, V. A., 1960 a, 202
Aviella baikalense (Wlassenko, 1928) Sproston, 1946 as syn. of Tetraonchus borealis (Olsson, 1893)	Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Roĭtman, V. A., 1960 a, 203
Axine belones Abild. Belone acus (gills)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Axine belones Abildg., 1794 ecological observations Belone belone	Prost, M., 1967 a Mediterranean and Adriatic Seas
Azygia acuminata Goldberger 1911 Campeloma geniculum (gonads) Etheostoma nigrum (stomach)	Ehrhardt, W. R.; and Glenn, S. S., 1970 a all from North Carolina
Azygia angusticauda (Stafford, 1904) Lepomis macrochirus Pomoxis nigromaculatus Roccus mississippiensis	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a all from Louisiana
Azygia angusticauda Perca flavescens	Noble, R. L., 1970 a Oneida Lake, New York
Azygia lucii (Müller, 1776) Esox lucius	Ergens, R., 1966 b Lipno reservoir
Azygia lucii	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Azygia lucii Esox lucius	Halvorsen, O., 1968 a, figs. 5a-b Lake Bogstad, Norway
Azygia lucii [Esox lucius] (stomach)	Kaletskaia, S. L., 1969 a Zapadnaia Dvina
Azygia lucii dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 66, fig. 40f
Azygia lucii (Müller) relationship with different species of fish helminths	Reichenbach-Klinke, H.-H., 1966 b Donau River
Azygia lucii [Esox lucius]	Semenova, N. N., [1969 a] Istrinsk reservoir
Azygia lucii (O. F. Müller, 1776) (Magen, Darm) Esox lucius Lota lota Aspro zingel	Žitňan, R., 1966 c all from river Hron, ČSSR
Azygiidae Odhner key, furcocercaria	Ginetsinskaia͡, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 55

Bacciger bacciger Rud. ultrastructure, development, tegumentary syncytium, sporocysts	Matricon-Gondran, M., 1969 a, fig., pls. I-II, figs. 1-8
Bacciger bacciger (Rud.) Atherina pontica (intestine)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Bacciger bacciger (Rud. 1819) (stomach) Boops boops	Sey, O., 1970 b Yugoslavia
Bagrobdella n. gen. Dactylogyridae; Ancylodicoidinae	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 856 tod: B. auchenoglanii n.sp.
Bagrobdella auchenoglanii n. sp. (tod) Auchenoglanis occidentalis	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 856, 857, 877, figs. 56-58 Volta lake, Ghana
Basantisia Pande, 1938 Gynoecotylinae emend.,key Syn.: Macrostomtrema Chiu, 1961 key to species, includes: B. tamsuiensis (Chiu, 1961) n. comb.; B. queenslandensis n. sp.; B. ramai Pande, 1938; B. macrovesiculata (Chen, 1957) n. comb.	Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J. C., 1968 a, 131, 141, 146-147
Basantisia macrovesiculata [sic] (Chen, 1957) n. comb. key	Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J. C., 1968 a, 141, 147
Basantisia queenslandensis n. sp. key Dacelo gigas (intestin grêle)	Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J. C., 1968 a, 131, 136-141, 146, figs. 3-4 Brisbane, Queensland, Australie
Basantisia tamsuiensis (Chiu, 1961) n. comb. key	Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J. C., 1968 a, 141, 146
Baschkirovitrema incrassatum (Diesing, 1850) Lutra canadensis	Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a North Carolina
Basidiodiscus ectorchis Fischthal & Kuntz, 1959 Synodontis schall S. batensoda S. clarias	Khalil, L. F., 1969 b, 147 all from Sudan
Beaverostomum "there is no justification for the retention of the genus"	Nasir, P., and Scorza B., J.V., 1968 a, 147
Benedenia sp. Peristedion cathaphractum (branhii)	Rădulescu, I., 1969 a, 79 Atlantic Ocean (north and south)
Benedenia seriolae Seriola quinqueradiata	Hoshina, T., 1968 a, figs. 1-3
Bianium Diploproctodaeinae, key	Gupta, A. N., 1967 a
Bianium Stunkard, 1930 "synonymizing Diplocreadium with Bianium is not justified"	Hafeezullah, M., 1970 a, 352
Bianium Stunkard, 1931 key to species	Lamothe Argumedo, R., [1966 a], 151
Bianium Stunkard, 1930 Amarocotylinae subfam. n.	Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 g, 70
Bianium bombayensis Gupta, 1968 Torquigener oblongus (intestine)	Hafeezullah, M., 1970 a, fig. 8 Madras, India
Bianium holocentri Yamaguti 1942 key Syn.: Diploproctodaeum holocentri (Yamaguti, 1942) Sogandares Bernal y Hutton, 1958	Lamothe Argumedo, R., [1966 a], 151
Bianium holocentri Yamaguti, 1942 as syn. of Diplocreadium holocentri (Yamaguti, 1942) n. comb.	Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 g, 72
Bianium madrasi Gupta, 1968 as syn. of B. plicitum (Linton, 1928) Stunkard, 1931	Hafeezullah, M., 1970 a, 350
Bianium plicitum (Linton, 1928) Stunkard, 1931 Syn.: B. madrasi, Gupta, 1968 (intestine of all) Gastrophysus lunaris G. spadiceus	Hafeezullah, M., 1970 a, 350 figs. 6, 7 Madras, India Visakhapatnam, India
Bianium plicitum (Linton, 1928) Stunkard, 1931 key redescription Syn.: Diploproctodaeum plicitum Sogandares Bernal y Hutton, 1958 Cheilicthys politus (intestino)	Lamothe Argumedo, R., [1966 a], figs. 1-2 Playa de Pensiones, Acapulco, Gro.
Bianium tetrodontis Nagaty, 1956 as syn. of Diplocreadium tetrodontis (Nagaty, 1956) comb. n.	Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 g, 72
Bicotyle vellavoli (Unnithan, 1961) (gills) Syn.: Dicotyle vellavoli Unnithan, 1961 Stromateus chinensis S. argentus	Gupta, N. K.; and Khullar, M., 1968 a, 60-64, figs. 30-43 all from Bombay (India)
Bifurcohaptor minutum n. sp. Mystus tengara (gills)	Kulkarni, T., 1969 a, 80-83, 90, figs. III,22-31 Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
Bilharzia haematobia Tartar emetic; Miracil-D; Nilodin; Lucanthone salicylate Fouadin	Halawani, A. E., 1954 b
Bilharzia haematobia nitrothiamidazole, side effects	Mohr, W.; and Roth, C.,1968 a
Bilharzia haematobium Dipterex, human	Shoeb, S. M.; et al., 1965 a
Bilharzia mansoni Tartar emetic; Miracil-D; Nilodin; Lucanthone salicylate Fouadin	Halawani, A. E., 1954 b
Bilharzia mansoni	Lenczner, M., 1962 a, fig. 5 (bottom), 7, 10
Bilharzia mansoni nitrothiamidazole, side effects	Mohr, W.; and Roth, C.,1968 a
Bilharzia mansoni Dipterex, human	Shoeb, S. M.; et al., 1965 a

Bilharziasis. See Schistosomiasis.

Bilharziella polonica Kow., 1895 Planorbis planorbis	Arystanov, E., 1968 b Amu Darya delta
Bilharziella polonica Kowalsk. +Pulmonata +Aves	Lange, E. R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E. I͡a., 1967 a all from Latvian SSR
Bilharziella polonica (Kowalewsky, 1895) Larus minutus	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 322 Rybinsk reservoir
Bilharziellinae Price, 1929 Schistosomatidae, key	Witenberg, G.G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a], 202
Bivagina sillaginae (Woolcock, 1936) Yamaguti Syn.: Microcotyle sillaginae Woolcock, 1936 Mugil microlepis (gills)	Gupta, N. K.; and Khullar, M., 1968 a, 58-59,60, figs. 25-29 Calicut (India)
Bivesiculoides posterotestis n. sp. Myctophidae (intestine)	Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 a, 149,150,153, fig. 9 New Caledonia
Bivitellobilharzia Vogel and Minning, 1940 Schistosomatinae, key	Witenberg, G.G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a], 203
Bolbophorus confusus (Krause, 1914) Dubois, 1935 Syn.: Hemistomum confusum Krause, 1914. Pelecanus conspicillatus (intestin grêle)	Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J. C., 1965 a, 94, 95-96, fig. 13 Brisbane
Bolbophorus orientalis Vidyarthi, 1938 as syn. of Diplostomum (Dolichorchis) buteii Vidyarthi, 1937.	Dubois, G., 1968 a, 15
Bolbophorus orientalis Vidyarthi, 1938 as syn. of Procrassiphiala orientalis (Vidyarthi, 1938) n. comb.	Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a, 66
Bothriophoron bothriophoron Braun, 1852 Bos indicus (panse)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 406 Tchad
Bothriophoron bothriophoron zebu	Graber, M.; et al.,1969 b Tchad
Brachycoeliidae Johnston, 1912; Odening, 1964 char. emend.	Odening, K., 1968 b, 497
Brachycoelium [spp.] Plethodon glutinosus P. jordani	Powders, V. N., 1968 a Great Smoky Mts. National Park; Knox Co., Tennessee Great Smoky Mts. National Park
Brachycoelium mesorchium Byrd, 1937 (exper.) Triodopsis caroliniensis Mesodon inflectus Eurycea bislineata cirrigera Desmognathus fusca fusca	Jordan, H. E.; and Byrd, E. E., 1967 b, figs. 1-20
Brachycoelium salamandrae Froelich, 1789 Notophthalmus viridescens viridescens	Jackson, T.[2]; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1967 a Huntingdon Co., Pennsylvania
Brachycoelium salamandrae (Frohlich 1789) Plethodon vehiculum (small intestine)	Panitz, E., 1969 a Benton County, Oregon
Brachycoelium salamandrae Ambystoma maculatum A. opacum Desmognathus fuscus Eurycea bislineata Notophthalmus viridescens Plethodon glutinosus	Rabalais, F. G., 1970 a, 266 East Baton Rouge, Louisiana East Baton Rouge and Washington, Louisiana Washington, Louisiana " " Terrebonne, Louisiana East Feliciana, Rapides, St. Tammany, Washington, Louisiana
Brachylaema. See Brachylaime.	
Brachylaemidae key, furcocercaria	Ginetsinskai͡a, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 55
Brachylaeminae s. str. includes: Brachylaemus; Glaphyrostomum; Rallitrema gen. n.; Postharmostomum; Serpentinotrema gen. n.; Cesartrema gen. n.	Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1964 a
Brachylaemus. See Brachylaime.	
Brachylaima. See Brachylaime.	
Brachylaemus Brachylaeminae includes subgenera: Brachylaemus; Mazzantia; Centrodes.	Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1964 a
Brachylaema sp. Hylocichla ustulata (intestine)	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 309 Alligator Harbor, Florida
Brachylaemus (Dujardin, 1843) sp. Sorex araneus	Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 171 Lignières (NE), Gals (BE), Switzerland
Brachylaemus sp. Apodemus sylvaticus A. flavicollis	Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 179 all from Boudry (NE), Valangin (NE), Gals (BE), Switzerland
Brachylaemus aequans (Looss, 1899) (small intestine of all) Rattus turkestanicus Apodemus sylvaticus Dyromys nitedula	Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 236 all from Kirgiziia
Brachylaemus (Centrodes) centrodes (Braun, 1901) comb. n.	Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1964 a, 45
Brachylaema centrodes Crypturellus tataupa (intestino delgado)	Boero, J. J.; and Led, J. E., 1968 a, 108, 129, figs. Jardín Zoologico de La Plata
Brachylaemus commutatus (Diesing, 1858) fowl (intestine)	Alavi, A.; and Mirzaians, A., 1967 a Iran
Brachylaemus commutatus (Diesing, 1858) chickens (caeca)	Banage, W. B., 1968 a Uganda
Brachylaemus commutatus (Diesing, 1858) galináceos, criados	da Silva Leitão, J.L., [1969 d] figs. 1-2 Cercal do Alentejo, Portugal

Brachylaemus erinacei E. Blanchard, 1847 anomalies	Timon-David, J.; and Timon-David, P., [1969 a], figs.
Brachylaemus fulvus Dujardin, 1845 Neomys fodiens Sorex minutus S. araneus	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskaia, I. V., 1969 a, 21, 157 all from Belorussia territory
Brachylaemus fuscatus [Meleagris gallopavo]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a Georgian SSR
Brachylaema fuscata (Rudolphi, 1819) pigeon (intestino)	Macchioni, G., 1968 b, figs. 1-5 Pisa
Brachylaemus fuscatus (Rudolphi, 1819) Larus argentatus (intestine)	Threlfall, W., 1967 c Wales
Brachylaemus fuscatus (Rudolphi, 1819) Larus argentatus	Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1120 Newfoundland, Canada
Brachylaemus malayensis Helminock-Strong, chickens	Reyes, P. V., 1970 b, pls. 8-10
Brachylaemus (Mazzantia) mazzanti (Travassos, 1927) comb. n.	Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1964 a, 4
Brachylaimus oesophagei morphology Sorex araneus castaneus (oesophagus, stomach)	Lewis, J. W., 1969 a, figs. 1-17 Aberystwyth, Skomer Island, Wales
Brachylaemus recurvum Apodemus sylvaticus (gut)	Clark, F. L.; and Fairley, J. S., 1971 a Republic of Ireland
Brachylaemus recurvus Dujardin, 1845 Meriones spp. (large intestine)	Fahmy, M.A.M.; Mikhail, J.W.; and McConnell, E., [1968 a], figs. 5-6 Egypt
Brachylaema recurva (Dujardin, 1845) Rattus norvegicus (intestino)	Macchioni, G., 1968 c, 40-43, figs. 1-2 Italy
Brachylaemus recurvus (Dujardin, 1845) Erinaceus europaeus	Matsaberidze, G. V., 1967 a, fig. 1 Eastern Georgian SSR
Brachylaemus suis Balozet, 1936 Sus scrofa	Dimitrova, E. A., 1969 a Bulgaria
Brachylaima virginiana (Dickerson, 1930) Didelphis marsupialis virginiana (small intestine)	Shoemaker, J. P., 1968 a West Virginia
Brachylaimus. *See* Brachylaime.	
Brachylecithum americanum Denton, 1945 Agelaius phoenicus (liver)	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 304, 310 Alligator Harbor, Florida
Brachylecithum attenuatum (Dujardin, 1845) Sturnus vulgaris (gall bladder)	Gundłach, J. L., 1965 b Lublin Palatinate, Poland

Brachylecithum donicum (Issaitschikoff, 1919) Delichon urbica (bile duct)	Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a Moldavia
Brachylecithum innatum nov. sp. [Falco subbuteo] (liver)	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 96-98, fig. 5 south-western Caspian (Kyzyl-Agachskiĭ zapovednik)
Brachylecithum laymani (Travassos, 1944) Delichon urbica (bile duct)	Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a Moldavia
Brachylecithum mosquensis Camponotus pennsylvanicus modoc (brain, gaster) C. herculeanus (brain, gaster)	Carney, W. P., 1969 c, figs. 1-2; 3A-B
Brachyphallus crenatus (Rudolphi, 1802) Gasterosteus aculeatus	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1969 b Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland, Canada
Brachyphallus crenatus (Rud., 1802) Gasterosteus aculeatus	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 b Newfoundland, Labrador
Brachyphallus crenatus (Rud., 1802) Pungitius pungitius	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 e Newfoundland and Labrador
Brachyphallus crenatus (Rud., 1802)(digestive canal) Merluccius merluccius	Sey, O., 1970 b Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
Brachyphallus musculus (Looss, 1907) Skrjabin and Guschanskaja, 1955 Syn.: Sterrhurus musculus Looss, 1907 Saurus griseus (intestine)	Brinkmann, A. (jr.), 1967 a Rhodes, Greece
Brachyphallus musculus Looss, 1907 Gaidropsarus mediterraneus (stomach, intestine)	Dolgikh, A.V.; and Naĭdenova, N. N., 1968 b Black Sea
Brachyphallus musculus (Looss, 1907) Scomber scombrus Ariosoma balearicum Gobius cruentatus Citharus linguatula Ophidion barbatum	Sey, O., 1970 b all from Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
Brandesia turgida seasonal dynamics Rana esculenta	Kozák, A., 1968 a ČSSR
Brandesia turgida Frösche	Kozák, A., 1968 b Ostslowakei
Braunina cordiformis (Wolf) Tursiops truncatus (mucosa of second stomach)	Johnston, D. G.; and Ridgway, S. H., 1969 a, figs. 4-5 waters off California coast
Braunina cordiformis (pyloric stomach) Tursiops truncatus	Woodard, J.C.; Zam, S.G.; Caldwell, D.K.; and Caldwell, M.C., 1969 a, 258 Florida Coast
Brumptia bicaudata Poirier, 1908 Loxodonta africana (intestin)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 407 Tchad

Bucephalidae Poche key, furcocercaria	Ginetsinskai͡a, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 55
Bucephaloides ghanensis n. sp. Scomberomorus tritor (small intestine)	Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 c, 238,241, fig. 4 Iture, Ghana
Bucephalopsis sp. Sciaenops ocellata (intestine)	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 307 Alligator Harbor, Florida
Bucephalopsis gracilescens (Rud., 1819) (intestine) Auxis thazard Anguilla anguilla	Sey, O., 1970 b all from Yugoslavia
[Bucephalopsis haimeana (Lacaze-Duthiers, 1854)] cercaria season, height, host population density, size, age, breeding cycle, percentage infection Cardium edule	Bowers, E. A., 1969 a,409-421 Llanrhidian sands, South Wales
Bucephalopsis haimeana (Lacaze-Duthiers, 1854), cercaria reproduction, daughter sporocyst	James, B. L.; and Bowers, E. A., 1967 c, fig. 1, figs. 3-8
Bucephalopsis hexaglandulata n. sp., metacercaria Oxygaster bacaila (body cavity, fins, skin of body)	Pandey, K. C., 1969 a, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, figs. 1-3 Lucknow fish market and Gomati river, India
Bucephalopsis multiglandulata sp. n., metacercaria (body muscles and body cavity) Nangra viridescens Erethistes conta	Pandey, K. C., 1969 a, 486, 488, 489, 491, figs. 4-6 Lucknow fish market, India Gomati river, India
Bucephalopsis oxygasteri sp. n., metacercaria Oxygaster bacaila (subdermal)	Pandey, K. C., 1969 a, 486, 488, 489, 490, 491, figs. 7-9 Dilkusha lake, India
Bucephalopsis pentaglandulata n. sp. Punctias phutunio (cranial cavity)	Chakrabarti, K. K., 1968 b, 307-312, figs. 1,2,3 Nishatganj 'Bundha' - a dam of the river Gomti
Bucephalus sp. Crassostrea virginica biochemistry, amino acids, nitrogenous compounds	Feng, S. Y.; Khairallah, E.A.; and Canzonier, W. J., 1970 a
Bucephalus cucullus McCrady, 1874 Crassostrea virginica	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 303, 307 Apalachicola Bay, Florida
Bucephalus elegans Perca flavescens	Noble, R. L., 1970 a Oneida Lake, New York
Bucephalus marinum Vlassenko, 1931 Diplodus annularis (musculature and tail fin membranes)	Dolgikh, A. V.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1967 b, fig. 1A Sevastopol region
Bucephalus marinum Vlassenko, 1931 Gaidropsarus mediterraneus (intestine, pyloric appendage)	Dolgikh, A.V.; and Naĭdenova, N. N., 1968 b Black Sea

Bucephalus mytili Cole, 1935 Mytilus edulis	Breton, G., 1970 a région de Coutances (Manche)
Bucephalus polymorphus fish	Ergül, U., 1970 a
Bucephalus polymorphus	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Bucephalus polymorphus Rutilus rutilus Leuciscus cephalus Abramis brama Chondrostoma nasus Barbus barbus Alburnus alburnus Leuciscus leuciscus Gobio gobio Scardinius erythrophtalmus Rhodeus amarus Cyprinus carpio Tinca tinca Phoxinus phoxinus Acerina cernua Perca fluviatilis Sander lucioperca Esox lucius Micropterus salmoïdes Eupomotis gibbosus Cobitis taenia Nemacheilus barbatulus Lota lota Ictalurus nebulosus Gasterosteus sp. Salmo trutta S. irideus Cottus gobio Anguilla anguilla	de Kinkelin, P.; Besse, P.; and Tuffery, G., 1968 a, figs. 3-16 all from Seine basin, France
Bucephalus polymorphus pathogenicity, epizootiology, distribution	de Kinkelin, P.; Tuffery, G.; Leynaud, G.; and Arrignon, J., 1969 a, figs. 1-4 bassin de la Seine
Bucephalus polymorphus Baer [Pisces] pichkur [Alburnus alburnus] [Esox lucius]	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b all from Prut river, Ukraine
Bucephalus polymorphus Baer +Bivalvia +Pisces	Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E.I͡a., 1967 a all from Latvian SSR
Bucephalus polymorphus dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 52, 53, fig. 9
Bunodera luciopercae fish	Ergül, U., 1970 a
Bunodera luciopercae	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Bunodera luciopercae (Müller, 1776) Gasterosteus aculeatus	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 b Newfoundland, Labrador
Bunodera luciopercae (Müller, 1776) Pungitius pungitius	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 e Newfoundland and Labrador
Bunodera luciopercae (Müller, 1776) Salmo trutta m. fario (intestine)	Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1969 a rivers of Balkan Mountains

Bunodera luciopercae [Perca fluviatilis] (intestine)	Kaletskaia, S. L., 1969 a Zapadnaia Dvina
Bunodera lucioperca Müll. +Bivalvia +Pisces	Lange, E. R.; Lesin'sh, K. P.; and Feodorova, E. Îa., 1967 a all from Latvian SSR
Bunodera luciopercae (Müller, 1776) Perca fluviatilis (pyloric caeca and region) Esox lucius (intestine)	Mishra, T. N.; and Chubb, J. C., 1969 a, 215 all from Shropshire Union Canal, Backford, Cheshire
Bunodera luciopercae (Darm) Perca fluviatilis	Přibyslavský, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a Stausee von Kníničky, CSSR
Bunodera lucioperca dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 66, fig. 40a
Bunodera luciopercae (O. F. Müller, 1776) (Darm) Perca fluviatilis Lucioperca lucioperca Aspro zingel Acerina cernua A. schraetser	Žitňan, R., 1966 c all from river Hron, ČSSR

Bunodera sacculata Perca flavescens	Noble, R. L., 1970 a Oneida Lake, New York
Burnellus gen. nov. Fellodistomatidae	Angel, L. M., 1971 a, 375, 378-379 tod: B. trichofurcatus (Johnston & Angel, 1940) [n. comb.]
Burnellus trichofurcatus (Johnston & Angel, 1940) [n. comb.] (tod) Syn.: Cercaria trichofurcata Johnston & Angel, 1940 Tandanus tandanus (intestine)	Angel, L. M., 1971 a, 375-377, 378, 379-383, figs. 1-5 River Murray, South Australia
Buxifrons maxima Näsmark, 1937 Hippopotamus amphibius (estomac)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 407 Tchad
Bychowskya gen. n. Calceostomatidae	Nagibina, L. F., 1968 a, 289, 292, tod: B. drepane n. sp.
Bychowskya drepane gen. n., sp. n. (tod) Drepane punctata (gills)	Nagibina, L. F., 1968 a, 289-293, figs. 1-5 South Chinese Sea, Hainan Island

Caballerocotyla Price, 1960 key to species	Lamothe-Argumedo, R., 1968 a, 181
Caballerocotyla abidjani n. sp. Thunnus albacares (internal face of the branchial gill-covers)	Bussiéras, J.; and Baudin-Laurencin, F., 1970 a, 47-51, figs. 1-4 Guinean Gulf
Caballerocotyla albsmithi Dollfus, 1962 key	Lamothe-Argumedo, R., 1968 a, 181
Caballerocotyla biparasitica (Goto, 1894) Price, 1960 key	Lamothe-Argumedo, R., 1968 a, 181
Caballerocotyla caballeroi (Winter, 1955) Price, 1960 key	Lamothe-Argumedo, R., 1968 a, 181
Caballerocotyla foliacea (Goto, 1894) Price, 1960 key	Lamothe-Argumedo, R., 1968 a, 181
Caballerocotyla gouri (Chauhan, 1952) Price, 1960 key	Lamothe-Argumedo, R., 1968 a, 181
Caballerocotyla gregalis Wagner y Carter, 1967 key	Lamothe-Argumedo, R., 1968 a, 181
Caballerocotyla katsuwoni (Ishii, 1936) Price, 1960 key	Lamothe-Argumedo, R., 1968 a, 181
Caballerocotyla klawei Stunkard, 1962 key	Lamothe-Argumedo, R., 1968 a, 181
Caballerocotyla magronum (Ishii, 1936) Price, 1960 key	Lamothe-Argumedo, R., 1968 a, 181
Caballerocotyla manteri (Price, 1951) Price, 1960 key	Lamothe-Argumedo,R., 1968 a, 181
Caballerocotyla marielenae sp. nov. key Istiophorus greyi (branquias)	Lamothe-Argumedo, R., 1968 a, 171-181, 182, 183, figs. 1-4 costa de Puerto Angel, Oaxaca, México
Caballerocotyla pelamydis (Taschenberg, 1878) Price, 1960 key	Lamothe-Argumedo, R., 1968 a, 181
Caballeroia Thapar, 1960 Paramphistomidae, Nicollodiscinae	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 167-168
Caballeroia indica Thaper, 1960 +Cirrhina fulungel (intestine)	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 168-169, fig. 6 Tungabhadra Dam, Hospet, Mysore State, India
Caecincola parvulus Marshall and Gilbert, 1905 Micropterus salmoides	Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a Navasota River system, Texas
Caecincola parvulus Marshall and Gilvert, 1905 Micropterus salmoides Pomoxis annularis	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a all from Louisiana

Caigüirea n. gen. [nomen nudum] Heterophyidae; Caigüirinae	Díaz, M. T.; and Nasir, P., 1970 a, 70 mt: C. anterouterea n. sp.
Caigüirea anterouterea n. gen., n. sp. [nomen nudum] (mt) Lebistes reticulatus gato (intestino delgado) (exper.)	Díaz, M. T.; and Nasir, P., 1970 a, 70 canal de riego, Cantarrana, near Cumaná
Caigüirinae n. subfam. [nomen nudum] Heterophyidae	Díaz, M. T.; and Nasir, P., 1970 a, 70
Cainocreadium Nicoll, 1909 Syn.: Cainocreadoides Nagaty, 1956	Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b, 751
Cainocreadium sp. Gaidropsarus mediterraneus (intestine)	Dolgikh, A. V.; and Naĭdenova N. N., 1968 b, fig. 3 Black Sea
Cainocreadium epinepheli (Yamaguti, 1934) comb. n. Syn.: Hamacreadium epinepheli Yam., 1934; Cainocreadoides epinepheli (Yam., 1934) Nagaty, 1956	Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b, 747, 751
Cainocreadium gulella (Linton, 1910) comb. n. Syn.: Hamacreadium gulella Linton, 1910	Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b, 747, 751
Cainocreadium lintoni (Siddiqi and Cable, 1960) comb. n. Syn.: Hamacreadium lintoni Siddiqi and Cable, 1960	Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b, 747, 751
Cainocreadium longisaccum (Siddiqi and Cable, 1960) comb. n. Syn.: Hamacreadium longisaccum Siddiqi and Cable, 1960	Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b, 747, 751
Cainocreadium pteroisi (Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1962) comb. n. Syn.: Hamacreadium pteroisi Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1962	Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b, 747, 751
Cainocreadium serrani (Nagaty, 1956) Manter, 1963	Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b
Cainocreadium skrjabini Layman, 1930 status uncertain, not a Cainocreadium	Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b, 751
Cainocreadoides Nagaty 1956 as syn. of Cainocreadium Nicoll, 1909	Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b
Cainocreadoides epinepheli (Yam., 1934) Nagaty, 1956 as syn of Cainocreadium epinepheli (Yamaguti, 1934) comb. n.	Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b
Calceostoma inerme Par. et Per. Sciaena umbra (gills)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Calicophoron Näsmark, 1937 Paramphistomidae, Paramphistominae, key key to species	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 174, 177
Calicophoron calicophorum sheep	Bhattacharyulu, Y.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 a, fig.10A India

Calicophoron calicophorum
Fischoeder, 1901
(panse of all)
Bos indicus
Ovis aries
Alcelaphus lelwel
Adenota kob
Graber, M., 1969 c, 406
all from Tchad

Calicophoron calicophorum
calves
Keith, R. K., [1967 e]
Australia

Calicophoron calicophorum
(Fischoeder, 1901) Näsmark,
1937
key
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan,
B. S., 1967 a, 177, 178-179,
fig. 12
all from U. P., India
syn.: Paramphistomum crassum Stiles and Goldberger, 1910
+Ovis aries (reticulum and rumen)
+Bos taurus " "
+Bos taurus indicus " "
+Bubalus bubalis " "

Calicophoron calicophorum
Hippotragus niger
H. equinus
Kobus ellipsiprymnus
Syncerus caffer
Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W.,
1967 a, 207
all from central Africa

Calicophoron cauliorchis
(Stiles and Goldberger,
1910) Nasmark, 1937
sheep (rumen)
Jain, P. C.; and Kamalapur, S.
K., 1970 a, pl., 1 fig.
India

Calicophoron cauliorchis
(Stiles and Goldberger,
1910) Näsmark, 1937
key
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan,
B. S., 1967 a, 177, 179-180,
fig. 13
U. P., Punjab, India
syn.: Paramphistomum cauliorchis Stiles and Goldberger,
1910
+Bos indicus (stomach)

Calicophoron ijimai Fukui,
1922
Bos indicus
Damaliscus korrigum
Graber, M., 1969 c, 406
all from Tchad

Calicophoron ijimai
zebu
Graber, M.; et al., 1969 b
Tchad

Calicophoron orientalis
Mukherjee, 1966
key
+Capra hircus (rumen)
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan,
B. S., 1967 a, 177, 180-
181, fig. 14
India: U. P.

Calicophoron papillosum
(Stiles & Goldberger, 1910)
Näsmark, 1937
key
+Bos indicus (stomach)
Mukherjee, R. P., and Chauhan,
B. S., 1967 a, 177, 181-182,
fig. 15
India: Sanawar

Calicophoron raja
domestic and wild ruminants, snail vectors
Dinnik, J. A.; Hammond, J. A.;
Dinnik, N. N.; and Ndubi, G.,
[1968 a]
East Africa

Calicophoron raja Näsmark,
1937
Bos indicus (panse)
Graber, M., 1969 c, 406
Tchad

Calicophoron raja
zebu
Graber, M.; et al., 1969 b
Tchad

Calicophoron raja
antelopes
Syncerus caffer
Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C.,
1968 a
all from Tanzania

Calicotyle kroyeri
Diesing, 1859
oncomiracidia; culture, eggs
Raia naevus (body cavity)
Kearn, G. C., 1970 b,
figs. 1C, 2B
Plymouth

Calydiscoides n. g.
Diplectanidae
Young, P. C., 1969 a, 240, 252
tod: C. australis n. sp.

Calydiscoides australis
n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Lithrinus chrysostomus
(gills)
Young, P. C., 1969 a, 237-
240, 241, 252, figs. 6a-6h
Heron Island, Queensland,
Australia

Camopia gen. n.
Gotocotylidae; Vallisiinae
Lebedev, B. I., 1970 a, 665,
666
tod: C. rachycentri sp. n.

Camopia rachycenrti sp. n.
[lapsus for C. rachycentri sp. n.]
Lebedev, B. I., 1970 a, 666

Camopia rachycentri sp. n.
(tod)
[lapsus p. 666 as C. rachycenrti sp. n.]
Rachycentron canadum (gills)
Lebedev, B. I., 1970 a, 665,
666-668, figs. 1-7
South Vietnam Bay

Campula palliata Looss, 1901
Tursiops truncatus
(liver, pancreas)
Woodard, J.C.; Zam, S.G.;
Caldwell, D.K.; and Caldwell,
M.C., 1969 a, figs. 9-11
Florida Coast

Capsala martinieri Bosc,
1811
Mola mola (skin)
Price, E. W., 1962 e, figs.
1-5
Havana, Cuba

Capsalidae
Megalocotylinae
Bykhovskiĭ, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1967 b

Cardicola
Sanguinicolidae, key
van der Land, J., 1967 b,
figs. 9-11

Cardicola laruei
Short, 1953
Cynoscion arenarius (heart)
C. nebulosus "
Loftin, H., 1960 a, 305, 308
all from Florida

Cardiocephalus longicollis
(Rudolphi, 1819)
Larus ridibundus
Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk,
C., 1969 a, 81
Oberlausitz

Cardiocephalus longicollis
(Rud., 1819)
Larus ridibundus
L. argentatus
Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 318
all from Rybinsk reservoir

Cardiocephalus longicollis
Rud., 1819
Larus fuscus (intestine)
Smogorzhevskaia, L. A.,
[1954 a], 165
Dnieper river valley

Cardiocephalus medioconiger
Dubois & Vigueras, 1949
Sterna forsteri (small
intestine)
Thalasseus maximus "
Larus atricilla "
Loftin, H., 1960 a, 305, 311
all from Alligator Harbor,
Florida

Cardiotrema n. g.
Spirorchiidae
Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 c, 3
tod: C. vaidya n. g., n. sp.

Cardiotrema longivesticulata n. sp.
Kachuga dhongoka (ventricle)
Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 c, 9-12,
fig. 3
The river Hiren, Jabalpur
(M. P.), India

Cardiotrema vaidya n. g., n. sp. (tod) Kachuga kachuga (ventricle, intestinal washing, body cavity and liver)	Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 c, 3-9, figs. 1-2 The Gokalpur tank, Jabalpur, (M. P.) India
Carmyerius Stiles and Goldberger, 1910 Paramphistomidae; Gastrothylacinae, key	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 211, 212
Carmyerius endopapillatus Dollfus, 1962 Syncerus caffer aequinoxialis (panse)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 408 Tchad
Carmyerius exoporus Anisus natalensis calf (exper.)	Dinnik, J. A., 1965 a Nyanza Province, Kenya
Carmyerius graberi Gretillat, 1960 (panse of all) Bos indicus Ovis aries Gazella rufifrons Alcelaphus lelwel Kobus defassa	Graber, M., 1969 c, 408 all from Tchad
Carmyerius graberi zebu	Graber, M.; et al.,1969 b République Centrafricaine; Tchad
Carmyerius gregarius Looss, 1896 Syncerus caffer aequinoxialis (panse)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 408 Tchad
Carmyerius gregarius (Looss, 1896) Stiles & Goldberger, 1910	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 212 U. P., India
Carmyerius mancupatus Fishoeder cattle (nat. and exper.) Anisus natalensis	Dinnik, J. A., 1965 a Northern Rhodesia Nyanza Province, Kenya
Carmyerius mancupatus antelopes Syncerus caffer	Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C., 1968 a all from Tanzania
Carmyerius papillatus cattle	Dinnik, J. A., 1965 a Northern Rhodesia
Carmyerius papillatus Gretillat, 1962 Bos indicus Ovis aries Capra hircus Adenota kob Kobus defassa Redunca redunca nigeriensis Alcelaphus lelwel	Graber, M., 1969 c, 408 all from Tchad
Carmyerius papillatus zebu	Graber, M.; et al.,1969 b République Centrafricaine; Tchad
Carmyerius papillatus dibutyle lead diacetate, sheep, ineffective	Graber, M.; and Gras, G., 1969 a Chad, Africa
Carmyerius parvipapillatus Gretillat Physopsis globosus sheep (exper.) goat (exper.)	Dinnik, J. A., 1965 a, figs. 3-5 Northern Rhodesia
Carmyerius parvipapillatus Gretillat, 1962 Bos indicus Ovis aries Kobus defassa Damaliscus korrigum Adenota kob	Graber, M., 1969 c, 408 all from Tchad
Carmyerius parvi-papillatus zebu	Graber, M.; et al.,1969 b République Centrafricaine; Tchad
Carmyerius spatiosus Brandes, 1898 (panse of all) Bos indicus Ovis aries Capra hircus Alcelaphus lelwel Kobus defassa Syncerus caffer aequinoxialis Hippotragus equinus Adenota kob Redunca redunca nigeriensis Damaliscus korrigum	Graber, M., 1969 c, 408 all from Tchad
Carmyerius spatiosus zebu	Graber, M.; et al.,1969 b Tchad
Carmyerius spatiosus (Brandes, 1898) Stiles & Goldberger, 1910 +cattle (rumen)	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 212-213, fig.39 India
Carneophallus Cable and Kuns, 1951 valid genus	Bridgman, J. F., 1969 a, 101-102
Carneophallus basodactylophallus n. sp. Callinectes sapidus (hepatopancreas, cephalothorax and appendage muscles) Procyon lotor (small intestine) Lyrodes parvula Rattus norvegicus albinus (exper.) Mus musculus albinus "	Bridgman, J. F.,1969 a, 81, 86, 98-100, 101, 102, figs. 5B, 29-33 Pass à Loutre, Louisiana " "
Carneophallus choanophallus n. sp. Felis domesticus (exper.) Mus musculus albinus " Macrobrachium ohione Procyon lotor (small intestine) Rattus rattus " Lyrodes parvula Palaemonetes pugio Rattus norvegicus albinus (exper.) Cavia porcellus (exper.) Microtus montanus " Sigmodon hispidus " chick (exper.) Rana pipiens (exper.) R. grylio "	Bridgman, J. F., 1969 a, 81, 83, 84, 85-97, 99, 101, 102, 103, 104, figs. 2-4, 5A, 6-12, 15-24 Mississippi and Atchafalaya Rivers, Louisiana Pass a Loutre, Louisiana " " "
Catadiscus [spp.] Bufo marinus	Ucrós Guzmán, H., 1965 a Colombia
Catatropis sp. [Fulica atra] (intestine)	Sergienko, M. I., 1962 a Upper Dnestr., URSR
Catatropis ephemera Nitzsch +Prosobranchia +Aves	Lange, E. R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E.I͡a., 1967 a all from Latvian SSR

Catatropis indica Srivastava, 1935 sense receptors, light-microscopic studies	Rohde, K., 1968 b, figs. 20-22
Catatropis indica nervous system	Rohde, K., 1968 d
Catatropis indica Srivastava, 1935 life cycle Bithynia (Digoniostoma) sp. chickens (exper.) ducks (exper.)	Rohde, K.; and Lee Fah Onn, 1967 a, figs. 1-16 Kuala Lumpur, Selangor, Malaya
Catatropis monostomi Linst. +Prosobranchia +Aves	Lange, E. R.; Lesin'sh, K. P.; and Feodorova, E. I͡a., 1967 a all from Latvian SSR
Catatropis pacifera Noble, 1933 Fulica atra	van Strydonck, D., 1965 b Belgium
Catatropis verrucosa (Fröhlich, 1789) Anas plathyrynchos [sic] dom[esticus]	Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Catatropis verrucosa Odhn. +Prosobrancha +Aves	Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E. I͡a., 1967 a all from Latvian SSR
Catatropis verrucosa (Frölich, 1789) Segmentina nitida Gyraulus albus Anisus leucostomus (= Planorbis rotundatus) Cairina moschata (exper.) Anas platyrhynchos (exper.)	Odening, K., 1966 d, figs. 20-24 all from Berlin area
Cathaemasia Cathaemasiinae, key	Gupta, A. N., 1968 e
Cathaemasiinae Dollfus, 1950 key to genera, includes: Digitorchis; Pulchrosoma; Cathaemasia; Dolichosacculus	Gupta, A. N., 1968 e
Cathucotyle Lebedev, 1968 Gotocotylidae fam. n.; Gotocotylinae	Lebedev, B. I., 1970 a, 671
Centrocestus formosanus (Nishigori, 1924) Cirrhina reba Amblypharyngodon mola Labeo bata Puntius sp. rats (exper.) guinea-pig (exper.) pups " chicken " pigeon "	Nath, D.; and Pande, B. P., 1970 a all from Keetham lake, near Mathura, India
Centroderma spinossissima (Stossich, 1883) (intestine) Boops boops	Sey, O., 1970 b Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
Centrodes subgen. n. subgen. of Brachylaemus	Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1964 a, 45 tod: Brachylaemus (Centrodes) centrodes (Braun, 1901) comb. n.
Centrovitus pentadelphi alkaline phosphatase	Gupta, A. N., 1970 a, fig. 8

Cephalogonimus Poirier, 1886 excretory system, systematic position	Odening, K., 1968 b
Cephalogonimus americanus life cycle Rana clamitans (small intestine) Helisoma antrosa (nat. and exper.) Helisoma trivolvis	Lang, B. Z., 1968 c, 945-949, figs. 1-12 all from Michigan
Cephalogonimus americanus radioactive, water insoluble excretory product in excretory system	Pappas, P. W., 1971 a
Cephalogonimus americanus variation Bufo b. boreas (small intestine) Ambystoma tigrinum (small intestine)	Ubelaker, J. E.; and Kimbrough, J. D., 1970 a, figs. 1-4 all from Sheep Lake, Horseshoe Park, Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado
Cephalogonimus retusus Dujardin cannibalism experiments Rana ridibunda	Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 a
Cephalogonimus retusus (Dujardin, 1845) vital staining in frog host	Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 b, 239, 241, fig. 1
Cephalogonimus retusus seasonal dynamics Rana esculenta	Kozák, A., 1968 a ČSSR
Cephalogonimus retusus Frösche	Kozák, A., 1968 b Ostslowakei
Cephalogonimus retusus excretory system	Odening, K., 1968 b, 493-494, fig. 2
Cephalotrema taxonomic position	Combes, C.; and Jourdane, J., [1970 a]
Cephalouterina dicamptodonti Singer and Macy 1953 (guts) Ambystoma gracile Taricha granulosa	Efford, I. E.; and Tsumura, K., 1969 a all from Marion Lake, British Columbia
Cercaria eaten by an oligochete, biological control	Shigina, N. G., 1970 a
Cercaria influence of environment	Zdun, V. I., 1965 a
[Cercaria sp.] Indefinitae sp. Fagotia acicularis Monodacna colorata	Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1963 a lower Dnieper Valley " " "
Cercaria (Gymnocephalous) sp. Thapar and Tandon, 1952 of Fasciola gigantica Cobbold, 1855 development, morphology Limnaea accuminata	Gupta, N.K.; and Taneja, S.K., 1969 a, figs. 4-6 Patiala, India
Cercaria (Monostome) sp. inq. Melanoides tuberculatus	Gupta, N. K.; and Taneja, S. K., 1970 a, 36, 37-38, figs. 5-6 Pinjore, Chandigarh, India

Cercaria B Crewe (1951) (digestive gland and gonad) Patella vulgata P. intermedia	James, B. L., 1968 a all from Cardigan Bay
Cercaria (Metacercaria) C Crewe (1951) Patella vulgata (between the mantle and shell)	James, B. L., 1968 a Cardigan Bay
Cercaria [sp.] +planorbids	Machado, D. A. (filho), 1965 a Manguinhos, Pavuna, Jacarepaguá, Brasil
Cercaria n. sp.? Ahmed, 1959 (monostome) as syn. of Notocotylus ephemera (Nitzsch, 1807)	Odening, K., 1966 d
Cercaria [sp.], strigeid Lymnaea stagnalis L. palustris Stagnicola emarginata	Sudds, R. H.; and Craig, R.C., 1970 a all from Lake Champlain in the vicinity of Plattsburgh
Cercaria [sp.], stylet Lymnaea stagnalis L. palustris Helisoma trivolvis H. pseudotrivolvis H. campanulatum Physa sp. Stagnicola emarginata Bulimus tentaculata Planorbula sp. Armiger sp.	Sudds, R. H.; and Craig, R.C., 1970 a all from Lake Champlain in the vicinity of Plattsburgh
Cercaria 1 xiphidiocercaria Lymnaea rubiginosa	Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
Cercaria 1 xiphidiocercaria, description	Umathevy, T., 1967 b
Cercaria 2 xiphidiocercaria Lymnaea rubiginosa	Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
Cercaria 3 xiphidiocercaria Indoplanorbis exustus	Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
Cercaria 3 xiphidiocercaria, description	Umathevy, T., 1967 b
Cercaria 4 xiphidiocercaria Bithynia	Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
Cercaria 5 xiphidiocercaria Lymnaea rubiginosa	Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
Cercaria 5 xiphidiocercaria, description	Umathevy, T., 1967 b
Cercaria 6 xiphidiocercaria Melanoides	Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
Cercaria 7 xiphidiocercaria Pila scutata	Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
Cercaria 8 strigeid Lymnaea rubiginosa	Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
Cercaria 9 strigeid Lymnaea rubiginosa	Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
Cercaria 10 fork-tailed Lymnaea rubiginosa	Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
Cercaria 11 fork-tailed Lymnaea rubiginosa	Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
Cercaria 12 schistosome Lymnaea rubiginosa	Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
Cercaria 13 schistosome Indoplanorbis exustus	Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
Cercaria 14 schistosome Gyraulus convexiusculus	Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
Cercaria 15 echinostome Lymnaea rubiginosa	Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
Cercaria 16 echinostome Lymnaea rubiginosa	Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
Cercaria 17 echinostome Lymnaea rubiginosa	Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
Cercaria 18 echinostome Lymnaea rubiginosa	Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
Cercaria 19 echinostome Indoplanorbis exustus	Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
Cercaria 20 echinostome Gyraulus convexiusculus	Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
Cercaria 21 echinostome Gyraulus convexiusculus	Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
Cercaria 22 Fasciola group Lymnaea rubiginosa	Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
Cercaria 23 amphistome Indoplanorbis exustus	Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
Cercaria 24 amphistome Gyraulus convexiusculus	Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
Cercaria 25 Melanoides	Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
Cercaria 26 psilostome Lymnaea rubiginosa	Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
Cercaria 27 xiphidiocercaria Thiara sp.	Umathevy, T., 1967 a Malaya
Cercaria I sp. 3 Cochlicopa lubrica	Zdun, V. I., 1961 d, 41, 42, fig. 5 Ukraine, western oblasts
Cercaria III sp. 3 Perforatella bidens	Zdun, V. I., 1961 d, 40-41, fig. 3 Ukraine, western oblasts

Cercaria sp. 3 Helicella candicans	Zdun, V. I., 1961 d, 38-40, fig. 2 Ukraine, western oblasts
Cercaria sp. 3 Perforatella bidens	Zdun, V. I., 1961 d, 40,41-42, fig. 4 Ukraine, western oblasts
Cercaria ackerti n. sp. Gyraulus parvus (digestive gland)	Etges, F. J.; Page, C. R.; and Bonner, T. P., 1969 a, 84,85,86,87, fig. 1A Farrier's Pond, near Mountain Lake Biological Station, Giles Co., Virginia
Cercaria adiposa Lutta Viviparus viviparus	Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a lower Dnieper Valley
Cercaria albinea key	Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 433 Venezuela
Cercaria alganeshi n. sp. Physa gyrina	Acholonu, A. D., 1968 b, 260, 261,262,263,270, pl. I, figs. 1-5 pond, Fort Collins, Larimer County, Colorado
Cercaria allomacarapanensis Nasir and Diaz key	Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 431 Venezuela
Cercaria allotropicalis Nasir and Scorza, 1966 key	Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 431 Venezuela
Cercaria ameeli Hedrick, 1943 key	Nasir, P.; and Scorza B., J. V., 1968 a, 140
Cercaria andhraensis n. sp. may prove to be stages of Echinostoma govindum or E. crecci Pila globosa	Ganapati, P. N.; and Rao, K. H., 1969 a, 277-283, figs. 1-8, pl. 8, figs. 1-3 Waltair, India
Cercaria astrachanica I Radix ovata	Ginetsinskai͡a, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 81-82 Volga delta
Cercaria astrachanica II Planorbis planorbis	Ginetsinskai͡a, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 82-83, fig. 12 Volga delta
Cercaria astrachanica III Planorbis planorbis	Ginetsinskai͡a, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 83-84, fig. 13 Volga delta
Cercaria astrachanica IV Limnaea stagnalis	Ginetsinskai͡a, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 84-86, fig. 14 Volga delta
Cercaria baldai Nasir, 1964 key	Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a 430 Venezuela
Cercaria bareillyi (?) Indoplanorbis exustus	Anandan, R.; and Anantaraman, M., 1966 a Madras, India
Cercaria bareillyi ? "Diplocotyle amphistome cercaria" Indoplanorbis exustus	Anantaraman, M., 1965 b Madras, India
Cercaria bessiae Helisoma trivolvis	Sudds, R. H.; and Craig, R.C., 1970 a Lake Champlain in the vicinity of Plattsburgh
Cercaria bolschewensis Cot. Viviparus viviparus	Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a lower Dnieper valley
Cercaria bolschewensis +Prosobranchia +Bivalvia +Aves	Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E. I͡a., 1967 a all from Latvian SSR
Cercaria bucephalopsis haimeana (Lacaze-Duthiers, 1854) season, height, host population density, size, age, breeding cycle, percentage infection Cardium edule	Bowers, E. A., 1969 a, 409-421 Llanrhidian sands, South Wales
Cercaria caudadena Faust, 1921 key	Nasir, P.; and Scorza B., J. V., 1968 a, 140
Cercaria caudiglandula Premvati, 1954 morphology Melanoides tuberculatus	Gupta, N. K.; and Taneja, S. K., 1969 a, figs. 7-9 Chandigarh, India
Cercaria chacaracualensis Nasir and Acuña, 1966 key	Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 431 Venezuela
Cercaria chandleri Abdel-Malek, 1952 = larva of Petasiger chandleri Abdel-Malek, 1953 key	Nasir, P.; and Scorza B., J. V., 1968 a, 139
Cercaria chromatophora Brown +Pulmonata +Pisces +Aves	Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E. I͡a., 1967 a all from Latvian SSR
Cercaria chungathi Gyraulus convexiusculus	Ghalsasi, G. R.; and Anantaraman, M., 1969 a Madras
Cercaria cita Miller, 1925 key	Nasir, P.; and Scorza B., J. V., 1968 a, 140
Cercaria coloradensis n. sp. Physa gyrina	Acholonu, A. D., 1968 b, 262, 266,267,270, pl. III, figs. 12-14 pond, Fort Collins, Larimer County, 1 mile NE, Colorado State Univ.
Cercaria concilia n. sp. key Marisa cornuarietis	Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 427-429, 430, 432, fig. 1 Laguna de Chamariapa Abajo, East of Cumaná, Venezuela
Cercaria cristata La Val +Pulmonata +Pisces	Lange, E. R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E. Ia., 1967 a all from Latvian SSR
Cercaria cristocorpa Khan +Prosobranchia +Pisces	Lange, E. R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E. I͡a., 1967 a all from Latvian SSR

Cercaria cumanacoensis Nasir, 1964 key	Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 432 Venezuela
Cercaria cumanensis Nasir, 1965 key	Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 431 Venezuela
Cercaria curta Zdun Lithoglyphus naticoides Fagotia acicularis	Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1963 a all from lower Dnieper Valley
Cercaria cystogenata key	Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 433 Venezuela
Cercaria densacutis key	Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 433 Venezuela
Cercaria denverensis n. sp. Physa integra	Acholonu, A. D., 1968 b, 262, 264,265,270, pl. II, figs. 6-11 Cherry Creek, Denver, Colorado
Cercaria dichotoma Lebour, 1911 reproduction, daughter sporocyst	James, B. L.; and Bowers, E. A., 1967 c, fig. 2, figs. 9-15
Cercaria dichotoma starved sporocysts, oxygen uptake, metabolic rate	Pascoe, D.; Richards, R. J.; and James, B. L., 1968 a
Cercaria dipterocerca Miller and Northrup, 1926 (probably Stephanostomm dentatum(Linton, 1900) Manter, 1931 effect of larva on locomotion of Nasarrius obsoletus	Stambaugh, J. E.; and McDermott, J. J., 1969 a
Cercaria dollfusi key	Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 433 Venezuela
Cercaria doricha Rothschild, 1935 nutrition, Turritella communis	Negus, M. R. S., 1968 a
Cercaria dubia +Pulmonata +Hirudinea +Aves	Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E. I͡a., 1967 all from Latvian SSR
Cercaria emasculans Pelseneer, 1906 Littorina littorea (digestive gland and gonad)	James, B. L., 1968 a Cardigan Bay
Cercaria emasculans free amino acid of host, requirement of sporocyst	Watts, S. D. M., 1970 a
Cercaria emasculans transaminase activity, carbohydrate and nitrogen metabolism	Watts, S. D. M., 1970 b
Cercaria emasculans free amino acid pool, host Littorina littorea	Watts, S. D. M., 1971 a
Cercaria etgesi Nasir, 1964 key	Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 430 Venezuela
Cercaria fausti Uribe, 1925 key	Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 431 Venezuela
Cercaria flava La Valette, 1855 as syn. of Notocotylus ephemera (Nitzsch, 1807)	Odening, K., 1966 d
Cercaria frondicola sp. nov. morphology Bithynia tentaculata (digestive gland)	Pike, A. W., 1968 d, 175-179, figs. 3-4 Cardiff, South Wales
Cercaria fuscicaudata Zdun Lithoglyphus naticoides Fagotia acicularis	Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a all from lower Dnieper Valley
Cercaria gibba Wes-Lund Valvata piscinalis Lithoglyphus naticoides	Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a all from lower Dnieper Valley
Cercaria gigantura Johnston and Angel, 1941 = supposed larva of Petasiger australis key	Nasir, P.; and Scorza B., J. V., 1968 a, 139
Cercaria gorgonocephala Ward, 1916 redescribed Oxytrema silicula	Martin, W. E., 1968 a, figs. 1-10 Allsea River, Oregon
Cercaria granocutis sp. nov. morphology Bithynia tentaculata (digestive gland)	Pike, A. W., 1968 d, 179-182, figs. 5-6 Cardiff, South Wales
Cercaria guaraunensis Nasir and Diaz (in press) key	Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 431 Venezuela
Cercaria gyraulusi Gyraulus convexiusculus	Ghalsasi, G. R.; and Anantaraman, M., 1969 a Madras
Cercaria halli n. sp. Anaplocamus dilatatus (digestive gland)	Etges, F. J.; Page, C. R.; and Bonner, T. P., 1969 a, 84, 86,87,88, fig. 1B Sinking Creek, near Mountain Lake Biological Station, Giles Co., Virginia
Cercaria hamptonensis Khan, 1960 key	Nasir, P.; and Scorza B., J. V., 1968 a, 139
Cercaria helicorbisi n. sp. Helicorbis coenosus	Kumar, V.; Dutt, S. C.; and Jain, S. P., 1968 a, 40-44, figs. 1-2 ponds and ditches of Nekpur, a suburb of Bareilly
Cercaria helvetica XV Dubois, 1929 Lymnaea auricularia	Arystanov, E., 1968 a Amu-Darya delta
Cercaria helvetica XV Dubois, 1929 as syn. of Diplostomm indistinctum (Guberlet, 1923) Hughes 1929	Shigin, A.A., 1968 a, 212
Cercaria helvetica XXIX Dubois, 1929 Limnaea stagnalis	Ginetsinska͡ia, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 81, fig. 11 Volga delta

Cercaria helvetica XXXIII Dubois, 1931 redescription	Pike, A. W., 1967 a, figs. 1-5
Lymnaea palustris (digestive gland)	Cardiff, South Wales
Planorbis planorbis (digestive gland)	Cardiff, South Wales
Planorbis vortex (digestive gland)	Cardiff, South Wales
Asellus aquaticus (exper.)	
Cercaria heteroglandula Nasir and Diaz (in press) key	Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 431 Venezuela
Cercaria homocotylea Nasir and Acuña, 1966 key	Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 431 Venezuela
Cercaria illecebrosa Lee and Seo, 1959 key	Nasir, P.; and Scorza B., J. V., 1968 a, 140
Cercaria imbricata Looss, 1893, *nec* 1896, *nec* Lühe, 1909 as syn. of Notocotylus imbricatus Ursula Szidat, 1935	Odening, K., 1968 c
Cercaria imbricata Looss, 1896, *nec* 1893 "no homonymy with Notocotylus imbricatus U. Szidat"	Odening, K., 1968 c
Cercaria indicae XXVI Sewell, 1922 Lymnaea luteola	Anandan, R.; and Anantaraman, M., 1966 a Madras, India
Cercaria indicae XXVI Sewell, 1922 as syn. of Cotylophoron indicum Stiles and Goldberger, 1910	Mukherjee, R. P., 1969 a,105
Cercaria indicae XXIX Sewell, 1922 Lymnaea luteola	Anandan, R.; and Anantaraman, M., 1966 a Madras, India
Cercaria kazachstanica III (= Ornithobilharzia sp.) Butenko, 1967 Lymnaea auricularia	Arystanov, E., 1968 b Amu Darya delta
Cercaria laevissimus Nasir, Acuña and Guevara, 1966 key	Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a 431 Venezuela
Cercaria lebouri Stunkard, 1932	James, B. L., 1968 a
Littorina littorea (digestive gland and gonad) L. neritoides L. littoralis	all from Cardigan Bay
Cercaria letifera (Fuhr., 1916, Dubois, 1929) Lymnaea auricularia	Arystanov, E., 1968 a Amu-Darya delta
Cercaria letifera Fuhrm. +Pulmonata +Pisces +Aves	Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E.Ia., 1967 a all from Latvian SSR
Cercaria levantina 3 Melanopsis praemorsa	Lengy, J.; and Stark, A.^{2}, 1971 a, fig. 1 Megiddo Spring, Yizre'el Valley, Israel
Cercaria levantina 4 Melanopsis praemorsa	Lengy, J.; and Stark, A.^{2}, 1971 a, figs. 2-3 Megiddo Spring, Yizre'el Valley, Israel

Cercaria levantina 5 Melanopsis praemorsa	Lengy, J.; and Stark, A.^{2}, 1971 a, fig. 4 Megiddo Spring, Yizre'el Valley, Israel
Cercaria lileta key	Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 432 Venezuela
Cercaria limosa Hedrick, 1943 key	Nasir, P.; and Scorza B., J. V., 1968 a, 140
Cercaria linearis Lespès, 1857	James, B. L., 1968 a
Monodonta lineata (digestive gland and gonad)	Cardigan Bay
Gibbula umbilicalis G. cineraria	Cardigan Bay Dale peninsula
Cercaria littorinae Rees (1936) (=C. buccini (Lebour) Rees, 1935) Littorina littorea (digestive gland, gonad and beneath the gill lamellae)	James, B. L., 1968 a Cardigan Bay
Cercaria littorinae obtusatae Lebour, 1911 Littorina littoralis (digestive gland and gonad)	James, B. L., 1968 a Cardigan Bay
Cercaria littorinae saxatilis I James Littorina neritoides (digestive gland and gonad)	James, B. L., 1968 a Cardigan Bay
Cercaria llangorsensis key	Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 432 Venezuela
Cercaria lophocerca Lithoglyphus naticoides Fagotia acicularis	Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a all from lower Dnieper
Cercaria macarapanensis Nasir and Acuña, 1966 key	Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a 430 Venezuela
Cercaria magnacauda O'Roke, 1917 key	Nasir, P.; and Scorza B., J. V., 1968 a, 140
Cercaria manzanaresensis Nasir, 1964 key	Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 432 Venezuela
Cercaria marisa Nasir and Diaz (in press) key	Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 431 Venezuela
Cercaria megalura key	Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 432 Venezuela
Cercaria micromorpha Brown, 1926 Galba palustris	Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 80-81, fig. 10 Volga delta
Cercaria molluscipeta Lutz, 1913 of Apatemon gracilis Rud. 1819 Australorbis glabratus A. tenagophilus	Machado, D. A. (*filho*), 1965 a all from Estado de Guanabara, Brasil

Cercaria mona sp. nov. Viviparus viviparus	Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a lower Dnieper Valley
Cercaria monostomi Zdun, 1961 as syn. of Notocotylus zduni n. sp.	Chiaberashvili, E. A.; and Dzhavelidze, G. I., 1968 a, 217
Cercaria muny (C. flagellifera) Fagotia acicularis	Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a lower Dnieper Valley
Cercaria nassa Martin, 1945 effect of larva on locomotion of Nasarrius obsoletus	Stambaugh, J. E.; and McDermott, J. J., 1969 a
Cercaria naukuchiensis Malaki and Singh, 1962 morphology Melanoides tuberculatus	Gupta, N. K.; and Taneja, S.K., 1969 a, fig. 3 Pinjore, India
Cercaria neoorientalis n. sp. vivax group of furcocercariae Pomacea glauca	Nasir, P.; and Guevara C., S., 1968 a, 247-248, 249, 250, 251, fig. 1 Quebrada La Chorrera, Caripito, Edo. Monagas, Venezuela
Cercaria notabilis sp. n. Planorbis planorbis	Niewiadomska, K., 1966 a, 21-24, fig. 1 Mamry Lake, Poland
Cercaria octoglandulata sp. nov. Bithynia tentaculata (digestive gland)	Pike, A. W., 1967 a, 744-746, 753, figs. 18-20 Cardiff, South Wales
Cercaria oedematocauda Byrd and Reiber, 1940 key	Nasir, P.; and Scorza B., J. V., 1968 a, 140
Cercaria olseni n. sp. Lymnaea palustris	Acholonu, A. D., 1968 b, 262, 267,268,269,270, pl. IV, figs. 15-17 pond, near Chambers Lake, 42 miles w Fort Collins, Larimer County, Colorado
Cercaria oscillatoria Brown, 1931 key	Nasir, P.; and Scorza B., J. V., 1968 a, 140
Cercaria osmaniae Simha, 1964 activity, morphology Limnaea auricularia	Gupta, N. K.; and Taneja, S.K., 1969 a, figs. 1-2 Dadumajra, India
Cercaria paramphistomi Sons. Planorbis planorbis	Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a lower Dnieper Valley
Cercaria parvicaudata "apparent species of Renicola", final results not available Larus argentatus (kidney) (exper.)	Stunkard, H. W., 1970 a
Cercaria parvus Khan, 1961 morphology, description of metacercaria Asellus aquaticus Cloëon sp. (exper.)	Pike, A. W., 1967 a, figs. 6-8 Cardiff, South Wales
Cercaria patellae Lebour, 1907 Patella vulgata (digestive gland and gonad) P. intermedia P. aspera	James, B. L., 1968 a all from Cardigan Bay
Cercaria paucispina Faust and Hoffman, 1934 key	Nasir, P.; and Scorza B., J. V., 1968 a, 139
Cercaria peculiaristylata Nasir and Acuña, 1966 key	Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 430 Venezuela
Cercaria peñalveri Nasir, 1964 key	Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a 430 Venezuela
Cercaria pifanoi Nasir and Diaz, 1967 key	Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 431 Venezuela
Cercaria pigmentata Pila globosa (digestive gland)	Rao, D.B.; Subbaiah, M.C.V.; Rao, P. V.; and Swami, K. S., 1971 a, figs. 1-2 Kodur area, Rajampet Taluk, Cuddapah District
Cercaria pinjorensis n. sp. Melanoides tuberculatus	Gupta, N. K.; and Taneja, S. K., 1970 a, 35-37, figs. 1-4 Pinjore, Chandigarh, India
Cercaria polypyreta Hexagenia recurvata (exper.)	Hall, J. E., 1969 a, figs. 5,6
Cercaria pomacea Nasir and Diaz (in press) key	Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a 430 Venezuela
Cercaria pseudoconcilia n. sp. key Pomacea glauca	Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 427, 428, 429, 430,432, 433, fig. 2 Gamero, Northeast of Cumaná, Venezuela
Cercaria pseudopolyadena n. sp. Armatae division of Xiphidiocercariae Marisa cornuarietis	Nasir, P.; and Guevara C., S., 1968 a, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, figs. 2-3 Laguna de Los Patos, near Universidad de Oriente, Cumaná, Edo. Sucre,Venezuela
Cercaria pugnax La Val Viviparus viviparus	Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a lower Dnieper Valley
Cercaria pulsans Zdun Fagotia esperi	Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a lower Dnieper Valley
Cercaria rashidi Nasir, 1962 key	Nasir, P.; and Scorza B., J. V., 1968 a, 139
Cercaria reptans Uribe, 1925 key	Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 430 Venezuela
Cercaria reynoldsi Etgesi, 1961 key	Nasir, P.; and Scorza B., J. V., 1968 a, 140
Cercaria roscovita Stunkard (1932) Littorina neritoides (digestive gland and gonad)	James, B. L., 1968 a Cardigan Bay
Cercaria rumniensis sp. nov. Bithynia tentaculata (digestive gland)	Pike, A. W., 1967 a, 738-740, 753, figs. 12-13 Cardiff, South Wales
Cercaria saga Lithoglyphus naticoides	Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a lower Dnieper Valley

Cercaria sagittarius Ssin. Micromelania lincta	Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a lower Dnieper Valley
Cercaria sanlorenzensis Nasir and Acuña, 1964 key	Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a 430 Venezuela
Cercaria scorzai Nasir, Acuña and Guevara, 1966 key	Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 430 Venezuela
Cercaria shikarii n. sp. Vivipara bengalensis	Singh, R. N., 1966 a, 382-391, figs. 1-3 Shikara, east of Jabalpur (M.P.), India
Cercaria spatulata Probert, 1966 as syn. of Holostephanus lühei Szidat, 1936	Pike, A. W., 1968 a
Cercaria stenodorya Acroneuria carolinensis (exper.) Isogenus hastatus (exper.)	Hall, J. E., 1969 a
Cercaria stenodorya Acroneuria carolinensis (exper.) Isogenus hastatus (exper.)	Hall, J.E.; Weaver, J.E.; and Gomez-Miranda, B., 1969 a, figs. 1-2, 4-9, 12
Cercaria stepha Zdun Lithoglyphus naticoides Micromelania lincta	Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a lower Dnieper Valley, all from
Cercaria stunkardi Palombi (1938) Gibbula umbilicalis (digestive gland and gonad)	James, B. L., 1968 a Cardigan Bay
Cercaria subulo Zdun Fagotia acicularis	Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a lower Dnieper Valley
Cercaria sucrensis Nasir and Acuña, 1965 key	Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 430 Venezuela
Cercaria sudanensis No. 3 key	Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 432 Venezuela
Cercaria tarda, Khan 1961 morphology, description of metacercaria Bithynia tentaculata (digestive gland) Cloëon sp. (exper.) Limnophilus flavicornis (exper.)	Pike, A. W., 1967 a, figs. 14-17 Cardiff, South Wales
Cercaria tarda formation, structure, histochemistry, metacercarial cyst	Pike, A. W.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1967 a, fig. 1C
Cercaria thamesensis Khan, 1960 key	Nasir, P.; and Scorza B., J. V., 1968 a, 139
Cercaria titfordensis Nasir, 1962 key	Nasir, P.; and Scorza B., J. V., 1968 a, 139
Cercaria tremaglandis Isonychia sp. a (?I. sericata)(exper.) Isonychia sp. b (?I. annulata) " Hexagenia recurvata (exper.) Acroneuria carolinensis (exper.)	Hall, J. E., 1969 a, figs. 2,3
Cercaria tremaglandis Acroneuria carolinensis (exper.)	Hall, J.E.; Weaver, J.E.; and Gomez-Miranda, B., 1969 a, figs. 13-15, 17-20
Cercaria tremaglandis Hall, 1960 as syn. of Mosesia tremaglandis (Hall, 1960) [n. comb.]	Williams, R. R., 1969 a, 16
Cercaria trichofurcata Johnston & Angel, 1940 as syn. of Burnellus trichofurcatus (Johnston & Angel, 1940) [n. comb.]	Angel, L. M., 1971 a, 375
Cercaria trivolvis Viviparus viviparus	Chornogorenko-Bidulina,M.I., 1963 a lower Dnieper Valley
Cercaria urceus Nasir and Acuña, 1966 key	Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 430 Venezuela
Cercaria valvatae Ginetzinskaja, 1959 Valvata piscinalis	Ginetsinskai͡a, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 79 Volga delta
Cercaria vitrina (Dicrocoelii lanceati) Eulota fruticum	Zdun, V. I., 1960 a Transcarpathia
Cercaria vitrina Linst. (Dicrocoelium lanceatum) Eulota fruticum	Zdun, V. I., 1961 d, 36-38, fig. 1 Ukraine, western oblasts
Cercaria viviparae Zdun Viviparus viviparus	Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a lower Dnieper Valley
Cercaria viviparae secunda sp. nov. Viviparus viviparus	Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a lower Dnieper valley
Cercaria wentloogensis sp. nov. Bithynia tentaculata	Pike, A. W., 1967 a, 735-738, 753, figs. 9-11 Cardiff, South Wales
Cercariae sp. I Fagotia acicularis	Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a lower Dnieper Valley
Cercariae sp. II Valvata piscinalis	Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a lower Dnieper Valley
Cercariae sp. III Micromelania lincta Clessiniola variabilis	Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a all from lower Dnieper Valley
Cercariae [sp.] "unidentified species of cotylocercous group", histochemical studies of glandular contents	Clark, T. S., 1968 a
Cercariae [sp.] "Cercariae vogeli", histochemical studies of glandular contents	Clark, T. S., 1968 a, fig. 1b
Cercariasis fish	Ivasik, V.M.; Karpenko, I.M.; Kulakovs'ka, O.P.; and Fedushchak, N., 1968 a

Cercarioides baylisi Nashmi, 1930 Sturnus vulgaris (small intestine)	Gundłach, J. L., 1965 b Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Cercarioides gonacanthodes n. sp. (intestin grêle) Egretta dimorpha	Deblock, S., 1966 c, 135-141, figs. 1a-c, 2 île Europa (canal de Mozambique)
Cercarioides gonacanthodes S. Deblock, 1966 +Egretta dimorpha	Brygoo, E. R., 1966 c île Europa
Cesartrema gen. n. Brachylaeminae	Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1964 a, 47 tod: C. pintoi sp. n.
Cesartrema pintoi gen. n., sp. n. (tod) Tinamus solitarius (cloaca)	Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1964 a, 47 Engano, Vale do Rio Itaúnas. Estado do Espírito Santo, Brasil
Cetiotrema n. g. Gorgoderidae; Gorgoderinae	Manter, H. W., 1970 a, 147, 150 tod: C. crassum n. sp.
Cetiotrema carangis (Manter 1947) n. comb.	Manter, H. W., 1970 a, 150
Cetiotrema crassum n.g. n. sp. (tod) Thunnus thynnus maccoyii (ureter)	Manter, H. W., 1970 a, 147-150, figs. 1-4 East Bass Strait and Kangaroo Island, South Australia
Ceylonocotyle Näsmark, 1937 Paramphistomidae; Paramphistominae, key key to species	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 174, 182
Ceylonocotyle cuonum (Bhalerao, 1937) n. comb. key syn.: Paramphistomum cuonum Bhalerao, 1937 +Cuon dukhunensis (stomach, small intestine)	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 184-185, fig.17 Calcutta Zoo, India
Ceylonocotyle dawesi Gupta, 1958 key +Bos indicus (rumen)	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 183, 185-186, fig. 18 India: Madras
Ceylonocotyle maplestoni (Bhalerao, 1937) n. comb. key syn.: Paramphistomum maplestoni Bhalerao, 1937 +Hyelaphus porcinus (small and large intestine)	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 183, 186-187, fig. 19 Calcutta Zoo, India
Ceylonocotyle näsmarki Mukherjee, 1963 key +Ovis aries (rumen)	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 183, 187-188, fig. 20 India: Bareilly, U. P.
Ceylonocotyle orthocoelium (Fischoeder, 1901) Näsmark, 1937 key syns.: Paramphistomum orthocoelium Fischoeder, 1901; P. (Orthocoelium) orthocoelium (Fischoeder, 1901) Stiles and Goldberger, 1910); Paramphistoma (P.) orthocoelium (Fischoeder, 1901) Fukui, 1929; Paramphistomum parvipapillatum Stiles and Goldberger, 1910 +cattle (rumen)	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 183, 188, fig. 21 India: U. P.
Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium sheep	Bhattacharyulu, Y.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 a, figs. 12-13 India
Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium (Fischoeder) Anisus natalensis	Dinnik, J. A., 1965 a Nyanza Province, Kenya
Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium (Fischoeder, 1904) Nasmark, 1937 life cycle Bulimus pulchellus (nat. and exper.) goat (rumen) (exper.)	Jain, S. P.; and Srivastava, H. D., 1970 a, figs. 1-28 Rithora, Bareilly (U. P.)
Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium (Fischoeder, 1901) Näsmark, 1937 key syn.: Cotylophoron ovatum Harsey, 1934 +sheep, goat, cattle, buffalo	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 182, 183-184, fig. 16 U. P., Bengal, India
Ceylonocotyle spinicephalus (Tandon, 1955) Mukherjee key syn.: Paramphistomum spinicephalus Tandon, 1955 +Bos bubalis (rumen)	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 182, 188-189, fig. 22 U. P., India
Ceylonocotyle streptocoelium Cervus unicolor Bubalus bubalis	Keith, R. K.; and Keith, K., 1969 a Northern Territory, Australia " " "
Chalcinotrema simonei sp. n. Mugil platanus (intestino)	Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 a, 38-40, fig. 1 Ilha N. S. da Conceição, baía de Vitória (Oceano Atlântico), Estado do Espírito Santo, Brasil
Characidotrema n. gen. Dactylogyridae; Ancyrocephalinae	Paperna, I.; and Thurston, J. P., 1968 b, 290-292 tod: C. elongata n. sp.
Characidotrema brevipenis n. sp. Alestes nurse A. baremose	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 858-859, 876, 877, figs. 59-66 Volta lake, Ghana Yeji, Ghana
Characidotrema elongata n. sp. (tod) Alestes nurse	Paperna, I.; and Thurston, J. P., 1968 b, 291, 292, 293, figs. 14-18 Jinja, Lake Victoria, Uganda
Characidotrema elongata Paperna and Thurston, 1968 Alestes leuciscus	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 859-860, figs. 67-69 Mawli River north of Ghana; Volta lake, Ghana
Chaseostrigea n. gen. Strigeidae	Ukoli, F. M. A., 1967 b, 248, 251 tod: C. repens n. comb.
Chaseostrigea repens (Chase 1921) n. comb. (tod) key Syn.: Apharyngostrigea repens (Chase, 1921)	Ukoli, F. M. A., 1967 b
Chaunocephalus ferox (Rudolphi, 1795) Anastomus oscitans	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 724 Baranga Zoo, (Orissa)
Chimaerohemecus n. gen. Sanguinicolidae, key	van der Land, J., 1967 b, 110-111, 116, 117,118, 119, figs. 9-11 tod: C. trondheimensis n.sp.

Chimaerohemecus trondheimensis n. sp. (tod) Chimaera monstrosa (dorsal aorta)	van der Land, J., 1967 b, 110, 111-113, 114, 115, figs. 1-8 Trondheim Fjord, off Rissen, Norway
Choanodiplostumum lintoni Pérez Vigueras, 1944 as syn. of Cotylurus gallinulae (Lutz, 1928) Dubois,1937	Dubois, G., 1968 a, 13
Choanomyzus Opistholebetidae, key	Gupta, A.N., 1968 c
Choanostoma plectorhynchi Plectorynchus pictus	Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b Heron Island, Queensland, Australia
Choanostoma secundum sp. n. (intestine of all) Plectorhynchus sp. Lutjanus vitta	Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b, 747-748, 749, fig. 1 all from New Caledonia
Churavera gen. n. Gastrocotylinae	Unnithan, R. V., 1968 a, 141, 155, 158 tod: C. macrova sp. n.
Churavera macrova gen. et sp. n. (tod) Euthynnus affinis (gills)	Unnithan, R. V., 1968 a, 141, 155-158, figs. 33-36 Trivandrum, India
Cichlidogyrus Paperna, 1960 valid genus includes: C. arthracanthus Paperna, 1960; C. bifurcatus Paperna, 1960; C. bychowskii (Markevitch, 1934) Paperna, 1965; C. longicirrus Paperna, 1965; C. tiberianus Paperna, 1960	Price, C. E.; Peebles, H. E.; and Bamford, T., 1969 a, 123
Cichlidogyrus n. sp. Tilapia mossambica	Price, C. E.; Peebles, H. E. and Bamford, T., 1969 a, 123 United States, imported from South Africa
Cichlidogyrus arthracanthus Paperna, 1960 Tilapia zilli	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 860 Mawli river, North Ghana; Volta lake, Ghana
Cichlidogyrus arthracanthus Paperna, 1960 Tilapia zillii (exper.)	Paperna, I.; and Thurston, J. P., 1969 a, 17, 31, 33
Cichlidogyrus brevicirrus sp. nov. Haplochromis guiarti H. longirostris H. obesus H. obliquidens H. sp. Hoplotilapia retrodens Tilapia zillii (nat. and exper.)	Paperna, I.; and Thurston, J. P., 1969 a, 16, 17-18, 30, 31, 33, fig. 1 all from Uganda
Cichlidogyrus cf. brevicirrus Tilapia discolor	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 864, figs. 78-79 Lake Bosomtwi, Ghana
Cichlidogyrus bychowskii (Markevitch 1934) Paperna, 1960 Hemichromis bimaculatus H. fasciatus Tilapia galilaea	Paperna, I., 1968 c, 92 all from Ghana
Cichlidogyrus bychowski (Markevitch, 1934) Hemichromis bimaculatus	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 860 Volta lake, Ghana

Cichlidogyrus dionchus n. sp. [lapsus p. 89 as C. dioncus n. sp.] Tilapia galilaea Hemichromis fasciatus	Paperna, I., 1968 c, 88, 89-90, 91, pl. 1, figs. 4-7 Mamahuma stream, Accra plains, Ghana Afram sector, Volta Lake, Ghana; Adutor lagoon, lower reaches Volta river, Ghana
Cichlidogyrus dionchus Paperna, 1968 Hemichromis fasciatus Pelmatochromis guentheri	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 860 all from Volta lake, Ghana
Cichlidogyrus dioncus n. sp. [lapsus for C. dionchus]	Paperna, I., 1968 c, 89
Cichlidogyrus halinus n. sp. Tilapia heudeloti T. guineensis	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 860-861, 879, figs. 70-72 all from Peshs lagoon, east of Accra, South Ghana
Cichlidogyrus haplochromii sp. nov. Haplochromis guiarti H. macrognathus H. nubilis H. obliquidens H. wingatii H. spp. Hoplotilapia retrodens Macropleurodus bicolor Platytaeniodus degeni	Paperna, I.; and Thurston, J. P., 1969 a, 16, 18-20, 26, 27, 30, 31, 33, figs. 2, 5m all from Uganda
Cichlidogyrus lagoonaris n. sp. Tilapia heudeloti T. guineensis	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 861-862, 879, figs. 73-77 all from Peshi lagoon, East of Accra, South Ghana
Cichlidogyrus longicirrus Paperna 1965 Hemichromis fasciatus	Paperna, I., 1968 c, 90, 91, pl. 1, figs. 8-10 Ghana
Cichlidogyrus longicirrus Paperna, 1965 Hemichromis fasciatus Pelmatochromis guentheri	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 862 Volta lake, Ghana " " "
Cichlidogyrus longicornis sp. nov.	Paperna, I.; and Thurston, J. P., 1969 a, 16, 20-22, fig. 3
Cichlidogyrus longicornis gravivaginus ssp. nov. Tilapia leucosticta	Paperna I.; and Thurston, J. P., 1969 a, 21, 22-23, 31, 33, figs. 3c, e-g Uganda
Cichlidogyrus longicornis longicornis ssp. nov. Tilapia nilotica	Paperna I.; and Thurston, J. P., 1969 a, 21, 22, 31, 33, fig. 3a-b, d. Uganda
Cichlidogyrus l. longicornis Paperna & Thurston 1967 Tilapia galilaea T. zillii	Paperna, I., 1968 c, 92 all from Ghana
Cichlidogyrus longicornis longicornis Paperna and Thurston, 1969 Tilapia nilotica	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 862-863 Volta lake, Ghana
Cichlidogyrus nematocirrus n. sp. Tilapia nilotica	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 855, 863, 879, figs. 54-55 Volta lake at Kete Krachi, Ghana

Cichlidogyrus papernastrema n. sp. Tilapia sparrmanii (gill filaments)	Price, C. E.; Peebles, H. E.; and Bamford, T., 1969 a, 117, 119, 120-122, figs. 11-20 Pangola flood plain, Natal, Republic of South Africa
Cichlidogyrus sclerosus sp. nov. Tilapia mossambica (exper.) T. nilotica T. leucosticta Haplochromis sp. T. zillii (exper.)	Paperna, I.; and Thurston, J. P., 1969 a, 16, 23-24, 31, 33, fig. 4 all from Uganda
Cichlidogyrus tiberianus Paperna 1960 Tilapia galilaea	Paperna, I., 1968 c, 92 Ghana
Cichlidogyrus tiberianus Tilapia zilli T. galilaea	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 863 Volta lake, Afram area; Mawli river, North Ghana Lower Volta lagoons, Ghana
Cichlidogyrus tiberianus Paperna, 1960 Tilapia zillii (nat. and exper.) Haplochromis longirostris Tilapia nilotica	Paperna, I.; and Thurston, J. P., 1969 a, 16, 24-25, 26, 27, 30, 31, 33, figs. 5a-d all from Uganda
Cichlidogyrus tilapiae Paperna 1960 Tilapia busumama T. nilotica T. galilaea Hemichromis fasciatus	Paperna, I., 1968 c, 90, 92 all from Ghana
Cichlidogyrus tilapiae Paperna, 1960 Tilapia galilaea T. nilotica Pelmatochromis guentheri	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 863 all from Ghana
Cichlidogyrus tilapiae Paperna, 1960 Tilapia leucosticta T. mossambica (exper.) Haplochromis macrognathus T. zillii (exper.)	Paperna, I.; and Thurston, J. P., 1969 a, 16, 25, 26, 27, 31, 33, figs. 5e-f, h all from Uganda
Cichlidogyrus tubicirrus sp. nov.	Paperna, I.; and Thurston, J. P., 1969 a, 16, 25-26
Cichlidogyrus tubicirrus longipenis ssp. nov. Astatoreochromis alluaudi	Paperna, I.; and Thurston, J. P., 1969 a, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 33, figs. 5k, 6d, h Uganda
Cichlidogyrus tubicirrus magnum ssp. nov. [lapsus for: C. t. magnus ssp. nov.]	Paperna, I.; and Thurston, J. P., 1969 a, 26, 28, 31, 33
Cichlidogyrus tubicirrus magnum Paperna & Thurston, 1967 Tilapia galilaea	Paperna, I., 1968 c, 92 Akuse lagoon, Ghana
Cichlidogyrus tubicirrus magnum Paperna and Thurston, 1969 Tilapia galilaea	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 863 Volta lake and Lower Volta lagoons, Ghana

Cichlidogyrus tubicirrus magnus ssp. nov. [lapsus pp. 26, 28, 31, 33 as C. t. magnum] Tilapia nilotica T. galilaea T. leucosticta	Paperna, I.; and Thurston, J. P., 1969 a, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 33, figs. 5i, 6a, e all from Uganda
Cichlidogyrus tubicirrus minutus ssp. nov. Tilapia leucosticta Haplochromis angustifrons H. guiarti H. longirostris H. macrops H. obesus H. obliquidens H. schubotzi H. squamipinnus H. spp. Hoplotilapia retrodens Haplochromis nubilis	Paperna, I.; and Thurston, J. P., 1969 a, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, figs. 5j, 1, 6b-c, f-g all from Uganda
Ciureana badamschini Kurotschkin, 1958 [Pusa caspica]	Kurochkin, I͡u. V., 1962 a, 120 Caspian sea
Ciureana cryptocotyloides Issaitschikoff, 1923 Nyctereutes procionoides [sic] (small intestine)	Andreĭko, A. F.; and Pinchuk, L. M., 1965 a Moldavian SSR
Cladorchinae Luhe, 1909 Paramphistomidae, key key to genera includes: Pfenderius; Olveria	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 173, 194
Cleidodiscus morphology, generic characters	Price, C. E., 1968 c
Cleidodiscus n. sp. Lepomis cyanellus	Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a Navasota River system, Texas
Cleidodiscus bedardi Mizelle, 1936 Lepomis cyanellus L. megalotis L. macrochirus	Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a all from Navasota River system, Texas
Cleidodiscus diversus Mizelle, 1938 Lepomis cyanellus	Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a Navasota River system, Texas
Cleidodiscus georgiensis sp. n. Lepomis auritus (gill filaments)	Price, C. E., 1968 c, 64-66, figs. 1-8 Milner's Branch, 3 miles SE of Hollanville, Georgia
Cleidodiscus longus Mizelle, 1936 Lepomis cyanellus Pomoxis annularis	Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a all from Navasota River system, Texas
Cleidodiscus nematocirrus Mueller, 1937 Lepomis macrochirus	Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a Navasota River system, Texas
Cleidodiscus pikei n. sp. Hydrocynus vittatus (gill filaments)	Price, C. E.; Peebles, H. E.; and Bamford, T., 1969 a, 117, 118-120, 123, figs 1-10 Pangola flood plain, Natal, Republic of South Africa
Cleidodiscus pricei (Mueller, 1934) Amiurus nebulosus	Molńar, K., 1968 b Hungary

Cleidodiscus uniformis Mizelle, 1936 Pomoxis annularis	Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a Navasota River system, Texas
Cleidodiscus vancleavei Mizelle, 1936 Pomoxis annularis	Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a Navasota River system, Texas
Cleithrarticus cleithrarticus Mizelle 1963 (gills) Acanthurus dussumieri A. mata A. xanthopterus	Young, P. C., 1968 b, 270, 271, pl. 1 all from Queensland, Australia
Cleptodiscinae Skrjabin, 1949 key Paramphistomidae Fischoeder, 1901	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 162-163
Clinostomatidae Lühe key, furcocercaria	Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 55
Clinostomoides n. sp. Clarias batrachus (intestine)	Rai, P., 1970 a, fig. 6 India
Clinostomoides chauhani n. sp. Heteropneustes fossilis (body cavity)	Pandey, K. C., 1971 a, 1-3, fig. 1 Lucknow
Clinostomum sp. Dorosoma cepedianum	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a Louisiana
Clinostomum sp. (? complanatum) Lymnaea stagnalis	Arystanov, E., 1968 b, fig. 2 Amu Darya delta
Clinostomum metacercariae excystment, artificial digestion	Hemenway, M., 1948 a
Clinostomum sp. (metacercaria type II) Tilapia nilotica	Khalil, L. F., 1969 b, 147 Sudan
Clinostomum sp. Helisoma trivolvis H. pseudotrivolvis	Sudds, R. H.; and Craig, R.C., 1970 a all from Lake Champlain in the vicinity of Plattsburgh
Clinostomum attenuatum Cort, 1913 Rana pipiens (beneath skin, surface of lungs, mesenteries of pelvic region)	Ulmer, M. J., 1970 a, figs. 12, 18 northwest Iowa
Clinostomum campanulatum metabolism of ^{14}C-glucose	Thomas, R. E., 1967 a
Clinostomum complanatum (Rudolphi, 1819) anomaly Egretta alba (esophagus, oral cavity)	Borgarenko, L. F.; and Starkoff, O. A., [1970 a], fig. 3-4 Piandzh region
Clinostomum complanatum (metacercaria type I) Tilapia nilotica T. galilaea T. zillii	Khalil, L. F., 1969 b, 147 all from Sudan
Clinostomum complanatum dochotomic key, fish parasitic disease	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, fig. 8
Clinostomum dasi Bhalerao, 1942 Heteropneustes fossilis (muscles) Clarias batrachus (intestine, muscles)	Rai, P., 1970 a, figs. 3, 8 all from India
Clinostomum gideoni Bhalerao, 1942 Ophiocephalus punctatus (muscle, liver) Barbus sephre	Rai, P., 1970 a, figs. 1-2, 9 all from India
Clinostomum giganticum Agarwal, 1955 metacercariae studies Channa punctatus (body cavity) Bubulcus ibis (exper.) Ardeola grayii "	Baugh, S. C.; and Pandey, K. C., 1969 a, figs. 1-8 Lucknow, India
Clinostomum giganticum Agarwal (1959) Ophiocephalus punctatus	Mukherjee, R. P., [1968 a], 185-186
Clinostomum indicum Bhalerao, 1943 Clarias batrachus (muscle) Notopterus notopterus	Rai, P., 1970 a, figs. 4-5 all from India
Clinostomum marginatum Rudolphi, 1819 (body musculature, body wall, gill filaments, rakers, branchial chamber, under the skin, eye socket, heart) Catostomus insignis C. clarki	Amin, O. M., 1969 d, fig. 3 all from Gila River system, Arizona
Clinostomum marginatum (Rudolphi, 1819) Chaenobryttus gulosus (gills) Micropterus salmoides "	Becker, D. A.; and Houghton, W. C., 1969 a, 114 all from Lake Fort Smith, Arkansas
Clinostomum orientale n. sp. Gadusia chapra (intestine)	Mukherjee, R. P., [1968 a], 183-185, fig. 1 Calcutta (local market)
Clinostomum phalacrocoracis Anhinga rufa rufa (oesophagus)	Ukoli, F. M. A., 1968 a Nungua Lake near Accra, Ghana
Clinostomum phalacrocoracis Dubois, 1931 Anhinga rufa rufa (oesophagus)	Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a Ghana
Clinostomum tilapiae Anhinga rufa rufa (oesophagus)	Ukoli, F. M. A., 1968 a Nungua Lake near Accra, Ghana
Clinostomum tilapiae Ukoli, 1966 Anhinga rufa rufa (oesophagus) Nycticorax nycticorax nycticorax (oesophagus)	Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a all from Ghana
Clonorchiasis human, gall bladder and bile duct	Tsukamoto, Y., 1968 a
Clonorchis sinensis diagnosis, liver lesions, humans	Gould, S. E.; Hinerman, D. L.; Batsakis, J. G.; and Beamer, P. R., 1964 b, figs. 6-8
Clonorchis sinensis Chinese plumber, case report (stool)	Kan, S. P.; and Cheah, J. S., 1970 a, fig. 1 Singapore

Clonorchis sinensis Macaca cyclopis (bile ducts)	Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.; Bergner, J. F. (jr.); and Armstrong, D. E., 1968 a, 128 Taiwan
Clonorchis sinensis parasitizing man, fish host	Lennon, R. E., 1970 a
Clonorchis sinensis humans, insufficiently cooked or raw fish	Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1968 b, fig. 3
Clonorchis sinensis exper. studies on second intermediate host, Korean shrimp not successful as host	Rhee, J. K., 1969 a
Clonorchis sinensis human, cause of oriental cholangiohepatitis, surgical aspects	Stock, F. E.; and Fung, J.H.Y., 1962 a Southeast Asia
Clonorchis sinensis antisera action, in vitro	Sun, T., 1969 a, figs. 1-6
Clonorchis sinensis maintenance in vitro	Sun, T., 1969 b
Clonorchis sinensis route of entry to liver, rats,rabbits	Sun, T.; Chou, S. T.; and Gibson, J. B., 1968 a
Clonorchis sinensis antigens, gel-diffusion technique, rabbits, guinea pigs, man	Sun, T.; and Gibson, J. B., 1969 a, fig. 8
Clonorchis sinensis extract, testing specificity of Fasciola hepatica antigen	Tailliez, R.; and Korach, S., 1970 b
Clonorchis sinensis immunoelectrophoresis, rabbits	Yim, C. U., 1967 a
Clonorchis sinensis cats	Yoshida, Y.; Okamoto, K.; and Chiu, J.-K., 1968 a Taiwan
Clonorchis sinensis dog (liver, gall bladder)	Yutuc, L. M., [1969 a], fig.1 Amoy, China

Clonorchis sinensis, Pisces

Clonorchis sinensis fish	Ergül, U., 1970 a
Clonorchis sinensis seasonal distribution Sarcocheilichthys wakiyae Pungtungia herzi Pseudorasbora parva Gnathopogon coreanus Microphysogibio koreensis Carassius carassius Acheilognathus signifer A. yamatsutae Pseudogobio esocinus Acanthorhodeus asmussi Coreobagrus brevicorpus Culter brevicauda Hemibarbus labeo Hemibarbus longirostris Cyprinus carpio Moroco oxycephalus Zacco platypus	Kim, J.-W., 1961 a all from Dong-Chon area, river Kumho

Clonorchis sinensis, Treatment

Clonorchis sinensis biliary tract and liver complications, humans, emetine, dihydroemetine, case reports, Chinese origin	Arrighi, J. P.; Damas, R.; and Cerutti, J., 1966 a Madagascar
Clonorchis sinensis, Treatment Panax ginseng extract	Choe, R. S.; Kim, S. J.; Chung, P. R.; and Lee, J. W., 1970 a
Clonorchis sinensis esters of bis-dithiocarbamic acid	Düwel, D.; Dürckheimer, W.; and Schorr, W., 1970 a
Clonorchis sinensis, Treatment chloroquine phosphate, humans	Pomerantz, B.; and Lorber, J. C., 1968 a Pyeontaek, Korea
Clonorchis sinensis 1,4-bis-trichloromethylbenzol, human, mass treatment	Yokogawa, M.; et al, 1969 c
Clonorchis sinensis 1,4-bis-trichloromethylbenzol, dogs, rabbits, rats, exper.	Yokogawa, M.; Koyama, H.; Yoshimura, H.; and Tsai, C. S., 1965 d

Codonocephalus urnigerus Rudolphi, 1819 Nyctereutes procionoides [sic] (small intestine)	Andreĭko, A. F.; and Pinchuk, L. M., 1965 a Moldavian SSR
Codonocephalus urnigerus (Rud., 1819) Lymnaea stagnalis	Arystanov, E., 1968 a, fig. 1 Amu-Darya delta
Codonocephalus urnigerus Rud. cannibalism experiments Rana ridibunda	Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 a
Codonocephalus urnigerus (Rudolphi, 1819) vital staining in frog host	Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 b, 240, 241, fig. 5
Codonocephalus urnigerus (Rud., 1819) Elaphe dione (internal organs) Natrix natrix (surface of internal organs) Natrix tessellata (surface of internal organs)	Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V.P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1962 a, 149 all from Volga delta and Caspian steppe
Codonocephalus urnigerus (Rudolphi, 1819) key Syn.: Strigea sp. Dubinina, 1950 Rana ridibunda (under skin, body cavity, internal organs, gonad, under muscles) Botaurus stellaris	Sudarikov, V. E., 1962 c, 185-186, 190, 194, 195 all from Volga delta
Coelomotrema gen. nov. Prosthogonimidae	Angel, L. M., 1970 a, 119, 120 mt: C. antechinomes sp. n.
Coelomotrema antechinomes sp. nov. (mt) Antechinomys spenceri (body cavity) Antechinus flavipes leucogaster (body cavity)	Angel, L. M., 1970 a, 119, 120-124, figs. 1-7 Sandringham Station, near Bedourie, south-western Queensland, Australia Kalamunda, near Perth, Australia

Coeuritrema macrotesticularis n. sp.
Dogania subplana
(Herz oder Arterien nahe dem Herzen)
Rohde, K.; Lee, S. K.; and Lim, H. W., 1968 a, 33, 36-39, figs. 2-3
Malaya (bought in Kuala Lumpur from a Chinese boat)

Coitocoecum skrjabini Iwanitzky, 1928
Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1969 a, 63
as syn. of Crowcrocoecum skrjabini Iwanitzky, 1928

Collyricloides n. gen.
Collyriclidae
Vaucher, C., [1970 a], 29
tod: C. massanae n. sp.

Collyricloides massanae n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Apodemus flavicollis (intestin)
Vaucher, C., [1970 a], 29-39, figs. 1-8
Massane, Pyrénées-Orientales, France

Concinnum dathei n. sp.
+Herpestes (Urva) brachyurus (Gallenblase)
Odening, K., 1960 i, 444, fig. 5
Berliner Tierpark, from Sumatra

Conspicuum icteridorum Denton and Byrd, 1951
Spory, G. R., 1965 a, 50
Ohio
Agelaius phoeniceus phoeniceus (gall bladder)

Cornudiscoides n. g.
Dactylogyridae; Ancyrocephalinae
Kulkarni, T., 1969 a, 73, 85, 86, 80
tod: C. heterotylus n. sp.

Cornudiscoides heterotylus n.g., n. sp. (tod)
Mystus tengara (gills)
Kulkarni, T., 1969 a, 83-85, 90, figs. IV,32-40
Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India

Cornudiscoides megalorchis n. sp.
Mystus tengara (gills)
Kulkarni, T., 1969 a, 88-90, figs. VI,49-56
Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India

Cornudiscoides microtylus n. sp.
Mystus tengara (gills)
Kulkarni, T., 1969 a, 86-88, 90, figs. V,41-48
Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India

Corpopyrum sp.
cytological, histochemical studies, Mehlis' gland
Del Conte, E., 1970 a, figs. 1-11

Corrigia muris Tokobaiev, 1956
Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 235
Kirgiziia
Apodemus sylvaticus (small intestine)

Corrigia vitta (Dujardin, 1845) Strom, 1940
Andreĭko, A. F., 1965 b, fig.
Moldavian SSR
Muscardinius avellanarius (small intestine)

Corrigia vitta
Apodemus sylvaticus (gut)
Clark, F. L.; and Fairley, J. S., 1971 a
Republic of Ireland

Cortrematidae Yamaguti, 1958
Microphalloidea, key
Odening, K., 1969 b, 46

Cotylaspis insignis Leidy, 1857
function of Rand body
Rohde, K., 1966 c

Cotylaspis insignis Leidy, 1857
Amblema plicata
Anodonta grandis
A. imbecilius
Strophitus undulatus
Carunculina parva
Ligumia nasuta
Lampsilis siliquoidea
L. ovata ventricosa
Stromberg, P. C., 1970 a
all from Ohio

Cotylophoron Stiles and Goldberger, 1910
Paramphistomidae; Paramphistominae, key
key to species
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 173, 189-190

Cotylophoron bareilliensis (Mukherjee, 1963) [nom. nov.]
for: C. skrjabini Mukherjee, 1963, preoccupied
key
goat (rumen)
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 190, 192-193, fig. 26
Bareilly, U. P., India

Cotylophoron cotylophorum Fischoeder, 1901
(rumen, reticulum)
Bos sp.
Taurotragus oryx
Capra hircus
Ovis aries
Kobus ellipsiprymnus
Equus bruchelli [sic]
Adenota thomasi kob
Cephalophus harveyi
Syncerus c. caffer
Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b
all from Uganda

Cotylophoron cotylophoron of LeRoux, 1930
Dinnik, J. A., 1965 a, 142
as syn. of Paramphistomum microbothrium.

Cotylophoron cotylophorum
[Bos taurus] (rumen)
Gekhtin, V. I., 1967 a
Karakalpak ASSR

Cotylophoron cotylophorum Fischoeder, 1901
(panse of all)
Bos indicus
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Alcelaphus lelwel
Damaliscus korrigum
Kobus defassa
Syncerus caffer aequinoxialis
Graber, M., 1969 c, 407
all from Tchad

Cotylophoron cotylophoron
zebu
Graber, M.; et al., 1969 b
République Centrafricaine; Tchad

Cotylophoron cotylophorum
seasonal distribution
Haq, S.; and Shaikh, H., 1968 a
East Pakistan

C[otylophoron] cotylophorum
ovines (stomach)
Hashmi, A. W.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a
Hyderabad Division, India

Cotylophoron cotylophorum Fischoeder, 1901
(reticulum and reticular groove of rumen)
Bos indicus
Bubalus bubalis
Lee, S. K., 1967 a
all from Kuala Lumpur abattoir

Cotylophoron cotylophorum (Fischoeder, 1901)
lymphatic system
Lim, J., 1967 a

Cotylophoron cotylophorum
Madhavi, R., 1971 a
keratin in egg shells, histochemical differentiation from quinone tanned protein in other trematodes

Cotylophoron cotylophorum
goats (rumen)
Manuel, M. F.; and Madriaga, C. L., 1966 a
Philippine Islands

Cotylophoron cotylophorum (Fischoeder, 1901) Stiles and Goldberger, 1910 key +buffalo, sheep, goat (rumen) +Indoplanobis exustus	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 189-191, fig. 23 India
Cotylophoron cotylophoron Fischoeder, 1901 Axis axis	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 727 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Cotylophoron cotylophorum Hippotragus niger H. equinus Taurotragus oryx Tragelaphus strepsiceros Syncerus caffer	Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a, 207, fig. 1 all from central Africa
Cotylophoron cotylophorum antelopes Syncerus caffer	Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C., 1968 a all from Tanzania
Cotylophoron cotylophorum bovines (gastro-intestinal tract)	Shaikh, Q.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a Hyderabad Division
Cotylophoron cotylophoron pathological changes, cattle	Singh, C. D. N.; and Lakra, P., 1971 a, figs. 1-2, 4-5
Cotylophoron elongatum Harshey, 1934 as syn. of Cotylophoron indicum Stiles et Goldberger, 1910	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 191
Cotylophoron fülleborni Näsmark Syncerus c. caffer (rumen)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Cotylophoron indicum sheep	Bhattacharyulu, Y.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 a, figs. 6-9 India
Cotylophoron indicum Stiles and Goldberger, 1910 Syncerus c. caffer (rumen)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Cotylophoron indicum Stiles and Goldberger, 1910 Syns.: Cercariae indicae XXVI Sewell 1922; Paramphistomum thapari Price and McIntosh, 1953 goat (exper.) (feces) Indoplanorbis exustus (nat. and exper.)	Mukherjee, R. P., 1969 a, 105, 119, figs. 1-5 Bareilly
Cotylophoron indicum Stiles et Goldberger, 1910 key syns.: Cotylophoron orientalis Harshey, 1934; C. elongatum Harshey, 1934; Paramphistomum epiclitum Gupta, 1963 +sheep, goat, cattle, buffalo (rumen) +Indoplanorbis exustus	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 190, 191-192, fig. 24 Calcutta (Bengal), Bareilly, U. P., India
Cotylophoron jacksoni Tragelaphus strepsiceros	Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a, 207 central Africa
Cotylophoron madrasensis Gupta, 1958 key +Ovis aries (stomach)	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 190, 192, fig. 25 Madras, India
Cotylophoron orientalis Harshey, 1934 as syn. of Cotylophoron indicum Stiles et Goldberger, 1910	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 191
Cotylophoron ovatum Harshey 1934 species inq.	Bhattacharyulu, Y.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 a, 329
Cotylophoron ovatum Harsey, 1934 as syn. of Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium (Fischoeder, 1901) Näsmark, 1937	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 183
Cotylophoron skrjabini sheep	Bhattacharyulu, Y.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 a, fig. 10 India
Cotylophoron skrjabini Mukherjee, 1963, preoccupied renamed C. bareilliensis nom nov.	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 192
Cotylostoma gen. nov. Diplostomatidae	Yang, F.-H., (1965 a); 1969 a, 56 tod: C. macrorchis sp. nov.
Cotylostoma macrorchis gen. n., sp. nov. (tod) Halcyon pileata (intestine)	Yang, F.-H., (1965 a); 1969 a, 56-57 Canton
Cotylurus Szidat key, cercaria	Ginetsinskai͡a, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 57
Cotylurus sp. I Ginetzinskaja, 1959 Lymnaea stagnalis Planorbis planorbis	Arystanov, E., 1968 a all from Amu-Darya delta
Cotylurus sp. (Cercaria) Valvata piscinalis	Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a lower Dnieper Valley
Cotylurus sp. Hemiclepsis marginata Haemopis sanguisuga Erpobdella octoculata Glossiphonia complanata Anas platyrhyncha f. dom. (exper.) Gallus gallus f. dom. (exper.) Columba livia f. dom. (exper.)	Vojtek, J.; Opravilová, V.; and Vojtková, L., 1967 a, figs. 1,5 Czechoslovakia " " "
Cotylurus aquavis (Guberlet, 1922) Szidat, 1928 Larus atricilla (intestine)	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 305, 311 Alligator Harbor, Florida
Cotylurus brevis Dub. et Raush. +Prosobranchia +Bivalvia +Aves	Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E.I͡a., 1967 a all from Latvian SSR
Cotylurus communis (Hughes 1928) Larus ridibundus (cloaca, bursa of Fabricius) L. canus " "	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 318 all from Rybinsk reservoir
Cotylurus cornutus life cycle, general rule	Božhdov, D. K., 1970 a
Cotylurus cornutus [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a all from Georgian SSR
Cotylurus cornutus Rud. +Prosobranchia +Bivalvia +Aves +Pulmonata +Hirudinea	Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E. I͡a., 1967 a all from Latvian SSR

Cotylurus cornutus (Rud., 1819) [Anas platyrhynchos] (small intestine)	Pashchenko, L. F., 1952 a, 46 Kiev oblast
Cotylurus cornutus Rud. [Chlidonias nigra] (intestine)	Sergienko, M. I., 1962 a Upper Dnestr., URSR
Cotylurus cornutus (Rud.) Anser anser	Smogorz͡hevskii, L. A., 1956 a Radi͡anskogo Soi͡uzu territory
Cotylurus cornutus Capella gallinago delicata	Threlfall, W., 1968 e Newfoundland
Cotylurus erraticus (Rud., 1809) Szidat, 1928 Gavia arctica G. stellata	Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Bakhmet'eva, T. L., 1960 a all from Lena River
Cotylurus erraticus Rud. [Sterna hirundo] (intestine)	Sergienko, M. I., 1962 a Upper Dnestr., URSR
Cotylurus erraticus (Rud., 1809) Larus ridibundus	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 318 Rybinsk reservoir
Cotylurus erraticus Larus delawarensis	Vermeer, K., 1969 a Alberta, Canada
Cotylurus flabelliformis Lymnaea auricularia	Acholonu, A. D., 1968 b, 262 Colorado
Cotylurus flabelliformis (Faust) Lymnaea catascopium pallida, resistance to mixed infection with Diplostomum flexicaudum	Anteson, R. K., 1970 a Canada
Cotylurus flabelliformis Lymnaea stagnalis	Sudds, R. H.; and Craig, R.C., 1970 a Lake Champlain in the vicinity of Plattsburgh
Cotylurus flabelliformis effect on the rate of shell formation, Stagnicola palustris	Zischke, D. P.; and Zischke, J. A., 1969 a
Cotylurus gallinulae (Lutz, 1928) Dubois, 1937 Syns.: Choanodiplostomum lintoni Pérez Vigueras, 1944; Cotylurus lintoni (Vigueras) Dubois et Vigueras, 1949	Dubois, G., 1968 a, 13
Cotylurus hebraicus [Anas platyrhynchos]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a Georgian SSR
Cotylurus lintoni (Vigueras) Dubois et Vigueras, 1949 as syn. of Cotylurus gallinulae (Lutz, 1928) Dubois,1937	Dubois, G., 1968 a, 13
Cotylurus lutzi Basch 1969 infection of Biomphalaria glabrata along with Paryphostomum segregatum, hyperparasitism, antagonism, immunity	Basch, P. F., 1970 a
Cotylurus lutzi Chaetogaster limnaei (exper.) (body cavity), penetration, no encystment of cercariae	Basch, P. F.; and Altomar, L., 1969 a, figs. 1-4
Cotylurus pileatus	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Cotylurus pileatus (heart) [Vimba vimba] [Abramis brama] [Leuciscus idus]	Kaletskaia, S. L., 1969 a all from Zapadnaia Dvina
Cotylurus pileatus valid species	Odening, K.; Mattheis, T.; and Bockhardt, I., 1969 a
Cotylurus pileatus [Esox lucius]	Semenova, N. N., [1969 a] Istrinsk reservoir
Cotylurus pileatus Rud. [Sterna hirundo] (intestine)	Sergienko, M. I., 1962 a Upper Dnestr., URSR
Cotylurus pileatus (Rud., 1802) Larus ridibundus L. canus L. minutus Sterna hirundo	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 319 all from Rybinsk reservoir
Cotylurus pileatus (Rud., 1802) Dubois, 1937 (intestine) Larus ridibundus Hydrocheidon nigra Larus minutus Sterna hirundo S. albifrons	Smogorzhevskai͡a, L. A., [1954 a], 165-166 all from Dnieper river valley
Cotylurus platycephalus (Creplin, 1825) Szidat, 1928 valid species, life cycle, carcaria description Syns.: Tetracotyle ovata v. Linstow, 1877; T. variegata, Hughes, 1928; T. pileata Dubois, 1938; T. communis Hughes, 1928 Lucioperca lucioperca (Herzen; Leibeshöhle) Larus r. ridibunda (exper.) Valvata piscinalis (exper.) Acerina cernua (Herzen, Herznähe, Leibeshöhle) Osmerus eperlanus (Herzen, Leibeshöhle)	Odening, K.; Mattheis, T.; and Bockhardt, I., 1969 a, fig. 1 Müggelsee; Langen See; Berliner Spree-Dahme-Seengebiet (Kloake)
Cotylurus platycephalus (?) (Creplin, 1825) Larus ridibundus L. canus L. minutus L. argentatus Sterna hirundo	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 319 all from Rybinsk reservoir
Cotylurus platycephalus (Creplin, 1825) Szidat, 1928 (cloaca) Larus canus L. ridibundus Sterna hirundo S. albifrons Colymbus cristatus	Smogorzhevskai͡a, L. A., [1954 a], 166 all from Dnieper river valley
Cotylurus variegatus valid species	Odening, K.; Mattheis, T.; and Bockhardt, I., 1969 a
Crassicutis karwarensis sp. nov. Gerres filamentosus (intestine)	Hafeezullah, M., 1970 a, 348-350, fig. 5 Karwar, India
Crassiphiala Van Haitsma key, cercaria	Ginetsinskai͡a, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 59
Crepidostomum sp. Braun, 1900 Ictalurus natalis (intestine) I. punctatus "	Becker, D. A.; and Houghton, W. C., 1969 a, 114 all from Lake Fort Smith, Arkansas
Crepidostomum auriculatum (Wedl, 1857) Acipenser ruthenus (Verdauungsröhre; črevo) variation	Zitňan, R., 1968 a, fig. 2 Tschechoslowakei

Crepidostomum brevivitellum Hopkins, 1934 Anguilla rostrata	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 d Labrador
Crepidostomum cooperi Hopkins, 1931 Lepomis cyanellus L. megalotis L. macrochirus Micropterus salmoides	Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a all from the Navasota River system, Texas
Crepidostomum cooperi Hopkins, 1931 Lepomis macrochirus Micropterus salmoides	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a all from Louisiana
Crepidostomum cooperi Hopkins, 1931 Gasterosteus aculeatus	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1969 d Newfoundland, Canada
Crepidostomum cooperi Hopkins, 1931 Gasterosteus aculeatus	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 b Newfoundland
Crepidostomum cooperi Lepomis spp.	McDaniel, J. S., 1969 a
Crepidostomum cooperi Perca flavescens	Noble, R. L., 1970 a Oneida Lake, New York
Crepidostomum cornutum (Osborn, 1903) Chaenobryttus gulosus Lepomis macrochirus Pomoxis annularis	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a all from Louisiana
Crepidostomum cornutum (Osborn, 1903) Chaenobryttus gulosus (intestine) Lepomis macrochirus (intestine)	Becker, D. A.; and Houghton, W. C., 1969 a, 114 all from Lake Fort Smith, Arkansas
Crepidostomum farionis (Müller, 1784) bionomics Gammarus pulex pulex (digestive caeca, intestine) Salmo trutta (lower intestine) Pisidium casertanum (gills)	Awachie, J. B. E., 1968 a all from Afon Terrig, North Wales
Crepidostomum farionis damage to host, Salmo gairdnerii	Klein, W.D.; Olsen, O. W.; and Bowden, D. C., 1969 a
Crepidostomum farionis [Salmo]	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b Prut river, Ukraine
Crepidostomum farionis dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 65, 66, fig. 40b
Crepidostomum farionis (O. F. Müller, 1784) (Darm) Salmo trutta m. fario S. gairdneri irideus Thymallus thymallus	Žitňan, R., 1966 c all from river Hron, ČSSR
Crepidostomum farionis (Müller, 1874) Thymallus arcticus baicalensis (črevo)	Žitňan, R., 1969 a Slovakia
Crepidostomum metoecus Salmo trutta	Aderounmu, E. A., 1967 a North Wales
Crepidostomum metoecus (Braun, 1900) bionomics Salmo trutta (pyloric caeca) Gammarus pulex pulex (digestive caeca, intestine) Lymnaea peregra (visceral mass)	Awachie, J. B. E., 1968 a all from Afon Terrig, North Wales

Crepidostomum metoecus (Braun, 1900) (Darm) Salmo trutta m. fario Thymallus thymallus	Žitňan, R., 1966 c, fig. 5 all from river Hron, ČSSR
Crepidostomum metoecus (Braun, 1900) Thymallus arcticus baicalensis (črevo)	Žitňan, R., 1969 a Slovakia
Crocodilicola pseudostoma (Willemoes-Suhm, 1870) Poche, 1925 Alligator mississippiensis (intestine)	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 305, 309 northwest Florida
Crowcrocaecum allahabadensis n. sp. (intestine) Anguilla bengalensis Mastocembelus armatus	Srivastava, C. B., 1968 a, 324-325, 327, fig. 2 Allahabad (Uttar Pradesh), India, all from
Crowcrocaecum indicum n. sp. Anguilla bengalensis (intestine)	Srivastava, C. B., 1968 a, 321-323, 327, fig. 1 Allahabad (Uttar Pradesh) and Bhagalpur (Bihar), India
Crowcrocaecum skrjabini (Iwanitzky, 1928) Alburnus alburnus	Borowik, M.M., 1968 a Zegrzyński Reservoir
Crowcrocoecum skrjabini	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Crowcrocoecum skrjabini (Iwanitzky, 1928) syn.: Coitocoecum skrjabini Iwanitzky, 1928 Salmo trutta m. fario (intestine)	Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1969 a, 63 rivers of Balkan Mountains
Crowcrocoecum skrjabini [Abramis brama] (intestine) [Rutilus rutilus] " [Vimba vimba] " [Gobio gobio] " [Phoxinus] " [Lota lota] " [Perca fluviatilis] "	Kaletskaia, S. L., 1969 a all from Zapadnaia Dvina
Crowcrocaecum skrjabini dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 66, fig. 40c
Crowcrocoecum skrjabini (Iwanitzki, 1928) (Darm) Aspro zingel Acerina cernua Acerina schraetser	Žitňan, R., 1966 c, fig. 1 all from river Hron, ČSSR
Crowcrocaecum testiobliquum [Salmo]	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b Prut river, Ukraine
Crowcrocoecum wisniewskii (Slusarski, 1958) (Darm) Salmo trutta m. fario S. gairdneri irideus Thymallus thymallus Cottus poecilopus	Žitňan, R., 1966 c, fig. 2 all from river Hron, ČSSR
Crowcrocoecum. See Crowcrocaecum.	
Cryptocotyle concavum (Creplin, 1825) carbon tetrachloride Anas platyrhynchus Cairina moschata (small intestine)	Francalanci, G., 1969 a, figs. 1-2 all from lagoon basin, Venice

Cryptocotyle concava dog (small intestine)	Himonas, C. A., 1968 a, 200, 216, 1 fig. Greece
Cryptocotyle concava Crepl. Mullus barbatus (intestine)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Cryptocotyle concavum (Creplin, 1825) Lühe, 1899 Larus sp. (intestinul)	Roman-Chiriac, E., 1963 a, 173 Romania
Cryptocotyle lingua cats	Burrows, R. B.; and Hunt, G. R., 1970 a central New Jersey
Cryptocotyle lingua Larus ridibundus	Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk, G., 1969 a, 82 Oberlausitz
Cryptocotyle lingua dogs (small intestine) cod (skin of head, cornea, fins)	Hatch, C., 1968 a Dublin, Ireland Dublin Bay, Ireland
Cryptocotyle lingua (Creplin, 1825) (=C. lophocerca Lebour, 1907 (non Filippi) Littorina littorea (digestive gland and gonad)	James, B. L., 1968 a Cardigan Bay
Cryptocotyle lingua fine structure, cephalic gland cells, cercaria Littorina littorea	Krupa, P. L.; Bal, A. K.; and Cousineau, G. H., 1969 a, figs 1-2 Sheep Pen Cove, Massachusetts
Cryptocotyle lingua ultrastructure, histochemistry, body wall rediae	Krupa, P. L.; Cousineau, G. H.; and Bal, A. K., 1968 b, figs. 1-14
Cryptocotyle lingua surface absorption, rediae and cercariae	Krupa, P. L.; Cousineau, G.H.; Inoué, S.; and Wittman, K., 1969 a
Cryptocotyle lingua (Creplin) effect on zonation and winter migration of Littorina littorea	Lambert, T. C.; and Farley, J., 1968 a
Cryptocotyle lingua glycogenesis, carbon dioxide	McDaniel, J. S.; MacInnis, A. J.; and Read, C. P. (jr.), 1968 a
Cryptocotyle lingua lowered heat tolerance of parasitized Littorina littorea	McDaniel, S. J., 1969 a
Cryptocotyle lingua (Creplin 1825) Morus bassanus	Odening, K., 1960 i, 442 Tierpark Rostock
Cryptocotyle lingua influence on migration, Littorina littorea	Sindermann, C. J., 1961 c northern New England
Cryptocotyle lingua (Creplin, 1825) Fischoeder, 1903 Larus fuscus (intestine) Sterna hirundo "	Smogorzhevskaia, L. A., [1954 a], 168 all from Dnieper river valley
Cryptocotyle lingua (Creplin, 1825) Larus argentatus (duodenum, intestine, rectum, gall bladder, gizzard)	Threlfall, W., 1967 c Wales
Cryptocotyle lingua (Creplin, 1825) Larus argentatus	Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1120 Newfoundland, Canada
Cryptocotyle lingua free amino acid of host, requirement of rediae	Watts, S.D.M., 1970 a
Cryptocotyle lingua transaminase activity, carbohydrate and nitrogen metabolism	Watts, S. D. M., 1970 b
Cryptocotyle lingua free amino acid pool, host Littorina littorea	Watts, S. D. M., 1971 a
Cryptogonimidae [sp.] Dorosoma cepedianum	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a Louisiana
Cryptogonimus chyli Osborn, 1903 Pomoxis nigromaculatus Micropterus salmoides Pomoxis annularis	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a all from Louisiana
Cyathocotyle bushiensis Khan, 1962 histochemical and electron microscope techniques, phosphatase activity	Erasmus, D. A., 1968 a
Cyathocotyle prussica Frösche	Kozák, A., 1968 b Ostslowakei
Cyathocotyle prussica Mühling, 1896 Fulica atra (Blinddarm)	Palm, V., 1965 a Potsdam
Cyathocotyle prussica Mühling, 1896 [Falco tinnunculus]	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 104-105, fig. 10 Caspian coasts
Cyathocotylidae Poche key, furcocercaria	Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 56
Cyclocoelidae migration within final host, egg dispersal	Feĭzullaev, N. A., 1971 a; 1971 b
Cyclocoelum (Haematotrephus) gendrei Dubois, 1959 Actophilornis africanus (air sac)	Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a Ghana
Cyclocoelum (Haematotrephus) lanceolatum (Wedl, 1858) Charadrius vociferus vociferus	Eckman, M. K., 1968 a Colorado
Cyclocoelum (Haematotrephus) lanceolatum (Wedl, 1858) Dubois, 1959 Himantopus himantopus himantopus (air sac)	Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a Ghana
Cyclocoelum microstomum (Creplin, 1829) Kossack, 1911 Fulica atra (Brust- und Bauchhöhle)	Palm, V., 1965 a Potsdam
Cyclocoelum mutabile (Zeder, 1800) variation Fulica a. americana (body cavity) Gallinula chloropus cerceris (body cavity)	Macko, J.K.; and Garrido, O. H., 1968 a, figs. 1-8 all from Cuba
Cyclocoelum mutabile Capella gallinago delicata	Threlfall, W., 1968 e Newfoundland; Louisiana
Cyclocoelum (C.) mutabile (Zeder, 1800) Dubois, 1959 Glottis stagnatilis (air sac)	Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a Ghana
Cyclocoelum obscurum Leidy, 1887 Catoptrophorus semipalmatus Calidris canutus Limnodromus griseus Aythya collaris	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 303, 309 Alligator Harbor, Florida " " " " Lake Iamonia, Leon Co., Florida

Cyclocoelum obscurum (Leidy, 1887) — Macko, J. K., 1969 b, figs.
variability
Charadrius semipalmatus (body cavity and air sacs) — Pilota (Camagiey) and reservation Peninsula de Quanahacabibes, Cuba
Limnodromus griseus scolopaceus (body cavity and air sacs) — "
Tringa nebularia — ČSSR
T. totanus — "
Numenius arquata — "
Tringa glareola — "

Cyclocoelum obscurum (Leidy, 1887) Harrah, 1922 — Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1968 b
Arenaria melanocephala — near Bristol Bay, Alaska

Cyclocoelum (Haematotrephus) robustum Ukoli 1968 — Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a
Himantopus himantopus himantopus (air sac) — Ghana

Cyclopestanum See Cycloplectanum — Oliver, G., 1968 a, 123

Cycloplectanum n. gen. — Oliver, G., 1968 a, 95, 123, 135
Diplectaninae
[p. 123 as Cyclopestanum]
tod: C. americanum (Price, 1937) n. comb.

Cycloplectanum americanum (Price, 1937) n. comb. (tod) — Oliver, G., 1968 a, 123-131, 134, 135, fig. 12
Syns.: Diplectanum americanum Price, 1937; D. epinepheli Yamaguti, 1938; D. serrani Yamaguti, 1953; D. amplidiscatum Bravo Hollis, 1954; D. latesi Tripathi, 1957; D. melanesiensis Laird, 1958; Pseudorhabdosynochus epinepheli Yamaguti, 1958
[p. 123 as Cyclopestanum americanum]
Epinephelus guaza (branchies) — Banyuls-sur-Mer (P.-O.)

Cycloplectanum echinophallus (Euzet et Oliver, 1965) n. comb. — Oliver, G., 1968 a, 131-135, figs. 13-14
Syn.: Diplectanum echinophallus Euzet et Oliver, 1965
Epinephelus guaza (branchies) — Banyuls-sur-Mer (P.-O.)

Cypselurobranchitrema n.g. — Yamaguti, S., 1966 a, 419, 434
Axinidae; Cypselurobranchitrematinae n. subfam.
tod: C. spilonotopteri n. sp.

Cypselurobranchitrema spilonotopteri n. sp. (tod) — Yamaguti, S., 1966 a, 419, 431-434
Cypselurus spilonotopterus (gills) — Hawaii

Cypselurobranchitrematinae n. subfam. — Yamaguti, S., 1966 a, 419
Axinidae
includes: Cypselurobranchitrema n.g.

Czosnowia g. n. — Zdzitowiecki, K., 1967 b, 405, 407
Lecithodrndriidae
mt: C. joannae sp. n.

Czosnowia joannae g. n., sp. n. (mt) — Zdzitowiecki, K., 1967 b, 405-408, fig. 1
Myotis daubentoni (duodenum, small intestine) — Czosnów, near Warszawa

Dactylodiscus Olsson, 1893 as syn. of Tetraonchus Diesing, 1858	Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Roĭtman, V. A., 1960 a, 202
Dactylodiscus borealis Olsson, 1893 as syn. of Tetraonchus borealis (Olsson, 1893)	Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Roĭtman, V. A., 1960 a, 203
Dactylogyridae morphology, taxonomy	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c
Dactylogyridae [sp.] Alestes baremose A. macrolepidotus A. nurse A. leuciscus Microalestes spp. Hydrocynus sp. Citharinus citharus Distichodus rostratus Labeo coubie L. senegalensis Barbus macrops Synodontis membranaceus Synodontis sp. Schilbe mystus Eutropius niloticus Physailia pellucida Clarias lazera Chrysichthys nigrodigitatus Auchenoglanis occidentalis Ophiocephalus obscurus Heterotes niloticus Lates niloticus Tilapia zilli T. nilotica T. galilaea Pelmatochromis guentheri Hemichromis bimaculatus H. fasciatus Pellonulla afzeliusi	Paperna, I., 1968 b all from Volta Lake, Ghana
Dactylogyrinae Bychowsky, 1933 emend. Dactylogyridae includes: Dactylogyrus; Aplodiscus; Dogelius; Faldiunguis; Microncotrematoides; Microncotrema; Pellucidhaptor; Neodactylogyrus; Paradactylogyrus	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 445
Dactylogyrus Diesing, 1850 key to Indian species	Jain, S. L., 1962 a
Dactylogyrus formaldehyde	Lewis, W. M.[2]; and Parker, J. D., 1966 a
Dactylogyrus Diesing, 1850 emend. Dactylogyridae: Dactylogyrinae emend. key, host parasite list key to species	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 445
Dactylogyrus de Wagener, 1857 (part) as syn. of Diplectanum Diesing, 1858	Oliver, G., 1968 a, 101
Dactylogyrus Foschlor	Prost, M.; and Studnicka, M., 1968 a
Dactylogyrus Diesing, 1850 Dactylogyridae	Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Roĭtman, V. A., 1960 a, 199
Dactylogyrus [sp.] Karpfen	Bank, O., 1964 a
Dactylogyrus sp. Ergens, 1962 as syn. of Dactylogyrus rarissimus n. sp.	Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 290
Dactylogyrus spp. Cyprinidae	Junor, F. J. R., and Price C. E., 1969 a southern Africa
Dactylogyrus sp. Alburnoides bipunctatus	Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1968 a, fig. 1 rivers of Western Balkan Mts.
Dactylogyrus sp. [Pisces] golets (gills)	Kaletskaia͡, S. L., 1969 a Zapadnaia͡ Dvina
Dactylogyrus sp. Gobio gobio	Molnár, K., 1968 b, fig. 2 Hungary
Dactylogyrus sp. dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 57, 58, figs. 20a, 21
Dactylogyrus absidatus Rogers & Mizelle (1966) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 459
Dactylogyrus achmerowi morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 3m
Dactylogyrus acicularis Rogers (1967) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 456
Dactylogyrus acus Mueller (1938) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 457
Dactylogyrus afrobarbae n. sp. Barbus sublineatus B. trispinopleura	Paperna, I., 1968 c, 88, 89, 91, pl. 1, figs. 1-3 western Accra plains, Ghana Beira stream, New Tafo, Ghana
Dactylogyrus afrobarbae Paperna, 1968 Labeo cubie Barbus sublineatus B. ablabes B. trispinopleura (= B. trispillus)	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 844 Volta Lake, Ghana Lower Volta lagoons, Ghana south Ghana streams " " "
Dactylogyrus alabamensis Rogers & Mizelle (1966) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 458
Dactylogyrus alatus [Alburnus alburnus] (gills) [Rutilus rutilus] "	Kaletskaia͡, S. L., 1969 a all from Zapadnaia͡ Dvina
Dactylogyrus alatus f. major [Leuciscus idus] (gills)	Kaletskaia͡, S. L., 1969 a Zapadnaia͡ Dvina
Dactylogyrus albertensis Price & Arai (1967) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 457
Dactylogyrus amblops Mueller (1938) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 459
Dactylogyrus amphibothrium	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Dactylogyrus amphibothrium morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 2g
Dactylogyrus amphibothrium Wagener, 1857 development, adhesive organ Acerina cernua	Kearn, G. C., 1968 a River Bure, England

Dactylogyrus amphibothrium (Kiemen) Acerina cernua	Přibyslavský, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a Stausee von Kníničky, CSSR
Dactylogyrus amphibothrium Wagener, 1857 Acerina cernua	Price, C. E., 1969 a Denmark
Dactylogyrus anchoratus age of host [Cyprinus carpio]	Allamuratov, B. K., 1968 a Iuzhno Surkhan reservoir
Dactylogyrus anchoratus morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, figs. 1-r, 3-b
Dactylogyrus anchoratus Cyprinus carpio haematopterus	Ivasik, V. M.; and Karpenko, I. M., 1967 a Ukraine
Dactylogyrus anchoratus Cyprinus carpio (Kiemen)	Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a Stausee von Kníničky, CSSR
Dactylogyrus anchoratus	Kollmann, A.,1970 a, fig. 2a
Dactylogyrus anchoratus (Dujardin) [Carassius auratus gibelio] [Carassius carassius]	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b all from Prut river, Ukraine
Dactylogyrus anchoratus (Dujardin, 1845) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 457
Dactylogyrus anchoratus (Dumardin, 1845) Carassius carassius	Price, C. E., 1969 a Denmark
Dactylogyrus apos Mueller (1938) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 456
Dactylogyrus arcus Rogers (1967) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 460
Dactylogyrus argenteus Rogers (1967) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 459
Dactylogyrus aristichthys Aristichtys nobilis	Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a U.S.S.R.
Dactylogyrus atromaculatus Mizelle (1938) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 458
Dactylogyrus attenuatus Mizelle & Klucka (1953) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 456
Dactylogyrus aureus Seamster (1948) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 457
Dactylogyrus auriculatus	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Dactylogyrus auriculatus morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 3p
Dactylogyrus auriculatus Abramis brama (Kiemen)	Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a Stausee von Kníničky, CSSR
Dactylogyrus auriculatus (Nordmann, 1832), Nybelin, 1936 development, adhesive organ Abramis brama	Kearn, G. C., 1968 a River Bure, Norfolk, England
Dactylogyrus auriculatus (Nordmann, 1832), Nybelin, 1936 Abramis brama (gills)	Matskási, I.,1968 b, fig. 2 Lake Balaton, Hungary
Dactylogyrus banghami Mizelle & Donahue (1944) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 457
Dactylogyrus baueri Gussev, 1955 key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 456
Dactylogyrus bellicae Rogers & Mizelle (1966) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 457
Dactylogyrus bicornis morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, figs. 1-i, 2-kh
Dactylogyrus bicornis Malewitzkaja, 1941 Rhodeus sericeus amarus	Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1968 a rivers of Western Balkan Mts.
Dactylogyrus bifurcatus Mizelle (1937) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 456
Dactylogyrus borealis [Phoxinus] (gills)	Kaletskaia, S. L., 1969 a Zapadnaia Dvina
Dactylogyrus borealis Nybelin, 1936 Esox lucius (gills)	Konovalov, S. M., 1967 a Kamchatka
Dactylogyrus borealis Esox lucius	Konovalov, S. M., 1967 b Penzhina River
Dactylogyrus borealis Nybelin, 1936 Phoxinus phoxinus	Molnár, K., 1968 b Hungary
Dactylogyrus borealis seasonal differences Phoxinus phoxinus (Flossen, Kiemen)	Molnár, K., 1968 d, 198, 199, 200, 204
Dactylogyrus bulbus Mueller (1938) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 459
Dactylogyrus bullosus Mizelle & Donahue (1944) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 459
Dactylogyrus bychowskyi Mizelle (1937) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 457
Dactylogyrus caecus Kulakowskaja, in Gusev, 1962 as syn. of Dactylogyrus micracanthus Nybelin, 1936.	Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 312
Dactylogyrus californiensis Mizelle (1962) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 455

Dactylogyrus carpathicus Zachavatkin, 1951 Barbus meridionalis petenyi Barbus barbus	Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1968 a all from rivers of Western Balkan Mts.
Dactylogyrus carpaticus Zachvatkin [Barbus barbus]	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b Prut river, Ukraine
Dactylogyrus catlaius n. sp. key Catla catla (gill filaments)	Jain, S. L., 1962 a, 436-438, pl. III, figs. 1-5 India
Dactylogyrus caudoluminis Rogers (1967) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 459
Dactylogyrus centrarchidi Price (1967) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 459
Dactylogyrus cheloideus Rogers (1967) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 459
Dactylogyrus chenshuchenae Hypophthalmichtys molitrix	Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. S., 1968 a U.S.S.R.
Dactylogyrus chondrostomi [Chondrostoma nasus]	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Dactylogyrus chondrostomi Malewitzkaja in Kulakowskaja, 1960, part as syn. of Dactylogyrus ergensi Molnar, 1964	Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 297
Dactylogyrus chondrostomi morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 2zh
Dactylogyrus chondrostomi Malewitzka [Chondrostoma nasus]	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b, fig. 2 Prut River, Ukraine
Dactylogyrus chondrostomi Chondrostoma nasus	Kulakivs'ka, O. P.; and Ivasik, V. M., 1959 a r. Striiu, URSR
Dactylogyrus claviformis Mizelle & Klucka (1953) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 460
Dactylogyrus columbiensis Monaco & Mizelle (1955) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 457
Dactylogyrus confusus Mueller (1938) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 459
Dactylogyrus cordus Abramis brama (Kiemen)	Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a Stausee von Kníničky, CSSR
Dactylogyrus cordus (gills) [Leuciscus leuciscus]	Kaletskaia, S. L., 1969 a Zapadnaia Dvina
Dactylogyrus cordus Nyb. [Vimba vimba]	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b Prut River, Ukraine
Dactylogyrus cordus Nybelin, 1936 Leuciscus leuciscus	Molnár, K., 1968 b Hungary

Dactylogyrus cornoides sp. n. (D. cornu Linstow, 1878, part.) (gill filaments of all) Vimba vimba Blicca bjoerkna	Glezer, G. I.; and Gusev, A. V., 1967 a, 536, fig. 1-B all from Tiss river, Volga river, Dneiper river, Finnskiĭ zalev, Rybinsk reservoir, South Caspian Sea, Khafel (Elbe basin) and Vlatava (Prague)
Dactylogyrus cornu [Vimba vimba]	Esinenko-Marits, N. M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Dactylogyrus cornu Linstow, 1878 redescription	Glezer, G. I.; and Gusev, A. V., 1967 a, fig. 1-A
Dactylogyrus cornu Linstow, 1878, part as syn. of Dactylogyrus distinguendus Nybelin, 1936.	Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 307
Dactylogyrus cornu Linstow, 1878, part as syn. of Dactylogyrus rutili Gläser, 1965.	Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 310
Dactylogyrus cornu morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 2f
Dactylogyrus cornu (gills) [Leuciscus cephalus] [L. leuciscus] [Vimba vimba] [Blicca bjoerkna]	Kaletskaia, S. L., 1969 a all from Zapadnaia Dvina
Dactylogyrus cornu specificity, freshwater fish	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1956 a Dniester river
Dactylogyrus cornu Linstow, 1878 Blicca bjoerkna (gills)	Matskási, I.,1968 b, fig. 4 Lake Balaton, Hungary
Dactylogyrus cornutus Mueller (1938) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970, a, 460
Dactylogyrus corporalis Rutz & Hoffman (1964) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 455
Dactylogyrus crucifer	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Dactylogyrus crucifer morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 2t
Dactylogyrus crucifer Rutilus rutilus (Kiemen)	Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a Stausee von Kníničky, CSSR
Dactylogyrus crucifer [Rutilus rutilus] (gills)	Kaletskaia, S. L., 1969 a Zapadnaia Dvina
Dactylogyrus crucifer Wagener [Rutilus rutilus]	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b Prut River, Ukraine
Dactylogyrus crucifer Wagener, 1857 Rutilus rutilus (gills)	Matskási, I.,1968 b, fig. 3 Lake Balaton
Dactylogyrus crucifer Wagener, 1857 Rutilus rutilus (gill branchiae) Abramis brama "	Mishra, T. N.; and Chubb, J. C., 1969 a, 215 all from Shropshire Union Canal, Backford, Cheshire

Dactylogyrus crucifer Wagener, 1857 Rutilus rutilus	Price, C. E., 1969 a Denmark
Dactylogyrus crucis Rogers (1967) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 455
Dactylogyrus cryptomeres Bychowsky in Roman, 1956 as syn. of Dactylogyrus finitimus n. sp.	Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 315
Dactylogyrus cryptomeres morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 3v
Dactylogyrus cryptomeres Bychowsky, 1934 Gobio gobio	Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1968 a rivers of Western Balkan Mts.
Dactylogyrus cryptomeres Bychowsky [Pisces] pichkur	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b Prut River, Ukraine
Dactylogyrus ctenopharyngodonis Achmerow, 1952 Ctenopharyngodon idella	Molnár, K., 1968 b Hungary
Dactylogyrus ctenopharyngodonis Ctenopharyngodon idella	Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a U.S.S.R.
Dactylogyrus cursitans Rogers (1967) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 459
Dactylogyrus difformis	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Dactylogyrus difformis Wagener, 1857 redescription	Glezer, G. I.; and Gusev, A. V., 1967 a, fig. 2A
Dactylogyrus difformis Wagener, 1857 Scardinius erythrophthalmus (gills)	Matskási, I.,1968 b, fig. 1 Lake Balaton
Dactylogyrus difformis Wagener, 1857 Abramis blicca Scardinius erythrophalamus	Price, C. E., 1969 a all from Denmark
Dactylogyrus difformoides H. Glezer et A. Gussev sp. n. (D. difformis Wagener, 1857, part.) Scardinius erythrophthalmus (gill filaments)	Glezer, G. I.; and Gusev, A. V., 1967 a, 537, 538, fig. 2B Tiss river, Khafel, Volga delta, Aralsk Sea
Dactylogyrus difformoides morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 3e
Dactylogyrus digitalis n. sp. Labeo cubie	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 844, 845, 877, figs. 3-4 Volta Lake, Ghana
Dactylogyrus dirigerus n. sp. Chondrostoma nasus (gill filaments) C. colchicum	Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 289, 294, 295, 320, fig. 3a-b river Tisa near Batumi
Dactylogyrus dirigerus A. gussev, 1966 Chondrostoma nasus	Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1968 a rivers of Western Balkan Mts.

Dactylogyrus distinctus Mizelle & Klucka (1953) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 458
Dactylogyrus distinguendus Nybelin, 1936 Syns.: Dactylogyrus nanus Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1934, part; D. cornu Linstow, 1878, part. Blicca bjoerkna (gill filaments) Abramis brama " Vimba vimba "	Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 307- 310, figs. 11-12 all from Central Europe
Dactylogyrus distinguendus Nybelin, 1937 Blicca bjoerkna (gills)	Matskási, I., 1968 b Lake Balaton
Dactylogyrus dubius Mizelle & Klucka (1953) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 455
Dactylogyrus duquesni Mueller (1938) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 459
Dactylogyrus dyki Ergens et Lucky, 1959 Barbus meridionalis petenyi Barbus barbus	Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1968 a all from rivers of Western Balkan Mts.
Dactylogyrus egregius Price & Mizelle (1963) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 458
Dactylogyrus elegantis n. sp. Chondrostoma nasus (gill filaments)	Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 289, 295-297, 320, fig. 4 River Tisa
Dactylogyrus elegantis Gussev, 1966 Chondrostoma nasus	Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1968 a rivers of Western Balkan Mts.
Dactylogyrus ergensi Molnar, 1964 Syns.: Dactylogyrus nybelini Markewitsch in Ergens, 1959, part; D. chondrostomi Malewitzkaja in Kulakowskaja, 1960, part. Chondrostoma nasus (gills)	Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 297- 300, figs. 5-6 river Tisa
Dactylogyrus ergensi morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 3-o, 3-z
Dactylogyrus ergensi Molnar, 1964 Chondrostoma nasus	Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1968 a rivers of Western Balkan Mts.
Dactylogyrus ericymbae Rogers (1967) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 459
Dactylogyrus ersinensis n. sp. Oreoleuciscus humilis (gill filaments)	Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Roĭtman, V. A., 1960 a, 198, 199-201, fig. 1 Erzin River, Tuvinsk oblast
Dactylogyrus erythroculteris morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 2s
Dactylogyrus eucalius Mizelle & Regensberger (1964) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 457

Dactylogyrus extensus age of host [Cyprinus carpio]	Allamuratov, B. K., 1968 a Iuzhno Surkhan reservoir
Dactylogyrus extensus	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Dactylogyrus extensus morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, figs. 1-ch, 3-a
Dactylogyrus extensus Cyprinus carpio haematopterus	Ivasik, V. M.; and Karpenko, I. M., 1967 a Ukraine
Dactylogyrus extensus Cyprinus carpio (Kiemen)	Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a, photo. figs. 2-3 Stausee von Kníničky, CSSR
Dactylogyrus extensus Mueller et Van Cleave, 1932 Cyprinus carpio	Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1968 a rivers of Western Balkan Mts.
Dactylogyrus extensus	Kollmann, A., 1970 a, fig. 2b
Dactylogyrus extensus Mueller et Van Cleave, 1932 Cyprinus carpio (gills)	Matskási, I., 1968 b Lake Balaton
Dactylogyrus extensus Mueller & Van Cleave (1932) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 460
Dactylogyrus extensus dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, fig. 1a
Dactylogyrus extensus Dipterex, D.D.V.P., Bromex, fishes	Sarig, S., 1968 a Israel
Dactylogyrus facetus morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 2ts
Dactylogyrus falcatus	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Dactylogyrus falcatus morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 1-t
Dactylogyrus falcatus (Wedl 1857) Abramis brama (gills)	Matskási, I., 1968 b Lake Balaton
Dactylogyrus fallax [Leuciscus cephalus] (gills)	Kaletskaia, S. L., 1969 a Zapadnaia Dvina
Dactylogyrus fallax Wagener 1857 Rutilus rutilus (gills)	Matskási, I., 1968 b, fig. 7 Lake Balaton
Dactylogyrus fallax Wagener, 1857 Rutilus rutilus	Price, C. E., 1969 a Denmark
Dactylogyrus finitimus n. sp. Syn.: Dactylogyrus cryptomeres Bychowsky in Roman, 1956. Gobio gobio (gill filaments)	Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 289, 315-316, fig. 15 Latorica river, near the town Čop
Dactylogyrus finitimus Gussev, 1966 Gobio albipinnatus	Molnár, K., 1968 b Hungary
Dactylogyrus floricirrus morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 3d
Dactylogyrus folkmanovae Ergens, 1956 Leuciscus cephalus	Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1968 a rivers of Western Balkan Mts.
Dactylogyrus folkmanovae Ergens [Leuciscus cephalus]	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b, fig. 3 Prut river, Ukraine
Dactylogyrus formosus Kulwiec, 1927 key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 456
Dactylogyrus fraternus	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Dactylogyrus fraternus morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 3r
Dactylogyrus fraternus Wegener, 1909 Alburnus alburnus	Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1968 a rivers of Western Balkan Mts.
Dactylogyrus fraternus [Alburnus alburnus] (gills)	Kaletskaia, S. L., 1969 a Zapadnaia Dvina
Dactylogyrus fraternus Wegener [Alburnus alburnus]	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b Prut River, Ukraine
Dactylogyrus fulcrum Mueller (1938) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 458
Dactylogyrus fungulus Rogers 1967 key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 459
Dactylogyrus georgiensis Price (1967) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 460
Dactylogyrus goktschaicus morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 3zh
Dactylogyrus hamatus Rogers and Mizelle (1966) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 460
Dactylogyrus haplogonoides n. sp. Vimba vimba (gill filaments)	Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 289, 316-319, fig. 16 rivers Tisa; Don
Dactylogyrus haplogonus specificity, freshwater fish	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1956 a Dniester river
Dactylogyrus haplogonus Bychowsky [Vimba vimba]	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b Prut River, Ukraine
Dactylogyrus hemiamphibothrium (Kiemen) Acerina cernua	Přibyslavský, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a Stausee von Kníničky, CSSR
Dactylogyrus hemitremiae Rogers (1967) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 458
Dactylogyrus hybognathus Monaco & Mizelle (1955) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 457

Dactylogyrus hypophthalmichthys Hypophthalmichtys molitrix	Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a U.S.S.R.
Dactylogyrus hypophthalmichthys dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, fig. 1d
Dactylogyrus intermedius Wagener, 1909 Carassius carassius (gills)	Matskási, I., 1968 b, fig. 5 Lake Balaton
Dactylogyrus intermedius Wagener, 1909 Carassius carassius	Price, C. E., 1969 a Denmark
Dactylogyrus izjumovae n. sp. Scardinius erythrophthalmus (gill filaments)	Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 289, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 320, fig. 2 Latorica river (near the town of Čop)
Dactylogyrus izjumovae Gussev, 1966 Scardinius erythrophthalmus	Molnár, K., 1968 b Hungary
Dactylogyrus julieae Rogers (1967) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 459
Dactylogyrus katherineae Price (1967) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 458
Dactylogyrus kritskyi n. sp. (gills) key Lavinia e. exilicauda	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 444, 446-447, 456, figs. 1-9 overflow pool, Sacramento River near Bryte (Yolo Co.), California
Dactylogyrus labeous n. sp. Labeo cubie L. senegalensis	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 844, 845, 877, figs. 9-13 all from Volta Lake, Ghana
Dactylogyrus lamellatus morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 1-kh
Dactylogyrus lamellatus Ctenopharyngodon idella	Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a U.S.S.R.
Dactylorygus lamellatus dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, fig. 1c
Dactylogyrus lepidus Rogers (1967) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 459
Dactylogyrus leptobarbus Mizelle & Price (1964) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 459
Dactylogyrus leucisculus morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 2p
Dactylogyrus limulus Rogers (1967) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 459
Dactylogyrus lineatus Mizelle & Klucka (1953) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 457

Dactylogyrus luxili Rogers (1967) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 458
Dactylogyrus macracanthus	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Dactylogyrus macracanthus morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 3-1
Dactylogyrus macracanthus Wegener, 1909 Tinca tinca	Price, C. E., 1969 a Denmark
Dactylogyrus maculatus Mizelle & Price (1964) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 457
Dactylogyrus magnihamatus morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 2i
Dactylogyrus magnus Rogers (1967) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 458
Dactylogyrus malleus Linstow [Barbus barbus]	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b Prut River, Ukraine
Dactylogyrus malleus Barbus barbus	Kulakivs'ka, O. P.; and Ivasik, V. M., 1959 a r. Striiu, URSR
Dactylogyrus manicatus Rogers (1967) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 458
Dactylogyrus markewitschi morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 2kh
Dactylogyrus mawli n. sp. Barbus macrops	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 846, 847, 877, figs. 14-16 Mawli river, north Ghana
Dactylogyrus merus morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig.1-k
Dactylogyrus merus Zaika, 1961 Phoxinus phoxinus	Molnár, K., 1968 b Hungary
Dactylogyrus merus Zaika, 1961 seasonal differences Phoxinus phoxinus (Kiemen, Flossen)	Molnár, K., 1968 d, 198, 199, 200, 204
Dactylogyrus micracanthus Nybelin, 1936 Syn.: Dactylogyrus caecus Kulakowskaja, in Gusev, 1962. Rutilus rutilus (gill filaments) Leuciscus cephalus (gill filaments)	Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 312, 313, 314, fig. 14 a all from Iriklin damlake (Ural river)
Dactylogyrus microlepidotus Price & Mizelle (1964) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 458
Dactylogyrus microphallus Mueller (1938) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 457
Dactylogyrus minor	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river

Dactylogyrus minor morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 1-d, e
Dactylogyrus minor Wagener, 1857 Abramis blicca Aspius alburnus	Price, C. E., 1969 a all from Denmark
Dactylogyrus minutus age of host [Cyprinus carpio]	Allamuratov, B. K., 1968 a Iuzhno Surkhan reservoir
Dactylogyrus minutus Cyprinus carpio (Kiemen)	Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a Stausee von Kníničky, CSSR
Dactylogyrus minutus Kulwiec, 1927 key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 457
Dactylogyrus mizellei n.sp. Xiphophorus helleri (gill filaments)	Price, C.E., 1967 f, 65-69, figs. 1-6 Guatemala
Dactylogyrus moorei Monaco & Mizelle (1955) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 457
Dactylogyrus moorthyi Price, 1938 key	Jain, S. L., 1962 a, 438
Dactylogyrus multispiralis Jain, 1957 key	Jain, S. L., 1962 a, 438
Dactylogyrus myersi n. sp. Barbus trimaculatus (gill filaments)	Price, C. E.; McClellan, E.S.; Druckenmiller, A.; and Jacobs, L. G., 1969 a, 461, 462-464, figs. 1-7 Pongolo river, Lydenburg, Republic of South Africa
Dactylogyrus mylocheilus Monaco & Mizelle(1955) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 460
Dactylogyrus nanoides n. sp. Leuciscus cephalus (gill filaments)	Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 289, 306-307, fig. 10 Tisa river
Dactylogyrus nanoides morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 2u
Dactylogyrus nanoides A. Gussev, 1966 Leuciscus cephalus	Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1968 a rivers of Western Balkan Mts.
Dactylogyrus nanoides Gussev, 1966 Leuciscus cephalus	Molńar, K., 1968 b Hungary
Dactylogyrus nanus Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1934 Rutilus rutilus (gill filaments)	Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 302-304, fig. 8a-c Czechoslovakia; rivers Tisa, Volga, Ural; Aral Sea; Seliger Lake
Dactylogyrus nanus Dog. et Bych., 1934, part. as syn. of Dactylogyrus suecicus Nybelin, 1936.	Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 304
Dactylogyrus nanus Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1934, part. as syn. of Dactylogyrus distinguendus Nybelin, 1936.	Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 307
Dactylogyrus nanus Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1934, part. as syn. of Dactylogyrus rutili Gläser, 1965.	Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 310
Dactylogyrus nanus morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, figs. 1-z, 3-g, n
Dactylogyrus nanus [Abramis brama] (gills) [Rutilus rutilus] "	Kaletskaia, S. L., 1969 a all from Zapadnaia Dvina
Dactylogyrus nanus Dog. et Bych. [Rutilus rutilus]	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b Prut River, Ukraine
Dactylogyrus nasalis Strelkow et Ha Ky, 1964 Scardinius erythrophthalmus (nasal cavities)	Ergens, R., 1966 c, fig. 1a-b Latorica near Královsky Chlmec (eastern Slovakia-CSSR)
Dactylogyrus nasalis Strelkow et Ha Ky, 1964 Scardinius erythrophthalmus	Molńar, K., 1968 b Hungary
Dactylogyrus navarroensis sp. n. Hesperoleucas navarroensis (gills)	Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969 b, 417, 418, 419, figs. 24-31 Navarro River, Mendocino County, California
Dactylogyrus navarroensis key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 456
Dactylogyrus niger Rogers & Mizelle (1966) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 460
Dactylogyrus nobilis Aristichtys nobilis	Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a U.S.S.R.
Dactylogyrus nuchalis Wood & Mizelle (1957) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 457
Dactylogyrus nybelini Markewitsch in Ergens, 1959, part. as syn. of Dactylogyrus ergensi Molnar, 1964.	Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 297
Dactylogyrus obscurus morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 1-ts
Dactylogyrus occidentalis Mizelle & Price (1964) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 456
Dactylogyrus opsopoeodi Rogers (1967) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 458
Dactylogyrus orchis Mueller (1938) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 458
Dactylogyrus ornatus Rogers (1967) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 457
Dactylogyrus orthodon Price & Mizelle (1964) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 456

Dactylogyrus osculus Wood and Mizelle (1957) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 457
Dactylogyrus parvaccessorius Rogers (1967) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 458
Dactylogyrus parvicirrus Seamster (1948) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 459
Dactylogyrus parvus [Alburnus alburnus] (gills)	Kaletskai͡a, S. L., 1969 a Zapadnai͡a Dvina
Dactylogyrus parvus Weg. [Alburnus alburnus]	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b Prut river, Ukraine
Dactylogyrus percobromus Monaco & Mizelle (1955) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 456
Dactylogyrus perlus Mueller (1938) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 458
Dactylogyrus petényi Kašťák, 1957 Barbus meridionalis Petényi	Molnár, K., 1968 b Hungary
Dactylogyrus photogenis Mueller (1938) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 459
Dactylogyrus phoxini morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 2m
Dactylogyrus phoxini Malewitzkaja, 1949 Phoxinus phoxinus	Molnár, K., 1968 b Hungary
Dactylogyrus phoxini Malewitzkaja, 1949 seasonal differences Phoxinus phoxinus (Flossen, Kiemen)	Molnár, K., 1968 d, 198, 199, 200, 204
Dactylogyrus plegadus Rogers (1967) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 459
Dactylogyrus plumbeus Rogers & Mizelle (1966) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 456
Dactylogyrus pollex Mizelle & Donahue (1944) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 458
Dactylogyrus primarius morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, figs. I-1, 2-o
Dactylogyrus pronatus Rogers (1967) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 458
Dactylogyrus prostae Molnar 1964 Leuciscus cephalus	Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1968 a rivers of Western Balkan Mts.
Dactylogyrus pterocleidus morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 1-m
Dactylogyrus ptychocheilus Monaco & Mizelle (1955) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 457
Dactylogyrus pyriformis Mizelle & Klucka (1953) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 460
Dactylogyrus ramulosus Malewitzkaja, 1941 Leuciscus idus (gill filaments)	Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 313, 314-315, fig. 14 b Iriklin damlake (Ural river)
Dactylogyrus rarissimus n. sp. Syn.: Dactylogyrus sp. Ergens, 1962. Rutilus rutilus (gill filaments)	Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 289, 290-291, 292, 320, fig. 1a-b Volga river delta; Latorica river; White Lake (Beloye ozero); Aral Sea
Dactylogyrus reciprocus Rogers (1967) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 457
Dactylogyrus rhinichthius Wood & Mizelle (1957) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 458
Dactylogyrus richardsonius Monaco & Mizelle (1955) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 457
Dactylogyrus ritius sp. nov. key Rita rita (gill filaments)	Jain, S. L., 1962 a, 434-436, 438, pl. II, figs. 1-4 India
Dactylogyrus rubellus Mueller (1938) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 458
Dactylogyrus rutili Gläser, 1965 Syns.: Dactylogyrus nanus Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1934, part; D. cornu Linstow, 1878, part. Rutilus rutilus (gill filaments)	Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 310- 312, fig. 13 German Democratic Republic, Tisa and Volga rivers
Dactylogyrus rutili Gläser, 1965 Rutilus rutilus	Molnár, K., 1968 b Hungary
Dactylogyrus scutatus Mueller (1938) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 459
Dactylogyrus seamsteri Price (1967) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 459
Dactylogyrus seenghali sp. nov. Mystus seenghala (gill filaments)	Jain, S. L., 1962 a, 432-434, 438, pl. I, figs. 1-4 India
Dactylogyrus semotilus Wood & Mizelle (1957) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 457
Dactylogyrus senegalensis n. sp. Labeo cubie L. senegalensis	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 845, 846, 877, figs. 5-8 all from Volta lake, Ghana
Dactylogyrus similis [Leuciscus cephalus]	Esinenko-Marits, N. M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Dactylogyrus similis (Wegener, 1907) Rutilus rutilus (gill branchiae)	Mishra, T. N.; and Chubb, J. C., 1969 a, 215 Shropshire Union Canal, Backford, Cheshire

Dactylogyrus similis (Wegener, 1909) Rutilus rutilus	Molńar, K., 1968 b Hungary
Dactylogyrus simplexus Mizelle (1937) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 458
Dactylogyrus simplicimalleata morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 2d
Dactylogyrus simplicimalleata Bychowsky, 1931 Pelecus cultratus	Molńar, K., 1968 b Hungary
Dactylogyrus skrjabini morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, figs. 1-g, 2-z
Dactylogyrus skrjabini Hypophthalmichtys molitrix	Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a U.S.S.R.
Dactylogyrus sphyrna	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Dactylogyrus sphyrna morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 1-g, f
Dactylogyrus sphyrna Rutilus rutilus	Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a Stausee von Kníničky, CSSR
Dactylogyrus sphyrna [Blicca bjoerkna] (gills)	Kaletskai͡a, S. L., 1969 a Zapadnai͡a Dvina
Dactylogyrus sphyrna Linstow, 1878 development, adhesive organ Rutilus rutilus	Kearn, G. C., 1968 a River Yare, England
Dactylogyrus sphyrna specificity, freshwater fish	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1956 a Dniester river
Dactylogyrus sphyrna Linst. [Rutilus rutilus]	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b Prut River, Ukraine
Dactylogyrus sphyrna Linstow, 1878 Rutilus rutilus (gill branchiae)	Mishra, T. N.; and Chubb, J. C., 1969 a, 215 Shropshire Union Canal, Backford, Cheshire
Dactylogyrus sphyrna Linstow, 1878 Abramis blicca	Price, C. E., 1969 a Denmark
Dactylogyrus squameus morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 2k
Dactylogyrus suchengtai Hypophthalmichtys molitrix	Musselius, V. A.,; and Strelkov, J. S., 1968 a U.S.S.R.

Dactylogyrus suecicus Nybelin, 1936 Syn.: Dactylogyrus nanus Dog. et Bych., 1934, part. Rutilus rutilus (gill filaments)	Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 304-305, fig. 9a-b Czechoslovakia; rivers Tisa, Volga, Nura; Aral Sea
Dactylogyrus suecicus Nybelin, 1936 Rutilus rutilus (gill branchiae)	Mishra, T. N.; and Chubb, J. C., 1969 a, 215 Shropshire Union Canal, Backford, Cheshire
Dactylogyrus tenax Mueller (1938) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 458
Dactylogyrus texomensis Seamster (1960) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 458
Dactylogyrus tissensis morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 2u
Dactylogyrus tissensis Zachvatkin, 1951 Alburnoides bibunctatus	Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1968 a rivers of Western Balkan Mts.
Dactylogyrus tissensis Zachvatkin [Alburnus alburnus] [Alburnoides bipunctatus]	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b all from Prut River, Ukraine
Dactylogyrus tissensis Zachvatkin, 1951 redescription Alburnoides bipunctatus	Molńar, K., 1968 b, fig. 1a-f Hungary
Dactylogyrus tridactylus Monaco & Mizelle (1955) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 456
Dactylogyrus tuba	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Dactylogyrus tuba morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 2-l
Dactylogyrus tuba Linstow, 1878 Leuciscus cephalus	Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1968 a rivers of Western Balkan Mts.
Dactylogyrus tuba [Leuciscus idus] (gills) [L. leuciscus] "	Kaletskai͡a, S. L., 1969 a all from Zapadnai͡a Dvina
Dactylogyrus tuba Linst. [Aspius aspius]	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b Prut river, Ukraine
Dactylogyrus tuba Linstow, 1878 Aspius aspius (gills)	Matskási, I., 1968 b, fig. 6 Lake Balaton
Dactylogyrus urus Mueller (1938) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 457

Dactylogyrus vancleavei Monaco & Mizelle (1955) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 456
Dactylogyrus vannus Mizelle & Klucka (1953) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 460
Dactylogyrus varicorhini morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, figs. 1-n, 2-e, 3-k
Dactylogyrus varicorhini Bychowsky, 1957 Barbus kimberleyensis	Price, C. E.; McClellan, E.S.; Druckenmiller, A.; and Jacobs, L. G., 1969 a, fig. 8 Pongolo river, Lydenburg, Republic of South Africa
Dactylogyrus vastator NaCl karp (gills)	Bieniarz, K.; and Skrzyszowski, R., 1962 a fish rearing farm, Bugaj
Dactylogyrus vastator morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, figs. 1-u, 2-v
Dactylogyr[us] vastator fish	Ivasik, V.M.; Karpenko, I.M.; Kulakovs'ka, O.P.; and Fedushchak, N., 1968 a
Dactylogyrus vastator Cyprinus carpio (Kiemen)	Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a, photo. fig. 4-5 Stausee von Knínička, CSSR
Dactylogyrus vastator morphology	Kollmann, A., 1970 a, figs. 2c, 3-17
Dactylogyrus vastator Nybelin [Carassius carassius]	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b Prut River, Ukraine
Dactylogyrus vastator Nybelin, 1924 key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 459
Dactylogyrus vastator carp, other small fish, disease transmission	Popov, A. T.; and Jankov, G. Y., 1968 a Bulgaria
Dactylogyrus vastator dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, fig. 1b
Dactylogyrus vastator fishes, Dipterex, D.D.V.P., Bromex	Sarig, S., 1968 a Israel
Dactylogyrus venusti Rogers (1967) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 459
Dactylogyrus vistulae Rutilus rutilus (Kiemen)	Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a Stausee von Knínička, CSSR
Dactylogyrus vistulae Prost 1957 Leuciscus cephalus Alburnoides bipunctatus Chondrostoma nasus Alburnus alburnus	Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1968 a all from rivers of Western Balkan Mts.
Dactylogyrus vistulae [Leuciscus cephalus] (gills)	Kaletskai͡a, S. L., 1969 a Zapadnai͡a Dvina
Dactylogyrus volfi n. sp. Puntius tetrazona (gills)	Lucký, Z., 1970 a, 165-169, figs. 1-3 aquarium, Brno, Czechoslovakia
Dactylogyrus volgensis n. sp. Blicca bjorkna (gill filaments)	Gusev, A. V., 1966 b, 289, 300, 302, 320, fig. 7 river Volga delta (Tumak)
Dactylogyrus vranoviensis Ergens, 1956 Leuciscus cephalus	Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1968 a rivers of Western Balkan Mts.
Dactylogyrus vranoviensis [Leuciscus cephalus] (gills)	Kaletskai͡a, S. L., 1969 a Zapadnai͡a Dvina
Dactylogyrus vranoviensis Ergens [Leuciscus cephalus]	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b, fig. 4 Prut river, Ukraine
Dactylogyrus wegeneri morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, figs.1s, 2b
Dactylogyrus wegeneri Kulwiec, 1927 Carassius carassius (gills)	Matskási, I., 1968 b Lake Balaton
Dactylogyrus welakae Rogers (1967) key	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 458
Dactylogyrus wunderi [Abramis brama]	Esinenko-Marits, N. M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Dactylogyrus wunderi morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, figs. 1-zh, 2a, 2n, 3i
Dactylogyrus wunderi Abramis brama (Kiemen)	Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a Stausee von Knínička, CSSR
Dactylogyrus wunderi Bychowsky, 1931 Abramis brama (gills)	Matskási, I., 1968 b Lake Balaton
Dactylogyrus wunderi Bykhovskii, 1931 Abramis brama (gill branchiae)	Mishra, T. N.; and Chubb, J. C., 1969 a, 215 Shropshire Union Canal, Backford, Cheshire
Dactylogyrus zachvatkini morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 2r
Dactylogyrus zandti Rutilus rutilus (Kiemen)	Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a Stausee von Knínička, CSSR
Dactylogyrus zandti Bychowsky, 1931 Abramis brama (gills)	Matskási, I., 1968 b Lake Balaton

Dadaytrematinae Yamaguti, 1958 Paramphistomidae, key	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 162, 163
Dasymetra conferta Nicoll, 1911 Physa gyrina (exper.)	Maples, W. P., [1967 a]
Dasymetra villicaeca Natrix sipedon N. erythrogaster erythrogaster	Collins, R. F., 1969 a all from eastern North Carolina
Dendritobilharzia sp. Aythya valisineria (liver, kidney, spleen, and pancreas)	Cornwell, G. W.; and Cowan, A. B., 1963 a Michigan
Dendritobilharzia anatinarum Cheatum, 1941 Fulica atra (Aorta dorsalis, Blutgefässe der Nieren)	Palm, V., 1965 a Potsdam
Dendritobilharziinae Mehra, 1940 Schistosomatidae, key	Witenberg, G.G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a], 202
Deontacylix Sanguinicolidae, key	van der Land, J., 1967 b, figs. 9-11
Derogenes robustus n. sp. Serranus scriba (stomach)	Brinkmann, A. (jr.), 1967 a, 6-8, fig. 1 Rhodes, Greece
Derogenes varicus (Mueller, 1784) Gasterosteus aculeatus	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1969 d Newfoundland, Canada
Derogenes varicus (Mueller, 1784) Gasterosteus aculeatus	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 b Newfoundland
Derogenes varicus (Müller, 1784) Pungitius pungitius	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 e Newfoundland and Labrador
Derogenes varicus seasonal distribution, cod	Meskal, F. H., 1967 a
Derogenes varicus seasonal distribution Gadus merlangus	Shotter, R. A., 1969 a Manx waters
Derogenoides sargi n. sp. [nomen nudum] Sargus annulars (intestine)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b, 108 Black Sea
Derogenoides skrjabini Vlassenko, 1931 Diplodus annularis	Dolgikh, A. V.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1967 b Sevastopol region
Deropristis hispida (Rud.) Acipenser stellatus (intestine)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Dexiogonimus ciureanus Witenberg, 1929 (small intestine) [Vulpes vulpes diluta] [Canis aureus] [Felis chaus]	Rodonai͡a, T. E., 1967 b, fig. 1 all from Georgian SSR

Diacetabulum Belopolskaia, 1952 Gynoecotylinae emend., key	Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J. C., 1968 a, 146, 147
Diacetabulum curvicolon Belopolskaia, 1952 Tringa hypoleucos Numenius phaeopos	Canaris, A. G., 1971 a all from Kenya, East Africa
Diacetabulum nicobarensis Soota, Srivastava and Ghosh, 1969 Tringa hypoleucos (intestine)	Soota, T. D.; Srivastava, C. B.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1970 a, fig. 1 Great Nicobar Island
Diaschistorchis multitesticularis Rohde, 1962 nervous system	Rohde, K., 1967 b
Diaschistorchis multitesticularis Rohde, 1962 physiology, nervous system, ecological implication	Rohde, K., 1968 a
Diaschistorchis multitesticularis Rohde, 1962 sense receptors, light-microscopic studies	Rohde, K., 1968 b, figs. 18-19
Diaschistorchis multitesticularis nervous system	Rohde, K., 1968 d
Diclidophora merlangi ultrastructure, cecal epithelium	Halton, D. W.; Dermott, E.; and Morris, G. P., 1968 a, figs. 1-9
Diclidophora merlangi ciliated sensory structure, cholinesterase	Halton, D. W.; and Morris, G. P., 1969 a, figs. 1-7
Diclidophora merlangi nutrition	Halton, D.W.; Morris, G.P.; and Dermott, E., 1968 a
Dicotyle vellavoli Unnithan, 1961 as syn. of Bicotyle vellavoli (Unnithan, 1961)	Gupta, N. K.; and Khullar, M., 1968 a, 60
Dicrocoelia detection in liver vein, sheep	Polozhentseva, A. A., 1968 a, figs. 1-3
Dicrocoelia histological changes after treatment	Reznik, G. K., 1968 c
Dicrocoeliidae cercaria Clausilia bidentata Cochlodina laminata Porcellio scaber (exper.) Philoscia muscorum "	Schmidt, R., 1967 a, figs. 3-9 Hiddensee Wald Nordperd bei Göhren
Dicrocoeliidae gen. sp. Sturnus vulgaris (intestine)	Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a Moldavia
Dicrocoeliids Capella gallinago delicata	Threlfall, W., 1968 e Newfoundland
Dicrocoelioidea Faust, 1929; Odening, 1964 char. emend.	Odening, K., 1968 b, 497
Dicrocoeliosis epizootiology	Aliev, S. I͡u., 1968 a, fig. 2 Azerbaĭdzhan SSR
Dicrocoeliosis diagnosis, live sheep	Doktorov, I͡u. S., 1969 a

Dicrocoeliosis, Treatment

Dicrocoeliosis hexachloroparoxylene, sheep	Akopi͡an, V. D.; and Badi͡an, G. O., 1969 a
Dicrocoeliosis ovine, control, treatment calendar	Bussiéras, J.; and Colomb, G., 1970 a
Dicrocoeliosis Hetolin, lambs	Fetisov, V. I., 1969 a

Dicrocoelium Hetolin	Holló, F.; and Kassai, T., 1970 a
Dicrocoelium eggs from archeological excavations	Pike, A. W., 1968 c
Dicrocoelium sp. West African dwarf goats (bile duct)	Fabiyi, J. P., 1970 a Zaria area, Nigeria
Dicrocoelium dendriticum diagnosis, bentonita	Atienza Fernandez, M., 1968 a
Dicrocoelium dendriticum review	Baker, D. W., 1970 a
Dicrocoelium dendriticum Hetolin, sheep	Chroust, K., 1968 a
Dicrocoelium dendriticum latex fixation tests	Deschiens, R.E.A.; Poirier, M.; and Lambault, E., 1965 a
Dicrocoelium dendriticum (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1899 Capreolus capreolus (liver)	Dróżdż, J., 1966 a Poland
Dicrocoelium dendriticum esters of bis-dithio-carbamic acid	Düwel, D.; Dürckheimer, W.; and Schorr, W., 1970 a
Dicrocoelium dendriticum calves liver	Frisch, D., 1968 a Germany
Dicrocoelium dendriticum human, liver	Gardais, J., 1967 a France
D[icrocoelium] dendriticum goveda ovce	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a all from Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Dicrocoelium dendriticum thiazolylbenzimidazole	Guilhon, J.C.,1964 a
Dicrocoelium dendriticum life history, review	Hohorst, W., 1969 a
Dicrocoelium dendriticum Helicella (H.) candicans Helicopsis (Xeropicta) derbentina Helicopsis krynickii Monacha carthusiana Trochoidea pyramidata Cernuella virgata Helicopsis protea Cochlicella acuta	Kalkan, A., 1970 a, pl., figs. 1-2 all from South Marmara region, Turkey
Dicrocoelium dendriticum Hetolin-50 and Hetolin-75, ewes	Kassai, T.; and Holló, F., 1970 a
Dicrocoelium dendriticum thiabendazol; Neguvon; phentothiazin, roe deer	Kavasch, W.-D., 1970 a
Dicrocoelium dendriticum (Rudolphi, 1819) Capreolus capreolus	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a Austria
Dicrocoelium dendriticum Mastomys natalensis (exper.)	Lämmler, G.; Zahner, H.; and Texdorf, I., 1968 a
Dicrocoelium dendriticum Schaf Rind	Mielke, D., 1969 a all from Odergebiet
Dicrocoelium dendriticum seasonal dynamics sheep	Milošević, J.; and Bićanin, M., 1969 a Šar mountain
Dicrocoelium dendriticum sperm tail, fine structure	Morseth, D. J., 1969 a, figs. 7, 10-12
Dicrocoelium dendriticum (Rudolphi, 1819) review, morphology, life history, hosts, epidemiology	Odening, K., 1969 c, figs. 1-13
Dicrocoelium dendriticum human infection	Papadakis, J. A., 1969 a North Africa
Dicrocoelium dendriticum sheep and cattle livers, mast cells, globule leukocytes	Rahko, T., 1970 b
Dicrocoelium dendriticum Cionella lubrica (nat. & exper.) Helicellaitala (nat. & exper.) Theba carthusiana " " Helicella (Xerocincta) neglecta (nat. & exper.) Formica pratensis (nat. & exper.) F. rafibarbis " " F. sanguinea (exper.)	del Río Lozano, J., 1967 a all from León, Spain
Dicrocoelium dendriticum (Rud., 1819) Looss, 1899 epizootiology bovinos ovinos	del Río Lozano, J., 1967 b all from León province (Spain)
Dicrocoelium dendriticum cattle, diagnosis	Six, F.; and Wittmann, K., 1970 a
Dicrocoelium dendriticum extract, testing specificity of Fasciola hepatica antigen	Tailliez, R.; and Korach, S., 1970 b
Dicrocoelium dendriticum cattle	Walkowiak, E.; et al., 1970 a Bialystok voivodship
Dicrocoelium dendriticum perfusion technique, Dicrocoelium dendriticum recovery, sheep and cattle, liver	Wolff, K.; Ruosch, W.; and Eckert, J., 1969 a
Dicrocoelium dendriticum snowshoe hare	Yuill, T. M., 1965 a Alberta, Canada
Dicrocoelium hospes Looss Capra hircus (gall bladder)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Dicrocoelium hospes Looss, 1907 (canaux biliaires of all) Bos indicus Ovis aries Syncerus caffer aequinoxialis	Graber, M., 1969 c, 405 all from Tchad

Dicrocoelium hospes zebu	Graber, M.; et al., 1969 b République Centrafricaine; Tchad
Dicrocoelium hospes (Looss) zebu cattle	Mahlau, E. A., 1970 a, figs. Pawaga, Iringa District, Tanzania
Dicrocoelium hospes cattle (gall bladder)	Williams, M. O., 1969 b Sierra Leone
Dicrocoelium lanceatum superinvasion experiments, guinea pigs	Akopi͡an, V. D., 1969 a
Dicrocoelium lanceatum Schafe	Bernhard, W., 1959 a, 37 Landkreis Aibling
Dicrocoelium lanceatum Stiles et Hassall, 1896 anomaly [Ovis aries] (liver)	Borgarenko, L. F.; and Starkoff, O. A., [1970 a], fig. 1 Italy
Dicrocoelium lanceatum development, duration of parasitism	Bratanov, V., 1966 b
Dicrocoelium lanceatum +ruminants, wild	Brglez, L.; Delić, S.; and Valentinčić, S., 1966 a Slovenia
Dicrocoelium lanceatum Lepus timidus L. europaeus	Burgaz, I., 1970 a all from Sweden
Dicrocoelium lanceatum life cycle, diagnosis, treatment, review	Demidov, N. V., 1968 c, fig. 12
Dicrocoelium lanceatum distribution and seasonal dynamics	Denev, I.; et al, 1970 a north-eastern Bulgaria
Dicrocoelium lanceatum Stiles et Hassall, 1896 Sus scrofa	Dimitrova, E. A., 1969 a Bulgaria
Dicrocoelium lanceatum measuring serotonin, tissues	Dolgun, Z. S., 1968 a
Dicrocoelium lanceatum ovine liver modification	Fromunda, V.; et al, 1968 a
Dicrocoelium lanceatum Stiles et Hassall, 1896 [Sus scrofa]	Georgiev, B., 1970 a Bulgaria
Dicrocoelium lanceatum Stiles et Hassall, 1896 Capreolus capreolus	I͡anchev, I., 1967 a Balkangebirge, Bulgaria
Dicrocoelium lanceatum Stiles et Hassall, 1896 (hepar) Bison bonasus Capra ibex sibirica	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a all from Zoological gardens of Prague
Dicrocoelium lanceatum detergents as preservative of eggs	Krasil'nikov, A. A., 1970 a
Dicrocoelium lanceatum Lepus europaeus	Rodonai͡a, T. E., 1967 c Georgian SSR
Dicrocoelium lanceatum foci, metacercariae in ants	Salimov, B. S.; and Ernazarov, Zh., 1969 a
Dicrocoelium lanceatum Zebrina hohenackeri Chondrula tridens Helicella derbentina Helix lucorum Cataglyphis aenescens Formica rufibarbis F. cunicularia	Salmanov, E. A., 1969 a all from Lenkoransk zone
Dicrocoelium lanceatum [Rangifer tarandus] (liver)	Sulimov, A. D., [1967 a] Tuva, ASSR
Dicrocoelium lanceatum Stiles et Hassall, 1896 Marmota baibacina (liver) M. caudata " Citellus relictus " Allactaga jaculus " Rattus turcestanicus " Meriones tamariscinus " Alticola argentatus " Microtus gregalis " Ochotona rutila " Lepus tolai "	Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 235 all from Kirgizii͡a
Dicrocoelium lanceatum Euomphalia strigella Formica rufa F. fusca	Toropkin, A. A., 1967 a all from Ul'i͡anovsk oblast

Dicrocoelium lanceatum, Treatment

Dicrocoelium lanceatum Hetolin, sheep, economics of treatment	Bratanov, V., 1966 c
Dicrocoelium lanceatum Freon, 112, sheep	Demidov, N. V.; and Garkavi, B. L., 1961 a
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum epizootiology mrav (abdomen)	Grus, I. J., 1966 b, fig. 1 Sjeničko-Pešterskoj visoravni i Zlatiboru, Serbia
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum Hetolin, sheep Formica pratensis Zebrina detrita Helicella ericetor[um] Succinea putris	Grus, I. J., 1970 a Serbia, all from
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum hares, liver histopathology	Maglione, A., 1968 a
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum control, treatment, sheep	Mondini, S., 1969 a
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum Hetolin	Potoček, M., 1970 a
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum eggs, hatching, in vivo, in vitro	Ractliffe, L. H., 1968 a
Dicrocoelium lanc[eolatum] thiabendazol	Schöobescoh, M.; et al., [1969 a]
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum blood serum changes, sheep	Slesingr, L., 1970 a
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum Helicella spp. Formica pratensis	Vujić, B., 1969 a, fig. 2 all from Serbia
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum intensity of sheep liver infection, pathology, vitamin A decrease in liver tissue	Vujić, B.; Grus, I. J.; and Petrović, K. M., 1968 a

Dicrocoelium lanceolatum control of snail intermediate host	Zenginov, K., 1969 a
Dicrocoelium soricis Dollfus, Callot & Desportes, 1934 as syn. of Lyperosomum soricis (Diesing, 1858)	Matskáki, I., 1969 a, 211
Dictyocotyle coeliaca Nybelin, 1941 oncomiricidia; culture, eggs +Raia naevus (body cavity)	Kearn, G. C., 1970 b, figs. 1A, B, 2A Plymouth
Dictyocotyle coeliaca adult epidermis, comparison	Lyons, K. M., 1968 a
Didymozoid B Fischthal and Kuntz, 1964 (small intestine) Euthynnus alleteratus Brachydeuterus auritus	Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 c, 243 all from Ghana
Didymozoid D Lagocephalus laevigatus (small intestine)	Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 c, 238,244, fig. 7 Ghana
Didymozoid E (small intestine, stomach) Scyris alexandrinus Caranx africanus Cynoscion macrognathus Scomberomorus tritor Pomadasys jubelini Brachydeuterus auritus Psettodes belcheri Cynoglossus goreensis C. senegalensis Rhinobatus albomaculatus Pteroplatea micrura	Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 c, 238, 244, fig. 8 all from Ghana
Didymozoid F Cypsilurus heterurus (small intestine)	Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 c, 238,245, fig. 9 Ghana
Didymozoid G Larimus peli (small intestine)	Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 c, 238,246, fig. 10 Ghana
Didymozoidae (Monilicaecum) larvae I Nikolaeva, 1965 (small intestine) Vomer setapinnis Brachydeuterus auritus Scomberomorus tritor	Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas J. D., 1968 c, 243-244 all from Ghana
Didymozoon larva Sargus annularis Trachurus trachurus (intestine of all)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b all from Black Sea
Didymozoon pelamydis Taschenb. Pelamys sarda (gills)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Digenea metacercarial development and life span	Dönges, J., 1969 b
Digenea marine fishes	Durio, W. O., [1967 a] New Caledonia
Digenea marine fishes, world-wide geographical distribution, analysis	Lebedev, V. I., 1969 a

Digenea Acercomermorphae n. class	Price, C. E., 1967 g
Digenea oocyte characterization	Rao, K. H.; and Madhvi, R., 1967 a
Digenea larval forms, molluscs	Zdun, V. I., 1962 b Ukrainian SSR
Digenea gn. sp. Liosarcus cutaneus (intestin)	Rădulescu, I., 1969 a, 80 Atlantic Ocean (north and south)
Digitorchis g. n. Cathaemasiinae, key	Gupta, A. N., 1968 e, 331-339 tod: D. odhneri sp. n.
Digitorchis caballeroi (Farooqui, 1960), comb. n.	Gupta, A. N., 1968 e, 338
Digitorchis famelica (Odhner, 1926), comb. n.	Gupta, A. N., 1968 e, 338
Digitorchis odhneri sp. n. (tod) Ibis leucocephalus (Oesophagus)	Gupta, A. N., 1968 e, 331-334, fig. 1 Farrukhabad, Varanasi and Allahabad (U. P. India)
Digitorchis spectabilis (Odhner, 1926), comb. n.	Gupta, A. N., 1968 e, 338
Digitorchis stunkardi sp. n. Dissoura episcopus (Oesophagus)	Gupta, A. N., 1968 e, 331, 334-336, fig. 2 Anupshahar, Gyanpur and Allahabad (U.P. India)
Digitorchis yamaguti sp. n. Xenorhynchus asiaticus (Oesophagus)	Gupta, A. N., 1968 e, 331, 336-338, fig. 3 Etawah (U. P. India)
Dinosoma spp. Gephyroberyx japonicus (stomach) Beryx splendens (stomach)	Ichihara, A., 1968 a, 369, 370, 376, pl. 2, figs. 11, 13 all from Sagami Bay, Japan
Dinosoma oregonensis sp. n. Chalinura pectoralis Hemimacrurus acrolepis [Macrouridae sp.] unidentified macrourid (stomach of all)	McCauley, J. E.; and Pequegnat, J. E., 1968 a, 931-933, 934, figs. 1-4 all from Pacific Ocean off Oregon
Dinosoma pectoralis sp. n. Chalinura pectoralis Hemimacrurus acrolepis [Macrouridae sp.] unidentified macrourid (stomach of all)	McCauley, J. E.; and Pequegnat, J. E., 1968 a, 931, 932, 933, 934, figs. 5-7 all from Pacific Ocean
Dinurus scombri Yamaguti, 1934 Auxis tapeinosoma (intestine)	Ichihara, A., 1968 a, 370, 376, pl. 2, fig. 12 Sagami Bay, Japan
Diphterostomum brusinae (Stossich, 1889) Stossich, 1904 Diplodus vulgaris (Syn.: Sargus vulgaris) (intestine)	Brinkmann, A. (jr.), 1967 a Rhodes, Greece
Diphterostomum brusinae (Stoss., 1889) Stossich, 1914 Diplodus annularis	Dolgikh, A. V.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1967 b Sevastopol region

Diphterostomum brusinae (Stossich, 1889) Diplodus annularis	Sey, O., 1970 b Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
Diphtherostomum tropicum n. sp. Lethrinus sp. L. glyphodon	Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 a, 149,152-153, figs. 15-16 New Caledonia Queensland, Australia
Diphtherostomum. See Diphterostomum.	
Diplectanid development, adhesive organ Solea variegata	Kearn, G. C., 1968 a, fig. 10 Plymouth, England
Diplectanidae Bychowsky, 1957, emend.	Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969 a, 370, 372, 374
Diplectanidae Bychowsky, 1957 Dactylogyroidea, teleost parasites	Oliver, G., 1968 a, 100, 101 Golfe du Lion, France
Diplectaninae Monticelli, 1903 Diplectanidae, teleost parasites	Oliver, G., 1968 a, 101 Golfe du Lion, France
Diplectanum Diesing, 1858 Diplectaninae Syns.: Dactylogyrus de Wagener, 1857 (part); Pseudodiplectanum Tripathi, 1957; Lamellodiscoides Yamaguti,1963.	Oliver, G., 1968 a, 101-102
Diplectanum aculeatum Parona et Perugia, 1889 Johnius umbra (branchies) Sciaena cirrosa "	Oliver, G., 1968 a, 107, 112-116, figs. 4B, 6-7 Banyuls-sur-Mer (P.-O.), Séte (Hérault) Banyuls-sur-Mer (P.-O.)
Diplectanum aculeatum Parona, Perugia 1889 Sciaena cirrosa	Radulescu, I.; Plotoaga, G.; and Iacob, M., 1969 a, figs. 1-2 Black Sea, near Romanian shore
Diplectanum aequans (Wagener, 1857) Diesing, 1858 development, adhesive organ Morone labrax (gills)	Kearn, G.C., 1968 a, figs. 1-9 Plymouth, England
Diplectanum aequans (Wagener, 1857) Labrax labrax (branchies)	Oliver, G., 1968 a, 102-106, 107, 108-111, figs. 2-3, 4A, 5A-D Banyuls-sur-Mer (P.-O.), Sète (Hérault)
Diplectanum americanum "index parasite" Rivulus harti Astyanax sp.	Nasir, P.; Díaz, M. T.; and Price, C. E., 1970 a all from Venezuela
Diplectanum americanum Price, 1937 as syn. of Cyclopectanum americanum (Price, 1937)n. comb.	Oliver, G., 1968 a, 123
Diplectanum amplidiscatum Bravo Hollis, 1954 as syn. of Cyclopectanum americanum (Price, 1937) n.comb.	Oliver, G., 1968 a, 123
Diplectanum banyulensis n. sp. Sciaena canariensis (branchies)	Oliver, G., 1968 a, 107, 119-123, 135, figs. 4D, 10-11 Banyuls-sur-Mer (P.-O.)
Diplectanum belengeri (Chauhan, 1953) as syn. of Lamellodiscoides belengeri (Chauhan, 1945) Yamaguti 1961	Gupta, N. K.; and Khullar, M., 1968 a, 49
Diplectanum cupatum n. sp. Epinephelus merra (gills) E. fasciatus "	Young, P. C., 1969 a, 223-224, 225, 226-227, 252, fig. 1a-1h Heron Island, Queensland, Australia
Diplectanum echinophallus Euzet et Oliver, 1965 as syn. of Cyclopectanum echinophallus (Euzet et Oliver, 1965) n. comb.	Oliver, G., 1968 a, 131
Diplectanum epinepheli Yamaguti, 1938 as syn. of Cyclopectanum americanum (Price, 1937)n. comb.	Oliver, G., 1968 a, 123
Diplectanum jaculator sp. n. Toxotes jaculator (gills)	Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969 b, 417, 419,420, figs. 1-11 Pacific Ocena, Philippine Islands
Diplectanum lacustris Thurston and Paperna (in press) [nomen nudum] Lates nilotica	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 874 Volta lake, Ghana
Diplectanum latesi Tripathi, 1957 as syn. of Cyclopectanum americanum (Price, 1937)n. comb.	Oliver, G., 1968 a, 123
Diplectanum melanesiensis Laird, 1958 as syn. of Cyclopectanum americanum (Price, 1937)n. comb.	Oliver, G., 1968 a, 123
Diplectanum plectropomi n. sp. Plectropomus maculatus (gills)	Young, P. C., 1969 a, 225, 227-229, 252, figs. 2a-2h Heron Island, Queensland, Australia
Diplectanum serrani Yamaguti, 1953 as syn. of Cyclopectanum americanum (Price, 1937)n.comb.	Oliver, G., 1968 a, 123
Diplectanum similis Bychowsky, 1957 Johnius umbra (branchies)	Oliver, G., 1968 a, 107, 116-119, figs. 4C, 8-9 Banyuls-sur-Mer (P.-O.)
Diplectanum summanae n. sp. Epinephelus summana (gills)	Young, P. C., 1969 a, 229-231, 233, 252, figs. 3a-3h Heron Island, Queensland, Australia
Diplectanum toxotes sp. n. Toxotes jaculator (gills)	Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969 b, 417, 419, 420-421, figs. 12-20 Pacific Ocean, Philippine Islands
Diplectanum vagampullum n. sp. Epinephelus merra (gills)	Young, P. C., 1969 a, 231-232, 233, 234, 252, figs. 4a-h Heron Island, Queensland, Australia
Diplocreadium Park, 1939 "synonymizing Diplocreadium with Bianium is not justified"	Hafeezullah, M., 1970 a, 352

Diplocreadium Park, 1939 Amarocotylinae subfam. n.	Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 g, 70
Diplocreadium holocentri (Yamaguti, 1942) comb. n. Syn.: Bianium holocentri Yamaguti, 1942.	Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 g, 72
Diplocreadium tetrodontis (Nagaty, 1956) comb. n. Syn.: Bianium tetrodontis Nagaty, 1956.	Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 g, 72
Diplocreadium triacanthi sp. nov. Triacanthus brevirostris (intestine)	Hafeezullah, M., 1970 a, 351, 352, figs. 9-11 Calicut, India
Diplodiscinae, Cohn, 1904 Paramphistomidae Fischoeder, 1901	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 169
Diplodiscus Diesing, 1836 Paramphistomidae; Diplodiscinae, Cohn, 1904	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 169
Diplodiscus sp. Pila globosa (gut)	Anjaneyulu, G., 1967 a, 23-26, 1 fig. Guntur (Andhra Pradesh, India)
Diplodiscus amphichrus Tubangui, 1933 syn.: Diplodiscus mehrai Pande, 1937 +Rana spp. (rectum, small intestine)	Mukherjee, R. P., and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 170, fig. 7 U. P., India
Diplodiscus amphichrus Tubangui, 1933 (Rektum)	Odening, K., 1968 a, fig. 2
Rana tigrina rugulosa	Provinz Hanoi
R. taipehensis	" "
Ooeidozyga lima	" "
Rana nigromaculata	Nord-Korea
Diplodiscus amphichrus magnus Srivastava, 1934 egg and miracidium morphology and development, Rana tigrina	Saksena, J. N., 1966 b, figs. 1-9
Diplodiscus lali n. sp. Rana tigrina (intestine and rectum)	Pandey, K. C.; and Chakrabarti, K. K., 1968 a, 38-41, fig. 1 Lucknow, U.P., India
Diplodiscus mehrai alkaline phosphatase	Gupta, A. N., 1970 a
Diplodiscus mehrai eggshell chemistry	Madhavi, R., 1968 b
Diplodiscus mehrai keratin in egg shells, histochemical differentiation from quinone tanned protein in other trematodes	Madhavi, R., 1971 a, figs. 1-4
Diplodiscus mehrai Pande, 1937 as syn. of Diplodiscus amphichrus Tubangui, 1933	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 170
Diplodiscus mehrai Pande, 1937 oocyte characterization	Rao, K. H.; and Madhvi, R., 1967 a, fig. 1C
Diplodiscus subclavatus cannibalism experiments, Rana ridibunda	Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 a
Diplodiscus subclavatus (Goeze, 1782) vital staining in frog host	Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 b, 239, 241, fig. 2
Diplodiscus subclavatus Goeze, 1782 Natrix natrix (kloaka)	Buchvarov, G. K., 1969 a Bulgaria
Diplodiscus subclavatus (Cercaria diplocotylea Fil.) Planorbis planorbis	Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a lower Dnieper Valley
Diplodiscus subclavatus Pallas nutrition	Halton, D. W., 1967 d, pl. 2, figs. 1-2
Diplodiscus subclavatus seasonal dynamics Rana esculenta	Kozák, A., 1968 a ČSSR
Diplodiscus subclavatus Frösche	Kozák, A., 1968 b Ostslowakei
Diplodiscus subclavatus Goeze +Pulmonata +Amphibia	Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E.I͡a., 1967 a all from Latvian SSR
Diplodiscus subclavatus (Pallas, 1760) Diesing, 1836	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 169
Diplodiscus temperatus (Stafford, 1905) glycogen content, miricidia	Buckelew, T. P.; and Lauter, F. H., 1968 a
Diplodiscus temperatus (Stafford, 1905) morphology, miracidium, optical level	Buckelew, T.P.; and Lauter, F. H., 1969 a
Diplomonorcheides magnacetabulum Thomas, 1959 Cynoglossus canariensis C. senegalensis C. goreensis (all from small intestine, stomach)	Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1969 a all from Tema, Ghana
Diploproctodaeinae Park, 1939 diagnosis emended, key to genera	Gupta, A. N., 1967 a
Diploproctodaeum Diploproctodaeinae, key	Gupta, A. N., 1967 a
Diploproctodaeum La Rue 1926 key to species includes: D. hemistoma; D. cryptosoma; D. haustrum; D. vitellosum; D. tetraodontis	Lamothe Argumedo, R., [1966 a], 151
Diploproctodaeum holocentri (Yamaguti, 1942) Sogandares Bernal y Hutton, 1958 as syn. of Bianium holocentri Yamaguti, 1942	Lamothe Argumedo, R., [1966 a], 151
Diploproctodaeum plicitum Sogandares Bernal y Hutton, 1958 as syn. of Bianium plicitum (Linton, 1928) Stunkard, 1931	Lamothe Argumedo, R., [1966 a], 151

Diplostomatidae (Poirier, 1886) Hughes, Higginbotham et Clary, 1942 nom. emend.	Dubois, G., 1968 a, 5
Diplostomatidae Poirier key, key to genera, cercaria	Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 56
Diplostomatinae (Monticelli, 1888) Dawes, 1946 nom. emend., ex Poirier, 1886	Dubois, G., 1968 a, 5
Diplostomatoinea Dubois, 1964 ex Poirier, 1886 (=Diplostomines Dubois, 1936)	Dubois, G., 1968 a, 5
Diplostomiasis fish	Ivasik, V.M.; Karpenko, I.M.; Kulakovs'ka, O.P.; and Fedushchak, N., 1968 a
Diplostomidae critical study of work of S. C. Verma, 1936	Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a
Diplostomula Rana pipiens (intestinal tract, viscera)	Ulmer, M. J., 1970 a northwest Iowa
Diplostomulum spp. Labeo rohita (muscles) L. gonius " Catla catla " Cirrhina mrigala " Gobius giuris (muscles and mesentery) M[astacembelus] armatus (liver, ovary) C[larias] batrachus (muscles) H[eteropneustes] fossilis (muscles) E[utropiichthys] vacha (muscles) O[phiocephalus] punctatus (muscles, mesentery) B[elone] concila " "	Rai, P.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 c, figs. 1-23, pls., figs. 24-32 all from India
Diplostomulum sp. Catostomus catostomus (eye lens)	Threlfall, W.; and Hanek, G., 1970 a Eagle River, Labrador
Diplostomulum cerebralis n. sp. Channa punctatus (cranial cavity)	Chakrabarti, K. K., 1968 a, 303-306, figs. 1,2 Tulsipur, district Gonda
Diplostomulum clavatum Nordmann, 1832 Alburnus alburnus	Borowik, M. M., 1968 a Zegrzyński Reservoir
Diplostomulum clavatum	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Diplostomulum clavatum [Abramis brama] (eye)	Kaletskaia, S. L., 1969 a Zapadnaia Dvina
Diplostomulum clavatum (Nordmann) [Leuciscus cephalus] [Barbus barbus] [Pisces] pichkur [Phoxinus phoxinus]	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b all from Prut river, Ukraine
Diplostomulum clavatum dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 60, 61, fig. 27c
Diplostomulum clavatum [Esox lucius]	Semenova, N. N., [1969 a] Istrinsk reservoir

Diplostomulum nurius n. sp. Nuria danrica	Thapar, G S., [1968 a], 174-176, fig. 1 Tungabhadra dam
Diplostomulum scheuringi Perca flavescens	Noble, R. L., 1970 a Oneida Lake, New York
Diplostomulum spathaceum (Rud., 1819) Gasterosteus aculeatus	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 b Newfoundland, Labrador
Diplostomulum spathaceum (Rud., 1819) Anguilla rostrata	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 d Newfoundland and Labrador
Diplostomulum spathaceum (Rud., 1819) Pungitius pungitius	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 e Newfoundland and Labrador
Diplostomulum spathaceum (Rud.) [Leuciscus cephalus] [Barbus barbus] [Chondrostoma nasus] [Rutilus rutilus]	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b all from Prut river, Ukraine
Diplostomulum spathaceum dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 60, 61, fig. a-b
Diplostomulum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819) (eye lens) Catostomus catostomus C. commersoni	Threlfall, W.; and Hanek, G., 1970 a all from Grand Lake, Labrador
Diplostomum sp. I Lymnaea stagnalis	Arystanov, E., 1968 a Amu-Darya delta
Diplostomum Nordmann 1832 key, cercaria	Ginetsinskai͡a, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 59, 69-70
Diplostomum sp. II (Cercaria chromatophora Brown 1931) Lymnaea stagnalis L. auricularia	Arystanov, E., 1968 a all from Amu-Darya delta
Diplostomum sp. (Cercaria chromatophora Brown, 1931) Limnaea stagnalis	Ginetsinskai͡a, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 71-72, Volga delta
Diplostomum sp. (spathaceum ?) Limnaea stagnalis	Ginetsinskai͡a, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 70-71, fig. 6 Volga delta
Diplostomum sp. Esox lucius	Konovalov, S. M., 1967 b Penzhina River
Diplostomum sp. I +Pulmonata +Pisces +Aves	Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E.I͡a., 1967 a all from Latvian SSR
Diplostomum sp. II +Pulmonata +Pisces +Aves	Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E.I͡a., 1967 a all from Latvian SSR
Diplostomum sp. [Delichon urbica] (intestine)	Sergienko, M. I., 1962 a Upper Dnestr., URSR

Diplostomum (Diplostomum) amygdalum sp. n. Nycticorax caledonicus (intestin) Egretta garzetta Mesophoyx intermedia plumifera	Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J. C., 1965 a, 77, 90-93, 98, figs. 10-11 all from Jardin Botanique de Brisbane
Diplostomum (Diplostomum) amygdalum Dubois et Pearson, 1965 +Egretta garzetta	Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J.C., 1967 a, 201 Jardin Botanique de Brisbane
Diplostomum ardeiformium Odening, 1962 as syn. of Hysteromorpha plataleae Dubinin et Dubinina, 1940.	Dubois, G., 1968 a, 16
Diplostomum (Dolichorchis) auriculosum n. sp. Anhinga novaehollandiae (intestin grêle)	Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J.C., 1967 a, 185, 193-196, fig. 6 Kola, Brisbane River, Qld.
Diplostomum baeri Dubois, 1937 (intestine of all) Larus ridibundus L. canus L. argentatus Sterna hirundo	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 320 all from Rybinsk reservoir
Diplostomum baeri eucaliae metacercarial development and life span	Dönges, J., 1969 b
Diplostomum (Tylodelphys) brevisegmentatum Vigueras, 1944 description rectification	Dubois, G., 1968 a, 16
Diplostomum (Dolichorchis) buteii Vidyarthi, 1937 Syn.: Bolbophorus orientalis Vidyarthi, 1938; Diplostomum duboisi Anantaraman et Balasubramaniam, 1953.	Dubois, G., 1968 a, 15-16
D[iplostomum] clavatum +fish	Osmanov, S. O., 1967 a Zarafshan reservoir
Diplostomum clavatum (Glaskörper) Acerina cernua	Přibyslavský, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a Stausee von Kníničky, CSSR
Diplostomum colymbi Dubois, 1928 Gavia arctica G. stellata	Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Bakhmet'eva, T. L., 1960 a all from Lena River
Diplostomum commutatum Diesing [Sterna hirundo](intestine)	Sergienko, M. I., 1962 a Upper Dnestr., URSR
Diplostomum commutatum (Diesing, 1850) Larus ridibundus L. canus L. minutus Sterna hirundo S. albifrons	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 321 all from Rybinsk reservoir
Diplostomum commutatum (Diesing, 1850) Dubois, 1937 (intestine) Larus ridibundus L. minutus Hydrocheidon nigra Sterna hirundo S. albifrons	Smogorzhevskai͡a, L. A., [1954 a], 167 all from Dnieper river valley
Diplostomum cuticola fish	Ergül, U., 1970 a
Diplostomum duboisi Anantaraman et Balasubramaniam, 1953 as syn. of Diplostomum (Dolichorchis) buteii Vidyarthi, 1937.	Dubois, G., 1968 a
Diplostomum duboisi Milvus migrans	Prakash, R.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 a, 18, fig. 11
Diplostomum flexicaudum (Cort and Brooks) Lymnaea catascopium pallida, resistance to mixed infection with Cotylurus flabelliformis	Anteson, R. K., 1970 a Canada
Diplostomum flexicaudum (Cort et Brooks, 1928) Van Haitsma, 1931 as syn. of Diplostomum (D.) spathaceum indistinctum (Guberlet, 1923) Hughes, 1929 comb. emend.	Dubois, G., 1968 a, 14
Diplostomum flexicaudum (Cort et Brooks, 1928) Larus ridibundus L. canus	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 321 all from Rybinsk reservoir
Diplostomum flexicaudum Lymnaea stagnalis L. palustris Campeloma rufum Stagnicola emarginata	Sudds, R. H.; and Craig, R.C., 1970 a all from Lake Champlain in the vicinity of Plattsburgh
Diplostomum ghanense n. sp. Anhinga rufa rufa (intestine, duodenum)	Ukoli, F. M. A., 1968 a, 180, 184-187, 190, figs. 4-5 Nungua Lake near Accra, Ghana
Diplostomum ghanense Ukoli, 1968 Anhinga rufa rufa (duodenum and intestine)	Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a Ghana
Diplostomum heronei Srivastava, 1954 ". . . D. tregenna, D. ketupanensis and D. heronei may well be individual variations of one species."	Ukoli, F. M. A., 1968 a, 186
Diplostomum huronense Perca flavescens	Noble, R. L., 1970 a Oneida Lake, New York
Diplostomum indistinctum Guberlet, 1923 Larus ridibundus L. canus L. minutus L. argentatus L. fuscus Sterna hirundo S. albifrons	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 321 all from Rybinsk reservoir
Diplostomum indistinctum (Guberlet 1923) Hughes 1929 Syn.: Cercaria helvetica XV Dubois, 1929 Radix ovata R. auricularia R. pereger Rutilus rutilus (exper.) R. rutilus caspicus " R. rutilus fluviatilis " Abramis brama " A. ballerus " A. sapa " Blicca bjoerkna " Leuciscus idus " L. leuciscus "	Shigin, A. A., 1968 a, figs. 1-3 all from Europe (Switzerland and SSSR); SSSR--Rybinsk reservoir and Volga delta

Diplostomum indistinctum.-- Continued. — Shigin, A. A., 1968 a.-- Continued.
Pelecus cultratus (exper.) all from Europe (Swizerland and SSSR); SSSR--Rybinsk reservoir and Volga delta
Alburnus alburnus "
Esox lucius "
Carassius carassius "
Acernia cernua "
Lota lota "
Scardinius erythropthalmus (exper.)

Diplostomum intermedium (Johnst.) Hughes, 1929 — Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J. C., 1965 a
as syn. of Apatemon (Australapatemon) intermedius (S. J. Johnston, 1904) Dubois, 1937.

Diplostomum ketupanensis Vidyarthi, 1937 — Ukoli, F. M. A., 1968 a, 186
". . . D. tregenna, D. ketupanensis and D. heronei may well be individual variations of one species."

Diplostomum (Dolichorchis) leonensis n. sp. — Williams, M. O., 1967 b, 673-679, 680, figs. 1-8
Epiplatys senegalensis (skin, musculature) — Bush Water, Hastings, Sierra Leone
Epiplatys sexfasciatus (skin, musculature) — Bush Water, Hastings, Sierra Leone
chicks (exper.) (duodenum)
Bubulcus ibis (exper.) (duodenum)

Diplostomum (Dolichorchis) leonensis Williams, 1967 — Williams, M. O., 1969 a, 144
as syn. of Posthodiplostomoides leonensis (Williams, 1967) [n. comb.]

Diplostomum (Diplostomum) murrayense (T. H. Johnston et E. R. Cleland, 1938) — Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J. C., 1965 a, 93, 94, 95, fig. 12
Chlidonias hybrida (intestin) — Tailem Bend, South Australia

Diplostomum phoxini — Dönges, J., 1969 b
metacercarial development and life span

Diplostomum phoxini (Faust, 1918) — Dönges, J., 1969 c, fig. 1
miracidium, morphology and development

Diplostomum phoxini Faust, 1918 — Erasmus, D. A., 1969 c
morphology, lappets, host-parasite interface

Diplostomum phoxini Faust, 1918 — Erasmus, D. A., 1970 a, fig. 1; pls. 1-3
electron microscopic study, tegument

Diplostomum phoxini — Kaletskaia͡, S. L., 1969 a
[Phoxinus] (brain) — Zapadnaia͡ Dvina

Diplostomum spathaceum — Allamuratov, B. K., 1968 a
age of host
[Cyprinus carpio] — Iuzhno Surkhan reservoir

Diplostomum spathaceum — Ashton, N.; Brown, N.; and Easty, D., 1969 a, fig. 2, pls., figs. 3-12
life cycle, fresh-water fish lens histology

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819) — Borowik, M. M., 1968 a
Alburnus alburnus — Zegrzyński Reservoir

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819) — Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 81
Larus ridibundus — Oberlausitz

Diplostomum spathaceum — Dönges, J., 1969 b
metacercarial development and life span

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rud.) in Dubois et Rausch 1948 — Dubois, G., 1968 a, 14
as syn. of Diplostomum (D.) spathaceum indistinctum (Guberlet, 1923) Hughes, 1929 comb. emend.

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819) — Ergens, R., 1966 b
Esox lucius — Lipno reservoir

Diplostomum spathaceum — Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a
Dniestr river

Diplostomum spathaceum — Haas, W., 1969 a
behavior, cercaria, light, mechanical stimuli

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819) — Hair, J. D.; and Holmes, J. C., 1970 a
Larus philadelphia — Cooking Lake, Alberta

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819) Braun, 1893 — Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a
Larus ridibundus (jejunum) — Zoological gardens of Prague

Diplostomum spathaceum — Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a
Cyprinus carpio — all from Stausee von Kníničky, CSSR
Abramis brama
Rutilus rutilus
(Linse)

Diplostomum spathaceum — Kaletskaia͡, S. L., 1969 a
[Alburnus alburnus] (eye) — all from Zapadnaia͡ Dvina
[Rutilus rutilus] "
[Leuciscus leuciscus] "
[Lota lota] "
[Blicca bjoerkna] "
[Abramis brama] "

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819) — Kozicka, J.; and Niewiadomska, K., 1966 a
Galba palustris — fish breeding pond, Poland

Diplostomum spathaceum Rud. — Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K. P.; and Feodorova, E. I͡a., 1967 a
+Pulmonata — all from Latvian SSR
+Pisces
+Aves

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819) — Mishra, T. N.; and Chubb, J. C., 1969 a, 215
(lens, vitreous humour) — all from Shropshire Union Canal, Backford, Cheshire
Rutilus rutilus
Abramis brama
Perca fluviatilis
Esox lucius

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rud. 1819) — Molnár, K., 1968 d, 198, 200
seasonal differences
Phoxinus phoxinus (Augenlinse)

Diplostomum spathaceum — Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a
Ctenopharyngodon idella — all from U.S.S.R.
Hypophthalmichtys molitrix
Aristichtys nobilis

D[iplostomum] spathaceum — Osmanov, S. O., 1967 a
+fish — Zarafshan reservoir

Diplostomum spathaceum (Linse)
Přibyslavský, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a
all from Stausee von Knínički, CSSR
Acerina cernua
Perca fluviatilis

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rud., 1819) Braun, 1893
Roman-Chiriac, E., 1963 a, 174
Romania
Larus sp.

Diplostomum spathaceum
Semenova, N. N., [1969 a]
Istrinsk reservoir
[Esox lucius]

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rud., 1819)
Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 322
all from Rybinsk reservoir
Larus ridibundus
L. canus
L. minutus
L. argentatus
L. fuscus
Sterna hirundo
S. albifrons

Diplostomum spathaceum (exper.)
Shigin, A. A., 1968 a
Rutilus rutilus
Abramis ballerus
Acerina cernua
Blicca bjoerkna
Abramis brama
Pelecus cultratus

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rud.) Braun, 1893 (intestine)
Smogorzhevskaia, L. A., [1954 a], 166-167
all from Dnieper river valley
Larus fuscus
L. canus
L. ridibundus
L. minutus
Sterna hirundo
S. albifrons

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819)
Threlfall, W., 1967 c
Wales
Larus argentatus (intestine)

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819)
Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1120
Newfoundland, Canada
Larus argentatus

Diplostomum spathaceum
Vermeer, K., 1969 a
all from Alberta, Canada
Larus californicus
L. delawarensis

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819) Braun, 1893
Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 103
all from Caspian coasts
[Circus a. aeruginosus]
[Milvus korschun]

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819) Braun, 1893 (Metacercariae) (Linse)
Žitňan, R., 1966 c
all from river Hron, ČSSR
Cyprinus carpio
Carassius carassius
Rutilus rutilus
Leuciscus cephalus
L. idus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Aspius aspius
Tinca tinca
Chondrostoma nasus
Gobio gobio
G. albipinnatus

Diplostomum spathaceum.--Continued
Žitňan, R., 1966 c.-- Continued.
Barbus barbus
Alburnus alburnus
Blicca bjoerkna
Abramis brama
A. sapa
Vimba vimba
Pelecus cultratus
Rhodeus sericeus amarus
Nemachilus barbatulus
Silurus glanis
Ameiurus nebulosus
Lota lota
Perca fluviatilis
Lucioperca lucioperca
Lucioperca volgensis
Aspro zingel
Acerina cernua
Acerina schraetser
Lepomis gibbosus

Diplostomum spathaceum
Žitňan, R., 1968 b
Theissebene

Diplostomum (Diplostumum) spathaceum flexicaudum (Cort et Brroks, 1928) Dubois, 1966
Dubois, G., 1968 a, 14
as syn. of Diplostomum (D.) spathaceum indistinctum (Guberlet, 1923) Hughes, 1929 comb. emend.

Diplostomum (Diplostomum) spathaceum huronense (La Rue, 1927) Hughes, 1929 et Dubois, 1966
Dubois, G., 1968 a, 13-14
Larus glaucescens — Cook Inlet, Anchorage, Alaska
L. argentatus (intestin) — lac Minchumina, Alaska

Diplostomum (Diplostomum) spathaceum indistinctum (Guberlet, 1923) Hughes, 1929 comb. emend.
Dubois, G., 1968 a, 14-15
Syns.: Proalaria indistincta (Guberlet) in Linton 1928; Diplostomum flexicaudum (Cort et Brooks, 1928) Van Haitsma, 1931; D. spathaceum (Rud.) in Dubois et Rausch 1948; D. (D.) spathaceum flexicaudum (Cort et Brooks, 1928) Dubois, 1966; Hemistomum confusum Guberlet, 1922 nec Krause, 1914.

Diplostomum tregenna Nazmi, 1932
Ukoli, F. M. A., 1968 a, 186
". . . D. tregenna, D. ketupanensis and D. heronei may well be individual variations of one species."

Diplostomum (Adenodiplostomum) triangulare (S. J. Johnston, 1904) Hughes, 1929 et Dubois, 1937
Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J.C., 1967 a, 190-193, figs. 4-5
Syn.: Adenodiplostomum triangulare (Johnst.) Dubois, 1937.
Dacelo novaeguineae (=D. gigas) (intestin grêle) — Brisbane, Queensland

Diplostomum variabile (Chandler, 1932)
Harris, A. H., [1967 a]
morphology and life cycle

Diplostomum volvens v. Nordmann
Körting, W., 1969 a, fig. 2
rainbow trout (eye)

Diplozooidae [sp.]
Paperna, I., 1968 b
all from Volta Lake, Ghana
Alestes baremose
Labeo coubie

Diplozoon spp. Scardinius erythrophthalmus Abramis sapa Vimba vimba Pelecus cultratus	Molnár, K., 1968 b all from Hungary
Diplozoon sp. dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 57, fig. 19
Diplozoon aegyptensis Fischthal and Kuntz, 1963 Labeo cubie	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 874 Volta lake, Ghana
Diplozoon bliccae [Blicca bjoerkna] (gills)	Kaletskaia, S. L., 1969 a Zapadnaia Dvina
Diplozoon ghanense Thomas, 1957 Alestes baremose	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 875 Volta lake at Yeji, Ghana
Diplozoon gracilis [Gobio gobio] (gills)	Kaletskaia, S. L., 1969 a Zapadnaia Dvina
Diplozoon gussevi chromosomes, karyological study	Koroleva, I͡u. I., 1968 a, fig. 1a; 1968 b, fig. 1a
Diplozoon gussevi karyology	Koroleva, I͡u. I., 1968 c
Diplozoon gussevi Gläser et Gläser, 1964 Blicca björkna (Kiemenblättchen)	Molnár, K., 1968 b Hungary
Diplozoon homoion	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Diplozoon homoion [Rutilus rutilus] (gills)	Kaletskai͡a, S. L., 1969 a Zapadnai͡a Dvina
Diplozoon homoion chromosomes, karyological study	Koroleva, I͡u. I., 1968 a, fig. 1b; 1968 b, fig. 1b
Diplozoon homoion karyology	Koroleva, I͡u. I., 1968 c
Diplozoon homoion Bychowsky et Nagibina, 1959 (Kiemenblättchen) Rutilus rutilus Cyprinus carpio Chondrostoma nasus Barbus meridionalis Petényi Phoxinus phoxinus Gobio gobio Gobio albipinnatus Alburnus alburnus Leuciscus cephalus L. leuciscus Ctenopharyngodon idella	Molnár, K., 1968 b all from Hungary
Diplozoon homoion Bychowsky et Nagibina, 1959 seasonal differences Phoxinus phoxinus (Kiemen)	Molnár, K., 1968 d, 200, 204
Diplozoon markewitschi [Vimba vimba] (gills)	Kaletskai͡a, S. L., 1969 a Zapadnai͡a Dvina
Diplozoon megan [Leuciscus idus] (gills)	Kaletskai͡a, S. L., 1969 a Zapadnai͡a Dvina
Diplozoon megan karyology	Koroleva, I͡u. I., 1968 c
Diplozoon megan Bychowsky et Nagibina, 1959 Leuciscus idus (Kiemenblättchen)	Molnár, K., 1968 b Hungary
Diplozoon nagibinae Gläser, 1965 Rutilus rutilus (Kiemenblättchen)	Molnár, K., 1968 b Hungary
Diplozoon nipponicum karyology	Koroleva, I͡u. I., 1968 c
Diplozoon nipponicum Goto, 1891 [Cyprinus carpio] (gills)	Luk'i͡antseva, E. N., 1967 a Krasnoiarsk krai, Siberia
Diplozoon paradoxum V. Nordmann, 1832 morphology, biology Vengeron Brême franche Brême bordelière	Bovet, J., 1967 a, figs. 2-17, 21-23, 25-33, 37; pl. 1, fig. 1, pl. 2, fig. 18, pl. 3, figs. 19-20, pl. 4, fig. 24, pl. 5, fig. 36 all from Lac de Neuchâtel
Diplozoon paradoxum fish	Ergül, U., 1970 a
Diplozoon paradoxum	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Diplozoon paradoxum Rutilus rutilus (Kiemen) Abramis brama	Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a Stausee von Kníničky, CSSR, all from
Diplozoon paradoxum s. str. [Abramis brama] (gills)	Kaletskai͡a, S. L., 1969 a Zapadnai͡a Dvina
Diplozoon paradoxum s. lat. [Leuciscus cephalus](gills) [L. leuciscus] (gills) [Phoxinus] (gills)	Kaletskai͡a, S. L., 1969 a all from Zapadnai͡a Dvina
Diplozoon paradoxum chromosomes, karyological study	Koroleva, I͡u. I., 1968 a, fig. 3; 1968 b, fig. 3
Diplozoon paradoxum karyology	Koroleva, I͡u. I., 1968 c
Diplozoon paradoxum Nordm. [Vimba vimba] [Alburnoides bipunctatus] [Phoxinus phoxinus] [Alburnus alburnus] [Aspius aspius]	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b all from Prut River, Ukraine
Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann, 1832 Rutilus rutilus (gill branchiae) Abramis brama "	Mishra, T. N.; and Chubb, J. C., 1969 a, 215 all from Shropshire Union Canal, Backford, Cheshire
Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann, 1832 Abramis brama (Kiemenblättchen)	Molnár, K., 1968 b Hungary
Diplozoon paradoxum von Nordmann, 1832 Abramis brama Aspius alburnus Carassius carassius Rutilus rutilus	Price, C. E., 1969 a all from Denmark
Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann, 1832 Rutilus rutilus (gills)	Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Roĭtman, V. A., 1960 a, 210 Tuvinsk oblast

Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann, 1832 distribution on gills Abramis brama Gobio gobio Phoxinus phoxinus Rutilus rutilus	Wiles, M., 1968 a all from waters of northern England
Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann, 1832 levels of infestation Phoxinus phoxinus Rutilus rutilus Abramis brama Gobio gobio	Wiles, M., 1970 a Rivers Swale, Wharfe and Aire Boston, Lincolnshire " " " "
Diplozoon paradoxum homoion Bychowsky, 1959 [n. comb.]	Bovet, J., 1967 a, 155
Diplozoon pavlovskii chromosomes, karyological study	Koroleva, Îu. I., 1968 a, fig. lv; 1968 b, fig. lc
Diplozoon pavlovskii karyology	Koroleva, Îu. I., 1968 c
Diplozoon pavlovski Bychowsky et Nagibina, 1959 Aspius aspius (Kiemenblättchen)	Molnár, K., 1968 b Hungary
Diplozooninae morphology, taxonomy	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c
Discocotyle sagittata Salmo trutta	Aderounmu, E. A., 1967 a North Wales
Discocotyle sagittata (Leuckart 1842) Diesing 1850 Coregonus lavaretus	Airaksinen, K. J., 1968 a Kuusamo district (NE Finland)
Discocotyle sagittata oncomiracidium, morphology and behavior	Owen, I. L., 1970 a, figs. 1-4
Discocotyle sagittata mode of host finding	Paling, J. E., 1969 a
Discocotyle sagittata (Leuckart) Coregonus lavaretus pidshian	Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Roĭtman, V. A., 1960 a, 210 Tuvinsk oblast
Dissurus Verma, 1936 emend. key to species	Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 g, 274
Dissurus farrukhabadi Verma, 1936 key	Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 g, 274
Dissurus setheae sp. n. key Dissura episcopa (intestines)	Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 g, 267-274, figs. 1-4 Chhindwara, M. P., India
Distoma [spp.] ovinos (higado)	Sánchez A., J. V., 1965 a Colombia
Distomum ampullaceum Buttel-Reepen, 1900 as syn. of Hirudinella ventricosa (Pallas, 1742) Baird, 1853	Rees, F. G., 1970 a, 210
Distomum annuligerum v. Nordmann, 1832 as syn. of Apatemon (Apatemon) annuligerum (v. Nordmann, 1832) n. comb.	Odening, K., 1970 a, 189
Distomum appendiculatum Rud. 1802 as syn. of Hemiurus appendiculatus (Rud. 1802) Looss, 1899	Rees, F. G., 1970 a, 208
Distomum areolatum of Linton, 1900 (pl. 39, fig. 30) (U.S. Nat. Mus. specimen No. 6517)(nec Rudolphi) as syn. of Lepocreadium areolatum (Linton, 1900) n. comb. [i.e. n. sp.]	Stunkard, H. W., 1969 b
Distomum clavatum of Owen 1834 as syn. of Hirudinella ventricosa (Pallas, 1742) Baird, 1853	Rees, F. G., 1970 a, 210
Distomum fenestratum Linton, 1907 marine fishes (intestine)	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 304, 308 Alligator Harbor, Florida
Distoma hepaticum	Gistel, J., 1848 a, 164
Distoma ingens Moniez, 1886 as syn. of Hirudinella ventricosa (Pallas, 1742) Baird, 1853	Rees, F. G., 1970 a, 210
Distomum ingens of Mühlschlag, 1914 as syn. of Hirudinella ventricosa (Pallas, 1742) Baird, 1853	Rees, F. G., 1970 a, 210
Distomum miescheri Zschokke 1890 ?conspecific with Lampritrema nipponicum	Scott, J. S., 1969 a
Distomum pallasii Poirier, 1885 as syn. of Hirudinella ventricosa (Pallas, 1742) Baird, 1853	Rees, F. G., 1970 a, 210
Distomum personatum Poirier, 1885 as syn. of Hirudinella ventricosa (Pallas, 1742) Baird, 1853	Rees, F. G., 1970 a, 210
Distomum pyriforme Linton, 1900 as syn. of Neopechona pyriforme (Linton, 1900) n. gen., n. comb.	Stunkard, H. W., 1969 a, 104
Distomum soricis Diesing, 1858 as syn. of Lyperosomum soricis (Diesing, 1858)	Matskási, I., 1969 a, 211
Distomum ventricosum (Pallas, 1774) Monticelli, 1893 as syn. of Hirudinella ventricosa (Pallas, 1742) Baird, 1853	Rees, F. G., 1970 a, 210
Distomiasis, Human discovered during operation for gall stones	Pedinielli, L.; Nahon, C.; and Neimari, 1964 a
Distomiasis, Liver cell reactions, connective tissue, bovine liver	Ciurea, V.; Brinzoiu, M.; and Craciun, E.C., 1968 a, pls.
Distomiasis, Treatment Ph. 1882, Ph. 1720, residues in milk	de Boer, H. B.; and Kleinepier, J. F., 1969 a
Distomum. See Distoma.	
Dogielius morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 1-sh
Dogielius Bychowsky	Junor, F. J. R.; and Price, C. E., 1969 a southern Africa
Dogielius Bychowsky, 1936 Dactylogyridae: Dactylogyrinae emend.	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 445

Dogielius [lapsus as Dogielus]	Paperna, I., 1969 b
Dogielius Bychowsky, 1936, diag. emend. Dactylogyridae, Dactylogirinae	Price, C. E.; and Yurkiewicz, W. J., 1968 a
Dogielius junorstrema n. sp. Labeo rudii (gill filaments)	Price, C. E.; and Yurkiewicz, W. J., 1968 a, 467, 468, 469-471, pl., figs. 1-9 Limpopo River Catchment, Towla Ranch; Bubi River, Rhodesia, Africa
Dogielus [sic] tropicus n. sp. Labeo cubie [sic] L. senegalensis	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 847, 848, 877, figs. 19-22 all from Volta Lake, Ghana
Dogielus [lapsus for Dogielius]	Paperna, I., 1969 b
Dolichosacculus Cathaemasiinae, key	Gupta, A. N., 1968 e

Dolichosaccus rastellus Frösche	Kozák, A., 1968 b Ostslowakei
Dolichosaccus rastellus Olss +Bivalvia +Arthropoda +Amphibia	Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E.Ia., 1967 a all from Latvian SSR
Dozenkostrema n. g. [also spelled Dozenkotrema n. g., p. 81]	Onkarnatha, [1965 a], 81 tod: D. aspina n. sp.
Dozenkotrema n. g. [also spelled Dozenkostrema n. g., p. 81]	Onkarnatha, [1965 a], 81 tod: D. aspina n. sp.
Dozenkotrema aspina n. sp. (tod) [genus also spelled Dozenkostrema, p. 81] hen	Onkarnatha, [1965 a], 81

Echinochasm[us] arecoline, poultry	Shevtsov, A. A., 1967 a
Echinochasmus Nilverm, dogs	Świetlikowski, M.; and Wrociński, M., 1969 a
Echinochasmus sp.	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Echinochasmus sp. (intestinum) Pelecanus onocrotalus Phalacrocorax carbo	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological gardens of Prague, all from
Echinochasmus sp. +Prosobranchia +Pisces +Aves	Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E. I͡a., 1967 a all from Latvian SSR
Echinochasmus sp. Charadrius semipalmatus (intestine)	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 310 Alligator Harbor, Florida
Echinochasmus [sp.] Rattus rattus alexandrinus	Rifaat, M. A.; Mahdi, A. H.; and Arafa, M. S., 1969 a Dakahliya Governorate, U.A.R.
Rattus rattus frugivorus	Giza Governorate, U.A.R.
Echinochasmus (E.) beleocephalus life cycle Viviparus ussuriensis Acheilognathus chankaensis (gills) Hemiculter leucisculus Rana temporaria (muscles)	Alekseev, V. M., 1967 a, figs. 1-2 all from lake Khanka (Ussuriland)
Echinochasmus beleocephalus Linst. [Egretta] (intestine)	Sergienko, M. I., 1962 a Upper Dnestr., URSR
Echinochasmus (E.) beleocephalus arecoline, filixan, kamal, chickens	Shevtsov, A.A.; and Snisarenko, M. P., 1967 a
Echinochasmus beleocephalus (Linstow, 1873) [Falco vespertinus] [Falco tinnunculus]	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 92-93, fig. 1 all from Caspian coasts
Echinochasmus beleocephalus chankensis Oschmarin et Dozenko, 1951 Gallus gallus dom[esticus] Anas plathyrynchos dom[esticus]	Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a all from Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Echinochasmus (Episthmium) bursicola (Creplin, 1837) (bursa of Fabricius, cloaca) Ardea cinerea A. purpurea Egretta garzetta	Smogorzhevskai͡a, L. A., [1954 a], 163-164 all from Dnieper river valley
Echinochasmus (E.) coaxatus Dietz, 1909 Colymbus cristatus (intestine)	Smogorzhevskai͡a, L. A., [1954 a], 164 Dnieper river valley
Echinochasmus corvus Bhalerao (1926) Milvus migrans (small intestine)	Prakash, R.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 a, 7
Echinochasmus donaldsoni Beaver, 1941 Podilymbus podiceps (intestine)	Premvati, 1968 a

Echinochasmus euryporus (Looss, 1896)	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 93
Echinochasmus (Ep.) intermedius Skrjabin, 1919	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 93
Echinochasmus minutus n. sp. Milvus migrans (oesophagus and intestine)	Karyakarte, P. P., 1970 a, 113-116, figs. 1-3 Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
Echinochasmus mordax Looss, 1899 Phalacrocorax africanus africanus (intestine)	Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a Ghana
Echinochasmus perfoliatus Dermaphos, dogs	Buchalski, L., 1968 a
Echinochasmus perfoliatus dog (small intestine)	Himonas, C. A., 1968 a, 200, 222, 1 fig. Greece
Echinochasmus perfoliatus lisica	Lozanić, B. M., 1966 a Beograd
Echinochasmus perfoliatus	Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1968 b, fig. 3
Echinochasmus perfoliatus stray dogs	Sahai, B. N., 1969 a Bareilly, Uttar Pradesh, India
Echinochasmus perfoliatus pathological-anatomical changes, swine	Sosipatrov, G. V., 1961 c
Echinochasmus schwartzi Price, 1931 [Ondatra zibethica]	Merkusheva, I. V., 1967 a, fig. Chervonoe ozera
Echinochasmus skrjabini Oschmarin, 1946 Gavia arctica G. stellata	Kontrimavichus, V.L.; and Bakhmet'eva, T. L., 1960 a all from Lena River
Echinochasmus (Monilifer) spinulosus (Rud., 1809) fig. labelled as Monilifer spinulosus Colymbus cristatus (intestine)	Smogorzhevskai͡a, L. A., [1954 a], 164, fig. 1 Dnieper river valley
Echinochasmus zubedakhaname sp. n. Pomacea glauca Lebistes reticulatus (nat. and experimental) (intestinal mesentery)	Nasir, P.; and Díaz, M. T., 1968 b, 126-132, figs. 1-5 near Cumaná, Venezuela
Fluvicola pica (small intestine)	Oriente, Cumaná, Venezuela
pigeons (exper.) (small intestine, feces)	
chickens " " "	
Echinocirrus Mendheim 1943 as syn. of Isthmiophora Lühe, 1909	Dönges, J., 1967 e, 3
Echinoparyphium sp. Squatarola squatarola (intestine)	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 310 Shell Point, Wakulla Co., Florida
Echinoparyphium sp. (cf. recurvatum, flexum) Larus californicus L. delawarensis	Vermeer, K., 1969 a all from Alberta, Canada
Echinoparyphium aconiatum metacercarial development and life span	Dönges, J., 1969 b, fig. 2

Echinoparyphium aconiatum Dietz
+Prosobranchia
+Bivalvia
+Aves
Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E.Ia., 1967 a
all from Latvian SSR

Echinoparyphium aconiatum Dietz, 1909
Limnodromus griseus
Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1968 b
near Bristol Bay, Alaska

Echinoparyphium aconiatum Dietz, 1909
Ždárská, Z., 1966 a, fig. 1
morphogenesis, histochemistry, metacercaria

Echinoparyphium aconiatum Dietz, 1909
Ždárská, Z., 1968 a, figs. 1, 2, pls. 1-4
histology, histochemistry, cercaria, cystogenic cells

Echinoparyphium clerci Skrjabin, 1915
Sterna albifrons (small intestine)
Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 313
Rybinsk reservoir

Echinoparyphium flexum (Linton, 1892) Dietz, 1910
Viviparus bengalensis race mandiensis
Rai, D. N.; and Pande, B.P., 1967 b, figs. 1-19
Mathura (U.P.), India

Echinoparyphium nordiana Baschkirova, 1941
Larus ridibundus (small intestine)
Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 313
Rybinsk reservoir

Echinoparyphium paraulum
Dönges, J., 1969 b, fig. 3
metacercarial development and life span

Echinoparyphium petrowi New. (Cercaria echinatoides Fil.)
Viviparus viviparus
Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1963 a
lower Dnieper Valley

Echinoparyphium recurvatum (V. Dinstow, 1873)
turkey (intestine)
Alavi, A.; and Mirzaians, A., 1967 a
Iran

Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linstow, 1873)
Nyctereutes procionoides [sic] (small intestine)
Andreĭko, A. F.; and Pinchuk, L. M., 1965 a
Moldavian SSR

Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linstow, 1873) Lühe, 1909
(alimentary canal)
Anas georgica
A. platyrhynchos
A. specularis
A. versicolor
Avery, R. A., 1966 a, 276
all from Gloucestershire

Echinoparyphium recurvatum
Anas platyrhynchos
(alimentary canal)
Avery, R. A., 1966 b, 283
Gloucestershire

Echinoparyphium recurvatum (von Linstow, 1873) Dietz, 1909
Bisseru, B., 1967 a, figs. 1-12
development
Biomphalaria tanganyikensis Belgian Congo
Physopsis africana " "
Lymnaea auricularia var. rufescens (exper.)
Planorbis sp. (exper.)
Planorbarius dufouri (exper.)
Indoplanorbis exustus (exper.)
Bulinus truncatus (exper.)
B. tropicus (exper.)
Biomphalaria glabrata (exper.)
rats (exper.)

Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linstow, 1873)
Ciunienė, E., 1968 b
alkaline phosphatase activity, duck intestine (exper.)

Echinoparyphium recurvatum
Ciunienė, E., 1968 c
enterokinase activity, duck intestine (exper.)

Echinoparyphium recurvatum (v. Linstow, 1873)
Larus ridibundus
Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 81
Oberlausitz

Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linstow, 1873)
Gallus gallus dom[esticus]
Anas plathyrynchos [sic] dom[esticus]
Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a
all from Primorskiĭ kraĭ

Echinoparyphium recurvatum
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Gallus gallus]
[Anser anser]
Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a
all from Georgian SSR

Echinoparyphium recurvatum Linst.
+Prosobranchia
+Bivalvia
+Aves
Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E.Ia., 1967 a
all from Latvian SSR

Echinoparyphium recurvatum Linstow, 1873
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Gallus gallus]
Pashchenko, L. F., 1952 a, 45
all from Kiev oblast

Echinoparyphium recurvatum
Radix auricularia
(small intestine)
Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1959 c
Khabarovsk kraĭ

Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linstow, 1873)
Larus ridibundus
L. canus
Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 313
all from Rybinsk reservoir

Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linstow, 1873)
(intestine)
Larus ridibundus
Hydrocheidon nigra
Smogorzhevskaia, L. A., [1954 a], 163
all from Dnieper river valley

Echinoparyphium serratum sp. nov.
Howell, M. J., 1968 a, 573-580, figs. 1-8
life cycle
Lenameria sp. (pericardium) Jerrabombera Creek and Sullivan's Creek, Canberra
Isidorella brazieri " "
domestic ducklings (exper.) (duodenum, small intestine)
chickens (exper.) (duodenum, small intestine)

Echinoparyphium serratum Howell, 1968
Howell, M. J., 1968 b, figs. 2-4, pl., figs. 1-7
excystment and in vitro cultivation

Echinoparyphium westsibiricum Issaitschikow, 1924
Gallus gallus dom[esticus]
Anas plathyrynchos dom[esticus]
Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a
all from Primorskiĭ kraĭ

Echinostoma sp.
Charadrius vociferus vociferus
Eckman, M. K., 1968 a
Colorado

Echinostoma sp.
Corvus brachyrhynchos
(intestine)
Loftin, H., 1960 a, 310
Alligator Harbor, Florida

Echinostoma [sp.], equinostomocercarias
+ planorbids
Machado, D. A. (filho), 1965 a
Manguinhos, Brasil

Echinostoma sp.
Viviparus ussuriensis
(rectum)
Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1959 c
Khabarovsk kraĭ

Echinostoma sp.
Reyes, P. V., 1970 b, pl. 7
Helminock-Strong, chickens

Echinostoma sp.
Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1963 b, 229
Zapus hudsonius
central New York

Echinostoma armigerum Barker et Irvine, 1915
Vaňatka, F., 1969 a
Czechoslovakia
Syn.: E. revolutum Frölich, 1802
Ondatra zibethica (small intestine)

Echinostoma audyi Lie and Umathevy
Basch, P. F.; and Lie Kian Joe, 1966 a
mixed infections, development
Lymnaea rubiginosa (= L. auricularia race rubiginosa)

Echinostoma audyi
Basch, P. F.; and Lie Kian Joe, 1966 b
mixed infections, staggered intervals

Echinostoma audyi
Beck, A. J., 1967 a
distance and density of snail host, rate and intensity of infection
Lymnea rubiginosa (exper.)

Echinostoma audyi
Beck, A. J.; and bin Idris, M. Y., 1967 a
Lymnea rubiginosa
Selangor, West Malaysia

Echinostoma australe Johnston, 1928
Onkarnatha, [1965 b]
restored to Echinostoma Rudolphi, 1807

Echinostoma barbosai
Lambrecht, F. L., 1967 a
eggs, survival, environmental factors

Echinostoma barbosai Lie and Basch, 1966
Lie Kian Joe; et al, 1968 a, figs. 2,3
mixed trematode infections, antagonism in snail hosts

Echinostoma chasma
Gupta, A. N., 1970 a, fig. 5
alkaline phosphatase

Echinostoma cinetorchis
Sasa, M.; Tanaka, H.; Fukui, M.; and Takata, A., 1962 a, 204
Rattus norvegicus
Tokyo

Echinostoma coalitum Barker et Beaver, 1915
Vaňatka, F., 1969 a, figs. 3-4
Czechoslovakia
Ondatra zibethica (small intestine)

Echinostoma dietzi Skrjabin, 1923
Palm, V., 1965 a
Potsdam
Fulica atra (Dünndarm)

Echinostoma donosoi Nasir, 1964 cercariae
Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 429
key
Venezuela

Echinostoma grande Baškirova 1946
Odening, K., 1960 i, 442
Berlin
Fulica a. atra

Echinostoma grandis Baschkirova, 1946
Palm, V., 1965 a
Potsdam
Fulica atra (Dünndarm)

Echinostoma lindoense
Heyneman, D.; Faulk, W. P.; and Fudenberg, H. H., 1971 a
redial protein fractions, rabbit anti-redial antiserum, passive hemagglutination, gel-diffusion, complement fixation

Echinostoma lindoense Sandground and Bonne, 1940
Lie Kian Joe; et al, 1968 a, fig. 1
mixed trematode infections, antagonism in snail hosts

Echinostoma lindoense Sandground and Bonne
Lie Kian Joe; Basch, P. F.; Heyneman, D.; and Fitzgerald, F., 1968 a
antagonism with Paryphostomum segregatum in Biomphalaria glabrata

Echinostoma malayanum
Beck, A. J.; and bin Idris, M. Y., 1967 a
Indoplanorbis exustus
Selangor, West Malaysia

Echinostomum malayanum Leiper, 1911, or Artyfechinostomum malayanum (Leiper, 1911)
Dissamarn, R.; et al, 1968 a
Syn.: Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex (Lane, 1915) (Paryphostomum sufrartyfex)
pig
Rajburi Province, Thailand
Indoplanorbis exustus (exper.)
Lymnaea rubiginosa (exper.)

Echinostoma malayanum
Heyneman, D.; and Umathevy, T., 1968 a, figs. 2, 3
predation of Schistosoma spindale, mixed infection
Indoplanorbis exustus

Echinostoma miyagawai Ichii 1932
Dotsenko, T.K., 1960 a
all from Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Gallus gallus dom[esticus]
Anser anser dom[esticus]
Anas plathyrynchos [sic] dom[esticus]

Echinostoma miyagawai
Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a
all from Georgian SSR
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]

Echinostoma orlovi sp. n.
Romashov, V. A., 1966 b, 365-370, fig. 1
Castor fiber (small intestine)
SSSR: Voronezhsk, Lipetsk, Briansk oblasts

Echinostoma paraensei Lie and Basch
Lie Kian Joe; Basch, P. F.; and Heyneman, D., 1968 a
antagonism with Paraphostomum segregatum in Biomphalaria glabrata

Echinostoma paraulum Dietz 1909
Dvořáková, L.; and Vrbacký, O., 1970 a, fig.
hens

Echinostoma paraulum
Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Georgian SSR

Echinostoma paraulum
Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1959 c
Radix auricularia (rectum)
Khabarovsk kraĭ

Echinostoma revolutum
Ahamed, S., 1969 a
ducks
Comilla, East Pakistan

Echinostoma revolutum (Frohlich, 1802) (intestine)
Alavi, A.; and Mirzaians, A. 1967 a
all from Iran
duck
turkey

Echinostoma revolutum
Avery, R. A., 1966 b, 283
Anas platyrhynchos (alimentary canal)
Gloucestershire

Echinostoma revolutum (Frölich, 1802) Dietz, 1909
Bisseru, B., 1967 a, figs.
development
Biomphalaria tanganyikensis Belgian Congo
Physopsis africana " "
Bulinus truncatus (exper.)
Biomphalaria glabrata (exper.)

Echinostoma revolutum.— Continued. Planorbarius dufouri (exper.) Bulinus tropicus (exper.) Indoplanorbis exustus (exper.) rats (exper.) chickens (exper.) duck (exper.) Dendrocygna viduata	Bisseru, B., 1967 a.— Continued. Zambia
Echinostoma revolutum cats	Burrows, R. B.; and Hunt, G. R., 1970 a central New Jersey
Echinostomum revolutum Daw. (Cercaria echinostomum revolutum) Limnaea stagnalis	Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1963 a lower Dnieper Valley
Echinostoma revolutum (Frölich, 1802) alkaline phosphatase activity, duck intestine (exper.)	Ciunienė, E., 1968 b
Echinostoma revolutum enterokinase activity, duck intestine (exper.)	Ciunienė, E., 1968 c
Echinostoma revolutum Larus ridibundus	Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 82 Oberlausitz
Echinostoma revolutum metacercarial development and life span	Dönges, J., 1969 b, figs. 4-5
Echinostoma revolutum (Fröhlich, 1802) Gallus gallus dom[esticus] Anser anser dom[esticus] Anas plathyrynchos [sic] dom[esticus]	Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a all from Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Echinostoma revolutum [Anas platyrhynchos] [Gallus gallus] [Anser anser]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a all from Georgian SSR
Echinostoma revolutum histologic observations, intestine	Fried, B.; and Caruso, J. H., 1970 a
Echinostoma revolutum histochemistry, glycogen reserve, nutrient and non-nutrient medium	Fried, B.; and Kramer, M. D., 1968 b, figs. 1-10
Echinostoma revolutum transplantation, chick intestine	Fried, B.; and Vonroth, W. (jr.), 1968 a, figs. 1-2
Echinostoma revolutum temperature effect, egg hatching	Fried, B.; and Weaver, L. J., 1969 a, figs. 1-9
Echinostoma revolutum cultivation, excysted metacercariae and preovigerous adults, chick chorioallantois	Fried, B.; Weaver, L. J.; and Kramer, M. D., 1968 a
Echinostoma revolutum poultry	Kaushik, R. K.; and Deorani, V. P. S., 1968 a Uttar Pradesh, India
Echinostoma revolutum Fröhl +Pulmonata +Gastropoda +Aves +Amphibia	Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E. I͡a., 1967 a all from Latvian SSR
Echinostoma revolutum Gallus gallus	Leguía P., G.; and Guerrero Dias, C. A., [1969 a], fig. 1 Mantaro Valley, Perú

Echinostoma revolutum (Frohlich, 1802) Corvus corone	Lugovoĭ, A. E.; and Kurochkin, I͡u. V., 1962 a Volga delta
Echinostoma revolutum Meleagris gallopavo f. domestica	Medunová, J.; Zavadil, R.; and Dyk, V., 1969 a South Moravia
Echinostoma revolutum (Fröhlich, 1802) [Anser anser] [Gallus gallus]	Pashchenko, L. F., 1952 a, 45 all from Kiev oblast
Echinostoma revolutum glycogen deposits in infected Limnaea auricularia var. rufescens	Patnaik, M. M., [1969 a],figs.
Echinostoma revolutum Frolich, 1802 Columba livia	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 726 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Echinostoma revolutum (caecum, rectum) Radix auricularia Semisulcospira cancellata Planorbis sp. [Anas platyrhynchos] (exper.)	Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1959 c Khabarovsk kraĭ " " " "
Echinostoma revolutum fowl, desi (caecum)	Rao, Y. V. B. G.; and Anantaraman, M., 1969 a Madras
Echinostoma revolutum (Frölich, 1802) Anas platyrhyncha (intestinul)	Roman-Chiriac, E., 1963 a, 172-173 Romania
Echinostoma revolutum (Fröhlich, 1802) Larus ridibundus (small intestine)	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 313 Rybinsk reservoir
Echinostoma revolutum (Fröhlich.) Anser anser	Smogorzhevskii, L. A., 1956 a Radianskogo Soiuzu territory
Echinostoma revolutum adult, oxygen consumption	Taft, J. L.; and Fried, B., 1968 a
Echinostoma revolutum Capella gallinago delicata	Threlfall, W., 1968 e Newfoundland; Louisiana
Echinostoma revolutum Frölich, 1802 as syn. of E. armigerum Barker et Irvine, 1915	Vaňatka, F., 1969 a, 383
Echinostoma revolutum Larus californicus L. delawarensis	Vermeer, K., 1969 a all from Alberta, Canada
Echinostoma revolutum effect on the rate of shell formation, Stagnicola palustris	Zischke, D. P.; and Zischke, J. A., 1969 a
Echinostoma revolutum (Froelich) early development in Stagnicola palustris	Zischke, J. A., 1966 a
Echinostoma robustum Yamaguti, 1935 Gallus gallus dom[esticus] Anser anser dom[esticus] Anas plathyrhynchos [sic] dom[esticus]	Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a all from Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Echinostoma robustum [Anas platyrhynchos] [Meleagris gallopavo] [Anser anser]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a all from Georgian SSR

Echinostoma robustum Yamaguti, 1935 life cycle Radix ovata [Anas platyrhynchos]	Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1961 b
Echinostoma spiculator Dujardin 1845 as syn. of Isthmiophora melis (Schrank 1788)	Dönges, J., 1967 e, 2
Echinostoma stantschinskii Semenov [Capella gallinago] (intestine)	Sergienko, M. I., 1962 a Upper Dnestr., URSR
Echinostomata I +Prosobranchia +Bivalvia +Aves	Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E. I͡a., 1967 a all from Latvian SSR
Echinostomata II +Prosobranchia +Bivalvia +Aves	Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E.I͡a., 1967 a all from Latvian SSR
Echinostomatidae gen. sp. larvae vital staining in frog host	Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 b, 241
Echinostomatidae [sp.] Olor buccinator (duodenum and rectum)	MacNeill, A. C., 1970 a Vanderhoof, B.C.
Echinostomatid[ae sp.] cercaria and metacercaria Viviparus praerosus Radix auricularia	Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1959 b reservoirs of Khabarovsk kraĭ, all from
Echinostome cercaria A Physa gyrina	Acholonu, A. D., 1968 b, 262 Colorado
Echinostome cercaria B Physa sp.	Acholonu, A. D., 1968 b, 262 Colorado
Echinostome cercaria C Physa sp.	Acholonu, A. D., 1968 b, 262 Colorado
Echinostome cercaria D Physa sp.	Acholonu, A. D., 1968 b, 262 Colorado
Echinostome cercaria E Physa sp.	Acholonu, A. D., 1968 b, 262 Colorado
Echinostome cercaria F Physa sp.	Acholonu, A. D., 1968 b, 262 Colorado
Echinostomes Lymnea rubiginosa	Beck, A. J.; and bin Idris, M. Y., 1967 a Selangor, West Malaysia
Echinostomes Aythya valisineria (tissues of the esophagus, large intestine)	Cornwell, G. W.; and Cowan, A. B., 1963 a Michigan
Echinostome cercariae key	Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 429 Venezuela

Echinostome collarless cercaria similar to Fasciola gigantica Lymnaea natalensis	Ogambo-Ongoma, A. H., 1969 a, fig. 1 Kabanyolo, Port Bell and Entebbe, Uganda
Echinostome metacercaria Rana pipiens Bufo americanus	Ulmer, M. J., 1970 a all from northwest Iowa
Echinostomiasis Dipterex, poultry	Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1969 a
Echinostomum. See Echinostoma.	
Ectenurus lepidus Looss Trachurus trachurus (stomach)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Ectenurus virgula Linton, 1910 Caranx ruber (stomach)	Rees, F. G., 1970 a Bermuda
Elongoparorchis pneumatis Hanumantha Rao, 1961 Arius thalassinus (air-bladder)	Rao, K.H.; and Rao, M.V.R., 1970 a Bay of Bengal
Encotyllabe caranxi sp. nov. Caranx lutescens (gills)	Lebedev, B.I., 1967 b, 530-532, 534, fig. 1 Great Australian Bay, Tasman Sea
Encotyllabe latridis sp. nov. Latris forsteri (gills)	Lebedev, B. I., 1967 b, 532-533, 534, fig. 2 Tasman Sea
Encyclobrephus robustus Sinha, 1949 Hardella thurgi (intestine)	Agrawal, V., 1968 a, 335-337, fig. 2 Lucknow
Encyclometra Baylis & Cannon Encyclometridae n. fam.	Odening, K., 1960 j, 446
Encyclometra Baylis & Cannon, 1924 excretory system, systematic position	Odening, K., 1968 b
Encyclometra caudata (Polonio, 1859) Natrix tessellata (stomach)	Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V.P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1962 a, 147 Volga delta and Caspian steppe
Encyclometra colubrimurorum Baylis & Cannon, 1924 vital staining in frog host	Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 b, 241
Encyclometra colubrimurorum seasonal dynamics Rana esculenta	Kozák, A., 1968 a ČSSR
Encyclometra colubrimurorum Frösche	Kozák, A., 1968 b Ostslowakei

Encyclometra colubrimurorum (Rud., 1819) Dollfus, 1950 (stomach, esophagus, small intestine of all) Natrix natrix N. tessellata	Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1962 a, 147 all from Volga delta and Caspian steppe
Encyclometra colubrimurorum excretory system	Odening, K., 1960 j, figs.1-2
Encyclometra colubrimurorum excretory system	Odening, K., 1968 b, 494, fig. 3
Encyclometra natricis Baylis et Cannon, 1934 Natrix natrix (small intestine)	Buchvarov, G. K., 1969 a
Encyclometridae n. fam. Plagiorchiata includes: Encyclometra	Odening, K., 1960 j, 448
Endocotyle africanus n. sp. Crocethia alba (small intestine)	Canaris, A. G., 1971 a, 56, 57,60,61, fig. 4 Watamu, Kenya, East Africa
Endocotyle incana Belop., 1952 Charadrius mongolus Erolia acuminata (digestive tube of all)	Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J. C., [1969 a], 463-464, fig. 5 all from Raby Bay, Queensland
Enhydridiplostomum alarioides (Dubois, 1937) Lutra canadensis	Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a North Carolina
Enterohaematotrema palaeorticum Mehra, 1940 description of cercaria Indoplanorbis exustus Trionyx hurum (exper.)	Shrivastava, P. S., 1962 a, figs. 1-3 Kotah village, Raipur district, Madhya Pradesh
Entobdella bumpusii sense organs	Lyons, K. M., 1969 b, fig. 4b
Entobdella soleae host-finding and host-specificity, Solea solea	Kearn, G. C., 1967 b
Entobdella soleae host-finding and specificity	Kearn, G. C., 1967 c
Entobdella soleae (van Beneden and Hesse, 1863) reproduction, mating, production, transfer, assimilation of spermatophores	Kearn, G. C., 1970 a, text figs. 1,3,4, pl. 1
Entobdella soleae adult epidermis, development of outer layer	Lyons, K. M., 1968 a
Entobdella soleae sense organs, electron microscope Solea solea	Lyons, K. M., 1969 b, figs. 3, 4(a), 5; pl. 1, fig. 2, pl. 2, figs. 1-3 Plymouth
Entobdella soleae compound sense organs, fine structure	Lyons, K. M., 1969 c, pl. 2, figs. 3-4; pl. 3, fig. 1
Entobdella soleae epidermis, fine structure +Solea solea	Lyons, K. M., 1970 a, fig. 1, pls. 1, 2
Episthmium africanum Gallus gallus domesticus (bursa Fabricii, caecum)	Hodasi, J. K. M., 1967 a Kwasinyardo and Kasuangariba, Ghana
Episthmium africanum domestic fowl	Hodasi, J. K. M., 1969 a Ghana
Episthmium caninum Verma, 1935 Syn.: Episthochasmus caninum Crocidura olivieri (small intestine)	Fahmy, M.A.M.; Mikhail, J.W.; and McConnell, E., [1968 a], figs. 3-4 Egypt
Episthmium ghanense sp. nov. Gallus gallus domesticus (rectum)	Hodasi, J. K. M., 1967 a, 333-335, figs. 3-5 Adeiso, Ghana
Episthmium ghanense domestic fowl	Hodasi, J. K. M., 1969 a Ghana
Episthochasmus caninum as syn. of Episthmium caninum Verma, 1935	Fahmy, M.A.M.; Mikhail, J.W.; and McConnell, E., [1968 a]
Erschoviorchis lintoni Skrjabin, 1945 Gavia stellata	Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Bakhmet'eva, T. L., 1960 a Lena River
Euamphimerus sibiricus sp. nov. Gavia stellata (liver)	Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Bakhmet'eva, T. L., 1960 a, 126-128, fig. 2 Lena River
Euclinostomum [sp.] metacercaria Ophiocephalus punctatus (liver, kidney, muscles)	Rai, P., 1970 a, figs. 7, 10-12 India
Eucotyle popowi Skrjabin et Evranova, 1942 Somateria spectabilis (kidney)	Ryzhikov, K. M., 1960 a Lena River (Olenekskaia channel)
Eucotyle zakharowi Skrjabin, 1920 Anas plathyrynchos [sic] dom[esticus]	Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Eumasenia Srivastava, 1951 generic characters, discussion	Rai, P.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 b
Eumasenia ghanensis n. sp. Heterobranchus longifilis (duodenum and adjacent intestine)	Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 b, 126,127,128, figs. 1,2 Ekumfi, Ghana
Eumasenia moradabadensis Srivastava, 1951 Syn.: Eumasenia ritai Agrawal, 1964. Clarias batrachus Mystus vittatus	Rai, P.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 b, figs. 1-4 all from Gorakhpur, India
Eumasenia ritai Agrawal, 1964 as syn. of Eumasenia moradabadensis Srivastava, 1951.	Rai, P.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 b
Eumegacetes Lecithodendriidae; Eumegacetinae	Karyacarte, P. P., 1969 c

Eumegacetes sp. Pherialis dominica	Soota, T. D.; Srivastava, C. B.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1970 a, fig. 5 Great Nicobar Island
Eumegacetes sp. [Falco vespertinus] (liver)	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 94-95, fig. 3 Caspian coasts
Eumegacetes acquillai n. sp. Aquilla rapax vindhiana (intestine)	Jaiswal, G. P.; and Reddy, A. L., [1968 a], 126-131, fig. 1 Hyderabad, A. P.
Eumegacetes alii sp. n. Acridotheres tristis (rectum)	Karyakarte, P. P., 1969 c, 31-34, fig. 1 Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
Eumegacetes artamii Mehra, 1935 Orthetrum sabina leghorn pullets (exper.) (bursa fabricius, cloaca)	Singh, P. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 c, fig. 1
Eumegacetes emendatus Braun, 1901 Sturnus vulgaris (bursa of Fabricius)	Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a Moldavia
Eumagacetes megacetabulus Jaiswal and Vasudev, 1960 Acridotheres tristis (rectum)	Karyakarte, P. P., 1969 c Aurangabad (Maharashtra) India
Eumegacetes ripariae Schumilo, sp. n. Riparia riparia (cloaca)	Shumilo, R. P., 1965 b, 143-144, fig. 1 Moldavian SSR (Dubossarskiĭ region, Koshnitsa)
Eumegacetidae Travassos, 1922 Microphalloidea, key	Odening, K., 1969 b, 46
Euparadistomum sp. cats (gall bladder)	Talbot, N. T., 1969 c Port Moresby, New Guinea
Euparadistomum sp. cats	Talbot, N. T., 1970 a Papua and New Guinea
Euparagonimus cenocopiosus Ch'en description Potamon denticulatus dogs (exper.)	Ch'en, H. T., 1965 a, figs. China
Euparyphium Dietz 1909 e.p. Autores as syn. of Isthmiophora Lühe, 1909	Dönges, J., 1967 e, 3
Euparyphium anhingae n. sp. Anhinga anhinga (intestine)	Premvati, 1968 a, 197,198, 199, fig. 1 Leon County, Florida
Euparyphium inerme (Fuhrmann, 1904) Lutra lutra	Karkakarte, P. P., 1968 b Godavari river, Nanded, Maharashtra, India
Euparyphium inerme Fuhrman, 1904 Pariah dogs (small intestine)	Sahasrabudhe, V. K.; and Shah, H. L., 1967 a, 56-59, figs. 1-2 Madhya-Pradesh

Euparyphium malayanum Leiner, 1911 Felis chaus	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 728 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Euparyphium melis (Schrank 1923) Mustela eversmanni M. putorius M. nivalis	Andreĭko, A.F.; and Pinchuk, L. M., 1966 a all from Moldavia
Euparyphium melis (Schrank, 1788) Erinaceus europaeus	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskai͡a, I. V., 1969 a, 23,157 Belorussia territory
Euparyphium melis Dietz +Pulmonata +Pisces +Mammalia	Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K. P.; and Feodorova, E. I͡a., 1967 a all from Latvian SSR
Euparyphium melis lisica	Lozanić, B. M., 1966 a Beograd
Euparyphium melis (Schrank, 1788) Dietz, 1909 Rattus norvegicus (intestino)	Macchioni, G., 1968 c, 42-44, figs. 3-4 Italy
Euparyphium suinum Ciurea, 1921 Sus scrofa	Dimitrova, E. A., 1969 a Bulgaria
Euparyphium suinum Ciurea, 1921 as syn. of Isthmiophora melis (Schrank, 1788)	Dönges, J., 1968 a
Euparyphium suinum Ciurea, 1921 divljih svinja	Petrović, Z.; Bordjochki, A.; and Popović, S., 1966 a, fig.1 Baranji district
Eurycephalus sp. Ixobrychus minutes payesii (duodenum)	Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a Ghana
Eurycephalus dogieli Ovtscharenko, 1955 Ixobrychus minutus (small and large intestine)	Borgarenko, L. F., [1969 a], 81-82, figs. 1-2 Dar'ekul lake, Piandzhsk region, Tadzhikistan
Euryhelmis squamula (Rudolphi, 1819) Poche,1926 Mustela putorius (intestino)	Macchioni, G., 1968 c, 44-46, figs. 5-6 Italy
Euryhelmis squamula (Rudolphi, 1819) Putorius putorius	Marconcini, A.; and Tasselli, E., 1970 a, fig. 1 Tuscany, Italy
Euryhelmis squamula (Rudolphi, 1819) Urocyon cinereoargenteus Acris gryllis (exper.) white mouse "	Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a Millhaven, Georgia
Eurytrema sp. cattle	Ashizawa, H.; Nosaka, D.; Inagaki, K.; and Yamaguchi, H., 1968 a Korea, imported to Japan
Eurytrema spp. cattle (pancreas)	Nosaka, D.; Ashizawa, H.; and Nagata, Y., 1969 a Kyushu, Japan

Eurytrema spp. cattle pancreas, histology	Nosaka, D.; Ashizawa, H.; and Nagata, Y., 1969 b
Eurytrema pancreaticum Bradybaena similaris	Canning, E. U.; and Basch, P. F., 1968 a, pl. 1, figs. 1, 3; pl. 2, fig. 5 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
Eurytrema pancreaticum life cycle, diagnosis, epizootiology, review	Demidov, N. V., 1968 c, fig. 14
Eurytrema pancreaticum goats (pancreas)	Manuel, M. F.; and Madriaga, C. L., 1966 a Philippine Islands
Eurytrema pancreaticum (Jansen, 1889) host specificity Bradybaena almaatini B. lantzi B. phaeozona Cathaica plectotropis	Panin, V. I͡a.; and Ksembaeva, G. Kh., 1967 a
Eurytrema pancreaticum in vitro effects of vermicidal and laying capacity inhibitory action, Korean cattle	Yoon, Y. H.; and Lee, C. E., 1968 a
Eurytrema procyonis cats	Burrows, R. B.; and Hunt, G. R., 1970 a central New Jersey
Eurytrema procyonis Denton, 1942 histopathology, transmission domestic cats (pancreatic ducts)	Carney, W. P.; et al., 1970 a, figs. 2-4 North Carolina; Virginia
Eurytrema procyonis Denton, 1942 Urocyon cinereoargenteus (pancreatic duct)	Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a North Carolina
Eutrianchoratus gen. nov. Dactylogyridae, Heteronchocleidinae	Paperna, I., 1969 c, 557 tod: E. magnum sp. nov.
Eutrianchoratus magnum gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod) Ophiocephalus obscurus (gills)	Paperna, I., 1969 c, 557, 558, 559, 560, figs. 1-5 Nsaki River (Densu River tributary), south Ghana
Eutrianchoratus magnum Paperna, 1969 Ophiocephalus obscurus	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 874 Nsaki river, South Ghana
Eutrianchoratus minutus sp. nov. Ophiocephalus obscurus (gills)	Paperna, I., 1969 c, 558, 559, 560, figs. 6-9 Nsaki River, south Ghana
Eutrianchoratus minutus Paperna, 1969 Ophiocephalus obscurus	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 874 Nsaki river, South Ghana
Eyelavera gen. n. Gastrocotylinae	Unnithan, R. V., 1968 a, 141, 159, 163 tod: E. typica sp. n.
Eyelavera typica gen. et sp. n. (tod) Rastrelliger kanagurta (gills)	Unnithan, R. V., 1968 a, 141, 159-163, figs. 37-47 Trivandrum, India

Falciunguis morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 1-shch
Falciunguis Achmerow, 1952 Dactylogyridae: Dactylogyrinae emend.	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 445
Fasciola parenteral infection, rabbits, cattle	Eguchi, K., 1969 a
Fasciola transmitting microflora, buffaloes, cattle, sheep	Haiba, M. H.; Geinidy, A. A.; and Sokkar, I., 1968 a Egypt
Fasciola beef cattle survey	Jacobson, R. H.; and Worley, D. E., 1969 a western Montana
Fasciola diagnosis, fecal examination, cattle	Paez Santi, R.; and Morales Monteagudo, A., 1970 a
Fasciol[a] histological changes after treatment	Reznik, G. K., 1968 c
Fasciola sp. cattle	Ashizawa, H.; Nosaka, D.; Inagaki, K.; and Yamaguchi, H., 1968 a, Korea, imported to Japan
Fasciola spp. Hippopotamus a. amphibius Loxodontis africana	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b all from Uganda
Fasciola spp. goats (pancreas)	Manuel, M. F.; and Madriaga, C. L., 1966 a Philippine Islands
Fasciola sp. sheep, mortality, dietary levels	Sharma, K. M.[2]; and Kidwai, W. A., 1971 a
Fasciola sp. bi-weekly fluctuation cattle	Tongson, M. S.; and Salting, D. S., 1962 a college farm, Philippines
Fasciola sp. pathology, liver, cattle	Topacio, T. M.; and Cornelia, E. T. (jr.), 1968 a, fig. 11 Philippines
Fasciola gigantica review	Baker, D. W., 1970 a
Fasciola gigantica testicular differences from F. hepatica	Bergeon, P.V.A.; and Laurent, M., 1970 a, figs. 1,3,5,7
Fasciola gigantica development, duration of parasitism	Bratanov, V., 1966 b
Fasciola gigantica ruminants, biological cycle Lymnaea natalensis hovarum zebu (exper.) sheep " goat "	Daynes, P., 1967 b Madagascar "

Fasciola gigantica biology, diagnosis, treatment, review	Demidov, N. V., 1968 c, fig. 6
Fasciola gigantica resistance in lambs, deficient feed	Deo, P. G.; Tandon, K. C.; Kumar, V.; and Srivastava, H. D., 1967 a
Fasciola gigantica oogenetics, fine structure	Ebrahimzadeh, A., 1966 a fig. IB
Fasciola gigantica biochemistry, lipid fractions and glycogen content	El-Hehyawi, G. H., [1970 a]
Fasciola gigantica West African dwarf goats (liver)	Fabiyi, J. P., 1970 a Zaria area, Nigeria
Fasciola gigantica Cobbold, 1855 (canaux biliaires of all) Bos indicus Ovis aries Capra hircus Equus asinus Kobus defassa Adenota kob Alcelaphus lelwel	Graber, M., 1969 c, 405 all from Tchad
Fasciola gigantica Cobbold, 1855 ânes (canaux biliaires)	Graber, M., 1970 b République du Tchad
Fasciola gigantica ovines (liver, lungs)	Hashmi, A. W.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a Hyderabad Division, India
Fasciola gigantica Capricornis sumatraensis (liver, lungs) Bos (Bibos) javanicus (liver)	Ippen, R.; and Odening, K., 1970 a
Fasciola gigantica humans, case reports, water cress consumption	Janssens, P.G.; et al., 1968 a Central Africa (residing in Europe)
Fasciola gigantica a heavy loss to Kenya farmer, review	Kenya Dairy Farmer, 1969 a
Fasciola gigantica cercaria key	Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 432 Venezuela
Fasciola gigantica differentiation from Echinostoma	Ogambo-Ongoma, A. H., 1969 a, fig. 2
Fasciola gigantica Cobbold, 1855 Axis axis	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 727 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Fasciola gigantica Axis axis (liver) histopathology	Rao, A. T.; and Acharya, L. N., 1969 a Nandan Kanan (Zoological Park)
Fasciola gigantica Cobbold oocyte characterization	Rao, K. H.; and Madhvi, R., 1967 a, fig. 1A

Fasciola gigantica antigens in diagnosis of urinary schistosomiasis	Rifaat, M. A.; and Khalil, H. M., 1965 b
Fasciola gigantica diagnosis, Schistosoma haematobium	Rifaat, M. A.; Osman, H. G.; and Abdel-Aal, T. M., 1968 a
Fasciola gigantica Sylvicapra grimmia Damaliscus lunatus	Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a, 207 all from central Africa
Fasciola gigantica (common bile duct, gall bladder) Syncerus caffer Taurotragus oryx Connochaetes taurinus Damaliscus korrigum	Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C., 1968 a all from Tanzania
Fasciola gigantica sheep (liver)	Sali, V. B.; and Dubey, J.P., 1969 a Jabalpur
Fasciola gigantica Cobbold, 1856 structure and behaviour, chromosomes	Srivastava, M. D. L.; and Jha, A. G., [1965 a]
Fasciola gigantica ? goat (kidney)	Tomar, D. S.; and Iyer, P.K.R., 1969 a, figs. 2-4 India
Fasciola gigantica development, effect of temperature and hydrogen-ion concentration	Tongson, M. S.; and Semilla, S. S., 1964 a, figs. 1-6
Fasciola gigantica tissue respiration, liver muscle and thyroid gland, sheep, rabbits	Zakhari͡an, V. A., 1969 a

Fasciola gigantica, Bovine

Fasciola gigantica +cattle	Alicata, J. E., 1964 c, 50, 51, 52, figs. 12b-c, 13 Hawaiian Islands
Fasciola gigantica incidence, cattle and carabaos	Arañez, J. B., 1962 a Luzon
Fasciola gigantica incidence, economic importance, pathogenesis cattle	Bitakaramire, P. K., 1968 a Kenya
Fasciola gigantica calves (exper.), pathogenesis	Bitakaramire, P. K.; and Bwangamoi, O., 1969 a
Fasciola gigantica pathology, cattle	Bitakaramire, P. K.; and Bwangamoi, O., 1970 a
Fasciola gigantica Cobbold 1885 Bos sp. (bile ducts)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Fasciola gigantica [Bos taurus] (liver)	Gekhtin, V. I., 1967 a Karakalpak ASSR

Fasciola gigantica, Bovine.-- Continued.

Fasciola gigantica zebu	Graber, M.; et al., 1969 b République Centrafricaine; Tchad
Fasciola gigantica zebu cattle	Mahlau, E. A., 1970 a Iringa region, Tanzania
Fasciola gigantica cerebrospinal fluid, normal and fluke infested buffaloes, diagnosis	Nadim, M.A.; El-Amrousi, S.; and Moustafa, I. H., 1968 a
Fasciola gigantica Bos taurus	Ogambo-Ongoma, A. H., 1969 b Kenya
Fasciola gigantica bovines (liver)	Shaikh, Q.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a Hyderabad Division

Fasciola gigantica, Intermediate hosts

Fasciola gigantica molluscicide, copper sulfate	Azimov, Sh. A.; Salimov, B.S.; Nazarov, A.N.; and Ernazarov, D., 1968 a
Fasciola gigantica Lymnea rubiginosa	Beck, A. J.; and bin Idris, M. Y., 1967 a Selangor, West Malaysia
Fasciola gigantica breeding of Lymnaea natalensis, metacercariae production	Bitakaramire, P. K., 1968 c
Fasciola gigantica, Intermediate hosts Lymnaea natalensis hovarum, control	Daynes, P., [1970 a] Madagascar, middle west
Fasciola gigantica differentiation from F. hepatica, annual report, snail vectors	Dinnik, J. A.; Hammond, J. A.; Dinnik, N. N.; and Ndubi, G., [1968 a] East Africa
Fasciola gigantica Lymnaea auricularia (exper.)	Gold, D.; and Lengy, J., 1970 a
Fasciola gigantica, Intermediate hosts relationships, snail hosts	Kendall, S. B., 1970 a
Fasciola gigantica, Intermediate hosts possible snail control by ducks	Locke, R. D., 1969 a, 260 Zambia
Fasciola gigantica (exper.) development Radix ovata R. auricularia Galba truncatula G. palustris	Melikov, I͡u. F., 1969 a
Fasciola gigantica glycogen deposits in infected Limnaea auricularia var. rufescens	Patnaik, M. M., [1969 a], figs.
Fasciola gigantica, Intermediate hosts geographic distribution, ecology	Patnaik, M. M.; and Ray, S.K., 1968 a, fig.

Fasciola gigantica, Intermediate Hosts.-- Continued.

Fasciola gigantica water bugs, predators of Lymnaea auricularia rubiginosa	Reyes, P. V.; et al., 1970 a
Fasciola gigantica N-tritylmorpholine, molluscicide	Tajon, M. M.; and Kingscote, A. A., 1970 a

Fasciola gigantica, Treatment

Fasciola gigantica, Treatment carbon tetrachloride, hexachloroethane, ruminants	Azimov, Sh. A.; Salimov, B.S.; Nazarov, A.N.; and Ernazarov, D., 1968 a
Fasciola gigantica anthelmintics, standardization techniques	Boray, J. C., 1964 d
Fasciola gigantica rabbits, treatment	Bratanov, V., 1967 a
Fasciola gigantica, Treatment niclosamide, sheep	Graber, M., 1969 a
Fasciola gigantica dibutyle lead diacetate, sheep, ineffective	Graber, M.; and Gras, G., 1969 a Chad, Africa
Fasciola gigantica, Treatment bis (2-hydroxy 3,5-dicholorphényl) sulfoxyde, moutons, zébus	Guilhon, J. C.; and Graber, M., [1967 d]
Fasciola gigantica, Treatment bromophenophos, sheep	Guilhon, J. C.; Graber, M.; and Barnabé, R., 1970 a
Fasciola gigantica, Treatment bromophenophos, sheep and zebu cattle	Guilhon, J.C.; Graber, M.; and Birgi, E., 1970 a Chad
Fasciola gigantica, Treatment Bayer 9015, sheep	Güralp, N., 1969 a, figs. 1,2
Fasciola gigantica, Treatment zanil; hilomid, sheep	Güralp, N.; and Weissenburg, H., 1969 a
Fasciola gigantica oxyclozanide, sheep	Harrow, W. T., 1969 a
Fasciola gigantica tetramisole, compared with thiabendazole, sheep	Katiyar, R. D., 1970 a
Fasciola gigantica, Treatment avlothane, tetritol, bitin-S, cattle	Pasion, P. Z.; and Reyes, P. V., 1970 a
Fasciola gigantica patient, case report emetin	Rousset, J. J.; Paraf, A.; Trad, J.; and Benchetrit, J., 1968 a Cameroun

Fasciola gigantica, Treatment.-- Continued.

Fasciola gigantica, Treatment nitroxynil, naturally infected buffaloes, cattle, sheep	Roy, R. M.; and Reddy, N.R., 1969 a
Fasciola gigantica, Treatment trinoin; bithionol, sheep	Zhuravets, A. K., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica review	Baker, D. W., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica motor activity, stimulation and inhibition by chemicals	Beretta, C.; and Locatelli, A., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica epizootiology, host resistance, reservoir hosts, intermediate hosts	Boray, J. C.; and Happich, F. A., [1967 a]
Fasciola hepatica anemia, rabbits	Dargie, J.D.; and Mulligan, W. 1971 a
Fasciola hepatica review, invasive stages, mammals	Dawes, B.; and Hughes, D. L., 1970 a, fig. 1a-d
Fasciola hepatica biology, diagnosis, treatment, review	Demidov, N. V., 1968 c, fig. 5
Fasciola hepatica influence on result of intradermal tuberculin reaction, guinea pigs	El-Ahwal, A. M. A., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica caused false positive fluorescent antibody in schistosome patients	Gigase, P. L.; van Meirvenne, N.; and Janssens, P. G., 1967 a
Fasciola hepatica cercaria key	Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 432 Venezuela
Fasciola hepatica (exper.) electron microscopy, mice livers	Poli͡akova-Krusteva, O.; Krustev, L.; Ellis, D.; and Bird, R. G., 1969 a, figs. 1-16
[Fasciola hepatica] liver flukes persistent problem	Swanson, L. E., 1964 b
Fasciola hepatica effect of adrenomimetic and adrenolytic substances upon motor reactions	Tkach, V. I., 1968 a
[Fasciola hepatica] folk-lore, sheep liver fluke	Williamson, K., 1944 a Faroe Islands

Fasciola hepatica, Biochemistry

Fasciola hepatica, Biochemistry fluorescent compound, related to indole compounds, possible neuromuscular transmitter	Andreini, G. C.; Beretta, C.; Faustini, R.; and Gallina, G., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica, Biochemistry enzyme histochemistry	Barry, D. H.; Mawdesley-Thomas, L. E.; and Malone, J. C., 1968 a

Fasciola hepatica, Biochemistry.-- Continued.

Fasciola hepatica, Biochemistry cold water-extracted glycogens	Bueding, E.; and Orrell, S. A. (jr.), 1961 a
Fasciola hepatica glutamate transaminase activities	Connolly, J. F.; and Downey, N. E., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, Biochemistry enzyme activity, effect of CCl_4 and dihydroxydinitrodichlordiphenyl treatment of host	Geroč, A., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, Biochemistry electrophoretic analysis	Geyer, E., 1967 a
Fasciola hepatica, Biochemistry glycogen levels, insulin effect, in vitro	Hines, W. J. W., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, Biochemistry carbohydrates, insulin, metabolism	Isseroff, H.; and Read, C. P., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica amino acid absorption	Isseroff, H.; and Read, C. P. (jr.), 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica ornithine-urea cycle	Janssens, P. A.; and Bryant, C., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, Biochemistry copper content of sheep and cattle livers	Koopman, J. J.; and Wijbenga, A., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, Biochemistry acetylcholinesterase, butyrylcholinesterase, histochemical localization	Krvavica, S.; Lui, A.; and Bečejac, S., 1967 a, figs. 1-17
Fasciola hepatica, Biochemistry histidine, metabolic fate	Kurelec, B.; Rijavec, M.; and Klepac, R., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, Biochemistry volatile fatty acid production	Lahoud, H.; Prichard, R.K.; McManus, W. R.; and Schofield, P. J., 1971 a
Fasciola hepatica, Biochemistry aminoacid N in saline or serum media and proteolytic activity exerted, in vitro	Locatelli, A.; and Beretta, C., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, Biochemistry aldolases, compared with Zygocotyle lunata	McDaniel, J. S., 1965 a
Fasciola hepatica, Biochemistry cholinesterase activity, effect of choline ethers on motor reactions	Melikhova, A. G.; and Tkach, V. I., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, Biochemistry nitrogen excretion	Moss, G. D., 1968 a

Fasciola hepitica, Biochemistry.-- Continued.

Fasciola hepatica, Biochemistry excretory system, lipids	Moss, G. D., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica, Biochemistry glycolytic pathway	Prichard, R. K.; and Schofield, P. J., 1968 c
Fasciola hepatica, Biochemistry phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase	Prichard, R. K.; and Schofield, P. J., 1968 d
Fasciola hepatica, Biochemistry glyoxylate cycle, fructose-1,6-diphosphatase, glyconeogenesis	Prichard, R. K.; and Schofield, P. J., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, Biochemistry cytochrome c oxidoreductases, respiration	Prichard, R. K.; and Schofield, P. J., 1971 a
Fasciola hepatica transcarbamylase and arginase, development	Rijavec, M.; and Kurelec, B., 1966 a
Fasciola hepatica, Biochemistry acid and alkaline phosphatase distribution, various stages	Rode, B.; Lui, A.; and Žnidarić, D., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica, Biochemistry carbohydrate metabolism, propionic and acetic acids	Senutaitė, J., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, Biochemistry immature and mature stages, enzymes	Thorpe, E., 1968 b, figs. 1-10
Fasciola hepatica, Biochemistry 2-C^{14}-glucose, distribution and fate in F. hepatica	Thorsell, W.; Appelgren, L.E.; and Kippar, M., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, Biochemistry phosphatases, ultrastructural localization	Threadgold, L. T., 1968 b, figs. 1-27
Fasciola hepatica, Biochemistry peroxidase localization, electron microscopy	Threadgold, L. T.; and Read, C. P., 1968 a, figs. 1-12
Fasciola hepatica, Bovine incidence, cattle and carabaos	Arañez, J. B., 1962 a Luzon
Fasciola hepatica, Bovine Rinder	Bernhard, W., 1959 a, 34 Landkreis Aibling
Fasciola hepatica, Bovine control, Bilevon-R	Boch, J.; et al, 1970 a Steinfurt
Fasciola hepatica, Bovine Bos sp. (bile ducts)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Fasciola hepatica, Bovine Mitenyl	Chirol, Cl.; and David, A., 1967 a

Fasciola hepatica, Bovine frequency, lungs, liver	Doby, J.-M.; and Chiche, G., 1965 b, figs. 2-4
Fasciola hepatica, Bovine survey, slaughterhouses, pulmonary and hepatic	França, I., [1968 a] State of São Paulo, Brazil
Fasciola hepatica, Bovine diagnosis, immunobiological tests	Frick, W., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, Bovine calves liver	Frisch, D., 1968 a Germany
Fasciola hepatica, Bovine faulty diagnosis, faecal samples	Froyd, G., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, Bovine	Georgiev, B., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, Bovine foci	Gorczyński, M.; and Długosz, R., 1968 a Białystok voivodship
Fasciola hepatica, Bovine blood, electrophoresis	Hankiewicz, K., 1965 a
Fasciola hepatica, Bovine not causing positive tuberculin reaction, cattle	Hartwigk, H.; and El-Ahwal, A. M. A., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, Bovine Tribromsalan, Menichlopholan, Oxyclozanid	Hiepe, T.; von der Ahe, C.; Hüffle, E.; and Trolldenier, H., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica, Bovine clinical and immunological research	Hörchner, F., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, Bovine copper content of sheep and cattle livers	Koopman, J. J.; and Wijbenga, A., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, Bovine survey, 1956-69, cattle and sheep	Kuczyński, J., 1970 a Łódź slaughterhouse
Fasciola hepatica, Bovine blood	May, I.; and Negru, D.,1967 a
Fasciola hepatica, Bovine incidence, economic loss	Mielka, D., 1969 a Frankfurt/Oder, Germany
Fasciola hepatica, Bovine liver function tests, sheep and cattle	Nikolić, B.; et al, 1962 a
Fasciola hepatica, Bovine Bos indicus	Ogambo-Ongoma, A. H., 1969 b Kenya
Fasciola hepatica, Bovine incidence	Pecheur, M.; Dessy-Doize, C.; and Pandey, V. S., 1970 a Hainaut and Namurois, Belgium
Fasciola hepatica, Bovine pathology, natural infection	Rahko, T., 1969 a, figs. 1-15
Fasciola hepatica, Bovine hepatic pathology	Rahko, T., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica, Bovine liver, mast cells, globule leukocytes	Rahko, T., 1970 b
Fasciola hepatica, Bovine carrier of Pasteurella multocida bullock (gall bladder), case report	Rahman, M. M.; and Dewan, M. L., 1968 a East Pakistan
Fasciola hepatica, Bovine comparison of high and low infection rates	Ross, J. G., 1965 e
Fasciola hepatica , Bovine calves, high level single infections	Ross, J. G., 1967 f
Fasciola hepatica, Bovine slaughter house survey, cattle	Sasinowski, M.; Gorczyński, M.; and Szczepanik, L., 1966 a Białystok Palatinate, Poland
Fasciola hepatica, Bovine bovines (liver)	Shaikh, Q.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a Hyderabad Division
Fasciola hepatica, Bovine correlated with clay content of soil	Sorvettula, O., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, Bovine effect on meat	Vasil'ev, A. A., 1961 a
Fasciola hepatica, Bovine cattle	Walkowiak, E.; et al., 1970 a Bialystok voivodship
[Fasciola hepatica], Caprine transmission and sexual function in goats	Oji, R.; Sugiura, K.; Iwata, S.; and Kubomichi, M., 1963 a
Fasciola hepatica, Cervidae Cervus elaphus	van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1969 a the Netherlands
Fasciola hepatica, Control Frescon, molluscicide, compared with anthelmintic control, Trodax, lambs	Armour, J.; Jennings, F.W.; Doyle, J.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, Control molluscicide, copper sulfate	Azimov, Sh. A.; Salimov,B.S.; Nazarov, A.N.; and Ernazarov, D., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, Control cattle, water meadows supported by wild geese	Boutflower, J. C., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, Control Galba truncatula	Braun, F., 1968 b
Fasciola hepatica, Control pentachlorphenolate, snails	Chroust, K.; et al., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, Control	Cooke, D., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica, Control N-tritylmorpholine	Crossland, N. O.; Bennett, M. S.; and Cawdery, M. J. H., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, Control molluscicide HL 2448	Demski, G.; Frick, W.; and Köhler, S., 1968 a

Fasciola hepatica, Control cattle, hexachlorophene resistant, controlled with Bilevon M	Dorsman, W., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, Control ovine	Edwards, C. M.; and Ollerenshaw, C. B., 1964 a Wales
Fasciola hepatica, Control a case for wildlife conservation	Gordon, H. McL.; and Boray, J. C., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica, Control review	Harris, R. E.; and Charleston, W. A. G., 1971 a New Zealand
Fasciola hepatica, Control Bilevon R, cattle	Hennings, R.; et al., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, Control drainage, fencing	[Ireland] Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1965 a
Fasciola hepatica, Control intermediate hosts, ecology, molluscicides	Ollerenshaw, C. B., 1971 a
Fasciola hepatica, Control calves	Oostendorp, D.; and Harmsen, H. E., 1967 a
Fasciola hepatica, Control molluscicides for intermediate hosts	Pécheur, M., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, Control review	Riising, H.-J., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, Control in pastures, excess moisture	Ronea, A.; Fuzi, M.; and Cătană, I., 1971 a Mureş district
Fasciola hepatica, Control biological control, snail control	Simmonds, F. J., 1969 a
[Fasciola hepatica], Control biological control, snail eating fly	Smith, E., 1971 a
Fasciola hepatica, Control N-tritylmorpholine, molluscicide	Tajon, M. M.; and Kingscote, A. A., 1970 a

Fasciola hepatica, Development

Fasciola hepatica development, metacercariae Lymnaea stagnalis (hepato-pancreas)	Furmaga, S.; and Gundłach, J. L., 1967 b, pl., figs. 2, 3
Fasciola hepatica, Development ultrastructural changes, miracidium epidermis during penetration, sporocyst tegument formation	Southgate, V. R., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica role of various Lymnaea sp., development	Tibor, K.; and Miklós, J., 1970 a Hungary
Fasciola hepatica, Diagnosis bentonita, immunoprecipitation, ovine	Atienza Fernandez, M., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, Diagnosis latex fixation tests	Deschiens, R.E.A.; Poirier, M.; and Lambault, E., 1965 a
Fasciola hepatica, Diagnosis cattle, immunobiological tests	Frick, W., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, Diagnosis faulty diagnosis, faecal samples	Froyd, G., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, Diagnosis latex, hemagglutination tests	Gomez Garcia, V., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, Diagnosis laboratory diagnosis, review	Henriksen, S. A., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica, Diagnosis egg-count, fecal examination	Honer, M. R., 1967 a
Fasciola hepatica, Diagnosis haemagglutination, flocculation, micro-agar-precipitation, indirect-fluorescent-antibody tests	Koch, H.-W., 1969 a
F[asciola hepatica], Diagnosis fecal examination	Parisz, A.; Urban, E.; and Damm, A., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, Diagnosis	Rosa, W. A. J., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, Diagnosis cutaneous allergy test	Ţînţăreanu, J., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, Diagnosis serodiagnosis, fluorescent antibody	Weiland, G., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, Ecology effect of climatic factors	Ollerenshaw, C. B., 1962 b
Fasciola hepatica, Ecology meteorological factors	Pogorelyĭ, A. I.; and Merezinskiĭ, A. I., 1962 c
Fasciola hepatica, Economic importance incidence, bovine	Mielke, D., 1969 a Frankfurt/Oder, Germany
Fasciola hepatica, Economic importance cattle	Ross, J. G., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica, Eggs ovulation, periodicity and seasonal variation	Darski, J., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, Eggs viability, fluorescence microscopy	Denev, I.; and Kiurtov, N., 1966 a
Fasciola hepatica, Eggs development, brackish water	Styczyńska-Jureqicz, E., 1965 b
Fasciola hepatica, Eggs in vitro incubation, ovary and vitelline glands	Thorsell, W.; Björkman, N.; and Appelgren, L. E., 1966 a, [1967 a], fig. 1
Fasciola hepatica, Eggs hatching mechanism	Wilson, R. A., 1968 b, pl. figs. 1-7
Fasciola hepatica, Epidemiology	Boray, J.; Happich, F. A.; and Andrews, J. C., 1969 a Australia

Fasciola hepatica, Epidemiology Lymnaea natalensis as potential host	McCullough, F.S., 1965 b Ghana
Fasciola hepatica, Epidemiology review	Nielsen, K., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, Epidemiology molluscides, intermediate hosts, ecology	Ollerenshaw, C. B., 1971 a
Fasciola hepatica, Epidemiology lamb infections, climate, Lymnaea truncatula ecology, seasonal distribution	Ross, J. G.; and Morphy, M. J., 1970 a

Fasciola hepatica, Geographical distribution

Fasciola hepatica, Australia review, experimental fascioliasis	Boray, J. C., 1969 b
Fasciola hepatica, Brazil human	dos Santos, L.; and Vieira, T. F., [1967 a]
Fasciola hepatica, Colombia survey, Tikuna indians	Restrepo I., M., 1962 a, fig. 5 Amazon region
Fasciola hepatica, Czechoslovakia distribution	Mitterpák, J.; and Vasil, M., 1969 a Michalov-District
Fasciola hepatica, Great Britain human	Hardman, E. W.; Jones, R.L.H.; Davies, A. H.; and Watkins, O. A., 1969 a Tidenham near Chepstow
Fasciola hepatica, Great Britain pathogenesis and treatment	Sinclair, K. B., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, Ireland control	Ross, J. G., 1968 c Northern Ireland
Fasciola hepatica, Ireland cattle, sheep, epidemiology	Ross, J. G., 1970 h Northern Ireland
Fasciola hepatica, Israel incidence, intermediate hosts	Gold, D.; and Lengy, J., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica, Italy distribution, control	Arru, E.; and Mura, D., 1969 a Sardegna
Fasciola hepatica, Kenya annual report, differtiation from F. gigantica, snail vector	Dinnik, J. A.; Hammond, J.A.; Dinnik, N. N.; and Ndubi, G., [1968 a]
Fasciola hepatica, New Zealand disease appears to be spreading	Moxham, J. W.; Ansell, R. H.; and Gallagher, P., 1969 a, 2 figs. New Zealand
[Fasciola hepatica], Wales report	Rowlands, W. T., 1969 a Wales

---

Fasciola hepatica, Human case report	Arianoff, A. A.; Ledouble, L.; and Legrand, F., 1966 a, figs. 1-3
Fasciola hepatica, Human case report	Ashton, W. L. G.; et al., 1970 a, fig.
Fasciola hepatica, Human child, emetine, pruritus	Beaudoing, A.; Hadjian, A.J.; Butin, L.P.; and Couleru, F., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica, Human school children	Bendezu, P., 1969 a Valley of Mantaro, Peru
Fasciola hepatica, Human fascioliasis, family, biological and radiological study	Capron, A.; Lescut, J.; and L'Hermine, C., 1964 a
Fasciola hepatica, Human children, eosinophilia, etiology	Cornu, P., 1966 a
Fasciola hepatica, Human liver distomiasis, pathology, diagnosis by punch biopsy	Delarue, J.; Orcel, L.; and Grynblat, A., 1967 a
Fasciola hepatica, Human liver, clinical review	Gardais, J., 1967 a France
Fasciola hepatica, Human case report, 9-year-old girl, clinical review	Gillet, P.; Baran, D.; and Devriendt, E., 1963 a Belgium
Fasciola hepatica, Human muški; ženski	Gvozdenović, M. P., 1966 a Bosnia
Fasciola hepatica, Human case report	Hardman, E. W.; Jones, R. L. H.; and Davies, A. H., 1970 a Chepstow, Monmouthshire
Fasciola hepatica, Human biliary tract, clinical review	Kayabali, I., 1962 a Turkey
Fasciola hepatica, Human review and case reports hombre (conductos biliares, heces)	Leon, L. A.; and Abad, G., 1971 a Quito, Ecuador
Fasciola hepatica, Human case report	Leonardi, P.; and Rossi, R., 1967 a, fig 1 (a destra) France
Fasciola hepatica, Human liver, jaundice	Levrat, M.; Tissot, A.; and Pasquier, J., 1963 a France
Fasciola hepatica, Human infant	Maamouri, M. T.; et al., 1968 a Sud tunisien, Nefta
Fasciola hepatica, Human 13-year-old boy, contracted from wild plants, fatal illness, portal hypertension	Maamouri, M. T.; et al., 1970 a, figs. 3-8 South Tunisian oasis
Fasciola hepatica, Human case report, liver	Mosora, N., 1971 a, fig. 1
Fasciola hepatica, Human liver arteriography, diagnosis	Paris, J.; Remy, J.; Toison, G.; and Paris, J. C., 1966 a
Fasciola hepatica, Human	dos Santos, L.; and Vieira, T. F., [1967 a], figs. 1-5 São Paulo, Brazil

Fasciola hepatica, Human laparoscopy, migratory and localization stages	Sapunar P., J.; and Donckaster, R., 1967 a
Fasciola hepatica, Human 2 cases, liver	Sosa, M. A.; and Romero, A. E., 1967 b
Fasciola hepatica, Human case report, liver	Tacu, V.; Arghir, A.; Belaurescu, A.; and Covic, M., 1967 a Romania
Fasciola hepatica, Human liver and gall bladder function studies	Tomat, E.; and Mussini, M., 1959 a
Fasciola hepatica, Human case report, 3-year-old child, cutaneous ganglionic manifestations	Weil, J.; Golay, J. M.; and Jacquet, R., 1965 a France
Fasciola hepatica, Immunity rabbits, repeated infections	Čuperlović, K.N.; Movsesijan, M.; Borojević, D.; and Lalić, R., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica, Immunity Kupffer cells response, albino mice	Dordević, M.; Sofrenović, D.; Sokolić, A.; and Lepojev, O.P., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, Immunity pyroninophilic cells, liver lesions, degree of immunological cell stimulation, mice	Dordević, M.; Sofrenović, D.; Sokolić, A.; and Lepojev, O. P., 1968 b
Fasciola hepatica, Immunity serology	Dragneva, H., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, Immunity electrophoretic analysis	Geyer, E., 1967 a
Fasciola hepatica, Immunity antigens, isolation and characteristics	Geyer, E., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, Immunity purification and characteristics of F. hepatica antigen extracts	Geyer, E., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, Immunity rabbits, repeated infections, resistance	Kendall, S.B.; Hebert, N.; Parfitt, J.W.; and Peirce, M. A., 1967 a
Fasciola hepatica, Immunity acquired, white mouse	Lang, B. Z., 1968 b
Fasciola hepatica, Immunity delayed (cellular) hypersensitivity	Larsh, J. E. (jr.), 1967 b
Fasciola hepatica, Immunity rabbits, somatic antigen immunization	Locatelli, A.; and Marzo, A., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, Immunity complement fixation, diagnosis	Mathur, P. B., 1966 a
Fasciola hepatica, Immunity antigen, species specificity	Naumycheva, M. I., 1967 b
Fasciola hepatica, Immunity antigens, indirect fluorescent antibody techniques, development	Movsesijan, M.; and Borojević, D., 1970 a, figs. 2-4
Fasciola hepatica, Immunity self cure by challenge infection	Ross, J. G., 1967 d
Fasciola hepatica, Immunity cattle, sheep, rabbits	Ross, J. G., 1967 e
Fasciola hepatica, Immunity precipitating antibodies, rabbits	Sinclair, I. J. B.; and Kendall, S. B., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, Immunity antigens, latex agglutination test, bovine cysticercosis	Sokolovskaia, O. M.; and Moskvin, S. N., 1967 a
Fasciola hepatica, Immunity genus-specific antigen, isolation, characterization	Tailliez, R.; and Korach, S., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica, Immunity purified specific antigen tested against other helminth extracts	Tailliez, R.; and Korach, S., 1970 b
Fasciola hepatica, Immunity passive hemagglutination	Tribouley, J.; Tribouley-Duret, J.M.L.G.; Irribarren, M. J.; and Pautrizel, M. R., 1969 a

Fasciola hepatica, Intermediate hosts

Fasciola hepatica, Intermediate hosts Lymnaea palustris (exper.) L. truncatula (exper.) copper sulphate calcium chloride nicotine sulphate calcium cyanamide	Arru, E.; and Mura, D., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, Intermediate hosts survival of Lymnaea natalensis, drought conditions	Bitakaramire, P.K., 1968 b
Fasciola hepatica, Intermediate hosts control of Galba truncatula	Braun, F., 1968 b
Fasciola hepatica, Intermediate hosts pentachlorphenolate, snails	Chroust, K.; et al., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, Intermediate hosts Lymnaea stagnalis (exper.)	Furmaga, S.; and Gundłach, J. L., 1967 a
Fasciola hepatica, Intermediate hosts Lymnaea truncatula (exper.)	Gold, D.; and Lengy, J., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica, Intermediate hosts Lymnaea tomentosa	Gregory, T. S., [1965 a]
Fasciola hepatica, Intermediate hosts distribution	Itagaki, H., 1958 a Japan
[Fasciola hepatica] liver flukes Limnea alfredi Myxas anpulla	Keene, K. B., 1962 c all from New Zealand
Fasciola hepatica, Intermediate hosts relationships, snail hosts	Kendall, S. B., 1970 a

Fasciola hepatica, Intermediate Hosts.-- Continued.

Fasciola hepatica, Intermediate hosts Lymnaea columella (exper.)	de León-Dancel, D., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica, Intermediate hosts snails Physa cubensis and Aplexa marmorata, refractive	de Leon-Dancel, D.; Ritchie, L. S.; and Chiriboga, J., 1971 a Puerto Rico
Fasciola hepatica, Intermediate hosts development Galba truncatula (exper.) G. palustris "	Melikov, I͡u. F., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, Intermediate hosts molluscicides	Pécheur, M., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, Intermediate hosts	Pullan, N. B., 1969 a New Zealand
Fasciola hepatica, Intermediate hosts Lymnaea truncatula, ecology, climate, seasonal distribution	Ross, J. G.; and Morphy, M. J., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica, Intermediate hosts snail control, N-tritylmorpholine	Ross, J. G.; Taylor, S. M.; and Morphy, M. J., 1970 a Northern Ireland
Fasciola hepatica, Intermediate hosts L[ymnaea] truncatula, ecology	Simón Vicente, F., 1968 b La Maya damp (Salamanca)
Fasciola hepatica, Intermediate hosts Lymnaea truncatula, lipid composition of hepatopancreas uninfected and infected with rediae	Southgate, V. R., 1970 b
Fasciola hepatica eggs and larvae adaptation, Galba truncatula astatic habitats	Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E., 1965 a
Fasciola hepatica, Intermediate hosts maintaining Galba trunculata to obtain adolescaria	Vasil'ev, A. A., 1961 b
Fasciola hepatica, Intermediate hosts mucus produced by Lymnaea truncatula	Wilson, R. A., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, Intermediate hosts Frescon molluscicide	Xabregas, J., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica, Intermediate hosts Lymnaea truncatula (exper.) L. palustris (exper.)	Xavier, M. de L. S.; Martínez Fernández, A.; and Mattos dos Santos, M. A., 1968 a, figs. 1-3.
Fasciola hepatica, Intermediate hosts susceptibility, Lymnaea peregra, L. stagnalis, Physa acuta	Xavier, M. de L. S.; Martínez Fernandez, A.; and Mattos dos Santos, M. A., 1968 b, figs. 1-3
Fasciola hepatica Galba trunculata	Zdun, V. I., 1960 a Transcarpathia

Fasciola hepatica L., Life cycle environmental influences	Pantelouris, E. M., 1963 a
Fasciola hepatica, Metabolism excretory, respiratory	Moss, G. D., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica, Metabolism metabolic products	Sewell, M. M. H., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, Migration migration phases, sheep	Dow, C.; Ross, J. G.; and Todd, J. R., 1968 a, pl. figs. 1-4

Fasciola hepatica, Miracidia

Fasciola hepatica, Miracidia ultrastructure, ciliated epidermal cells, subepidermal layer, penetration	Southgate, V. R., 1970 a, figs. 1, 2, 5, 6; pl. 1, figs. 1-3; pl. 2, fig. 1
Fasciola hepatica, Miracidia viability, brackish water development	Styczyńska-Jurevicz, E., 1965 b
Fasciola hepatica, Miracidia chemoreception	Wilson, R. A., 1969 b
Fasciola hepatica miracidium, fine structure of nervous system and nerve endings	Wilson, R. A., 1970 a, figs. 1-2, pl. 1, figs. 1-2; pl. 2, figs. 1-6; pl. 3, figs. 1-4; pl. 4, figs. 1-5
Fasciola hepatica studies on activity of miracidium	Wilson, R. A.; and Denison, J., 1970 a

Fasciola hepatica, Miscellaneous animals

Fasciola hepatica key wild ruminants (liver)	Andrews, J. R. H., 1969 a, 75,80, fig. 4E New Zealand
Fasciola hepatica, Miscellaneous hosts rabbits, treatment	Bratanov, V., 1967 a
Fasciola hepatica +ruminants, wild	Brglez, L.; Delić, S.; and Valentinčić, S., 1966 a Slovenia
Fasciola hepatica Lepus timidus L. europaeus	Burgaz, I., 1970 a all from Sweden
Fasciola hepatica European hare (liver bile ducts)	Czaplińska, D.; Czapliński, B.; Rutkowska, M.; and Zebrowska-Plata, D., 1965 a Poznań province
Fasciola hepatica Linne, 1758 (liver of all) Cervus elaphus C. nippon Dama dama Capreolus capreolus	Dróżdż, J., 1966 a all from Poland
Fasciola hepatica (feces of all) cattle sheep	Fox, J. C.; Andersen, F. L.; and Hoopes, K. H., 1970 a all from Utah Valley

Fasciola hepatica, Miscellaneous animals.-- Continued.

Fasciola hepatica [Leporidae] (liver)	Gołębiowski, S., 1970 a
F[asciola] hepatica ovce goveda svinje	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a all from Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Fasciola hepatica, Miscellaneous hosts Meriones unguiculatus (exper.)	Helfer, D. H.; and Knapp, S. E., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica Linné, 1758 Camelus bactrianus (hepar)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological gardens of Prague
Fasciola hepatica Linné, 1758 Capreolus capreolus	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a Austria
Fasciola hepatica Mastomys natalensis (exper.)	Lämmler, G.; Zahner, H.; and Texdorf, I., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, Miscellaneous hosts host-parasite relationships, white mouse	Lang, B. Z., 1967 c
Fasciola hepatica L. +Pulmonata +Mammalia	Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E. Ia., 1967 a all from Latvian SSR
Fasciola hepatica, Misccellaneous hosts biological experiments, rats, guinea pigs	Locatelli, A.; and Vitali, E., 1970 a, figs. 3-4
Fasciola hepatica rabbits, liver	Maglione, A., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica Lepus europaeus	Rodonaia, T. E., 1967 c Georgian SSR
Fasciola hepatica, Miscellaneous hosts +guinea pigs (exper.)	Tewari, H. C., 1968 b
Fasciola hepatica host-parasite relationships, Mastomys natalensis	Zahner, H.; and Texdorf, I., 1968 a

Fasciola hepatica, Morphology

Fasciola hepatica, Morphology testicular differences from F. gigantica	Bergeon, P.V.A.; and Laurent, M., 1970 a, figs. 2,4,6,8
Fasciola hepatica, Morphology oogenetics, fine structure	Ebrahimzadeh, A., 1966 a, fig. IA
Fasciola hepatica, Morphology parenchyma, electron microscope studies	Gallagher, S. S. E.; and Threadgold, L. T., 1967 a, pls. 1-5
Fasciola hepatica, Morphology vitelline cell development, electron-microscopic studies	Irwin, S.W.B.; and Threadgold, L.T., 1970 a, figs. 1-12

Fasciola hepatica, Morphology.-- Continued.

Fasciola hepatica, Morphology mice, development, electron microscope	Poliakova-Krusteva, O. I.; Krustev, L.; Ellis, D. S.; and Bird, R. G., 1968 a, pls. 1-9
Fasciola hepatica Linn. oocyte characterization	Rao, K. H.; and Madhvi, R., 1967 a, fig. 1A
Fasciola hepatica, Morphology first stages, histology	Saint Guillain, M., 1968 a, figs. 1-56
Fasciola hepatica, Morphology structure, growth of scales	Šlais, J., 1968 a, pls. I-II
Fasciola hepatica, Morphology miracidium cytology, tegument formation, sporocyst	Southgate, V. R., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, Morphology ultrastructure, miracidium epidermis, sporocyst tegument	Southgate, V. R., 1970 a, figs. 1-7, pls. 1-3
Fasciola hepatica, Morphology ultrastructure, cuticle	Threadgold, L. T., 1963 b
Fasciola hepatica, Morphology tegument, electron microscope studies	Threadgold, L. T., 1967 a, pls. 1-3
Fasciola hepatica, Morphology miracidium, protonephridial system, fine structure	Wilson, R. A., 1969 a, fig. 1, pl. 1, figs.1-6
Fasciola hepatica, Nutrition	Halton, D. W., 1967 d, pl. 2, figs. 4-6
Fasciola hepatica, Ovine diagnosis, bentonita	Atienza Fernandez, M., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, Ovine chemotherapy, efficiency tests	Boray, J. C.; Happich, F. A.; and Jones, W. O., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, Ovine clioxanide, rumen injections efficient	Boray, J. C.; and Roseby, F. B., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, Ovine development, duration of parasitism	Bratanov, Vul'o, 1966 b
Fasciola hepatica, Ovine control, treatment calendar	Bussiéras, J.; and Colomb, G., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica, Ovine hexachlorophene	Czipri, D. A., 1970 b
Fasciola hepatica, Ovine ovulation, daily periodicity, seasonal variation	Darski, J., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, Ovine severity of infection, seasonal distribution, pastures	Denyer, R. C., 1969 a
F[asciola] hepatica, Ovine Bilevon M =3,3 dichloro-5,5-dinitro-0,0 biphenol (Bayer 9015)	Dimitrov, G.; and Kunchev, L., 1967 a

Fasciola hepatica, Ovine control	Edwards, C. M.; and Ollerenshaw, C. B., 1964 a Wales
Fasciola hepatica, Ovine parasitologic, hematologic investigations, experimental	Furmaga, S.; and Gundłach, J. L., 1967 d
Fasciola hepatica, Ovine chronic, faecal examination	Happich, F. A.; and Boray, J. C., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, Ovine faecal egg counts	Happich, F. A.; and Boray, J. C., 1969 b
Fasciola hepatica, Ovine thrombelastography	Hinaidy, H. K., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, Ovine iron, intestinal loss and reabsorption	Holmes, P. H.; and MacLean, J. M., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, Ovine copper content of sheep and cattle livers	Koopman, J. J.; and Wijbenga, A., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, Ovine survey, 1965-69, cattle and sheep	Kuczyński, J., 1970 a Łódź slaughterhouse
Fasciola hepatica, Ovine nitroxynil	Lucas, J. M. S., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica, Ovine liver function tests, sheep and cattle	Nikolić, B.; et al., 1962 a
Fasciola hepatica, Ovine prognosis, climate and incidence	Ollerenshaw, C. B., 1966 a
Fasciola hepatica, Ovine clioxanide	Pearson, I. G.; et al., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica, Ovine review	Penati, L., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, Ovine morphological changes in lamb liver	Poli͡akova-Krusteva, O. I.; and Krustev, L., 1969 a, figs. 1-7
Fasciola hepatica, Ovine liver, mast cells, globule leukocytes	Rahko, T., 1970 b
Fasciola hepatica, Ovine serum protein levels, ovine fascioliasis	Reid, J. F. S.; Armour, J.; Jennings, F. W.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1970 b
Fasciola hepatica, Ovine naturally-acquired, sequential development	Reid, J. F. S.; Armour, J.; Urquhart, G. M.; and Jennings, F. W., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica, Ovine decreased wool production	Roseby, F. B., 1970 a
[Fasciola hepatica], Ovine report	Rowlands, W. T., 1969 a Wales
Fasciola hepatica, Ovine plasma protein levels	Sewell, M. M. H., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica, Ovine sheep	Simionescu, E.; Jivănescu, I.; Boloanța, Tr.; and Orbulescu, D., [1968 a], figs. 1-5 Banat region
Fasciola hepatica, Ovine corticosteroid, plasma protein	Sinclair, K. B., 1968 b
Fasciola hepatica, Ovine anaemia	Symons, L. E. A.; and Boray, J. C., 1967 a
Fasciola hepatica, Ovine anemia	Symons, L. E.A.; and Boray, J. C., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, Ovine sheep, anemia	Symons, L. E. A.; and Jones, W. O., [1967 a]
Fasciola hepatica, Ovine serum enzyme and hepatic changes	Thorpe, E.; and Ford, E. J. H., 1969 a, pl. 242, fig. 8; pl. 243, fig. 9
Fasciola hepatica, Ovine tissue respiration, liver muscle and thyroid gland, sheep, rabbits	Zakhari͡an, V. A., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, Pastures relationship between availability of metacercarae on pastures and development of clinical disease	Armour, J.; Urquhart, G. M.; Jennings, F. W.; and Reid, J. F. S., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica, Pathology effect of antilymphocytic sera on histopathology, rabbits	Dodd, K.; and Nualláin, T. O., 1969 a, fig.
Fasciola hepatica, Pathology histopathology, sheep	Dow, C.; Ross, J. G.; and Todd, J. R., 1968 a, pl. figs 1-4
Fasciola hepatica, Pathology guinea pigs, mixed infection with anaerobic bacteria, pathomorphological changes, liver	Dukić, B.; Matić, G. S.; and Katić, R., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica, Pathology pathophysiology, rabbits	Movsesijan, M.; MacLean, J. M.; and Sokolić, A., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, Pathology	Nansen, P., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, Pathology survey, pathological lesions, slaughterhouses	Pozo Lora, R., 1969 a, fig. 12 Cordoba, Spain
Fasciola hepatica, Pathology cattle, natural infection	Rahko, T., 1969 a, figs. 1-15
Fasciola hepatica, Pathology bovine liver	Rahko, T., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica, Pathology sheep and cattle livers, mast cells, globule leukocytes	Rahko, T., 1970 b
Fasciola hepatica, Pathology recent advances in knowledge	Sinclair, K. B., 1968 c
Fasciola hepatica, Pathology pathogenesis and treatment	Sinclair, K. B., 1969 a Great Britain
Fasciola hepatica, Pathology effect of splenectomy, sheep	Sinclair, K. B., 1970 a

Fasciola hepatica, Pathology previously infected, corticosteroid-treated lambs	Sinclair, K. B., 1970 b
Fasciola hepatica, Pathology anaemia, sheep	Symons, L. E. A.; and Boray, J. C., 1967 a
Fasciola hepatica, Pathology serum enzyme and hepatic changes, sheep	Thorpe, E.; and Ford, E. J.H., 1969 a, pl. 242, fig. 8; pl. 243, fig. 9
Fasciola hepatica, Survival effects after migration, immunized mice	Lang, B. Z., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, Survival radiation effects metacercariae, albino mice, morphogenesis	Movsesijan, M.; Sokolić, A.; Sibalić, S.; and Lepojev, O.P., 1967 a, figs. 1-7
Fasciola hepatica, Survival normal and irradiated metacercariae, 3-5°C	Sibalic, S.; Lepojev, O.; Sokolić, A.; and Movsesijan, M., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, Survival survival, cell-free media, mammalian cell cultures	Wikerhauser, T.; and Cvetnić, S., 1967 a
Fasciola hepatica, Swine Sus scrofa	Dimitrova, E. A., 1969 a Bulgaria
Fasciola hepatica, Swine [Sus scrofa]	Georgiev, B., 1970 a Bulgaria
Fasciola hepatica, Swine +pig	Tello, M. P., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, Technique laboratory breeding, anthelmintic screening	Chroustová, E.; and Willomitzer, J., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, Technique egg counting, faeces, field conditions	Parfitt, J. W.; and Banks, J. A. W., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica, Technique in vitro maintenance, egg production	Ractliffe, L. H.; Guevara-Pozo, D.; and Lopez-Roman, R., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, Technique assessment of number, pastures	Ross, J. G.; and O'Hagan, J., 1966 b
Fasciola hepatica, Technique excystation stimulation	Sewell, M. M. H.; and Purvis, G. M., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, Treatment rafoxanide	Armour, J.; and Corba, J., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica, Treatment Trodax, compared with molluscicide control, Frescon, lambs	Armour, J.; Jennings, F. W.; Doyle, J.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, Treatment bithionol; emetine hydrochloride, human	Ashton, W. L. G.; et al., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica, Treatment carbon tetrachloride, hexachloroethane, ruminants	Azimov, Sh. A.; Salimov, B.S.; Nazarov, A.N.; and Ernazarov, D., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, Treatment iod-cyano-nitrophenol and kholomid	Bankov, D., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, Treatment 2-iodo-4-cyano-6-nitrophenol	Beretta, C.; and Locatelli, A., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, Treatment Bilevon-R, cattle	Boch, J.; et al, 1970 a Steinfurt
Fasciola hepatica, Treatment anthelmintics, standardization techniques	Boray, J. C., 1964 d
Fasciola hepatica, Treatment bromosalicylic anilids, sheep	Boray, J. C., [1967 b]
Fasciola hepatica, Treatment efficiency tests, chemotherapy, sheep	Boray, J. C.; Happich, F.A.; and Jones, W. O., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, Treatment clioxanide, rumen injections efficient, sheep	Boray, J. C.; and Roseby, F. B., 1969 a
Fasciola hepatica, Treatment rabbits, hetol	Bratanov, V., 1967 a
Fasciola hepatica, Treatment SYD-230, sheep	Campbell, A.; Martin, M. K.; and Farrington, K. J., 1967 a
Fasciola hepatica, Treatment clioxanide, rafoxanide, sheep	Campbell, N. J.; and Hotson, I. K., 1971 a
Fasciola hepatica, Treatment 3,5-diiodo-3'-chloro-4'-(p-chlorophenoxy)-salicylanilide, sheep	Campbell, W. C.; Ostlind, D. A.; and Yakstis, J. J., 1970 a
Fasciola hepatica, Treatment Mitenyl, bovine	Chirol, Cl.; and David, A., 1967 a
Fasciola hepatica, Treatment screening methods, experimental invasions, snails, rabbits, rats, guinea-pigs, sheep	Chroustová, E.; and Willomitzer, J., 1968 a, figs. 4-10
Fasciola hepatica, Treatment Nitroxynil, hexachlorophene, sheep, field trials	Colegrave, A. J., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, Treatment sheep, hexachlorophene	Czipri, D. A., 1970 b
Fasciola hepatica, Treatment 3,4',5 tribromosalicylanilide, 4',5 dibromosalicylanilide, bovine and ovine	Dannonay, B., 1968 a
Fasciola hepatica, Treatment 4-cyano-2-iodo-6-nitrophenol, cattle and sheep	Davis, M.; Lucas, J. M. S.; Rosenbaum, J.; and Wright, D. E., 1966 a
Fasciola hepatica, Treatment Bithionol (Actamer), rat	Dawes, B., 1966 c, figs. 1-5
Fasciola hepatica, Treatment dehydroemetine, Entobex, liver, human	Delumeau, G.; Magois, J. Y.; and Depagne, A., 1966 a France
F[asciola] hepatica, Treatment Bilevon M =3,3 dichloro-5,5-dinitro-0,0 biphenol (Bayer 9015)	Dimitrov, G.; and Kunchev, L., 1967 a

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment   Dorsman, W., 1969 a
diminishing control, hexachlorophene; controlled with Bilevon M

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment   Dorsman, W., 1969 b
cattle, compounds in combination with hexachlorophene, hilomid, tribromo hilomid, Bayer 9015 E, Bayer 9015 W, M & B 10,755 A

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment   Ellicott, D. H.; and Colegrave, A. J., 1968 a
nitroxynil eglumine, pigs   Great Britain

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment   Enigk, K., 1962 d
hexachloraethane, carbon tetrachloride

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment   Geroč, A., 1968 a
effect on enzyme activity
CCl_4
dihydroxydinitrodichlordiphenyl

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment   Grant, M. S.; and Jaggers, S. E., 1969 a
studies on emetine, mice, rats and sheep

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment   Guilhon, J. C.; Graber, M.; and Barnabé, R., 1970 a
bromophenophos, sheep

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment   Guilhon, J. C.; and Vassalos, M., 1967 a
N-methyl glucamine iodo-3 hydroxy-4 nitro-5 benzonitrile, sheep

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment   Hardman, E. W.; Jones, R. L. H.; and Davies, A. H., 1970 a
metronidazole; emetine hydrochloride; chloroquine, human

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment   Hardman, E. W.; Jones, R.L.H.; Davies, A. H.; and Watkins, O. A., 1969 a
human, emetine hydrochloride, oral chloroquine   Tidenham, near Chepstow, Britain

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment   Hiepe, T.; von der Ahe, C.; Rüffle, E.; and Trolldenier, H., 1970 a
cattle, Tribromsalan, Menichlopholan, Oxyclozanid

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment   Hörchner, F.; et al., 1970 a
Bilevon-R, bovine

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment   Huggins, D.; and Borba, O. (jr.), 1965 a
review

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment   Kávai, A.; Kobulej, T.; and Varga, I., 1969 a
menichlopholane, lambs

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment   Kendall, S. B.; and Peirce, M. A., 1969 a
hexachlorophane and 4-cyano-2-iodo-6 nitrophenol, synergistic effect, sheep

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment   Kendall, S. B.; and Sinclair, I. J. B., 1969 a
hexachlorophane, rabbits

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment   Krotov, A. I.; Davydov, O. N.; and Abramova, I. G., 1969 a
piperazine adipate

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment   Kruyt, W.; and van der Steen, E. J., 1969 a
Ph.1882 = ACEDIST

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment   Lämmler, G.; Sahai, B. N.; and Zahner, H., 1969 a
parbendazole, noneffective in sheep

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment   Lienert, E.; and Jahn, F., 1967 b
salicyclic anilide derivatives

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment   Lucas, J. M. S., 1970 a
nitroxynil, sheep

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment   Luxardo, M.; Beretta, C.; and Locatelli, A., 1969 a
autonomotropic, psychotropic drugs, motility

[Fasciola hepatica], Treatment   Mielke, D., 1968 a
ursofasciol, bovine   Frankfurt (Oder) County

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment   Mondini, S., 1969 a
control, sheep

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment   Mrozik, H.; et al, 1969 a
3,5-diiodo-3'-chloro-4'(p-chlorophenoxy)-salicylanilide (I)

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment   Nuraliev, Iu. N., 1968 a
Berberis heterobotrys + zelol, white mice

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment   Panitz, E.; and Knapp, S. E., 1970 a
anthelmintic effect, cholinesterases and succinate oxidase activity

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment   Pasion, P. Z.; and Reyes, P. V., 1970 a
avlothane, tetritol, Bitin-S, cattle

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment   Pearson, I. G.; et al., 1970 a
clioxanide, sheep

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment   Pécheur, M., 1969 a
hetol
zanil
hexachlorophene

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment   Ray, R. J., 1969 a
rats, rabbits, hexachlorophene, nitroxynil

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment   Ray, R. J., 1970 a
anthelmintic screening, albino rats

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment   Reid, J. F. S.; Armour, J.; Jennings, F. W.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1970 a
nitroxynil, lambs

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment   Reinders, J. S., 1969 a
Ph. 1882, field trials,
compared with hexachlorophene

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment   Reinders, J. S., 1971 a
Acedist; Bilevon R, cattle

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment   Reznik, G. K., 1961 a
effect of carbon tetrachloride on intestine

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment
Riising, H.-J., 1969 a
review

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment
Roseby, F. B.; and Boray, J. C., 1970 a
Bay 4059, sheep

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment
Ross, D. B., 1970 a
Rafoxanide, sheep

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment
Samson, K. S.; Wilson, G. I.; and Allen, R. W., 1969 a
sulfoxide of bithionol; menichlopholan; clioxanide; bithionol; sodium cinnamate; tetrachlorodifluoroethane; niclosamide; trichlorfon, sheep

Fasciola hep[atica], Treatment
Schöobescoh, M.; et al., [1969 a]
thiabendazol, ineffective

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment
Sinclair, K. B., 1968 c
oxyclozanide

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment
Sinclair, K. B., 1969 a
Great Britain
review, pathogenesis

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment
Sinclair, K. B., 1970 c
emetine hydrochloride, sheep

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment
Tarczyński, S.; Markiewicz, K.; Romaniuk, K.; and Kuleta, Z., 1969 a, figs. 1-3
Zanil, cattle and rats

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment
Tarczyński, S.; Markiewicz, K.; Romaniuk, K.; and Kuleta, Z., 1969 b
Zanil, rats

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment
Tešić, D.; and Mihajlović, L., 1965 a
influence of medicaments, body contractions

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment
Tewari, H. C., 1968 a
hexachloroethane and clioxanide, comparative efficiency, rat

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment
Thorpe, E., 1968 a
carbon tetrachloride, hexachlorophene, oxyclozanide hydroxbenzanalide

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment
Thorsell, W., 1967 d
hexachlorophene

Fasciloa hepatica, Treatment
Thorsell, W.; and Björkman, N., 1966 b, [1967 a]
hexachlorophene and its dimethylether, in vitro

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment
Thyssen, J., 1970 a
Rafoxanide

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment
Urquhart, G. M.; Armour, J.; Doyle, J.; and Jennings, F. W., 1970 a
N-tritylmorpholine, molluscicide

[Fasciola hepatica], Treatment
Vodrážka, J., 1968 a
salicylanilids, sheep

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment
Walley, J. K., 1970 a
tetramisole combined with oxyclozanide, sheep, cattle and goats

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment
Willomitzer, J.; Chroustova, E.; and Kursa, J., 1969 a
halogenated antifasciolics, guinea pigs, rats, cattle

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment
Yong, C. W.; and Lee, Y. C., 1968 a
Taiwan
Citarin ineffective, goats

[Fasciola hepatica], Treatment
Żarnowski, E.; et al, 1967 c
Bilevon 9015, orally, importance of reflex of sulcus oesophageus

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment
Zhuravets, A. K., 1968 a
trinoin; bithionol, sheep

Fasciola indica
Guraya, S. S., 1970 a, figs. 1-9
vitelline gland cells, secretion, histochemistry, morphology

Fasciola indica Verma, 1953
Tandon, R. S., 1968 a
amino acid composition

Fasciola jacksoni Cobbold, 1869
Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a
Zoological gardens of Prague
Elephas maximus (hepar)

Fasciola nyanzae Leiper, 1910
Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b
Uganda
Hippopotamus a. amphibius (bile ducts)

Fasciola nyanzae Leiper, 1910
Graber, M., 1969 c, 405
Tchad
Hippopotamus amphibius (canaux biliaires)

Fasciola nyanzae Leiper, 1910
McCully, R.M.; van Niekerk, J. W.; and Kruger, S. P., 1967 a
Kruger National Park, South Africa
Hippopotamus amphibius (bile ducts)

Fasciola picta Rudolphi 1802
Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Barbu, P., 1963 a, 181
as syn. of Plagiorchis vespertilionis (Müller, 1780)

Fasciolata sp.
Molnár, K., 1968 d, 198, 200
seasonal differences
Phoxinus phoxinus (Bauchhöhle)

Fascioliasis
Antonishin, E. A.; and Merzhanov, I. V., 1969 a
invasion, weather

Fascioliasis
Mereminskiĭ, A. I., 1967 a
Polesye, Ukraine
ruminants, prognosis

Fascioliasis
Ross, J. G., 1970 a
Stormont "wet day" forecasting

Fascioliasis
Taylor, S. M., 1971 a
epidemiology, forecasting outbreaks from weather conditions

Fascioliasis
Zagaevskiĭ, I. S., 1968 a
carrier of Salmonella

Fascioliasis, Bovine
Carballeira Tella, D.; et al, 1959 b
diagnosis, fecal examination

Fascioliasis, Bovine
Chroustová, E.; Willomitzer, J.; and Borovansky, A., 1969 a
bis (2-hydroxy-3,5-dichlorphenyl) sulphoxide

Fascioliasis, Bovine
Diplock, P. T., 1966 a

Fascioliasis, Bovine
Frog, R., 1970 a
Norway
losses, livers, 1962-1968

Fascioliasis, Bovine	Gibson, T. E., 1962 i
Fascioliasis, Bovine acute case	Irwin, V. C. R., 1968 a
Fascioliasis, Bovine bile duct changes	Keck, G.; and Supperer, R., 1967 b
Fascioliasis, Bovine carbon tetrachloride	Krapivner, L., 1964 a
Fascioliasis, Bovine control, economic importance, Nevada	Kuttler, K. L., 1964 a
Fascioliasis, Bovine carbon tetrachloride + vaseline oil; Freon-112 + vaseline oil	Matevosiàn, E. M.; and Kriukova, K. A., 1961 a
Fascioliasis, Bovine prenatal, calves	Mikačić, D.; and Džakula, N., 1969 a
Fascioliasis, Bovine hexachlorethan	Mitterpák, J., 1968 b Cuba
Fascioliasis, Bovine hematopoiesis	Moroshkin, B. F.; Kostina, A. A.; Ivanskiĭ, E. F.; and Sutiagin, V. S., 1964 a
Fascioliasis, Bovine influence, paratuberculosis complement fixation	Neumann, W.; Lahde, G.; and Reuss, U., 1971 a
Fascioliasis, Bovine epizootiology	del Río Lozano, J., 1967 a León, Spain
Fascioliasis, Bovine pasture vs. pen raising, calves	Saifullov, I. S., 1969 a
Fascioliasis, Bovine effect on weight increase, calves	Sazanov, A. M., 1961 b
Fascioliasis, Bovine carbon tetrachloride, distocaine, hexachlorethane	Shevtsov, A. A.; and Drach, F. F., 1969 a
Fascioliasis, Control 5,2'-dichloro-4'-nitro-salicylanilide ethanolamine, molluscicide	Bauch, R. J., 1968 a
Fascioliasis, Control ducks, consumption of snails	Campbell, W. C., 1969 a
Fascioliasis, Control domestic ruminants, hoofed animals	Chroust, K.; and Dyk, V., 1970 a
Fascioliasis, Control prevention by hygienic measures, cattle	Enigk, K., 1970 d
Fascioliasis, Control carbon tetrachloride, snail control	Farleigh, E. A., 1963 a
Fascioliasis, Control possible snail control by geese	Fennell, C., 1969 a
Fascioliasis, Control geese diminish snail population	Hancock, R. C. G., 1969 a
Fascioliasis, Control ducks, consumption of snails, Great Britain	Heppleston, P. B., 1969 a
Fascioliasis, Control bovine	Poiárkov, A. A., 1968 a Smolensk raĭon
Fascioliasis, Control molluscicides, calcium cyanamide, N-tritylmorpholine	Ross, J. G., 1970 b
Fascioliasis, Control Lymnaea truncatula, survey	Ross, J. G.; and Taylor, S. M., 1970 a

Fascioliasis, Control N-tritylmorpholine	Ross, J. G.; Taylor, S. M.; and Morphy, M. J., 1969 a Northern Ireland
Fascioliasis, Control survey of Lymnaea truncatula	Taylor, S. M.; and Ross, J.G., 1970 a Co. Tyrone, Co. Fermanagh, Northern Ireland
Fascioliasis, Diagnosis fecal examination, bovine	Carballeira Tella, D.; et al, 1959 b
Fascioliasis, Economic importance control, cattle, sheep	Kuttler, K. L., 1964 a Nevada
Fascioliasis, Economic importance	Mielke, D., 1969 b
Fascioliasis, Economic importance liver damage	Sazanov, A. M., 1961 a
Fascioliasis, Economic importance weight increase, calves	Sazanov, A. M., 1961 b

Fascioliasis, Geographic distribution

Fascioliasis, Belgium	Cotteleer, C.; and Fameree, L., 1969 a
Fascioliasis, Cuba bovine	Mitterpák, J., 1968 b
Fascioliasis, Norway cattle and sheep liver losses, 1962-1968	Frog, R., 1970 a

---

Fascioliasis, Human hypereosinophilia, case reports	de Grailly, R., 1963 a
Fascioliasis, Human relation to climate	Hardman, E. W.; Jones, R. L. H.; and Davies, A. H., 1969 a
Fascioliasis, Human epidemiology, wild watercress	Tee, G., 1969 a England
Fascioliasis, Human child, eosinophilia restored to normal after cortisone therapy	Verger, P.; and Guillard, J. M., 1964 a
Fascioliasis, Intermediate hosts food of snail vectors	Gohar, H. A. F.; and El-Gindy, H. I., 1961 a
Fascioliasis, Intermediate hosts population dynamics of Galba	Mikačić, D., 1969 b Zagreb
Fascioliasis, Intermediate hosts Lymnaea truncatula, survey	Ross, J. G.; and Taylor, S. M., 1970 a
Fascioliasis, Intermediate hosts survey of Lymnaea truncatula	Taylor, S. M.; and Ross, J. G., 1970 a Co. Tyrone, Co. Fermanagh, Northern Ireland
Fascioliasis, Miscellaneous animals anemia, rabbits	Dargie, J.D.; Smith, J. S.; and Mulligan, W., 1969 a
Fascioliasis, Miscellaneous animals sheep and goats, livers, marketing value	Selvaraj, K. M.; and Ranganathan, M., 1969 a Madras

Fascioliasis, Ovine bis (2-hydroxy-3,5-dichlorphenyl) sulphoxide	Chroustová, E.; Willomitzer, J.; and Borovansky, A., 1969 a
Fascioliasis, Ovine serum proteins	Cohen, Ph., 1970 a
Fascioliasis, Ovine	Diplock, P. T., 1966 a
Fascioliasis, Ovine losses, livers, 1962-1968	Frog, R., 1970 a Norway
Fascioliasis, Ovine serum proteins, sheep (exper.)	Furmaga, S.; and Gundłach, J. L., 1967 c
Fascioliasis, Ovine control, economic importance, Nevada	Kuttler, K. L., 1964 a
Fascioliasis, Ovine acute form	Mitterpák, J., 1968 a
Fascioliasis, Ovine blood indices, sheep	Pinkiewicz, E.; and Madej, E., 1967 a
Fascioliasis, Ovine epizootiology	del Río Lozano, J., 1967 a León, Spain
Fascioliasis, Ovine acute infection, pathology	Roberts, H. E.^{2}, 1968 a, pl. I, fig. 6
Fascioliasis, Swine incidence, pigs, field conditions	Zandstra, P., 1969 a
Fascioliasis, Treatment review, livestock	Chroustova, E., 1967 a
Fascioliasis, Treatment bis (2-hydroxy-3,5-dichlorphenyl) sulphoxide, cattle, sheep	Chroustová, E.; Willomitzer, J.; and Borovansky, A., 1969 a
Fascioliasis, Treatment hexachlorophene	Donker, K., 1970 a
Fascioliasis, Treatment carbon tetrachloride, hexachlorethane, injection	Hore, D. E., 1967 a
Fascioliasis, Treatment hexachloroparaxylene, swine	Kabaloev, A. D., 1968 a
Fascioliasis, Treatment bovine, hexachlorophene	Koopman, J. J., 1969 a Waterland area, Holland
Fascioliasis, Treatment carbon tetrachloride, bovine	Krapivner, L., 1964 a
Fascioliasis, Treatment carbon tetrachloride + vaseline oil; Freon-112 + vaseline oil	Matevosìan, E. M.; and Kriukova, K. A., 1961 a
Fascioliasis, Treatment hexachlorethan, bovine	Mitterpák, J., 1968 b Cuba
Fascioliasis, Treatment Zanil, beef cattle	Mitterpák, J.; and Vasil, M., 1970 a
Fascioliasis, Treatment survey, evaluation	Potoček, M., 1970 a
Fascioliasis, Treatment carbon tetrachloride, distocaine, hexachlorethane, bovine	Shevtsov, A. A.; and Drach, F. F., 1969 a
Fascioliasis, Treatment carbon tetrachloride, sheep, helminthological index of control	Stoimenov, K. A., 1968 a
Fascioliasis, Treatment carbon tetrachloride, hexachloroethane and hexachlorophene	Tewari, H. C.; Rao, B. V.; and Varma, T. K., 1970 a
Fascioliasis, Treatment hexachloroparaxylol	Veselova, T.P.; et al, 1968 a
Fascioliasis, Treatment Trinoin	Veselova, T. P.; and Doroshina, M. V., 1969 a
Fascioliasis, Treatment bis(2-hydroxy-3,5-dichlorophenyl) sulphoxide	Willomitzer, J.; et al.,1971 a
Fascioliasis, Treatment Hetol, hexachloroethane, carbon tetrachloride, cattle, sheep	Żarnowski, E.; et al., 1967 a
Fascioliasis, Treatment hexachlorophen, Bilevon 9015, cattle; preimaginal therapy, rabbits	Żarnowski, E.; et al., 1967 b
Fascioliasis, Treatment hexachlorophen, cattle	Zotov, V. A., 1969 a
Fascioloides magna review	Baker, D. W., 1970 a
Fascioloides magna (Bassi, 1875) pathogenicity, game, farm animals	Blažek, K., 1969 a, pls., figs. 1-8
Fascioloides magna Odocoileus hemionus columbianus (liver)	Brown, E. R., 1961 a, 118 Western Washington
Fascioloides magna control and recovery, domestic ruminants, hoofed animals	Chroust, K.; and Dyk, V., 1970 a
Fascioloides magna	Demidov, N. V., 1968 c
Fascioloides magna (Bassi, 1875). seasonal distribution in snail intermediate host, parthenogenesis, effects of moisture	Erhardová-Kotrlá, B., 1968 a Czechoslovakia
Fascioloides magna egg development, ovulation cycle duration	Erhardová Kotrlá, B., 1968 b
Fascioloides magna Dama dama (exper.) (liver, feces, peritoneum) Rupicapra rupicapra (exper.) (liver, feces, lungs) Ovis aries (exper.) (liver) Bos taurus (exper.) (feces, liver)	Erhardová-Kotrlá, B.; and Blažek, K., 1970 a, pl. I(1-2), pl. 2 (1-2)
Fascioloides magna white-tailed deer (liver)	Erickson, A. B.; et al, 1961 a, 29,30-31, figs. 14-15 Minnesota
Fascioloides magna Cervus canadensis	Flook, D. R.; and Stenton, J. E., 1969 a Waterton Lakes and Kootenay, Banff, Canadian Rockies
Fascioloides magna amino acid absorption	Isseroff, H.; and Read, C.P., (*jr.*), 1969 a
Fascioloides magna Odocoileus virginianus	Samuel, W. M.; and Trainer, D. O., 1969 a Wisconsin
Fascioloides magna elk	Stelfox, J. G., 1962 a Alberta
Fascioloides magna pathology, cattle	Záhor, Z.; Prokš, C.; and Vítovec, J., 1968 a

Fasciolopsis buski 3 endemic areas human Trochorbis trochoideus (exper.)	Harinasuta, C.; Soavakontha, S.; Radomyos, P.; and Impand, P., 1968 a Supanburi province, Thailand
Fasciolopsis buski chromosomes	Lo, C.-T., 1969 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-6
Fasciolopsis buski (Lankester, 1857) epidemiologic survey, water plants in transmission man pigs Segmentina hemisphaerula S. trochoideus	Manning, G. S.; and Ratanarat, C., 1970 a Thailand, all from
Fasciolopsis buski Lankester, 1887 Sus cristatus	Patnaik, M. M.; and Archarjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 727 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Fasciolopsis buski human, clinical study	Plaut, A. G.; Kampanart-Sanyakorn, C.; and Manning, G. S., 1969 a Thailand
Fasciolopsis buski desi pigs	Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shah, H. L., 1968 b Madhya Pradesh
Fasciolopsis buski Sus scrofa domestica (small intestine)	Shrivastav, H.O.P.; and Shah, H. L., 1969 a Madhya Pradesh
Fasciolopsis buski Sus scrofa domestica	Sinha, B. K., 1968 b, 120 Bihar, India
Fellodistomum Stafford, 1904 key to species	Srivastava, C. B.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1968 a, 51
Fellodistomum agnotum Nicoll, 1909 key Lophias piscatorius (gall bladder)	Srivastava, C. B.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1968 a, 49,50,51, fig. 2
Fellodistomum fellis key	Srivastava, C. B.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1968 a, 51
Fellodistomum furcigerum key	Srivastava, C. B.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1968 a, 51
Fellodistomum magnum key	Srivastava, C. B.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1968 a, 51
Fellodistomum mendezi key	Srivastava, C. B.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1968 a, 51
Fellodistomum preovaricum key	Srivastava, C. B.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1968 a, 51
Fellodistomum profundum key	Srivastava, C. B.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1968 a, 51
Fellodistomum sebastodis key	Srivastava, C. B.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1968 a, 51
Fellodistomum thapari n. sp. key Lophias piscatorius (gall bladder) Anarrhichus lupus (intestine)	Srivastava, C. B.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1968 a, 46-49,51, fig. 1
Fibricola Dubois key, cercaria	Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 58

Fibricola sp. cats	Burrows, R. B.; and Hunt, G. R., 1970 a central New Jersey
Fibricola cratera (Barker and Noll, 1915) Dubois, 1932 (gastrocnemius and other muscles of the pelvic appendage; coelomic cavity, and intermuscular fascia, beneath skin) Rana pipiens Pseudacris triseriata	Ulmer, M. J., 1970 a, fig. 17 all from northwest Iowa
Fischoederius Stiles and Goldberger, 1910 Paramphistomidae; Gastrothylacinae, key key to species	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 211, 213
Fischoederius cobboldii (Poirier, 1883) Stiles and Goldberger, 1910 Bubalus bubalis (dorsal sac of rumen)	Lee, S. K., 1967 a Kuala Lumpur abattoir
Fischoederius cobboldii (Poirier, 1883) Stiles and Goldberger, 1910 key +cattle (rumen)	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 213, 215, fig. 41 U. P., Bengal and Assam, India
Fischoederius cobboldi Poirier, 1883 Boselaphus tragocamelus	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 727 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Fischoederius elongatus cattle	Ashizawa, H.; et al, 1968 a Kyushu, Japan
Fischoederius elongatus-like cattle	Ashizawa, H.; Nosaka, D.; Inagaki, K.; and Yamaguchi, H., 1968 a, figs. 7, 12 Korea, imported to Japan
Fischoederius elongatus pathology, cattle	Ashizawa, H.; Nosaka, D.; Yamaguchi, H.; and Inagaki, H., 1969 a, figs. 13-16
Fischoederius elongatus sheep	Bhattacharyulu, Y.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 a India
Fischoederius elongatus (Poirier, 1883) Stiles and Goldberger, 1910 (dorsal sac of rumen) Bos indicus Bubalus bubalis	Lee, S. K., 1967 a all from Kuala Lumpur abattoir
Fischoederius elongatus (Poirier, 1883) Stiles and Goldberger, 1910 key +cattle (rumen) +Lymnaea luteola	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 213, 214-215, fig. 40 all from India
Fischoederius elongatus Poirier, 1883 Cervus unicolor Muntiacus muntjak	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 727 Baranga Zoo (Orissa) " "
[Furcocercaria sp.] furcocercous cercaria A longifurcous pharyngeate monostome Physa sp. Gyraulus sp.	Acholonu, A. D., 1968 b, 262 all from Colorado
Furcocercaria sp. Lymnaea auricularia	Arystanov, E., 1968 b, fig. 3 Abbasskiĭ zaliv Aral sea

Furcocercaria [sp.] +planorbids	Machado, D. A. (filho), 1965 a Manguinhos, Pavuna, Jacarepaguá, Brasil
Furcocercariae Viviparus viviparus	Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a lower Dnieper Valley
Furcocercariae key	Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 431 Venezuela
Furcocercariae distome key	Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 431 Venezuela
Furcocercariae vivax group key	Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 431 Venezuela
[Furcocercariae] furcocercus cercariae Thiara tuberculata	Shaikh, H.; and Rahman, A. S., M. H., 1968 a East Pakistan

Galactosomum fregatae dog (intestine)	Kannangara, D. W. W.; and Karunaratne, G. M. S., 1970 a Colombo, Ceylon
Galactosomum lacteum (Jägersk., 1896) larvae Gaidropsarus mediterraneus (gills, gill arch, muscles of pharynx)	Dolgikh, A.V.; and Naĭdenova, N. N., 1968 b Black Sea
Galactosomum lacteum Jäger Bothus maeoticus (gills) Gadus euxinus (gills) Spicara smaris flexuosa (gills) Trachurus trachurus (gills) Trachinus draco (brain, muscles) Uranoscopus scaber (gills) Scorpaena porcus (body cavity) Crenilabrus tinca (fins, gills) C. quinquemaculatus (gills) Sargus annularis (intestine)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b all from Black Sea
Galactosomum phalacrocoracis (Jam., 1938) larvae Diplodus annularis (gills)	Dolgikh, A. V.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1967 b, fig. 1V Sevastopol region
Galactosomum spinetum Braun, 1901 Gelochelidon nilotica (air sacs, coelom)	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 304, 310 Alligator Harbor, Florida
Ganeo korkei alkaline phosphatase	Gupta, A. N., 1970 a, fig. 6
Ganeo tigrinus Merhr und Negri, 1928 Rana tigrina rugulosa (Dünndarm)	Odening, K., 1968 a, fig. 8 Provinz Hanoi
Gastrocotyle Van Ben. & Hess., 1863 diag. emend.	Unnithan, R. V., 1968 a
Gastrocotyle indica Subhapradha, 1951 Engravlis mystax (gills)	Gupta, N. K.; and Khullar, M., 1968 a, 65-66,67, figs. 44-49 Calicut (India)
Gastrocotyle indica Subhapradha, 1951 Caranx kalla (gills)	Unnithan, R. V., 1968 a, 149-151, figs. 18-22 Ayiramthengu, India
Gastrocotyle kalla sp. n. Caranx kalla (gills)	Unnithan, R. V., 1968 a, 141, 142-145, figs. 1-9 Trivandrum, India
Gastrocotyle kurra sp. n. Caranx kurra (gills)	Unnithan, R. V., 1968 a, 141, 145-149, figs. 10-17 Trivandrum, India
Gastrocotyle trachuri Van Beneden and Hesse, 1863 Trachurus trachurus (gills)	Brinkmann, A. (jr.), 1967 a Rhodes, Greece
Gastrocotyle trachuri adult epidermis, comparison	Lyons, K. M., 1968 a
Gastrodiscinae Montic., 1892 Paramphistomidae, key key to genera includes: Homalogaster; Gastrodiscoides; Gastrodiscus	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 173, 203
Gastrodiscoides Leiper, 1913 Paramphistomidae, Gastrodiscinae, key key to species	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 204, 207
Gastrodiscoides hominis Macaca mulatta (ileum, cecum, colon)	Fox, J.G.; and Hall, W. G., 1970 a
Gastrodiscoides hominis (Lewis and McConnal, 1876) Leiper, 1913 +pig, man (intestine)	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 207-208, fig. 36 Assam, Bihar, Orissa, Bengal, U. P., India
Gastrodiscoides hominis Macaca philippinensis	Reardon, L. V.; and Rininger, B. F., 1968 a laboratory colony
Gastrodiscoides hominis desi pigs	Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shah, H. L., 1968 b Madhya Pradesh, India
Gastrodiscoides hominis Sus scrofa domestica (caecum)	Shrivastav, H.O.P.; and Shah, H. L., 1969 a Madhya Pradesh
Gastrodiscoides hominis Sus scrofa domestica	Sinha, B. K., 1968 b, 120 Bihar, India
Gastrodiscus Leuckart, 1877 Paramphistomidae, Gastrodiscinae, key key to species	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 204, 205
Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus Cobbold, 1876 Equus caballus E. asinus Phacochoerus aethiopicus	Graber, M., 1969 c, 408 all from Tchad
Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus Cobbold, 1876 (colon et caecum) chevaux ânes	Graber, M., 1970 b all from République du Tchad
Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus (Cobbold, 1876) Railliet, 1893 key +horse (intestine)	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 204, 205-206, fig. 34 Assam, Bengal, India
Gastrodiscus secundus keratin in egg shells, histochemical differentiation from quinone tanned protein in other trematodes	Madhavi, R., 1971 a, fig. 6
Gastrodiscus secundus Looss, 1907 key +horse, mule, ass, elephant (caecum, colon) +Indoplanorbis exustus	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 204, 206-207, fig. 35 all from Assam, Madras, Hydrabad, India
Gastrothylacidae [sp.] zebu	Graber, M.; et al., 1969 b République Centrafricaine; Tchad
Gastrothylacinae Stiles & Goldberger, 1910 Paramphistomidae, key key to genera includes: Gastrothylax; Carmyerius; Fischoederius	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 173, 210

Gastrothylax Poirier, 1883 Paramphistomidae, Gastrothylacinae, key key to species	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 210-211
Gastrothylax crumenifer sheep	Bhattacharyulu, Y.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 a, figs. 14-16 India
Gastrothylax crumenifer (Creplin, 1847) [Bos taurus] (rumen)	Gekhtin, V. I., 1967 a Karakalpak ASSR
Gastrothylax crumenifer Gyraulus convexiusculus (exper.)	Ghalsasi, G. R.; and Anantaraman, M., 1969 a
Gastrothylax crumenifer anatomy and histology	Gupta, N. K.; and Dutta, T., [1968 a], figs. 1-16.
Gastrothylax crumenifer seasonal distribution	Haq, S.; and Shaikh, H., 1968 a East Pakistan
G[astrothylax] crumenifer ovines (stomach)	Hashmi, A. W.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a Hyderabad Division, India
Gastrothylax crumenifer (Creplin) cattle (rumen; reticulum)	Kurtpinar, H.; and Latif, B. M., 1970 a slaughterhouse, Baghdad
Gastrothylax crumenifer (Creplin, 1847) Poirier, 1883 +goat, sheep, cattle buffalo (rumen) +Indoplanorbis exustus +Gyraulus convexiusculus	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 211-212, fig. 38 all from India
Gastrothylax crumenifer biology, epizootiology, diagnosis, treatment, review	Nikitin, V. F., 1968 a, figs. 19-24
Gastrothylax crumenifer bovines (gastro-intestinal tract)	Shaikh, Q.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a Hyderabad Division
Gastrothylicinae [spp.] Hippopotamus amphibius (stomach)	McCully, R.M.; van Niekerk, J. W.; and Kruger, S.P., 1967 a Kruger National Park, South Africa
Gemmaecaputia australis n. sp. Sphyraena obtusata (gills)	Young, P. C., 1968 d, 422-426, 434, figs. 1a-1c Moreton Bay, Queensland, Australia
Genarchopsis punctati Agrawal, 1966 Ophiocephalus punctatus (gut)	Anjaneyulu, G., [1968 a] figs. 1-2 Guntur (India)
Genolopa ampullacea Linton, 1910 Haemulon flavolineatum (intestine, stomach)	Rees, F. G., 1970 a Bermuda
Genolopa brevicaecum (Manter, 1942) Manter and Pritchard, 1961 Decapterus punctatus (stomach)	Rees, F. G., 1970 a Bermuda
Gigantobilharzia sp. Physa sp.	Sudds, R. H.; and Craig, R.C., 1970 a Lake Champlain in the vicinity of Plattsburgh
Gigantobilharzia sp. (probably G. acotylea) Larus delawarensis (gastrosplenic vein)	Ulmer, M. J., 1968 a, figs. 1-4 Iowa
Gigantobilharzia acotylea Odhner, 1910 Larus ridibundus	Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk, C., 1969 a Oberlausitz
Gigantobilharzia acotylea Odhner, 1910 (intestine of all) Larus ridibundus L. minutus L. canus Sterna hirundo	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 322 all from Rybinsk reservoir
Gigantobilharzia huronensis Gallus domesticus, penetration of skin	Daniell, D. L.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1969 a
Gigantobilharziinae Mehra, 1940 Schistosomatidae, key	Witenberg, G.G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a], 202
Gigantocotyle Näsmark, 1937 Paramphistomidae; Paramphistominae, key key to species	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 174, 193-194
Gigantocotyle bathycotyle (Fischoeder, 1904) Näsmark, 1937 as syn. of Gigantocotyle explanatum (Creplin, 1847) Näsmark, 1937	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 194
Gigantocotyle duplicitestorum Näsmark, 1937 Hippopotamus a. amphibius (pylorus of stomach, duodenum)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Gigantocotyle duplicitestorum Näsmark, 1937 Hippopotamus amphibius (stomach)	McCully, R.M.; van Niekerk, J. W.; and Kruger, S.P., 1967 a Kruger National Park, South Africa
Gigantocotyle explanatum Gyraulus convexiusculus	Ghalsasi, G. R.; and Anantaraman, M., 1969 a Madras
Gigantocotyle explanatum (Creplin, 1847) Näsmark, 1937 syns.: Paramphistomum explanatum Fischoeder, 1904; P. siamense Stiles & Goldberger, 1910; P. fraternum Stiles & Goldberger, 1910; P. birmense Railliet, 1924; Gigantocotyle bathycotyle (Fischoeder, 1904) Näsmark, 1937 +cattle, buffalo, goat (bile duct)	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 194, 195, fig. fig. 27 India
Gigantocotyle explanatum buffalo-calves	Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; and Arora, G. A., 1968 a
Gigantocotyle explanatum pathological changes, cattle	Singh, C. D. N.; and Lakra, P., 1971 a, fig. 6
Gigantocotyle explanatum pathology goat (liver)	Singh, P. N.; and Kuppuswamy, P. B., 1969 a India
Gigantocotyle gigantocotyle Näsmark, 1937 Hippopotamus amphibius (stomach)	McCully, R.M.; van Niekerk, J. W.; and Kruger, S.P., 1967 a Kruger National Park, South Africa

Glomericirrus septemlobus sp. n. Trichiurus lepturus (intestino)	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 230-232, 234, 235, figs. 1-6 Baía de Guanabara, Rio de Janeiro, Estado da Guanabara, Brasil
Glyptamphistoma (=Nilocotyle) paradoxum Näsmark, 1937 Hippopotamus amphibius (estomac)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 407 Tchad
Glypthelmins biliaris sp. n. Leptodactylus ocellatus (gall bladder)	Suriano, D. M., 1968 a, 27-34, figs. 1-8 Argentina Republic
Glypthelmins pennsylvaniensis Cheng, 1961 Pseudacris triseriata	Ubelaker, J. E.; Duszynski, D. W.; and Beaver, D. L., 1967 a Fort Collins, Colorado
Glypthelmins quieta (Stafford, 1900) Rana catesbeiana (Dünndarm)	Odening, K., 1968 a, fig. 5 Provinz Habana
Glypthelmins quieta (Stafford, 1900) Stafford, 1905 (intestine) Acris crepitans Pseudacris triseriata Rana pipiens R. catesbeiana	Ulmer, M. J., 1970 a, fig. 16 all from Iowa, northwest
Glypthelmins staffordi Tubangui, 1928 (Dünndarm) Rana tigrina rugulosa Ooeidozyga lima	Odening, K., 1968 a, figs. 4a-c all from Provinz Hanoi
Gogatea serpentium Erpeton tentaculatum (Gallenblase)	Frank, W., 1966 b, figs. 2-3 Thailand (Zoologischen Garten Stuttgart)
Gomtia (Thapar, 1930) separate genus from Opisthorchis, list of species	Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a
Gorgodera amplicava meiotic chromosome morphology compared with G. cygnoides	Magherini, P. C., 1970 a
Gorgodera amplicava Looss, 1899 Rana pipiens (urinary bladder)	Ulmer, M. J., 1970 a, fig. 9 northwest Iowa
Gorgodera attenuata meiotic chromosome morphology compared with G. cygnoides	Magherini, P. C., 1970 a
Gorgodera australiensis Johnston, 1912 Leptodactylus ocellatus (urinary bladder)	Suriano, D. M., 1965 a, figs. 1-6 Zárate, Prov. Buenos Aires
Gorgodera cygnoides Zeder nutrition	Halton, D. W., 1967 d
Gorgodera cygnoides seasonal dynamics Rana esculenta	Kozák, A., 1968 a ČSSR
Gorgodera cygnoides Frösche	Kozák, A., 1968 b Ostslowakei
Gorgodera cygnoides Zeder, 1800 karyotype evolution, meiotic chromosome morphology	Magherini, P. C., 1970 a pl. 1, figs. 1-6
Gorgodera euzeti sp. nov. Rana temporaria temporaria (urinary bladder) Bufo bufo bufo (urinary bladder)	Lees, E.; and Coombes, C., 1968 a, 215-219, figs. 1-4 all from Pyrenees-Orientales (France)
Gorgodera pagenstecheri Ssinitzin cannibalism experiments Rana ridibunda	Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 a
Gorgodera pagenstecheri Sinicin, 1905 vital staining in frog host	Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 b, 241
Gorgodera pagenstecheri seasonal dynamics Rana esculenta	Kozák, A., 1968 a ČSSR
Gorgodera pagenstecheri Frösche	Kozák, A., 1968 b Ostslowakei
Gorgodera varsoviensis seasonal dynamics Rana esculenta	Kozák, A., 1968 a ČSSR
Gorgodera varsoviensis Frösche	Kozák, A., 1968 b Ostslowakei
Gorgoderina sp. Eurycea longicauda	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 308 Leon Co., Florida
Gorgoderina sp. tegument, glucose uptake in vitro	Parkening, T. A.; and Johnson, A. D., 1969 a
Gorgoderina [spp.] Bufo marinus	Ucrós Guzmán, H., 1965 a Colombia
Gorgoderina alobata Frösche	Kozák, A., 1968 b Ostslowakei
Gorgoderina attenuata comparisons of lactate dehydrogenase, host tissue	Bayne, R. A.; Hendricks, L.; Beckerdite, F. W.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a
Gorgoderina attenuata arysulfatase activity, gastrodermis, electron microscopy	Davis, D. A.; and Bogitsh, B. J., 1971 a, figs. 1-6
Gorgoderina attenuata gastrodermis, electron microscopy, acid phosphatase activity, ultrastructure	Davis, D. A.; and Bogitsh, B. J., 1971 b, figs. 1-11
Gorgoderina attenuata Stafford, 1902 Rana pipiens (urinary bladder)	Ulmer, M. J., 1970 a, figs. 8, 20 northwest Iowa
Gorgoderina ellipticum n. sp. Rana cyanophlyctis (urinary bladder)	Dwivedi, M. P., [1968 b], 132-134, fig. 1 Chhindwara M. P., India
Gorgoderina infundibulata n. sp. [lapsus as: G. infuvdibulata] Bufo melanostictus (urinary bladder)	Dwivedi, M. P., [1968 b], 136-139, fig. 3 Chhindwara M. P., India
Gorgoderina infuvdibulata n. sp. [lapsus for: G. infundibulata n. sp.]	Dwivedi, M. P., [1968 b], 37

Gorgoderina simplex (Looss, 1899) Looss 1902
Rana pipiens (urinary bladder)
Ulmer, M. J., 1970 a, fig. 7
northwest Iowa

Gorgoderina symmetriorchis n. sp.
Rana limnocharis (urinary bladder)
Dwivedi, M. P., [1968 b], 132-134-136, fig. 2
Chhindwara, M. P., India

Gorgoderina vitelliloba Ssinitzin
cannibalism experiments
Rana ridibunda
Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 a

Gorgoderina vitelliloba Olsson
nutrition
Halton, D. W., 1967 d, pl. 2, fig. 3

Gorgoderina vitelliloba
seasonal dynamics
Rana esculenta
Kozák, A., 1968 a
ČSSR

Gorgoderina vitelliloba
Frösche
Kozák, A., 1968 b
Ostslowakei

Gorgoderina vitelliloba Olss.
+Bivalvia
+Arthropoda
+Amphibia
Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E.Ia., 1967 a
all from Latvian SSR

Gorgoderina vitelliloba
transplantation experiments
Rana temporaria
Bufo bufo (exper.)
Bufo viridis (exper.)
Mitchell, J. B., 1966 a

Gotocotyla Ishii, 1936 (type)
Gotocotylidae fam. n.; Gotocotylinae
Syn.: Lithidiocotyle Sproston, 1946
Lebedev, B. I., 1970 a, 671

Gotocotyla sp.
development
(gills of all)
Cypselurus oxycephalus
Caranx equula
Cheilopogon agoo
Sawara niphonica
Dussumieria hasseltii
Bykhovskiĭ, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1967 a, figs. 2-4, 10
all from southeastern Pacific

Gotocotyla sawara Ishii
development
Bykhovskiĭ, B. E.; and Nagigina, L. F., 1967 a, fig. 8
southeastern Pacific

Gotocotylidae fam. n.
includes: Gotocotylinae Yamaguti, 1963 diag. emend. n.; Vallisiinae Price, 1943 diag. emend. n.; Allodiscocotylinae Tripathi, 1959 diag. emend. n.
Lebedev, B. I., 1970 a, 665, 671
type gen.: Gotocotyla Ishii 1936

Gotocotylinae Yamaguti, 1963 diag. emend. n.
includes: Gotocotyla Ishii, 1936 (type); Cathucotyle Lebedev, 1968; Pseudomicrocotyle Sandars, 1947; Scomberocotyle Hargis, 1957; Swakopella Lebedev et Paruchin, 1969
Gotocotylidae fam. n.
Lebedev, B. I., 1970 a, 671

Grubea sp.
Caranx crysos (gills)
Loftin, H., 1960 a, 307
Alligator Harbor, Florida

Grubea cochlear Diesing, 1858
ecological observations
Scomber scombrus
Prost, M., 1967 a
Mediterranean and Adriatic Seas

Gussevstrema n. g.
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
Price, C. E.; and McClellan, E. S., 1969 a, 171-172, 174
mt: G. amacleithrium n. sp.

Gussevstrema amacleithrium n. sp. (mt)
Terapon jarbua (gill filaments)
Price, C. E.; and McClellan, E. S., 1969 a, 171-175, figs. 1-8
water near Natal, South Africa

Gyliauchen Nicoll, 1915
Gyliauchenidae; Gyliaucheninae
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 161

Gyliauchen ozakii Srivastava, 1938
+Harpodon nehereus (intestine)
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 161, fig. 1
Karachi, West Pakistan

Gyliauchenidae Ozaki, 1933
key
includes: Gyliaucheninae
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 160
India

Gyliaucheninae Yamaguti, 1958
Gyliauchenidae, key
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 161

Gymnocephal[us] cercariae
key
Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 429
Venezuela

Gymnocephalus cercariae
Thiara tuberculata
Shaikh, H.; and Rahman, A. S. M. H., 1968 a
East Pakistan

Gymnophallus bursicola Odhner, 1900
Somateria mollisima (gall bladder)
Loos-Frank, B., 1969 b
North Sea

Gymnophallus choledochus Odhner, 1900
alternative life cycles
Cardium edule
Nereis diversicolor
Larus argentatus (gall bladder) (nat. & exper.)
L. ridibundus "
L. canus "
L. marinus "
Tadorna tadorna "
Numenius arquata "
Melanitta nigra "
Somateria mollissima "
Haematopus ostralegus "
Loos-Frank, B., 1969 b, figs. 1-3, 4(2-7)
all from North Sea

Gymnophallus choledochus Odhner, 1900
Somateria spectabilis (liver)
Ryzhikov, K.M., 1960 a
Lena River (Olenekskaia channel)

Gymnophallus deliciosus (Olsson, 1893)
Chionis alba (gall bladder)
Jones, N. V.; and Williams, I. C., 1968 a
Signy Island, South Orkney Islands

Gymnophallus deliciosus
valid species
(gall bladder)
Melanitta nigra
Larus marinus
L. argentatus
Loos-Frank, B., 1969 b, fig. 4(1)
all from North Sea

Gymnophallus deliciosus (Olsson, 1893)
Larus argentatus (duodenum, intestine)
Threlfall, W., 1967 c
Wales

Gymnophallus deliciosus (Olsson, 1893) Larus argentatus	Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1120 Newfoundland, Canada
Gymnophallus somateriae Levinsen, 1881 Somateria spectabilis (small intestine)	Ryzhikov, K.M., 1960 a Lena River (Olenekskaia channel)
Gynaecotyla [lapsus as Gynoecotyla]	Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J.C., 1968 a
Gynoecotyla [sic] Yamaguti, 1939 Gynoecotylinae emend., key key to species, includes: G. adunca (Linton); G. nassicola (Cable et coll., 1938); G. brisbanensis n. sp.	Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J. C., 1968 a, 146, 147
Gynoecotyla [sic] adunca (Linton) key Syns.: G. longiintestinata Leonov; ? G. squatarolae Yamaguti; ? Lev[inseniella] jaegerskioeldi Travassos (sp. inq.)	Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J. C., 1968 a, 147
Gynaecotyla adunca Nassarius obsoleta	Vernberg, W. B.; Vernberg, F. J.; and Beckerdite, F. W. (jr.), 1969 a Beaufort, North Carolina
Gynoecotyla [sic] brisbanensis n. sp. key Larus novaehollandiae Charadrius mongolus (intestin grêle of all)	Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J. C., 1968 a, 131, 141-145, 148, figs. 5-7 all from Queensland, Australia
Gynoecotyla [sic] gallica Rebecq, 1961 as syn. of G. nassicola (Cable et coll., 1938)	Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J. C., 1968 a, 147
Gynoecotyla [sic] longiintestinata Leonov as syn. of G. adunca (Linton)	Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J. C., 1968 a, 147
Gynoecotyla [sic] nassicola (Cable et coll., 1938) key Syns.: G. sippiwissettensis (Rankin, 1939); G. gallica Rebecq, 1961	Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J. C., 1968 a, 147
Gynaecotyla riggini Dery, 1958 Arenaria interpres (intestine) Catoptrophorus semipalmatus (intestine)	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 304, 310 all from Alligator Harbor, Florida
Gynoecotyla [sic] sippiwissettensis (Rankin, 1939) as syn. of G. nassicola (Cable et coll., 1938)	Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J. C., 1968 a, 147
Gynoecotyla [sic] squatarolae Yamaguti ? as syn. of G. adunca (Linton)	Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J. C., 1968 a, 147
Gynoecotylinae [sic] Guschanskaia 1952, char. emend. key to genera and tribes, includes: Macrostomtremini nov. trib.; Gynoecotylemini nov. trib.; Basantisia Pande, 1938; Microphalloides Yoshida, 1938; Diacetabulum Belopolskaia, 1952; Gynoecotyla Yamaguti, 1939	Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J. C., 1968 a, 145-146
Gynoecotyla [lapsus for Gynaecotyla]	Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J. C., 1968 a
Gynoecotylemini nov. trib. Gynoecotylinae emend.,key	Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J. C., 1968 a, 146
Gyrodactylidae morphology, taxonomy	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c
Gyrodactylidae [sp.] Microalestes spp. Clarias lazera Lates niloticus Hemichromis bimaculatus H. fasciatus	Paperna, I., 1968 b all from Volta Lake, Ghana
Gyrodactyloides morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 4-n
Gyrodactylosis Foschlor	Prost, M.; and Studnicka, M., 1968 a
Gyrodactylosis fish	Ivasik, V.M.; Karpenko, I.M.; Kulakovs'ka, O.P.; and Fedushchak, N., 1968 a
Gyrodactylus formaldehyde	Lewis, W. M.^{2}; and Parker, J. D., 1966 a
Gyrodactylus Nordmann, 1832, emended Mizelle and Kritsky, 1967, emended	Mizelle, J. D.; Whittaker, F. H.; and McDougal, H. D., 1969 a
Gyrodactylus Nordmann 1832	Paperna, I., 1968 c, 92-93
Gyrodactylus sp. Salmo trutta	Aderounmu, E. A., 1967 a North Wales
Gyrodactylus spp. morphology	Gusev, A. B., 1967 c, figs. 4zh, 4n
Gyrodactylus sp. [Phoxinus] (skin)	Kaletskaia, S. L., 1969 a Zapadnaia Dvina
Gyrodactylus sp. adult epidermis, comparison	Lyons, K. M., 1968 a
Gyrodactylus sp. sense organs, electron microscope Gasterosteus aculeatus (skin, fins)	Lyons, K. M., 1969 b, figs. 1-2, 3; pl. 1, figs. 1, 3-4 Emmanuel College Pond, Cambridge
Gyrodactylus sp. compound sense organs, fine structure +Gasterosteus aculeatus (skin, fins)	Lyons, K. M., 1969 c, fig. 1; pl. 1; pl. 2, figs. 1-2; Cambridge
Gyrodactylus spp. edible fish, review	Malmberg, G., 1970 a Finnland, Norway, Sweden
Gyrodactylus (wageneri) spp. Cyprinus carpio (Flossen) Carassius carassius " Abramis brama " Gobio gobio " G. albipinnatus " Blicca björkna " Pelecus cultratus " Rutilus rutilus " Leuciscus cephalus " L. leuciscus " L. idus " Aspius aspius " Amiurus nebulosus "	Molnár, K., 1968 b all from Hungary

Gyrodactylus sp. Cyprinus carpio "Karpfen" (Kiemenbogen, Flossen)	Molńar, K., 1968 b, fig. 4 Hungary
Gyrodactylus sp. Nemachilus barbatulus "Schmerle" (Flossen)	Molńar, K., 1968 b, fig. 5 Hungary
Gyrodactylus sp. seasonal differences Phoxinus phoxinus (Flossen, Kiemen)	Molnár, K., 1968 d, 198, 199, 200, 204
Gyrodactylus [sp.] dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 57, fig. 20c
Gyrodactylus alburnoidesi n. sp. Alburnoides bipunctatus (branchies)	Roman-Chiriac, E., 1969 a, 181-184, fig. 1 river Tîrnava Mare
Gyrodactylus alexanderi collecting technique	McDougal, H. D.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1969 a
Gyrodactylus ampiliusii Paperna (in prep.) [nomen nudum] Amphilius atesuensis	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 842 Lake Bosomtwi, Ghana
Gyrodactylus anguillae Ergens Anguilla anguilla	Malmberg, G., 1970 a
Gyrodactylus anudarini sp. n. Cobitis taenia sibirica (fin, skin)	Ergens, R.; and Dulmaa, A., 1968 a, 319, fig. 2 a,b River Tul near Songino, lakes Ugij and Khubsugul, Mongolia
Gyrodactylus aphyae Malmberg, 1956 seasonal differences Phoxinus phoxinus (Flossen, Kiemen)	Molnár, K., 1968 d, 198, 199, 200, 204
Gyrodactylus avalonia n. sp. Gasterosteus aculeatus (fins) G. wheatlandi (gills)	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1969 c, 951, 952, 953, fig. 1 Witless Bay Estuary, Newfoundland Broad Lake, Bellevue, Newfoundland
Gyrodactylus avalonia Hanek and Threlfall, 1969 Gasterosteus aculeatus	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 b Newfoundland, Labrador
Gyrodactylus avalonia Hanek and Threlfall, 1969 Pungitius pungitius	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 e Newfoundland and Labrador
Gyrodactylus avalonia Hanek and Threlfall, 1969 Gasterosteus wheatlandi (fins, gills)	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1971 a Newfoundland
Gyrodactylus birmani sp. n. Salvelinus alpinus (fins)	Konovalov, S. M., 1967 a, 141-142, fig. 6 Lake Azabach'e (basin of river Kamchatka)
Gyrodactylus bychowskyi Sproston, 1946 Pungitius pungitius (gills, fins)	Konovalov, S. M., 1967 a Kamchatka
Gyrodactylus canadensis n. sp. Gasterosteus aculeatus (gills)	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1969 c, 951-952, 954-955, fig. 2 Broad Lake, Bellevue, Newfoundland

Gyrodactylus canadensis Hanek and Threlfall, 1969 Gasterosteus aculeatus	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 b Newfoundland
Gyrodactylus canadensis Hanek and Threlfall, 1969 Pungitius pungitius	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 e Newfoundland and Labrador
Gyrodactylus cernuae (Malmberg, 1956) Esox lucius (fins, gills)	Konovalov, S. M., 1967 a Kamchatka
Gyrodactylus cernuae Esox lucius	Konovalov, S. M., 1967 b Penzhina River
Gyrodactylus cernuae (Malmberg, 1956) Gussev, 1962 syn. Gyrodactylus wageneri cernuae Malmberg, 1956 Acerina cernua (Kiemenbogen, Kiemenblätter)	Molńar, K., 1968 b, 301 Hungary
Gyrodactylus chologastris sp. n. (external surface) Chologaster agassizi Chologaster cornutus	Mizelle, J. D.; Whittaker, F. H.; and McDougal, H. D., 1969 a, 298,300-301, figs. 1A-F Rich Pond, Warren Co., Kentucky near Beaufort, North Carolina
Gyrodactylus cichlidarum n. sp. Tilapia galilaea (skin, gills) T. zillii Hemichromis fasciatus H. bimaculatus	Paperna, I., 1968 c, 88, 93, 95, pl. 2, figs. 11, 16a; pl. 3, fig. 17c Accra plains and Akuse lagoon, Ghana Accra plains, Ghana Afram sector, Volta Lake, Ghana "
Gyrodactylus cichlidarum Paperna, 1968 (skin) Hemichromis bimaculatus H. fasciatus Tilapia galilaea T. zilli T. heudeloti T. guineensis	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 842 all from Volta basin and South Ghana
Gyrodactylus cobitis morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 5z
Gyrodactylus cobitis Bych. [Cobitis taenia]	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b Prut River, Ukraine
Gyrodactylus cobitis Bychowsky, 1934 Misgurnus fossilis (Körperfläche, Flossen) Cobitis taenia " "	Molńar, K., 1968 b all from Hungary
Gyrodactylus cotti morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 4i
Gyrodactylus curiosus morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, figs. 4r, 5k
Gyrodactylus cyprini age of host [Cyprinus carpio]	Allamuratov, B. K., 1968 a Iuzhno Surkhan reservoir
Gyrodactylus cyprini morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, figs. 4t, 5m
Gyrodactylus cyprini Diarova, 1964 Cyprinus carpio (Hautoberfläche)	Molńar, K., 1968 b Hungary

Gyrodactylus cyprinodontii n. sp. Epiplatys fasciatus (skin)	Paperna, I., 1968 c, 88, 94, 95, 96, pl. 2, figs. 13, 16c, pl. 3, fig. 17a Akuse lagoon, Ghana
Gyrodactylus cyprinodontii Paperna, 1968 Epiplatys fasciatus (skin)	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 842 Lower Volta Lagoons, Ghana
Gyrodactylus cytophagus n. sp. Aplocheilichthys gambianus (skin)	Paperna, I., 1968 c, 88, 94, 95, 96, 97, pl. 2, fig. 14, 15, 16d, pl. 3, fig. 17d Akuse and Adutor lagoons and Nungua dam, Ghana
Gyrodactylus cytophagus Paperna, 1968 (skin) Aplocheilichtys gambianus	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 842 Lower Volta lagoons and Volta Lake, Ghana
Gyrodactylus decorus morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, figs. 4-f, 5-e
Gyrodactylus decorus [Alburnus alburnus] (gills)	Kaletskaia, S. L., 1969 a Zapadnaia Dvina
Gyrodactylus decorus Malmberg, 1956 Esox lucius (fins)	Konovalov, S. M., 1967 a Kamchatka
Gyrodactylus decorus Esox lucius	Konovalov, S. M., 1967 b Penzhina River
Gyrodactylus decorus Malmberg, 1956 (Flosse, Haut, Kiemen) Alburnus alburnus Rutilus rutilus Scardinius erythrophthalmus Leuciscus cephalus	Molńar, K., 1968 b all from Hungary
Gyrodactylus elegans age of host [Cyprinus carpio]	Allamuratov, B. K., 1968 a Iuzhno Surkhan reservoir
Gyrodactylus (Gyrodactylus) elegans Nordmann, 1832 Syn.: Gyrodactylus parvicopula Bychowsky, 1933 Abramis brama (gills) A. sapa "	Ergens, R., 1966 d, 213,214, fig. 2a all from Czechoslovakia
Gyrodactylus elegans fish	Ergül, U., 1970 a
Gyrodactylus elegans morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, figs. 4p, 4e
Gyrodactylus elegans Cyprinus carpio (Haut)	Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a Stausee von Kníničky, CSSR
Gyrodactylus elegans Nordmann, 1832 (Kiemenblätter) Abramis brama A. ballerus A. sapa Leuciscus cephalus Chondrostoma nasus	Molńar, K., 1968 b all from Hungary
Gyrodactylus fusci sp. n. Clarias fuscus (skin, gills)	Ha Ki, 1968 a, 297, 298, 301, fig. 1B Ko-Bi reservoir, Zia-Lam, Hanoi (DRV)

Gyrodactylus gobii [Gobio gobio] (nasal fossa)	Kaletskaia, S. L., 1969 a Zapadnaia Dvina
Gyrodactylus gobii Schulman [Pisces] pichkur	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b Prut river, Ukraine
Gyrodactylus gracilis fish	Ergül, U., 1970 a
Gyrodactylus gracilis Katheriner, 1894 Rutilus rutilus	Price, C. E., 1969 a Denmark
Gyrodactylus hronosus Žitňan, 1964 Alburnoides bipunctatus (Flosse)	Molńar, K., 1968 b Hungary
Gyrodactylus hypophthalmichthydis morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 5-1
Gyrodactylus jiroveci sp. n. Nemachilus barbatulus (gill filaments, fins, skin)	Ergens, R.; and Bykhovs'kii, B. E., 1967 a, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, figs. 2a, 6, 11a river Dyje near Znojmo
Gyrodactylus jiroveci Ergens, 1967 Nemachilus barbatulus (Flossen)	Molńar, K., 1968 b Hungary
Gyrodactylus katharineri Malmberg, 1964 Cyprinus carpio (Flosse, Hauterberfläche of all) Carassius carassius	Molńar, K., 1968 b, 302 all from Hungary
Gyrodactylus labradorius n. sp. Cottus bairdi (gills)	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 c, 915, 916, fig. 1 Grand Lake; Naskaupi River, Newfoundland, Canada
Gyrodactylus lacusgrandis n. sp. Cottus bairdi (fins)	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 c, 915, 916, 917, fig. 2 Grand Lake, Newfoundland, Canada
Gyrodactylus (Gyrodactylus) laevis Malmberg, 1956 (gills, occasionally skin and fins) Phoxinus phoxinus Abramis ballerus Alburnus alburnus Blicca bjoerkna Leucaspius delineatus Leuciscus cephalus Rhodeus sericeus Rutilus rutilus	Ergens, R., 1966 d, 214,215, figs. 2b,3,4 all from Czechoslovakia
Gyrodactylus laevis morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 4a
Gyrodactylus laevis Malmberg, 1956 Phoxinus phoxinus (Kiemenblätter)	Molńar, K., 1968 b Hungary
Gyrodactylus laevis Malmberg, 1956 seasonal differences Phoxinus phoxinus (Flossen, Kieman)	Molnár, K., 1968 d, 198, 199, 200, 204
Gyrodactylus lairdi n. sp. Gasterosteus wheatlandi G. aculeatus (fins)	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1969 c, 951, 952, 954-955, fig. 3 Quidi Vidi Gut, Newfoundland Witless Bay Estuary, Newfoundland

Gyrodactylus lairdi Hanek and Threlfall, 1969 Gasterosteus aculeatus	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 b Newfoundland
Gyrodactylus lairdi Hanek and Threlfall, 1969 Gasterosteus wheatlandi (fins)	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1971 a Newfoundland
Gyrodactylus latus Bychowsky, 1933 Cobitis taenia sibirica (fin)	Ergens, R.; and Dulmaa, A., 1968 a, fig. 1 River Tul, Mongolia
Gyrodactylus latus morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 4m
Gyrodactylus lavareti Malmberg, 1956 Coregonus nasus (gills)	Konovalov, S. M., 1967 a, fig. 3 Kamchatka
Gyrodactylus longiradix Malmberg, 1956 Carassius carassius (fins)	Matskási, I., 1968 b, fig. 8 Lake Balaton
Gyrodactylus longiradix Malmberg, 1956 (Flossen) Acerina cernua Perca fluviatilis	Molńar, K., 1968 b all from Hungary
Gyrodactylus lotae Gussev, 1953 Lota lota (gills)	Konovalov, S. M., 1967 a, fig. 1 Kamchatka
Gyrodactylus lotae Gussev, 1953 Lota lota (Flosse)	Molńar, K., 1968 b Hungary
Gyrodactylus lotae f. major Lota lota (fins)	Konovalov, S. M., 1967 a, fig. 2 Kamchatka
Gyrodactylus lucii Kulakovskaya, 1951 Esox lucius	Ergens, R., 1966 b Lipno reservoir
Gyrodactylus lucii Kulakowskaja, 1952 Esox lucius	Konovalov, S. M., 1967 a Kamchatka
Gyrodactylus lucii Esox lucius	Konovalov, S. M., 1967 b Penzhina River
Gyrodactylus lucii Kulakovskaja (in Markewitsch, 1951) [Esox lucius] (skin)	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1952 b, 122, 123, fig. 2 Dniester river
Gyrodactylus lucii Kulakovskaya Esox lucius	Malmberg, G., 1970 a Baltic Sea
Gyrodactylus lucii Kulakowskaja, 1952 Esox lucius (Flosse)	Molńar, K., 1968 b Hungary
Gyrodactylus luciopercae morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 4z, 4-o
Gyrodactylus luciopercae Gussev, 1962 Lucioperca lucioperca (fins)	Matskási, I., 1968 b, fig. 9 Lake Balaton
Gyrodactylus luciopercae Gussev, 1962 Lucioperca lucioperca (Flosse)	Molńar, K., 1968 b Hungary
Gyrodactylus luciopercae Gussev, 1962 Aspro streber (branchies) Acerina schraetser " Romanichthys valsanicola "	Roman-Chiriac, E., 1968 a, 615-620, figs. 1-3 all from bassin de Danube
Gyrodactylus macronychus Malmberg, 1956 Phoxinus phoxinus (Flosse)	Molńar, K., 1968 b Hungary
Gyrodactylus macronychus Malmberg, 1956 seasonal differences Phoxinus phoxinus (Flossen, Kiemen)	Molnár, K., 1968 d, 198, 199, 200, 201
Gyrodactylus maculati sp. n. Ophiocephalus maculatus (skin)	Ha Ki, 1968 a, 297-298, 301, fig. 1-4 Ha-Bi, Hanoi (DRV) reservoirs
Gyrodactylus magnificus Rutilus rutilus (Haut)	Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a Stausee von Kníničky, CSSR
Gyrodactylus magnus sp. n. Thymallus arcticus grubei n. mertensi (fins)	Konovalov, S. M., 1967 a, 130-131, fig. 4, 5-7 river Penzhina, Kamchatka
Gyrodactylus malmbergi Ergens, 1961 Barbus meridionalis Petényi (Flossen)	Molńar, K., 1968 b Hungary
Gyrodactylus markakulensis morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 4g
Gyrodactylus markakulensis Gvosdev, 1950 Gobio gobio (Kiemenblätter)	Molńar, K., 1968 b Hungary
Gyrodactylus markewitschi Kulakovskaja (in Markewitsch, 1951) Barbus barbus (gills)	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1952 b, 121-122, 123, fig. 1 Dniester river
Gyrodactylus markewitschi Kulakowskaja, 1952 Barbus meridionalis Petényi (Flosse, Kiemen)	Molńar, K., 1968 b Hungary
Gyrodactylus medius age of host [Cyprinus carpio]	Allamuratov, B. K., 1968 a Iuzhno Surkhan reservoir
Gyrodactylus medius (?) Katheriner, 1893 Hypophthalmichthys harmandi (skin)	Ha Ki, 1968 a, fig. 2 Kin-Bank reservoirs, Kha-Bak (DRV)
Gyrodactylus medius Cyprinus carpio haematopterus	Ivasik, V. M.; and Karpenko, I. M., 1967 a Ukraine
Gyrodactylus medius Cyprinus carpio (Haut)	Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a, photo, fig. 6 Stausee von Kníničky, CSSR
Gyrodactylus medius Katheriner, 1893 Cyprinus carpio (Kiemenblätter)	Molńar, K., 1968 b Hungary
Gyrodactylus medius Katheriner, 1893 Onos mustelus (gills and skin)	Srivastava, L. P.; and James, B. L., 1967 a, figs. 1-6 shore, Mumbles Head, Swansea

Gyrodactylus memorialis n. sp. Gasterosteus aculeatus (fins)	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1969 c, 951, 952, 955, fig. 4 Quidi Vidi Gut, Witless Bay Estuary; Broad Lake, Bellevue, Newfoundland
Gyrodactylus memorialis Hanek and Threlfall, 1969 Gasterosteus aculeatus	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 b Newfoundland
Gyrodactylus menschikowi morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 5g
Gyrodactylus micralestis n. sp. Micralestes sp. (skin, gills)	Paperna, I., 1968 c, 88,94, 95,96, pl. 2, figs. 12,16b: pl. 3, fig. 17b Afram sector , volta lake, Ghana
Gyrodactylus microalestis Paperna, 1968 Micralestes sp. (skin and gill)	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 842 Volta Lake, Ghana
Gyrodactylus (Gyrodactylus) minimus Malmberg, 1956 Phoxinus phoxinus (gills)	Ergens, R., 1966 d, 214,216-218, fig. 2c Czechoslovakia
Gyrodactylus misgurni Lin Mo-en, 1962 Cobitis taenia sibirica (fin, gills)	Ergens, R.; and Dulmaa, A., 1968 a, fig. 4 River Tul near the settlement Songino, Mongolia
Gyrodactylus misgurni morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, figs. 4-1, v
Gyrodactylus monstruosus morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 5i
Gyrodactylus nainum n. sp. Myoxocephalus quadricornis (fins, gills)	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 c, 915, 916, 917, fig. 3 Nain Harbour, Newfoundland, Canada
Gyrodactylus nemachili Bychowsky, 1936 emend. [English translation of original description] Nemachilus dorsalis (gill filaments)	Ergens, R.; and Bykhovskii, B. E., 1967 a, fig. 1a-b
Gyrodactylus nemachili morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 5a
Gyrodactylus pannonicus n. sp. Phoxinus phoxinus (Flossen, Kiemenblättchen)	Molnár, K., 1968 b, 305-306, 311, fig. 3 Hungary
Gyrodactylus papernai sp. n. Nemachilus barbatulus (gill filaments, fins)	Ergens, R.; and Bykhovskii, B. E., 1967 a, 230, 231-233, fig. 2c-d pond "Hubenov" near Písek, SW Bohemia
Gyrodactylus (Gyrodactylus) paralaevis n. sp. Phoxinus phoxinus (gills)	Ergens, R., 1966 d, 212,214, 218-219, fig. 2d Czechoslovakia: the basins of the rivers Danube and Elbe
Gyrodactylus paralatus Gussev, 1955 Cobitis taenia sibirica (fin, gills, skin, nasal cavities)	Ergens, R.; and Dulmaa, A., 1968 a, fig. 3 River Tul near the settlement Songino, lakes ugij, Tirkhin tsagan and Khubsugul, Mongolia

Gyrodactylus (Gyrodactylus) paraminimus n. sp. Chondrostoma nasus (gills)	Ergens, R., 1966 d, 212,218, 219, fig. 2e river Latorica near Královský Chlmec (East Slovakia)
Gyrodactylus paranemachili sp. n. (gill filaments of all) Nemachilus dorsalis N. stoliczkai N. strauchi	Ergens, R.; and Bykhovskii, B. E., 1967 a, 226, 227-228, 232, fig. 1c-e all from river Chu near Georgiyevka, Kirghiz SSR
Gyrodactylus parvicopula Bychowsky, 1933 as syn. of Gyrodactylus (Gyrodactylus) elegans Nordmann, 1832	Ergens, R., 1966 d
Gyrodactylus parvicopula	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Gyrodactylus parvicopula morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, figs. 4-k, 5-b
Gyrodactylus pavlovskyi sp. n. Nemachilus barbatulus (fins)	Ergens, R.; and Bykhovskii, B. E., 1967 a, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, figs. 2b, 4-5, 7-9, 11b pond "Na vraždě" near Mladá Boleslav, NE Bohemia
Gyrodactylus phoxini Malmberg, 1956 Esox lucius	Konovalov, S. M., 1967 a Kamchatka
Gyrodactylus phoxini Esox lucius	Konovalov, S. M., 1967 b Penzhina River
Gyrodactylus phoxini Malmberg, 1956 Phoxinus phoxinus (Kiemen)	Molnár, K., 1968 b Hungary
Gyrodactylus phoxini Malmberg, 1956 seasonal differences Phoxinus phoxinus (Flossen, Kiemen)	Molnár, K., 1968 d, 198, 199, 200, 204
Gyrodactylus (Gyrodactylus) prostae Ergens, 1963 (fins, occasionally gills) Rutilus rutilus Blicca bjoerkna Leuciscus idus L. leuciscus L. cephalus	Ergens, R., 1966 d, 218,219, fig. 2f all from Czechoslovakia
Gyrodactylus prostae morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 4b
Gyrodactylus prostae Ergens, 1963 (Flosse) Rutilus rutilus Alburnus alburnus Scardinius erythrophthalmus Vimba vimba Blicca björkna Leuciscus cephalus Leuciscus idus	Molnár, K., 1968 b all from Hungary
Gyrodactylus pseudonemachili sp. n. Nemachilus dorsalis (gill filaments)	Ergens, R.; and Bykhovskii, B. E., 1967 a, 226, 229, 232, fig. 1f river Chu near Georgiyevka, Kirghiz SSR

Gyrodactylus rarus Wegener, 1909 Gasterosteus aculeatus (fins)	Konovalov, S. M., 1967 a Kamchatka
Gyrodactylus rarus Wegener, 1909 Gasterosteus aculeatus G. pungitius	Price, C. E., 1969 a all from Denmark
Gyrodactylus rhodei Zitňan, 1964 Rhodeus sericeus amarus (Flosse)	Molńar, K., 1968 b Hungary
Gyrodactylus sedelnikowi morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 5v
Gyrodactylus sedelnikowi Gvosdev, 1950 Nemachilus barbatulus (Flosse)	Molńar, K., 1968 b Hungary
Gyrodactylus sprostonae morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, fig. 5d
Gyrodactylus sprostonae Li Mo-en, 1962 Carassius auratus gibelio (gills)	Konovalov, S. M., 1967 a Kamchatka
Gyrodactylus terranovae n. sp. Gasterosteus whoatlandi (fins)	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1969 c, 951, 952, 955, fig. 5 Quidi Vidi Gut, Newfoundland
Gyrodactylus terranovae Hanek and Threlfall, 1969 Gasterosteus wheatlandi (fins)	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1971 a Newfoundland
Gyrodactylus thymalli Zitňan, 1960 Thymallus arcticus grubei n. mertensi (fins)	Konovalov, S. M., 1967 a, fig. 5a-b Kamchatka
Gyrodactylus tincae morphology	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c, figs. 4d, 5zh
Gyrodactylus vimbi Schulman, 1953 Vimba vimba (Flosse)	Molńar, K., 1968 b Hungary
Gyrodactylus wageneri v. Nordmann, 1832 morphology, reproduction	Braun, F., 1966 a, figs. 1-14
Gyrodactylus wageneri aphyae Malmberg, 1956 Phoxinus phoxinus (Flosse, Kiemen)	Molńar, K., 1968 b Hungary
Gyrodactylus wageneri cernuae Malmberg, 1956 as syn. of Gyrodactylus cernuae (Malmberg, 1956) Gussev, 1962	Molńar, K., 1968 b, 301
Gyrodactylus wageneri cernuae (Kiemen, Haut) Acerina cernua	Přibyslavský, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a Stausee von Kníničky, CSSR
Gyrodactylus wageneri scardinii Malmberg, 1956 (Flosse, Kiemen) Scardinius erythrophthalmus Alburnus alburnus	Molńar, K., 1968 b all from Hungary
Gyrodactylus wageneri tincae Malmberg, 1956 Tinca tinca (Flosse)	Molńar, K., 1968 b Hungary

Haematoloechinae Freitas & Lent 1939 Plagiorchiidae key to genera	Odening, K., 1960 k, 451
Haematoloechus Looss Haematoloechinae, key key to subgenera	Odening, K., 1960 k, 451
Haematoloechus Looss subgen. of Haematoloechus	Odening, K., 1960 k, 451
Haematoloechus [sp.] Rana pipiens (lung)	Clark, R. T.; and Longest, W. D., 1970 a Mississippi
Haematoloechus sp. Planorbula sp.	Sudds, R. H.; and Craig, R.C., 1970 a Lake Champlain in the vicinity of Plattsburgh
Haematoloechus [sp.] Rana pipiens (lung)	Ulmer, M. J., 1970 a, fig. 19 northwest Iowa
Haematoloechus (Haematoloechus) abbreviatus (Bychovskij 1932) subsp. inq.	Odening, K., 1960 k, 452
Haematoloechus asper seasonal dynamics Rana esculenta	Kozák, A., 1968 a ČSSR
Haematoloechus (Anomolecithus) asper asper Looss, 1899	Odening, K., 1960 k, 452
Haematoloechus (Anomolecithus) asper lipsiensis Odening, 1958, subsp. inq.	Odening, K., 1960 k, 453
Haematoloechus (Skrjabinoeces) breviansa (Sudarikov 1950) subsp. inq.	Odening, K., 1960 k, 453
Haematoloechus (Haematoloechus) breviplexus breviplexus Stafford 1902	Odening, K., 1960 k, 452
Haematoloechus (Ostiolum) dollfusinus Odening, 1958 Ptychadena hylaea (poumon)	Maeder, A.-M., 1969 a, 904, 906, fig. 1 Téké (Côte d'Ivoire)
Haematoloechus floedae Harwood, 1932 Rana pipiens (lung)	Clark, R. T.; and Longest, W. D., 1970 a Mississippi
Haematoloechus floedae Harwood, 1932 Rana catesbeiana (lungs)	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 305, 308 Leon Co., Florida
Haematoloechus (Anomolecithus?) fuelleborni (Travassos & Darriba 1930)	Odening, K., 1960 k, 453
Haematoloechus (Haematoloechus) jeholensis (Fukui & Ogata 1938) subsp. inq.	Odening, K., 1960 k, 452
Haematoloechus latoricensis seasonal dynamics Rana esculenta	Kozák, A., 1968 a ČSSR
Haematoloechus longiplexus Stafford, 1902 Rana pipiens (lungs) R. catesbeiana (lungs)	Ulmer, M. J., 1970 a, fig. 4 northwest Iowa, all from
Haematoloechus (Haematoloechus) longiplexus longiplexus Stafford, 1902	Odening, K., 1960 k, 452
Haematoloechus (H.) l. longiplexus Stafford, 1902 Rana catesbeiana (Lungen)	Odening, K., 1968 a, fig. 3 Provinz Habana
Haematoloechus (Anomolecithus) lutzi (Freitas & Lent 1939) Syn.: Haematoloechus tejerae (Cordero & Vogelsang 1939)	Odening, K., 1960 k, 453
Haematoloechus medioplexus comparisons of lactate dehydrogenase, host tissue	Bayne, R. A.; Hendricks, L.; Beckerdite, F.W.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a
Haematoloechus medioplexus acid phosphatase in superficial digestive vacuoles	Bogitsh, B. J.; Davis, D. A.; and Nunnally, D. A., 1968 a, figs. 1-7
Haematoloechus medioplexus 3,3'-diaminobenzidine, enzymatic oxidation, mitochondria	Bogitsh, B.J.; and Shannon, W.A. (jr.), 1970 a, figs. 1-7
Haematoloechus medioplexus arysulfatase activity, gastrodermis, electron microscopy	Davis, D. A.; and Bogitsh, B. J., 1971 a
Haematoloechus medioplexus nonspecific enzyme localization	Davis, D. A.; Bogitsh, B. J.; and Nunnally, D. A., 1968 a
Haematoloechus medioplexus caecal epithelium, ultrastructure	Davis, D.A.; Bogitsh, B. J.; and Nunnally, D.A., 1968 b, figs. 1-9
Haematoloechus medioplexus cecum, nonspecific esterase	Davis, D. A.; Bogitsh, B. J.; and Nunnally, D. A., 1969 a
Haematoloechus medioplexus Stafford nutrition	Halton, D. W., 1967 d, pl. 1, figs. 1-3
Haematoloechus medioplexus Stafford, 1902 Rana pipiens (lungs)	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 305, 308 Leon Co., Florida
Haematoloechus medioplexus nucleases	Nunnally, D. A.; Bogitsh, B. J.; and Davis, D. A., 1968 a
Haematoloechus medioplexus tegument, glucose uptake in vitro	Parkening, T. A.; and Johnson, A. D., 1969 a
Haematoloechus medioplexus peroxidase activity, cuticular mitochondria	Rothman, A. H., 1968 b
Haematoloechus medioplexus cuticle histochemistry	Rothman, A. H.; and Elder, J. E., 1970 a
Haematoloechus medioplexus iron absorption, radioautography, histochemistry	Shannon, W. A. (jr.); and Bogitsh, B. J., 1969 b, figs. 1-8
Haematoloechus (Anomolecithus) nanchangensis bychovskii Odening, 1958 subsp. inq.	Odening, K., 1960 k, 453

Haematoloechus (Anomolecithus) nanchangensis major (Yamaguti 1936) subsp. inq.
Odening, K., 1960 k, 453

Haematoloechus (Anomolecithus) ozorioi (Freitas & Lent 1939)
Odening, K., 1960 k, 453

Haematoloechus schulzei
Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 b, 241
vital staining in frog host

Haematoloechus (Haematoloechus) sibiricus japonicus (Yamaguti 1936) subsp. inq.
Odening, K., 1960 k, 452

Haematoloechus (Haematoloechus) sibiricus tientsinensis (Hsiung 1934) subsp. inq.
Odening, K., 1960 k, 452

Haematoloechus similiplexus Stafford, 1902
Ulmer, M. J., 1970 a, fig. 6
northwest Iowa
Rana pipiens (lungs)
Bufo americanus (lungs)

Haematoloechus similis Looss
Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 a
cannibalism experiments
Rana ridibunda

Haematoloechus similis
Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 b, 241
vital staining in frog host

Haematoloechus similis
Kozák, A., 1968 a
ČSSR
seasonal dynamics
Rana esculenta

Haematoloechus (Skrjabinoeces) similis volgensis (Sudarikov 1950) subsp. inq.
Odening, K., 1960 k, 453

Haematoloechus tejerae (Cordero & Vogelsang, 1939)
Odening, K., 1960 k, 453
as syn. of Haematoloechus (Anomolecithus) lutzi (Freitas & Lent 1939)

Haematoloechus (Anomolecithus) tumidus Ingles 1932
Odening, K., 1960 k, 453

Haematoloechus variegatus
Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 b, 241
vital staining in frog host

Haematoloechus variegatus
Kozák, A., 1968 a
ČSSR
seasonal dynamics
Rana esculenta

Haematoloechus (Haematoloechus) variegatus dubininae Odening 1958, subsp. inq.
Odening, K., 1960 k, 452

Haematoloechus (H.) variegatus leonensis n. subsp.
Williams, M. O.; and Coker, M. R., 1967 a, 277, 280-284, figs. 4-6
Petropedates natator (lumen of lung)
Mount Aureol, Freetown, Sierra Leone

Haematotrephus (Uvitellina) pseudocotylea Witenberg
Wahid, S., 1967 a
Kotri Area, Sind, West Pakistan
Himantopus himantopus (liver, kidney)

Haematotrephus (Uvitellina) pseudocotylea Witenberg, 1926
Wahid, S., 1967 b
Kotri, West Pakistan
Himantopus himantopus (near kidney and liver)

Haliotrema platycephali Yin & Sproston, 1948
Young, P. C., 1968 b, 274
As syn. of Pseudohaliotrema platycephali (Yin & Sproston 1948) comb. n.

Halipegus sp.
Sudds, R. H.; and Craig, R.C., 1970 a
Physa sp.
Lake Champlain in the vicinity of Plattsburgh

Halipegus sp.
Ulmer, M. J., 1970 a, fig. 14
Rana pipiens (esophagus)
northwest Iowa

Halipegus ovocaudatus (Vulpian)
Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 a
cannibalism experiments
Rana ridibunda

Halipegus ovocaudatus
Ebrahimzadeh, A., 1966 a, fig. 8b
oogenetics, fine structure

Halipegus phrynobatrachi sp. n.
Maeder, A.-M., 1969 a, 904, 906, 907-908, 916, fig. 2
Phrynobatrachus alleni (estomac)
Bolo (Côte d'Ivoire)

Halipegus udaipuernsis n. sp.
Gupta, S. P.; and Agrawal, V., 1967 b, 76-79, 1 fig.
[lapsus for: H. udaipurensis n. sp.]

Halipegus udaipurensis n. sp.
Gupta, S. P.; and Agrawal, V., 1967 b, 76-79, 1 fig.
[p.78, as H. udaipuernsis n. sp.
Rana cyanophlyctis (intestine)
Udaipus (Rajasthan)

Hamacreadium diacopae
Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b
Lethrinus sp. (intestine)
New Caledonia

Hamacreadium epinepheli Yam., 1934
Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b
as syn of Cainocreadium epinepheli (Yamaguti, 1934) comb. n.

Hamacreadium gulella Linton, 1910
Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b
as syn of Cainocreadium gulella comb. n.

Hamacreadium gulella
Schroeder, R. E., 1965 a
Lutjanus griseus (intestine)
lower Matecumbe Key, Florida

Hamacreadium krusadaiensis Gupta, 1956
Hafeezullah, M., 1971 a, 327-328, fig. 8
Lethrinus frenatus (intestine)
Gulf of Manaar: Tuticorin

Hamacreadium leiognathi sp. nov.
Hafeezullah, M., 1971 a, 328-329, fig. 9
Leiognathus daura (intestine)
Karwar, Arabian Sea

Hamacreadium leiperi Gupta, 1956
Hafeezullah, M., 1971 a, 327
as syn. of H. mutabile Linton, 1910

Hamacreadium lintoni Siddiqi and Cable, 1960
Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b
as syn of Cainocreadium lintoni (Siddiqi and Cable, 1960) comb. n.

Hamacreadium longisaccum Siddiqi and Cable, 1960
Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b
as syn of Cainocreadium longisaccum (Siddiqi and Cable, 1960) comb. n.

Hamacreadium mutabile Linton, 1910 Lutjanus amabilis Lutjanus fluviflamma Lutjanus sp. Lethrinus miniatus (intestine of all)	Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b New Caledonia, and Heron Island, Queensland, Australia Moreton Bay, Australia New Caledonia "
Hamacreadium mutabile Linton, 1910 Syn.: H. leiperi Gupta, 1956 Lutianus rivulatus L. quinquelinearis L. fulviflamma Lethrinus frenatus (intestine of all)	Hafeezullah, M., 1971 a, 326-327,, figs. 6-7 Veraval, Arabian Sea Karwar, Arabian Sea Tuticorin, Gulf of Manaar Tuticorin, Gulf of Manaar
Hamacreadium mutabile Lutjanus griseus (intestine)	Schroeder, R. E., 1965 a lower Matecumbe Key, Florida
Hamacreadium pteroisi (Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1962) as syn of Cainocreadium pteroisi (Nagaty and Abdel, 1962) comb. n.	Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b
Hamacreadium serrani Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1962 as syn. of Pacificreadium serrani (Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1962) comb. n.	Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b
Hamatopeduncularia arii Yamaguti, 1953 cat-fish (gills)	Gupta, N. K.; and Khullar, M., 1968 a, 47,48,49, figs. 1-4 Bombay (India)
Haplocladus Odhner, 1911 as syn. of Monascus Looss 1907	Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 b
Haplocladus typicus Odhner, 1911 as syn. of Monascus typicus (Odhner, 1911) Looss, 1912	Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 b, 130
Haplocladus typicus Odhner Trachurus trachurus (intestine)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Haplocladus typicus Odher, 1911 (intestine) Trachurus trachurus Cepola rubescens	Sey, O., 1970 b all from Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
Haplocleidus dispar (Mueller, 1936) Lepomis gibbosus	Molnar, K., 1968 b Hungary
Haplometra cylindracea Zeder nutrition	Halton, D. W., 1967 d, pl. 1, figs. 4-7
Haplometra cylindracea carboxylic esterase activity, light and electron microscope studies	Halton, D. W., 1968 a, figs. 1-11
Haplometra cylindracea peroxidase activity, mitochondrial membranes	Halton, D. W., 1969 a
Haplometra cylindracea Frösche	Kozák, A., 1968 b Ostslowakei

Haplometra cylindracea Wes.-Lund +Bivalvia +Arthropoda +Amphibia	Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E. Ia., 1967 a all from Latvian SSR
Haplometra cylindracea ultrastructural aspects of host-parasite relationships	Scholtyseck, E. O., 1968 a, fig. 1
Haplometra cylindracea protoplasmic tegument, ultrastructure +Rana temporaria	Threadgold, L. T., 1968 a, fig. 1, pl. 1, figs. 1-2, pl. 2, figs. 1-4
Haplometrana sp. Physa sp. Gyraulus sp.	Sudds, R. H.; and Craig, R.C., 1970 a all from Lake Champlain in the vicinity of Plattsburgh
Haplometroides eburnense sp. n. (intestin of all) Phrynobatrachus alleni P. liberiensis P. plicatus Ptychadena longirostris	Maeder, A.-M., 1969 a,904,911-913,916, fig. 4 Yapo (Côte d'Ivoire) " " " Yapo; Banco, (Côte d'Ivoire) Bolo (Côte d'Ivoire)
Haploporus benedeni (Stossich, 1887) (intestine) Mugil labeo M. capito	Sey, O., 1970 b all from Split Yugoslavia, Adriatic Sea
Haploporus longicolum Wlass. (intestine) Mugil auratus	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Haplorchis sp., metacercariae Cirrhina reba (gill region) Amblypharyngodon mola " Labeo bata (gill region) Puntius sp. "	Nath, D.; and Pande, B. P., 1970 a all from Keetham lake, near Mathura, India
Haplorchis gangeticum Srivastava, 1935 as syn. of Haplorchoides piscicola Srivastava, 1935	Rai, P.; and Pande, B. P., 1967 a, 21
Haplorchis gyanpuri n. sp. Milvus migrans (large intestine)	Jain, S. P., [1968 c], 150-158, fig. 1 Gyanpur, Varanasi (India)
Haplorchis pumilo dog (intestine)	Kannangara, D. W. W.; and Karunaratne, G. M. S., 1970 a Colombo, Ceylon
Haplorchis taichui Cirrhina reba (fins,gills) Amblypharyngodon mola " Labeo bata Puntius sp. rats (exper.) pups " pigeon "	Nath, D.; and Pande, B. P., 1970 a all from Keetham lake, near Mathura, India
Haplorchis taichui Milvus migrans	Prakash, R.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 a, 2,3, figs. 1-3 Mukteswar and Mathura
Haplorchis taichui dogs	Rao, B. V.; and Anantaraman, M., 1967 a, fig. 3 India

Haplorchis taichui stray dogs	Sahai, B. N., 1969 a Bareilly, Uttar Pradesh, India
Haplorchi[s] taichui dogs (small intestine)	Sahai, B. N., 1970 a, fig. 1 Bareilly
Haplorchis taichui Nishigori, 1924 Pariah dogs	Sahasrabudhe, V. K.; and Shah, H. L., 1967 a, 59-61, figs. 3-4 Madhya-Pradesh
Haplorchis yokogawai dog (intestine)	Kannangara, D. W. W.; and Karunaratne, G. M. S., 1970 a Colombo, Ceylon
Haplorchis yokogawai Cirrhina reba (pectoral, dorsal, caudal fins; gill filaments) Amblypharyngodon mola " Labeo bata Puntius sp. rats (exper.) pups " pigeon "	Nath, D.; and Pande, B. P., 1970 a all from Keetham lake, near Mathura, India
Haplorchis yokogawai (Katsuta, 1932) Chen, 1936 Mystus vittatus (body wall, fins, gill) Puntius ticto " Corvus splendens (gut) C. macrorhynchos "	Pandey, K. C., 1966 c, figs. 1-3 Kukrail, India " "
Haplorchis yokogawai dogs	Rao, B. V.; and Anantaraman, M., 1967 a, fig. 4 India
Haplorchoides attenuatus Srivastava, 1935 syns.: Haplorchoides silundi Srivastava, 1935; H. seenghali Gupta, 1953; H. macronis Agrawal, 1964; Monorchotrema taakree, Dayal, 1935 Mystus seenghala Wallago attu	Rai, P.; and Pande, B. P., 1967 a, 21, figs. 1-4, 6, 8, 14 all from India
Haplorchoides brahamputraensis Gupta, 1953 as syn. of H. piscicola Srivastava, 1935	Rai, P.; and Pande, B. P., 1967 a, 21
Haplorchoides gomtioensis Gupta, 1953 as syn. of Haplorchoides piscicola Srivastava, 1935	Rai, P.; and Pande, B. P., 1967 a, 21
Haplorchoides macronis Agrawal, 1964 as syn. of Haplorchoides attenuatus Srivastava, 1935	Rai, P.; and Pande, B. P., 1967 a, 21
Haplorchoides parini Chatterji, 1956 as syn. of H. piscicola Srivastava, 1935	Rai, P.; and Pande, B. P., 1967 a, 21 India
Haplorchoides piscicola Srivastava, 1935 syns.: Pseudohaplorchis macrones Dayal, 1949; Haplorchis gangeticum Srivastava, 1935; H. parini Chatterji, 1956; H. gomtioensis Gupta, 1953; H. ritai Gupta, 1953; H. brahamputraensis Gupta, 1953 Eutropiicthys vacha Mystus vittatus Clupisoma garua	Rai, P.; and Pande, B. P., 1967 a, 21, figs. 5, 7, 9-13 all from India
Haplorchoides ritai Gupta, 1953 as syn. of H. piscicola Srivastava, 1935	Rai, P.; and Pande, B. P., 1967 a, 21
Haplorchoides seenghali Gupta, 1953 as syn. of Haplorchoides attenuatus Srivastava, 1935	Rai, P.; and Pande, B. P., 1967 a, 21
Haplorchoides silundi Srivastava, 1935 as syn. of H. attenuatus, Srivastava, 1935	Rai, P.; and Pande, B. P., 1967 a, 21
Haplosplanchnus acutus (Linton, 1910) Tylosurus acus (intestine)	Rees, F. G., 1970 a Bermuda
Haplosplanchnus pachysomum Eisench. Mugil cephalus (intestine) M. auratus "	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea, all from
Hareocephalinae n. subfam. Dactylogyridae includes: Hareocephalus n. g.	Young, P. C., 1968 b, 269, 276
Hareocephalus n. g. Hareocephalinae n. subfam.	Young, P. C., 1968 b, 269, 275-279 tod: H. thaisae n. sp.
Hareocephalus thaisae gen. et sp. n. (tod) Tylosaurus macleayanus (gills)	Young, P. C., 1968 b, 275-279, figs. 2a-2f Moreton Bay, Queensland, Australia
Hargicola gen. n. Gotocotylidae fam. n.; Vallisiinae	Lebedev, B. I., 1970 a, 665, 669 tod: H. oligoplites (Hargis, 1957) comb. n.
Hargicola oligoplites (Hargis, 1957) comb. n. (tod) Syn.: Vallisia oligoplites Hargis, 1957	Lebedev, B. I., 1970 a, 669
Harmostomum (Postharmostomum) hawaiiensis Guberlet, 1928 as syn. of Postharmostomum gallinum Witenberg, 1923.	Groschaft, J.; del Valle, M. T.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1969 a, 4
Harmostomum horisawai Ozaki, 1925 as syn. of Postharmostomum gallinum Witenberg, 1923.	Groschaft, J.; del Valle, M. T.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1969 a, 4
Harmostomum momiyamai Fukui et Ogata, 1938 as syn. of Postharmostomum gallinum Witenberg, 1923.	Groschaft, J.; del Valle, M. T.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1969 a, 4
Helicometra epinepheli Yamaguti 1934 as syn of H. fasciata (Rud. 1819) Odhner, 1902	Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b, 748 New Caledonia
Helicometra execta Lutjanus griseus (intestine)	Schroeder, R. E., 1965 a lower Matecumbe Key, Florida
Helicometra fasciata (Rud., 1819) Gaidropsarus mediterraneus (intestine, stomach)	Dolgikh, A.V.; and Naĭdenova, N. N., 1968 b, fig. 4 Black Sea
Helicometra fasciata (Rud., 1819) Odhner, 1902 Syn.: H. epinepheli (Yamaguti) 1934 Epinephelis sp. (intestine)	Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b, 748 New Caledonia

Helicometra fasciata (Rud.) Crenilabrus quinquemaculatus (intestine)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Helicometra fasciata (Rud. 1819) Serranus cabrilla Anguilla anguilla Trachinus draco Gobius exanthematicus Labrus merula Solea variegata Monochirus hispidus Trigla lyra Ophidion barbatum Scomber scombrus Crenilabrus cinereus C. quinque maculatus Scorpaena notata Gobius niger jozo Serranus scriba Coris juris	Sey, O., 1970 b all from Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
Helicometra markewitschi n. sp. [nomen nudum] Scorpaena porcus (intestine)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b, 107 Black Sea
Helicometra pulchella (Rud.) Scorpaena porcus (intestine)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Helicometra pulchella (Rud. 1819) (intestine) Anguilla anguilla Crenilabrus mediterraneus Labrus bergylta L. bimaculatus	Sey, O., 1970 b all from Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
Helicometrina nimia Lutjanus griseus (intestine)	Schroeder, R. E., 1965 a lower Matecumbe Key, Florida
Helostomatinae Skrjabin, 1949 Paramphistomidae, key	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 162, 165
Helostomatis Fukui, 1929 Paramphistomidae, Helostomatinae	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 165
Helostomatis helostomatis (MacCallum, 1905) Travassos, 1934	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 165
Helostomatis sakrei Bhalerao, 1937 +Labeo calbasu (intestine)	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 166, fig. 4 Poona, India
Hemistomum confusum Guberlet, 1922 nec Krause, 1914 as syn. of Diplostomum (D.) spathaceum indistinctum (Guberlet, 1923) Hughes, 1929, comb. emend.	Dubois, G., 1968 a, 14
Hemistomum confusum Krause, 1914 as syn. of Bolbophorus confusus (Krause, 1914) Dubois, 1935.	Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J. C., 1965 a
Hemistomum intermedium S. J. Johnston, 1904 as syn. of Apatemon (Australapatemon) intermedius (S. J. Johnston, 1904) Dubois, 1937.	Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J. C., 1965 a, 85

Hemistomum spathaceum (Cercaria hemistomum spathaceum) Radix ovata	Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1963 a lower Dnieper Valley
Hemiuridae [sp.] Scomber japonicus (intestine)	Dailey, M. D., 1969 b California seafood outlet
Hemiurus sp. Dasyatis pastinaca	Zarenko, V. A., 1968 a Black Sea
Hemiurus appendiculatus (Rud., 1802) Pungitius pungitius	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 e Newfoundland and Labrador
Hemiurus appendiculatus (Rud.) (stomach of all) Caspialosa kessleri pontica C. brashnikovi macotica	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b all from Black Sea
Hemiurus appendiculatus (Rud. 1802) Looss, 1899 Syn.: Distomum appendiculatum Rud. 1802 Sardinella anchovia (stomach)	Rees, F. G., 1970 a, 208 Bermuda
Hemiurus communis seasonal distribution, cod	Meskal, F. H., 1967 a
Hemiurus communis seasonal distribution Gadus merlangus	Shotter, R. A., 1969 a Manx waters
Hemiurus ocreatum Caspialosa brashnikovi maeotica (stomach)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Hepatotrema Stunkard 1923 as syn. of Athesmia Looss, 1899	Nasir, P.; Arcay de Peraza, L.; and Díaz, M. T., 1969 a, 229
Hepatotrema cebi (Stunkard 1923) Stunkard 1923 as syn. of Athesmia foxi Goldberger and Crane (1911)	Nasir, P.; Arcay de Peraza, L.; and Díaz, M. T., 1969 a, 228
Heronimus mollis photoreceptor fine structure	Isseroff, H., 1966 a
Heteraxinoides hannibali n. sp. Pomadasys incisus (branchies)	Euzet, L.; and Ktari, M. H., 1970 a, 269-279, figs. 1-4 Golfe de Tunis
Heteraxinoides pseudosciaenai n. sp. Pseudosciaena diacanthus (gills)	Gupta, N. K.; and Khullar, M., 1968 b, 97-99, figs. 1-4 Bombay, India
Heterobilharzia Price, 1929 Schistosomatinae, key	Witenberg, G.G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a], 203
Heterobilharzia americana egg count, worm load, statistical analysis	Abdel-Malek, E.T.,1969 a
Heterobilharzia americana cercarial dermatitis humans (exper.) rhesus monkeys (exper.) Pseudosuccinea columella (exper.) Fossaria cubensis (exper.) raccoons (feces)	Abdel-Malek, E. T.; and Armstrong, J. C., 1967 a, figs. 3-4

Heterobilharzia americana white rat resistance as affected by neonatal thymectomy, immunological tolerance and cortisone	Greene, N. D., 1965 a
Heterobilharzia americana fine structure, cercarial muscle	Lumsden, R. D.; and Foor, W. E., 1968 a, figs. 1-13
Heterobilharzia americana lung-to-liver, white mice	Wilks, N. E., 1967 a
Heterolebes Opistholebetidae, key	Gupta, A.N., 1968 c
Heterolebes Ozaki, 1935 valid genus distinct from Maculifer	Gupta, A. N., 1968 d, 364
Heterolebes spindalis Gupta [nomen nudum] Tetraodon viridipunctatus	Gupta, A. N., 1967 a, 215 off shore, Puri, India
Heterolebes spindalis sp.n. Tetradon immaculatus (intestine)	Gupta, A. N., 1968 d, 361-364, fig. 1 Puri Sea-beach, India
Heteronchocleidus [lapsus as Heteroncocleidus]	Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969 a
Heteroncocleidus [sic] Bychowsky, 1957, emend.	Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969 a, 370, 371, 377
Heteronchocleidus ctenopomae sp. nov. Ctenopoma kingsleyae (gills)	Paperna, I., 1969 c, 558, 559-560, figs. 10-15 streams near Otrokpoe, south-east Ghana
Heteronchocleidus ctenopomae Paperna, 1969 Ctenopoma kingsleye	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 874 South-East Ghana
Heteroncocleidus [sic] gracilis sp. n. Colisa labiosa (gills)	Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969 a, 370, 375, 376-377, figs. 25-32 India
Heteroncocleidus [lapsus for Heteronchocleidus]	Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969 a
Heterophid flukes cats	Burrows, R. B.; and Hunt, G. R., 1970 a central New Jersey
Heterophyes salting of Mullet fish	Elias, A.; Hamed, M. G. E.; El-Wakeil, F. A.; and Foda, I. O., [1970 a], figs. 2-4 United Arab Republic
Heterophyes sp. insufficiently cooked or raw fish, humans	Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1968 b Egypt
Heterophyes heterophyes pulmonary complications	Gomaa, T., 1962 a Egypt
Heterophyes heterophyes dog (small intestine)	Himonas, C. A., 1968 a, 200, 212, 1 fig. Greece
Heterophyes heterophyes dog (intestine)	Kannangara, D. W. W.; and Karunaratne, G. M. S., 1970 a Colombo, Ceylon
Heterophyes heterophyes (Siebold, 1853) Pipistrellus kuhlii kuhlii Kuhl	Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a Yemen
Heterophyes heterophyes parasitizing man, fish host	Lennon, R. E., 1970 a
Heterophyes heterophyes cats	Rao, B. V.; and Anantaraman, M., 1967 a, fig. 1 India
Heterophyes heterophyes	Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1968 b, fig. 3
Heterophyes heterophyes dithiazanine iodide, humans	Salem, H. H.; et al., 1964 b
Heterophyes heterophyes trichlorophenol piperazine, humans	Salem, H. H.; et al., 1965 a
Heterophyopsis yehi dog (intestine)	Kannangara, D. W. W.; and Karunaratne, G. M. S., 1970 a Colombo, Ceylon
Heterotesia n. gen. Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 864-864 tod: H. voltae n. sp.
Heterotesia voltae n. sp. (tod) Heterotes niloticus	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 865, 867, 878, figs. 80-81 Volta lake, Afram sector, Ghana
Hexabothrium appendiculatum (Kuhn, 1829) Nordmann, 1840 Syn.: H. canicula (Cerfontaine, 1899) Price, 1942 Scyliorhinus canicula (gills)	Brinkmann, A. (jr.), 1967 a Rhodes, Greece
Hexabothrium canicula (Cerfontaine, 1899) Price, 1942 as syn. of H. appendiculatum (Kuhn, 1829) Nordmann, 1840	Brinkmann, A. (jr.), 1967 a
Hexangium sigani Goto and Ozaki, 1929 (intestine) Siganus sp. Lutjanus vaigiensis	Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 a, 148 New Caledonia; Queensland, Australia New Caledonia
Himasthla taxonomic study key to species	Loos-Frank, B., 1967 a, 324
Himasthla sp. Erolia alpina (intestine)	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 310 Wakulla Co., Florida
Himasthla sp. I	Loos-Frank, B., 1967 a,331,339, figs. 8e, 9 Nordseeraumes
Himasthla sp. II	Loos-Frank, B., 1967 a, 340-341 Nordseeraumes
Himasthla avosettae n. sp. taxonomic study key Recurvirostra avosetta (Ende des Ileums und Blinddärme)	Loos-Frank, B., 1967 a, 299, 306, 322, 323, 324, 325, 342, 346, 348, 349, fig. 6d Leybucht, ostfriesische Westküste, Nordseeraumes

Himasthla californiensis n. sp.
Deblock, S., 1966 b, 128
Syn.: Himasthla rhigedana sensu Adams et Martin, 1960, nec Dietz

Himasthla compacta Stunkard, 1960
Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1120
Newfoundland, Canada
Larus argentatus

Himasthla continua n. sp.
Loos-Frank, B., 1967 a, 299, 304, 305, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 334, 335, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 346, 348, 349, 350, figs. 2c-d, 3a-d, 4b-c, 6a-c, 7, 8g, 11
all from Jadebusen, Wilhelmshaven, Nordseeraumes
taxonomic study
key
Larus argentatus (Duodenum)
L. marinus "
L. canus "
L. ridibundus "
Arenaria interpres (exper.)
Hydrobia ulvae
Mytilus edulis
Cardium edule
Macoma baltica

Himasthla elongata (Mehlis, 1831)
Loos-Frank, B., 1967 a, 319, 324, fig. 5a
all from Nordseeraumes
taxonomic study
key
Larus argentatus (Duodenum)
Mytilus edulis
Cardium edule
Larus marinus (Duodenum)

Himasthla elongata (Mehlis, 1831)
Threlfall, W., 1967 c
Wales
Larus argentatus (duodenum, intestine, rectum, gizzard)

Himasthla elongata (Mehlis, 1831)
Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1120
Newfoundland, Canada
Larus argentatus

Himasthla interrupta n. sp.
Loos-Frank, B., 1967 a, 299, 304, 305, 306-308, 309, 312, 316, 318, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 331, 333, 334, 335, 337, 338, 342, 343, 344, 348, 349, 350, figs. 2a-b, 4a, 7, 8a, f, 10
all from Jadebusen, Wilhelmshaven, Nordseeraumes
taxonomic study
key
Larus argentatus (Ileum)
L. marinus (Ileum)
Hydrobia ulvae
Mytilus edulis
Cardium edule
Macoma baltica
Larus ridibundus (Ileum) (exper.)

Himasthla leptosoma (Creplin, 1829)
Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 82
Oberlausitz
Larus ridibundus

Himasthla leptosoma (Creplin, 1829)
James, B. L., 1968 a
Cardigan Bay
Littorina littorea (digestive gland and gonad)

Himasthla leptosoma (Creplin, 1829)
Loos-Frank, B., 1967 a, 319, 324, fig. 5b
all from Nordseeraumes
taxonomic study
key
Calidris canutus
C. alpina

Himasthla leptosoma (Creplin, 1829) Dietz, 1909
Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1968 b
near Bristol Bay, Alaska
Arenaria melanocephala

Himasthla leptosoma (Creplin, 1829)
Threlfall, W., 1967 c
Wales
Larus argentatus (duodenum, intestine, oesophagus)

Himasthla leptosoma
Watts, S. D. M., 1970 a
free amino acid of host, requirement of rediae

Himasthla leptosoma
Watts, S. D. M., 1971 a
free amino acid pool, host Littorina littorea

Himasthla militaris (Rudolphi, 1802)
Loos-Frank, B., 1967 a, 319, 324, fig. 5c
Nordseeraumes
taxonomic study
key
Numenius arquata

Himasthla quissetensis (Miller and Northrup, 1926) Stunkard, 1938
Stambaugh, J. E.; and McDermott, J. J., 1969 a
effect of larva on locomotion of Nassarius obsoletus

Himasthla quissetensis
Vernberg, W. B.; Vernberg, F. J.; and Beckerdite, F. W. (jr.), 1969 a
Beaufort, North Carolina
Nassarius obsoleta

Himasthla rhigedana Dietz, 1909
Brygoo, E. R., 1966 c
île Europa, all from
Numenius phaeopus
Arenaria interpres

Himasthla rhigedana Dietz, 1909
Deblock, S., 1966 b, fig. 1
île Europa
Arenaria interpres (intestin grêle)

Himasthla rhigedana sensu Adams et Martin, 1960, nec Dietz
Deblock, S., 1966 b, 128
as syn. of H. californiensis n. sp.

Himasthla secunda (Nicoll)
Chapman, H. D.; and Wilson, R. A., 1970 a, fig. 1, pls. 1-4
cercaria, integumentary papillae, distribution, fine structure

Himasthla secunda (Nicoll 1906)
Loos-Frank, B., 1967 a, 316, 324, fig. 4d
Nordseeraumes
taxonomic study
key
Larus ridibundus

Himasthla secunda (Nicoll, 1906)
Smogorzhevskaiā, L. A., [1954 a], 163
Dnieper river valley
Larus ridibundus (intestine)

Hindia lucknowensis Lal, 1935
Odening, K., 1968 c
as syn. of Notocotylus imbricatus Ursula Szidat, 1935

Hippocrepis hippocrepis (Diesing, 1850) Travassos, 1922
Dubois, G., 1962 d, fig. 2
Brésil
Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris (= H. capybara Brisson)

Hirudinella beebei Chandler, 1937
Rees, F. G., 1970 a, 210
as syn. of H. ventricosa (Pallas, 1742) Baird, 1853

Hirudinella ventricosa (Pallas, 1774) Baird, 1853
Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 b, 131
Ghana
Acanthocybium solandri (stomach)

Hirudinella ventricosa (Pallas, 1742) Baird, 1853
Rees, F. G., 1970 a, 210, pl. 2
Syns.: Distomum ventricosum (Pallas, 1774) Monticelli, 1893; D. clavatum of Owen 1834; D. pallasii Poirier, 1885; D. personatum Poirier, 1885; Distoma ingens Moniez, 1886; Distomum ingens of Mühlschlag, 1914; D. ampullaceum Buttel-Reepen, 1900; Hirudinella beebei Chandler, 1937
Bermuda
Acanthocybium solandri (stomach)

Holometra aegyptiaca Lühe, 1908 (liver, gall bladder of all) [Circus a. aeruginosus] [Milvus korschun]	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 95-96, fig. 4 all from Caspian coasts
Holorchis (gen. ?) ioannoui n. sp. Uranoscopus scaber (intestine)	Brinkmann, A. (jr.), 1967 a, 8-12, figs. 2A-C Rhodes, Greece
Holorchis plectorhynchi sp. n. Plectorhynchus goldmani Lethrinus miniatus (intestine of all)	Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b, 747, 752, 753-754, figs. 9-12 all from New Caledonia
Holostephanus ibisi alkaline phosphatase	Gupta, A. N., 1970 a, fig. 4
Holostephanus lühei Szidat, 1936 Syn.: Cercaria spatulata Probert, 1966 development, metacercaria	Pike, A. W., 1968 a, pl. I, figs. 1-6
Holostomum simplex S. J. Johnston, 1904 as syn. of Apharyngostrigea simplex (S. J. Johnston, 1904) Szidat, 1929.	Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J. C., 1965 a, 79
Homalogaster Poirier, 1883 Paramphistomidae, Gastrodiscinae, key key to species	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 204, 208
Homalogaster paloniae cattle (caeca)	Huq, M. M.; and Rahman, M. S., 1968 a, figs. 1-2 East Pakistan
Homalogaster paloniae Poirier, 1883 +sheep, cattle (intestinal, bile duct)	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 209-210, fig. 37 U. P. and Assam, India
Homalogaster paloniae Poirier, 1883 Cervus unicolor Muntiacus muntjak	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 727 all from Baranga Zoo (Orissa
Homalometron sp. Lepomis punctatus	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a Louisiana
Homalometron armatum MacCallum, 1895 Lepomis megalotis	Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a Navasota River system, Texas
Homalometron longulum sp. n. Eugerres sp. (intestino)	Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 e, 95-96, fig. 1 Santa Cruz (Atlantic Ocean), Estado do Espírito Santo, Brasil
Homalometron pearsei (Hunter and Bangham, 1932) Labidesthes sicculus Lepomis macrochirus L. megalotis L. microlophus Chaenobryttus gulosus	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a all from Louisiana
Homostoma chura Unnithan, 1965 +Euthynnus affinis	Unnithan, R. V., 1968 a, 155 India
Hunterotrema caballeroi McIntosh, 1960 Inia geoffrensis (lung)	Woodard, J.C.; Zam, S.G.; Caldwell, D.K.; and Caldwell, M.C., 1969 a, figs. 15-18 Iquitoz, Peru; Leticia, Columbia

Hymenocotta mulli Manter, 1961 (intestine) Mugilidae Mugil cephalus	Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 a, 148 New Caledonia and Fiji Queensland, Australia
Hypoderaeum conoideum (Bloch, 1782) Dietz, 1909 Anas platyrhynchos (jejunum and ileum)	Avery, R. A., 1966 a, 276 Gloucestershire
Hypoderaeum conoideum (Bloch, 1782) alkaline phosphatase activity, duck intestine (exper.)	Ciunienė, E., 1968 b
Hypoderaeum conoideum enterokinase activity, duck intestine (exper.)	Ciunienė, E., 1968 c
Hypoderaeum conoideum metacercarial development and life span	Dönges, J., 1969 b
Hypoderaeum conoideum (Bloch, 1782) Anser anser dom[esticus] Anas plathyrynchos dom[esticus]	Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a all from Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Hypoderaeum conoideum [Anas platyrhynchos] [Meleagris gallopavo]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a all from Georgian SSR
Hypoderaeum conoideum Bloch +Prosobranchia +Bivalvia +Aves	Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E. Ia., 1967 a all from Latvian SSR
Hypoderaeum conoideum (Bloch, 1782) [Anas platyrhynchos]	Pashchenko, L. F., 1952 a, 45 Kiev oblast
Hypoderaeum conoideum Radix auricularia (small intestine)	Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1959 c Khabarovsk kraĭ
Hypoderaeum gnedini [Anas platyrhynchos]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a Georgian SSR
Hypoderaeum vigi [Anas platyrhynchos]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a Georgian SSR
Hyptiasmus laevigatus Kossack, 1911 Anser anser dom[esticus] Anas plathyrynchos dom[esticus]	Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a all from Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Hysteromorpha Lutz key, cercaria	Ginetsinskaia͡, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 57
Hysteromorpha plataleae Dubinin et Dubinina, 1940 Syn.: Diplostomum ardeiformium Odening, 1962.	Dubois, G., 1968 a, 16
Hysteromorpha triloba	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Hysterorchis n. gen. Monorchiidae	Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 a, 151,152 tod: H. vitellosus n. sp.
Hysterorchis vitellosus n. gen., n. sp. (tod) (intestine) Plectorhynchus sp. P. pictus	Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 a, 149,151-152, 153, figs. 11-14 New Caledonia Queensland, Australia

Ignavia olivacei sp. nov. Phalacrocorax o. olivaceus (riñon)	Ostrowski de Nuñez, M.,1967 a, 85-89, figs. 1-7 Nación de Palermo, Buenos Aires
Indocotylus n. gen. Dactylogyridae; Ancyrocephalinae	Kulkarni, T., 1969 a, 73, 77, 90 tod: I. micracanthus n. sp.
Indocotylus micracanthus n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Mystus aor (gills)	Kulkarni, T., 1969 a, 74-76, 77, 90, figs. I,1-8 Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
Intusatrium robustum sp. n. Lepidaplois perditio	Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b, 747, 753, 754-755, figs. 15-16 New Caledonia
Intusatrium secundum sp. n. unidentified, brown-blotched parrot fish	Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b, 747, 753, 756, figs. 17-19 New Caledonia
Isohaliotrema n. g. Ancycrocephalinae	Young, P. C., 1968 b, 269, 271-274 tod: I. platacis n. sp.
Isohaliotrema platacis gen. et sp. n. (tod) Platax pinnatus (gills)	Young, P. C., 1968 b, 271-274, fig. 1a-1f Moreton Bay, Heron Island, Queensland, Australia
Isoparorchiid metacercaria Ophiocephalus punctatus B[elone] cancila M[ystus] seenghala M. vittatus E[utropiichthys] vacha M[astacembelus] armatus W[allago] attu (body cavity)	Rai, P., 1969 a, 180, 181, figs. 5-6 all from India
Isoparorchis hypselobagri Billet oocyte characterization	Rao, K. H.; and Madhvi, R., 1967 a, fig. 1B
Isoparorchis hypselobagri Billet, 1898 structure and behaviour, chromosomes	Srivastava, M. D. L.; and Jha, A. G., [1965 c]
Isthmiophora Lühe, 1909 "must be considered a true genus" Syns.: Echinocirrus Mendheim 1943; Euparyphium Dietz 1909 e.p. autores	Dönges, J., 1967 e, 3
Isthmiophora melis (Schrank 1788) Syn.: Echinostoma spiculator Dujardin 1845 Rattus norvegicus (intestine) Putorius furo "	Dönges, J., 1967 e, 2, figs. 1-2
Isthmiophora melis (Schrank, 1788) Syn.: Euparyphium suinum Ciurea, 1921 Sus scrofa (exper.)	Dönges, J., 1968 a
Isthmiophora melis (Schrank, 1788) life cycle, development Syn.: I. spiculator Dujardin, 1845 Lymnaea stagnalis weisse Ratte +Amphibium	Dönges, J., 1969 a, figs. 1-2
Isthmiophora melis metacercarial development and life span	Dönges, J., 1969 b, fig. 6
Isthmiophora melis transplantation, redia, reinfection by miracidia exposition, Lymnaea stagnalis	Dönges, J.; Karle, E.; and Wolbert, B., 1969 a
Isthmiophora spiculator Dujardin, 1845 as syn. of I. melis (Schrank, 1788)	Dönges, J., 1969 a, 553
Ityogonimus talpae (Goeze, 1782) Talpa europaea	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskaia, I. V., 1969 a 22-23, 157 Belorussia territory
Ityogonimus talpae (Goeze, 1782) Talpa europaea (ileum)	van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1969 a the Netherlands
Ityogonimus talpae (Goeze, 1782) Talpa transcaucasica T. caucasica	Matsaberidze, G. V., 1967 a all from Eastern Georgian SSR

Johniophyllum johnii (Yamaguti, 1938) Skrjabin et Gushanskaja, 1954 Trachurus japonicus (stomach, intestine)	Ichihara, A., 1968 a, 367, 375, pl. 1, fig. 2 Sagami Bay, Japan
Johnsonitrema Yamaguti, 1958 Paramphistomidae; Johnsonitrematinae	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 216
Johnsonitrema magnum (Johnson, 1939) Yamaguti, 1958 +cow (stomach)	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 216-217, fig.42 India
Johnsonitrematinae Yamaguti, 1958 Paramphistomidae, key	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 173, 215-216
Kachugotrema n. g. Paramphistomidae; Schizamphistominae	Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 e, 54 tod: K. amboinensis n. g., n. sp.
Kachugotrema amboinensis n. g., n. sp. (tod) Cyclemys amboinensis (duodenum and ileum)	Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 e, 45-55, figs. 1-4 Gokalpur tank and Bheraghat Jabalpur M. P., India
Knipowitschiatrema nicolai Isaitschik Belone acus (gills)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Kuhnia scombri (Kuhn, 1829) ecological observations Scomber scombrus	Prost, M., 1967 a Mediterranean and Adriatic Seas

Lagenivaginopseudobenedenia n. g. Capsalidae; Benedeniinae	Yamaguti, S., 1966 a, 419, 425 tod: L. etelis n.g. n.sp.
Lagenivaginopseudobenedenia etelis n.g. n.sp. (tod) Etelis carbunculus (gills)	Yamaguti, S., 1966 a, 419 423-424, 425, figs. 3A-C Hawaii
Lamellodiscoides Yamaguti, 1963 as syn. of Diplectanum Diesing, 1858.	Oliver, G., 1968 a, 101
Lamellodiscoides belengeri (Chauhan, 1945) Yamaguti, 1963 Syns.: Lamellodiscus belengeri (Chauhan, 1045); Diplectanum belengeri (Chauhan, 1953) Pseudosciaena diacanthus (gills)	Gupta, N. K.; and Khullar, M., 1968 a, 49,50,51, figs. 5-11 Bombay (India)
Lamellodiscus sp. development, adhesive organ Cantharus griseus	Kearn, G. C., 1968 a Arcachon, France
Lamellodiscus belengeri (Chauhan, 1945) as syn. of Lamellodiscoides belengeri (Chauhan, 1945) Yamaguti 1963	Gupta, N. K.; and Khullar, M., 1968 a, 49
Lamellodiscus elegans Bychowski, 1957 Diplodus annularis	Dolgikh, A. V.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1967 b Sevastopol raion
Lamellodiscus minousi n. sp. Minous monodactylus (gills)	Gupta, N. K.; and Khullar, M., [1968 d], 429-431, figs. 1-5 Bombay, India
Lampritrema nipponicum ?conspecific with Distomum miescheri Argentina silus	Scott, J. S., 1969 a west Atlantic
Lasiotocus Looss, 1907 in Odhner, 1911	Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 a, 150
Lasiotocus accraensis n.sp. Syn.: Lasiotocus longicaecum Thomas, 1959 Lethrinus atlanticus (small intestine)	Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1969 a, 20 Accra, Ghana
Lasiotocus attenuatus n.sp. Pomadasys jubelini (small intestine)	Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1969 a, 15, 21-22, figs. 5-7 Elmina, Ghana
Lasiotocus chaetodipteri Thomas, 1959 Pomadasys jubelini (pyloric caeca, small intestine)	Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1969 a Tema, Cape Coast, Ghana
Lasiotocus cynoglossi Thomas, 1959 Cynoglossus goreensis C. senegalensis Synaptura lusitanica (all from stomach, small intestine)	Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1969 a all from Tema, Cape Coast, Ghana
Lasiotocus ghanensis n.sp. Synaptura lusitanica (small intestine, stomach)	Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1969 a, 15, 23-25, figs. 8-9 Iture, Ghana
Lasiotocus longicaecum Thomas, 1959 as syn. of Lasiotocus accraensis n. sp.	Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1969 a
Lasiotocus longitestis n. sp. Plectorhynchus sp. (intestine)	Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 a, 149,151,153, fig. 10 New Caledonia
Lasiotocus synapturae n.sp. Synaptura lusitanica (small intestine)	Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1969 a, 15, 25-27, figs. 10-11 Tema, Ghana
Latericaecum n. g. Diplectanidae	Young, P. C., 1969 a, 244, 252 tod: L. pearsoni n. sp.
Latericaecum pearsoni n. g., n. sp. (tod) Sphyraena obtusata (gills)	Young, P. C., 1969 a, 240, 241, 242-244, 252, figs. 7a-7h Moreton Bay, Queensland, Australia
Laterotrema vexans (Braun, 1901) Corvus corone	Lugovoĭ, A. E.; and Kurochkin, Iu. V., 1962 a Volga delta
Lechriorchis sp. Physa sp.	Sudds, R. H.; and Craig, R.C., 1970 a Lake Champlain in the vicinity of Plattsburgh
Lecithaster confusus Odhn. Caspialosa kessleri pontica C. brashnikovi maeotica (intestine of all)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b all from Black Sea
Lecithaster galeatus Looss Mugil auratus (intestine)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi, 1802) Gasterosteus aculeatus	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1969 b Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland, Canada
Lecithaster gibbosus (Rud., 1802) Gasterosteus aculeatus	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 b Newfoundland
Lecithaster gibbosus (Rud., 1819) Sardina pichardus sardina Crenilabrus cinereus Ariosoma balearicum	Sey, O., 1970 b all from Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
Lecithochirium Luhe, 1901 key to Indian species Syns.: Synaptobothrium von Linstow, 1904; Plerurus Looss, 1907.	Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 h, 250, 257
Lecithochirium acutum Chauhan, 1945 key	Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 h, 257
Lecithochirium chauhani n. sp. key Kachuga intermedia (intestines)	Dwivedi, M. P., 1969 h, 249-257, figs. 1-4 river Hiren, Jabalpur City, M. P. India
Lecithochirium fusiforme Lühe, 1901 Ariosoma sp.	Sey, O., 1970 b Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
Lecithochirium grandiporum (Rud., 1819)(stomach) Muraena helena	Sey, O., 1970 b Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
Lecithochirium gravidum Looss (intestine) Gadus euxinus	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea

Lecithochirium magnaporum Trachurus symmetricus (stomach, body cavity)	Dailey, M. D., 1969 b California seafood outlet
Lecithochirium microstomum Chandler, 1935 (estómago) redescription Scomberomorus sierra Katsuwonus pelamis Mycteroperca pardalis Lutianus guttatus	Lamothe Argumedo, R., [1966 a], figs. 3-6 all from México
Lecithochirium polynemi Chauhan, 1945 key	Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 h, 257
Lecithochirium rufoviridae (Rud.) Mullus barbatus (intestine)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Lecithochirium rufoviride (Rud., 1819) Blennius tentacularis Diplodus annularis Ophidion barbatum Ariosoma balearicum Anguilla anguilla Citharus linguatula Diplodus vulgaris Blennius sanguinolentus	Sey, O., 1970 b all from Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
Lecithocladium sp. Psenopsis anomala (stomach)	Ichihara, A., 1968 a, 369,374, 375, pl. 1, fig. 8 Sagami Bay, Japan
Lecithocladium excisum (Rud.) Scomber scomber (stomach)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Lecithocladius exiguus Scomber colias (intestin)	Rădulescu, I., 1969 a, 80 Atlantic Ocean (north and south)
Lecithocladium magnacetabulum Yamaguti, 1934 Psenopsis anomala (stomach)	Ichihara, A., 1968 a. 369, 374, 375, pl. I, fig. 10 Sagami Bay, Japan
Lecithodendriidae Odhner, 1910; Odening, 1964 char. emend.	Odening, K., 1968 b, 497
Lecithodendriidae Odhner, 1910; Odening, 1964 char. emend. Microphalloidea, key	Odening, K., 1969 b, 46
Lecithodendriidae gen. sp. Sorex araneus	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskaia, I. V., 1969 a, 24, 158 Belorussia territory
Lecithodendrium sp. Dasypterus floridanus (intestine)	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 312 St. Marks Wildlife Refuge, Wakulla Co., Florida
Lecithodendrium granulosum Looss, 1907 Rhinolophus clivosus acrotis	Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a Yemen
Lecithodendrium (L.) granulosum Looss, 1907 Myotis oxygnathus M. bechsteini	Matskási, I., 1968 a all from Hungary
Lecithodendrium (L.) linstowi Dollfus, 1931 Nyctalus (intestine)	Kurochkin, I͡u. V.; and Kurochkina, Z.A., 1962 a, 128 Astrakhan preserve
Lecithodendrium linstowi Dollfus, 1931 Pipistrellus nathusii (intestine)	Matsaberidze, G. V.; and Khotenovskiĭ, I. A., 1967 a, fig. 1 Georgian SSR
Lecithodendrium linstowi Dollfus, 1931 Eptesicus nilssoni Plecotus auritus	Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 173 Vallorbe (VD); col de Bretolet (VS), Switzerland col de Bretolet, "
Lecithodendrium longiforme Bhalerao, 1926 as syn. of Prosthodendrium longiforme (Bhalerao, 1926)	Macchioni, G., 1968 c, 50
Lecithodendrium longiforme var. allahabadi as syn. of Prosthodendrium longiforme (Bhalerao, 1926)	Macchioni, G., 1968 c, 50
Lecithodendrium luzonicum Tubangui, 1929 as syn. of Prosthodendrium longiforme (Bhalerao, 1926)	Macchioni, G., 1968 c, 50
Lecithodendrium mödlingeri (Pande, 1935) Miniopterus schreibersii Nyctalus noctula	Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Barbu, P., 1963 a, 182-183, fig. 2 all from Romania
Lecithodendrium orospinosa Bhalerao, 1926 as syn. of Prosthodendrium longiforme (Bhalerao, 1926)	Macchioni, G., 1968 c, 50
Lecithodendrium rysavyi Dubois, 1960 Pipistrellus kuhli (intestine)	Matsaberidze, G.V.; and Khotenovskiĭ, I. A., 1967 a, fig. 2 Georgian SSR
Lecithodendrium skrjabini Mazáberidse, 1963 Pipistrellus nathusii (small intestine)	Matsaberidze, G.V.; and Khotenovskiĭ, I. A., 1967 a, fig. 3 Georgian SSR
Lecithophyllum botryophorum Olssen, 1868 Argentina silus	Scott, J. S., 1969 a west Atlantic
Lecithophyllum botryophorum morphology, development Argentina silus	Scott, J. S., 1969 b, pl. 1, fig. 1 east and west Atlantic
Lepidapedon sp. Peristedion cathaphractum (intestin)	Rădulescu, I., 1969 a, 79 Atlantic Ocean (north and south)
Lepidapedon elongatum Lebour Scomber scomber (pyloric caeca)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Lepidapedon elongatum Trigla cuculus (rect)	Rădulescu, I., 1969 a, 79 Atlantic Ocean (north and south)
Lepidapedon elongatum (Lebour, 1908) (food canal) Maena chryselis M. smaris Solea variegata	Sey, O., 1970 b all from Adriatic Sea near Yugoslavia
Lepidapedon longivesiculum sp. nov. Pampus argenteus (intestine)	Hafeezullah, M., 1970 a, 353-354, figs. 13, 14 Bombay, India

Lepidapedon manteri sp. nov. Pristipomoides argyrogrammicus (intestine)	Hafeezullah, M., 1970 a, 354-355, figs. 15, 16 Karwar, India
Lepidapedon rachion (Cobbold, 1858) Stafford, 1904 Diplodus annularis	Dolgikh, A. V.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1967 b, fig. 1G Sevastopol region
Lepidauchen Lepocreadiidae; Lepocreadiinae	Prevot, G., 1968 a, 330
Lepidauchen ictaluri Pearse, 1924 Ictalurus punctatus	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a Louisiana
Lepidauchen stenostoma Nicoll, 1913 life cycle Pisania maculosa Nassa incrassata Julis giofredi Crenilabrus pavo Coris julis (rectum)	Prevot, G., 1968 a, figs. 1-5 Vieux-Port de Marseille " "
Lepidodidymocystis n. g. Didymozoidae; Didymozoinae	Yamaguti, S.; and Kamegai, S., 1969 a, 26, 27 tod: L. irwini n. sp.
Lepidodidymocystis irwini n. sp. (tod) Menticirrhus nasus (scales)	Yamaguti, S.; and Kamegai, S., 1969 a, 26-29, figs. 1-4 N. Mazatlan
Lepidotrema Diplectanidae includes: L. angusta (Johnston & Tiegs, 1922) Price, 1937; L. bidyana Murray, 1931; L. fuliginosa Johnston & Tiegs, 1922; L. simplex (Johnston & Tiegs, 1922) Price, 1937; and L. tenue Johnston & Tiegs, 1922	Young, P. C., 1969 a tod: L. therapon
Lepidotrema angusta Therapon unicolor (gills)	Young, P. C., 1969 a, figs. 8a-8g Queensland, Australia
Lepidotrema bidyana Therapon bidyanus (gills)	Young,P. C., 1969 a, figs. 9a-9g Queensland, Australia
Lepocreadiidae Nicoll, 1934 diagnosis emended	Gupta, A. N., 1967 a
Lepocreadioides indicum Srivastava, 1941 (intestine of all) Cynoglossus bilineatus C. dubius C. lida C. lingua C. macrolepidotus C. puncticeps C. sindensis	Hafeezullah, M., 1970 a, fig. 2 all from India
Lepocreadium larva Engraulis encrasicholis (gall bladder)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Lepocreadium album (Stossich, 1890)(intestine) Spondyliosoma cantharus	Sey, O., 1970 b Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
Lepocreadium areolatum (Linton, 1900) [*nec* Rudolphi, 1809] n. comb. [*i.e.* n. sp.] Syn.: Distomum areolatum of Linton, 1900, pl. 39, fig. 30 (U.S. Nat. Mus. specimen No. 6517) (*nec* Rudolphi, 1809) Morone americana	Stunkard, H. W., 1969 b, 79-84, fig. 1
Lepocreadium ovalis Nassarius obsoleta, thermal metabolic response	Vernberg, W.B.; and Vernberg, F.J., 1967 a
Lepocreadium pyriforme (Linton, 1940) as syn. of Neopechona pyriforme (Linton, 1900) n. gen., n. comb.	Stunkard, H. W., 1969 a, 104
Lepocreadium retrusum Linton Trachurus trachurus (intestine)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Lepocreadium rĕtrusum Linton, 1940 Trachurus trachurus Onos tricirratus Zeus faber Maena chryselis M. smaris	Sey, O., 1970 b all from Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
Lepocreadium setiferoides (Miller and Northrup, 1926) Martin, 1938 effect of larva on locomotion of Nasarrius obsoletus	Stambaugh, J. E.; and McDermott, J. J., 1969 a
Lepocreadium setiferoides Nassarius obsoleta	Vernberg, W. B.; Vernberg, F. J.; and Beckerdite, F. W.(*jr.*) 1969 a Beaufort, North Carolina
Lepoderma vespertilionis (Müller, 1784) Joyeux e Isobé, 1924 as syn. of Plagiorchis vespertilionis (Müller, 1784) Braun, 1900	Macchioni, G., 1968 c, 48
Lepoderma vespertilionis Looss, 1899 as syn. of Plagiorchis vespertilionis (Müller, 1780)	Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Barbu, P., 1963 a, 181
Leptocotyle minor adult epidermis, comparison	Lyons, K. M., 1968 a
Leptophallini n. trib. Plagiorchiidae, Plagiorchiinae includes: Leptophallus, Paralepoderma	Odening, K., 1960 i, 439
Leptophallus Lühe, 1909 Leptophallini n. trib.	Odening, K., 1960 i, 439
Leptophallus nigrovenosus (Bellingham, 1844) Lühe, 1909 Anguis fragilis (intestine)	Buchvarov, G. K., 1969 a Bulgaria
Leptophallus nigrovenosus seasonal dynamics Rana esculenta	Kozák, A., 1968 a ČSSR
Leptophallus nigrovenosus Frösche	Kozák, A., 1968 b Ostslowakei
Leptophallus nigrovenosus (Bellingham, 1844) Natrix n. natrix Vipera berus	Odening, K., 1960 i, 438 Insel Rügen and Berlin district Insel Rügen
Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae Müll. (Cercaria petersen) Viviparus viviparus	Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a lower Dnieper Valley
Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae Müll +Prosobranchia +Bivalvia +Aves	Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E.I͡a., 1967 a all from Latvian SSR

Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae Gower [Anas querquedula] (bursa of Fabricius)	Sergienko, M. I., 1962 a Upper Dnestr., Ukrain. RSR
Leucochloridium [sp.] Succinea retusa	McIntosh, L., 1948 a Silver Lake, Iowa
Leucochloridium fuscum n. sp.	Rietschel, G., 1970 a, 62, 63, figs. 5-6
Leucochloridium heckerti Kagan, 1952 as syn. of Leucochloridium paradoxum Carus	Pojmańska, T., 1967 a, 381
Leucochloridium holostomum (Rudolphi, 1899) Fulica atra (Kloake)	Palm, V., 1965 a Potsdam
Leucochloridium paradoxum Carus variability, natural and experimental Syn.: Leucochloridium heckerti Kagan, 1952 Passer domesticus (exper.) Turdus sp. (exper.)	Pojmańska, T., 1967 a, figs. 1-4; pls. I-II
Succinea	Poland
Oriolus oriulus	Leningrad
Parus major	"
Carduelis spinus	"
Tringa glareola	"
T. ochropus	"
Philomachus pugnax	"
Leucochloridium paradoxum Succinea putris S. elegans	Rietschel, G., 1970 a, figs. 2-4 all from Hessen
Leucochloridium skrjabini Schaldibin, 1953 as syn. of Pseudoleuchochloridium soricis (Soltys, 1951)	Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 171
Leucochloridium soricis (Soltys, 1952) Sorex raddei	Matsaberidze, G. V., 1967 a Eastern Georgian SSR
Leurodera ocyri sp. n. Paralichthys brasiliensis (estômago)	Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 j, 86-88, fig. 1 Santa Cruz (Atlantic Ocean), Estado do Espirito Santo, Brasil
Levinseniella morphological variability, shortened life cycle	Belopol'skai͡a, M. M., 1968 a, fig. 2a
Levinseniella heardi n. sp. Ablepharus boutonii africanus (small intestine)	Canaris, A. G., 1971 a, 54-56, 60,61, figs. 2-3 Msambwani, Kenya, East Africa
Levinseniella hunteri n. sp. Charadrius wilsonia (ceca)	Heard, R. W. III, 1968 b, 140-143, figs. 1,2 Grand Terre Island, Jefferson Parish, Louisianna
Lev[inseniella] jaegerskioldi Travassos (sp.inq.) ? as syn. of Gynoecotyla adunca (Linton)	Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J. C., 1968 a, 147
Levinseniella minuta cercaria, morphological variability, shortened life cycle	Belopol'skai͡a, M. M., 1968 a, fig. 2g
Lev[inseniella] simillimus Travassos, 1920 (sp. inq.)	Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J. C., 1968 a, 148
Limacoidea Euthelmintha includes: Echinorhynchus; Distoma	Gistel, J., 1848 a, 164
Limatuloides duboisi As syn. of Parabascus duboisi (Hurková, 1961)	Odening, K., 1969 b, 52

Limatulum solitarium Pérez Vigueras, 1942 flame cell formula, excretory system (Magen, Dünndarm) Chilonycteris fuliginosa torrei C. m. macleayi Natalus (Nyctiellus) lepidus Tadarida (T.) brasiliensis muscula	Odening, K., 1969 b, fig. 7 all from Kuba
Linstowiella viviparae L. Szid. (Cercaria monostomi viviparae L. Szid.) Viviparus viviparus	Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a lower Dnieper Valley
Liorchis scotiae (Willmott, 1950; Velichko, 1966) [Bos taurus]	Mereminskiĭ, A.I.; Gluzman, I. Ia.; and Artemenko, Iu. G., 1968 a Polesye, Ukrainian SSR
Liorchis scotiae Willmott biology	Nikitin, V. F., 1968 a, fig. 18
Lissorchis gullaris Self and Campbell, 1956 Catostomus catostomus (intestine)	Threlfall, W.; and Hanek, G., 1970 a Eagle River, Labrador
Lithidiocotyle Sproston, 1946 as syn. of Gotocotyla Ishii, 1936	Lebedev, B. I., 1970 a, 671
Lobatostoma ringens (Linton, 1905) Eckmann, 1932 Syn.: Aspidogaster ringens Linton, 1905 Stenostomus chrysops (intestine)	Rees, F. G., 1970 a, 211 Bermuda
Lobatozoum sp. Auxis tapeinosoma (gill)	Ichihara, A., 1968 a, 370, 377, pl. 3, fig. 29 Sagami Bay, Japan
Lomasoma wardi (Manter, 1934) (intestine) Solea variegata	Sey, O., 1970 b, fig. 1 Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
Longicollia sp. Erolia alpina (intestine)	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 310 Wakulla Beach, Florida
Longifurcocercaria [sp.] +planorbids	Machado, D. A. (filho) 1965 a Manguinhos, Brasil
Longihaptor gen. n. Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae	Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969 a, 370, 377, 378 tod: L. longihaptor sp. n.
Longihaptor longihaptor gen. n., sp. n. (tod) Cichla ocellaris (gills)	Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969 a, 370, 375, 377-378, figs. 1-3 Amazon River Basin, Brazil
Lophotaspis orientalis Faust und Tang, 1836 Trionyx sinensis (Magen und Ösophagus)	Odening, K., 1968 a, fig. 1 Markt in Hanoi
Lyperosomum armenicum Stscherbakova, 1942 Dyromus nitedula (gall bladder)	Andreĭko, A. F., 1965 b Moldavian SSR
Lyperosomum longicauda (Rudolphi, 1809) [Circus macrourus](gall bladder)	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 99, fig. 6 Caspian coasts
Lyperosomum soricis (Diesing, 1858) [n. comb.] Syn.: Distomum soricis Diesing, 1858; Dicrocoelium soricis Dollfus, Callot & Desportes, 1934; Platynosomum soricis Vaucher & Hunkeler, 1967. Sorex araneus (gall bladder) Németbánya, Hungary	Matskáki, I., 1969 a, fig. 1
Lyperotrema Travassos 1919 as syn. of Athesmia Looss, 1899	Nasir, P.; Arcay de Peraza, L.; and Díaz, M. T., 1969 a, 229

Macraspis elegans Olsson, 1869
Burt, D. R. R., 1968 a
adhesive and marginal organs, morphology and function

Macravestibulum sp.
Pseudomys floridana
(upper intestine)
Loftin, H., 1960 a, 309
Leon Co., Florida

Macrobilharzia Travassos, 1923
Witenberg, G.G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a], 203
as syn. of Ornithobilharzia Odhner, 1912

Macrodera longicollis (Abildgard, 1788) Lühe, 1909
Natrix natrix (lungs)
Buchvarov, G. K., 1969 a
Bulgaria

Macrodera longicollis (Abildgaard, 1788) Lühe, 1909
(lung of all)
Natrix natrix
Natrix tessellata
Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1962 a, 147-148
all from Volga delta and Caspian steppe

Macrodera longicollis (Abildgaard 1788)
Natrix n. natrix
Odening, K., 1960 i, 438
Berlin district

Macroderoides progeneticus n. sp.
Procambarus spiculifer
(saccule of antennary gland)
Sullivan, J. J.; and Heard, R. W. III, 1969 a, 304-308, figs. 1-4
Call's Creek, Oconee Co., Georgia

Macroderoididae McMullen, 1937; Odening, 1964 char. emend.
Odening, K., 1968 b, 497

Macrogyrodactylus clarii Gussiev, 1961
Clarias lazera
Paperna, I., 1969 b, 843
Mawli river, north Ghana

Macrogyrodactylus latesi n. sp.
Lates nilotica
Paperna, I., 1969 b, 843, 878, fig. 2
Volta lake, Ghana

Macrogyrodactylus polypteri
+Polypterus senegalus
P. bichir (trunk region, gular plates, opercular flaps, pectoral fins)
Saoud, M. F. A.; and Mageed, A., 1969 a, fig. 1
Jebel Awliya on White Nile, Sudan

Macrolecithus papilliger sp. nov.
Rees, F. G., 1968 a, 855-877, figs. 1-23
morphology, histochemistry, egg capsule formation
Phoxinus phoxinus (stomach and intestine)
Britain

Macrostomtrema Chiu, 1961
as syn. of Basantisia Pande, 1938
Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J. C., 1968 a, 141

Macrostromtremini nov. trib.
Gynoecotylinae emend., key
Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J. C., 1968 a, 146

Maculifer spiralis Soota. Srivastava and Ghosh, 1969
fish (intestine)
Soota, T. D.; Srivastava, C. B.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1970 a, fig. 3
Great Nicobar Island

Magnacetabulum trachuri Yamaguti, 1934
Trachurus japonicus
(stomach, intestine)
Ichihara, A., 1968 a, 367, 375, pl. 1, fig. 1
Sagami Bay, Japan

Magniabursatus skrjabini (Vlassenko, 1931)
Gaidropsarus mediterraneus
(pharynx)
Dolgikh, A.V.; and Naĭdenova, N. N., 1968 b
Black Sea

Manodistomum occultum
Notopthalmus viridescens viridescens
Jackson, T.^{2}; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1967 a
Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania

Manodistomum salamandrae (Holl, 1928)
Ambystoma opacum
A. maculatum
Wood, L. W., 1969 a
North Carolina, all from

Maritrema
morphological variability, shortened life cycle
Belopol'ska͡ia, M. M., 1968 a, fig. 3a

Maritrema sp.
Limnodromus griseus
(intestine)
Loftin, H., 1960 a, 310
Shell Point, Wakulla Co., Florida

Maritrema afanassjewi Belopolskaia, 1952
(intestine)
Tsimbaliuk, A. K.; Kulikov, V. V.; Tsimbaliuk, E. M.; and Baranova, T. I., 1966 a, figs. 1-2

Alopex lagopus	Karaginskii and Komandorskii
Rattus norvegicus	Is. " "
Charadrius dominicus	" "
C. mongolus	" "
Calidris alpina	" "
C. ruficollis	" "
C. maritima	" "
Tringa incana	" "
T. glareola	" "
Arenaria interpres	" "
Numenius phaeopus	" "
Sterna hirundo	" "
Lunda cirrhata	" "
Anas acuta	" "
Histrionicus histrionicus	" "
Cuculus canorus	" "
Motacilla alba	" "
Anthus gustavi	" "
Calcarius lapponicus	" "
Plectrophenax nivalis	" "
Troglodytes troglodytes	" "
Orchestia ochotensis	Beringa ostrova
Rissa tridactyla	" "

Maritrema apodemicum n. sp.
Apodemus sylvaticus sylvaticus (small intestine)
Lewis, J. W., 1966 a, 363-374, figs. 1-8
Skomer Island, South Wales

Maritrema echinocirrata Leonov, 1958
Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J. C., [1969 a]
as syn. of M. eroliae Yamaguti, 1939

Maritrema eroliae Yamaguti, 1939
Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J. C., [1969 a]
Syns.: M. magnicirrus Belop., 1952; M. echinocirrata Leonov, 1958
Charadrius mongolus
(tube digestif)
Raby Bay, Queensland

Maritrema eroliae Yamaguti, 1939
Scopimera globosa
S. pusilla
Ogata, T., 1947 a

Maritrema gratiosum Nicoll, 1907
Limnodromus griseus (intestine)
Loftin, H., 1960 a, 304, 310
Alligator Harbor, Florida

Maritrema macravestibulum n. sp.
Orchestia sp.
kitten (exper.)
Miniopterus schreibersii japoniae (exper.)
Ogata, T., 1947 b, 16-19

Maritrema magnicirrus Belop., 1952
Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J. C., [1969 a]
as syn. of M. eroliae Yamaguti, 1939

Maritrema oocysta
cercaria, morphological variability, shortened life cycle
Belopol'ska͡ia, M. M., 1968 a, fig. 3b

Maritrema oocysta (Lebour, 1907) Hydromys chrysogaster Anhinga novaehollandiae Podiceps ruficollis (digestive tube of all)	Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J. C., [1969 a] all from Queensland
Maritrema sethsmithi n. sp. (small intestine of all) Ablepharus boutonii africanus Crocethia alba	Canaris, A. G., 1971 a, 57-58,60,61, fig. 5 all from Watamu and Msambwani, Kenya, East Africa
Maritrema sobolevi nov. sp. [Pusa caspica] (intestine)	Kurochkin, I͡u. V., 1962 a, 120-124, fig. 1 Caspian sea
Maritrema syntomocyclus morphological variability, shortened life cycle	Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1968 a, fig. 3v
Maritreminoides ablephari n. sp. Ablepharus boutonii africanus (small intestine)	Canaris, A. G., 1971 a, 58-60,61, fig. 6 Watamu and Msambwani, Kenya, East Africa
Markevitschiella sp. Pagrus ehrenbergi (small intestine)	Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 b, 130 Ghana
Matovius n. g. Lecithodendriidae	Ianchev, I., 1970 a, 113, 115 tod: M. rhinolophi n. sp.
Matovius rhinolophi n. sp. (tod) Rhinolophus ferrumequinum (small intestine, thin gut) R. hipposideros (thin gut)	Ianchev, I., 1970 a, 113, 114, 115-117, 118, fig. 1 cave Kalna mutniza, village Beli izvor, Vratchansko (Bulgaria) Serapin-cave, railway station Tcherepish, Vratchansko and cave Bearhole, village Lutadgik, Vratchansko (Bulgaria)
Maxbraunium baeri Rohde	Riding, I. L., 1968 a, fig. 3
Maxbraunium nigeriense sp.n. Tadarida pumila (stomach)	Riding, I. L., 1968 a, 935-936, 937, figs. 1,2 Ibadan, Western Nigeria
Maxbraunium tubiporum (Braun)	Riding, I. L., 1968 a, fig. 4
Mazocraes alosae Leuckart Caspialosa kessleri pontica (gills) C. brashnikovi maeotica (gills)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea "
Mazocraes heterocotyle (Beneden, 1871) ecological observations Sprattus sprattus	Prost, M., 1967 a Mediterranean Sea
Mazzantia subgen. n. subgen. of Brachylaemus	Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1964 a, 45 tod: Brachylaemus (Mazzantia) mazzanti (Travassos, 1927) comb. n.
Megalocotylinae	Bykhovskiĭ, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1967 b
Megalocotyloides n. gen. Capaslidae; Megalocotylinae	Bykhovskiĭ, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1967 b, 525 tod: M. epinepheli n. sp.
Megalocotyloides epinepheli gen. et sp. nov. (tod) Epinephelus malabaricus (gills)	Bykhovskiĭ, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1967 b, 523-525, 527, 528, figs. 2, 5 Hainan Island, South China Sea

Megalodiscus sp. Rana catesbeiana (colon)	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 308 Tallahassee, Florida
Megalodiscus sp. Helisoma trivolvis	Sudds, R. H.; and Craig, R.C., 1970 a Lake Champlain in the vicinity of Plattsburgh
Megalodiscus microphagus (guts) Ambystoma gracile A. macrodactylum Taricha granulosa Hyla regulla Bufo boreas Rana aurora Menetus cf. cooperi crassilabris	Efford, I. E.; and Tsumura, K., 1969 a all from Marion Lake, British Columbia
Megalodiscus rankini Bravo, 1941 Notopthalmus v. viridescens	Jackson, T.?; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1967 a Huntingdon Co., Pennsylvania
Megalodiscus temperatus cytochemistry and ultrastructure, tegument	Bogitsh, B. J., 1968 a, figs. 1-9
Megalodiscus temperatus glucose-3H and galactose-3H incorporation, radioautography, tegument	Shannon, W. A. (jr.); and Bogitsh, B. J., 1971 a, figs. 2-14
Megalodiscus temperatus (Stafford, 1905) Harwood, 1932 (cloaca) Bufo americanus Rana catesbeiana R. pipiens	Ulmer, M. J., 1970 a, figs. 10, 11 all from northwest Iowa
Megapera pseudura (Manter, 1934) Manter, 1934 Lactophrys quadricornis (intestine)	Rees, F. G., 1970 a Bermuda
Mehratrema skrjabini n. sp. Therapon puta (intestine)	Karyakarte, P. P., 1969 b, 27-30, fig. 1 Indian Ocean at Pamban island, Madras State, India
Merizocotyle sp. life cycle Raia undulata (nasal fossae)	Kearn, G. C., 1968 b, figs. 1-2
Mesaulus grandis Ajaja ajaja (cavidad tóraco-abdominal)	Boero, J. J.; and Led, J. E., 1968 a, 102, 116, figs. 1-3 Jardín Zoologico de La Plata
Mesocoelium [spp.] Bufo marinus	Ucrós Guzmán, H., 1965 a Colombia
Mesocoelium brevicaecum Ochi in Goto und Ozaki, 1929 Syns.: Mesocoelium elongatum Goto und Ozaki, 1929; M. lanceatum Goto und Ozaki, 1929; M. ovatum Goto und Ozaki, 1930; M. pearsei Goto und Ozaki, 1930; M. minutum Park, 1939; M. dubium Yuen, 1965 Rana guentheri (Dünndarm)	Odening, K., 1968 a, figs. 6a-d Hanoi
Mesocoelium burdwanensis n. sp. Calotes versicolor (intestine)	Mukherjee, R. P., [1968 b], 188-191, fig. 1 Burdwan (West Bengal)
Mesocoelium dolichenteron J. Richard, 1965 Mabuya comorensis infralineata Ablepharus boutonii bitaeniatus	Brygoo, E. R., 1966 c all from île Europa

Mesocoelium dubium Yuen, 1965 as syn. of Mesocoelium brevicaecum Ochi in Goto und Ozaki, 1929	Odening, K., 1968 a
Mesocoelium elongatum Goto und Ozaki, 1929 as syn. of Mesocoelium brevicaecum Ochi in Goto und Ozaki, 1929	Odening, K., 1968 a
Mesocoelium lanceatum Goto und Ozaki, 1929 as syn. of Mesocoelium brevicaecum Ochi in Goto und Ozaki, 1929	Odening, K., 1968 a
Mesocoelium minutum Park, 1939 as syn. of Mesocoelium brevicaecum Ochi in Goto und Ozaki, 1929	Odening, K., 1968 a
Mesocoelium monodi Cham[a]eleon gracilis (small intestine)	Cowper, S. G., [1969 b], 45-46 Nigeria
Mesocoelium monodi Dollfus, 1929 (intestin of all) Bufo regularis regularis Hylarana albolabris albolabris Ptychadena sp. Arthroleptis sp. Hyperolius sp.	Maeder, A.-M., 1969 a, 909, fig. 3 all from Côte d'Ivoire
Mesocoelium ovatum Goto und Ozaki, 1930 as syn. of Mesocoelium brevicaecum Ochi in Goto und Ozaki, 1929	Odening, K., 1968 a
Mesocoelium pearsei Goto und Ozaki, 1930 as syn. of Mesocoelium brevicaecum Ochi in Goto und Ozaki, 1929	Odening, K., 1968 a
Mesoophorodiplostomum pricei (Krull, 1934) Larus argentatus	Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1120 Newfoundland, Canada
Mesorchis advena (Schupakov, 1936) [Pusa caspica] (intestine)	Kurochkin, I͡u. V., 1962 a, 120 Caspian sea
Mesorchis denticulatus (Rud., 1802) Larus canus L. fuscus	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 314 all from Rybinsk reservoir
Mesorchis pseudoechinatus Olsson, 1876 Larus sp. (intestinul)	Roman-Chiriac, E., 1963 a, 173 Romania
Mesorchis pseudoechinatus (Olsson, 1876) Larus ridibundus L. argentatus	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 314 all from Rybinsk reservoir
Mesorchis pseudoechinatus (Olsson, 1876) Dietz, 1909 [Circus a. aeruginosus]	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 93-94, fig. 2 Caspian coasts
Mesorchis skrjabini nov. sp. Gallus gallus dom[esticus] (small intestine)	Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a, 85, 86, 90-91, fig. 2 Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Mesostephanus appendiculatum	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Mesostephanus appendiculatus lisica	Lozanić, B. M., 1966 a Beograd
Mesostephanus crociduri n. sp. Crocidura olivieri (small intestine)	Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1968 c, 423, 424-426, fig. 2 El-Faiyum and Miet Fadali, Egypt
Mesostephanus indicus Vidyarthi, 1948 nec Mehra 1947 as syn. of Prohemistomum milvi indianum Dubois, 1951	Prakash, R.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 a, 16
Mesostephanus minor sp. n. Haliastur sphenurus (intestin)	Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J. C., 1965 a, 77, 96-97, 98, fig. 14 Moggill, Brisbane
Mesostephanus minor Dubois et Pearson, 1965 Pelecanus conspicillatus (intestin grêle) Anhinga novaehollandiae	Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J.C., 1967 a, 202-203 Mackay, Queensland Kola, Brisbane River, Qld.
Mesotretes Braun, 1900 excretory system, systematic position	Odening, K., 1968 b
Mesotretes peregrinus Braun, 1900 Rhinolophus hipposideros (intestino)	Macchioni, G., 1968 c, 46-47, figs. 7-8 Italy
Mesotretes peregrinus excretory system	Odening, K., 1968 b, 495, fig. 4
Metacercaria metacercarial development and life span	Dönges, J., 1969 b
Metacercaria	Takano, Y.; et al., 1963 a Hachirogata, Akita Prefecture
Metacercaria [sp.] +planorbids	Machado, D.A. (filho), 1965 a Manguinhos, Pavuna, Jacarepaguá, Brasil
Metacercaria [sp.] Vulpes vulpes (Muskel)	Saar, C., 1957 a, 10, pl., figs. 14-18 West Berlin area
Metacercariae (mesenteries, skin, viscera) Bufo americanus Hyla versicolor Rana pipiens	Ulmer, M. J., 1970 a all from northwest Iowa
Metadena n. sp. Lutjanus griseus (pyloric caeca and intestine)	Schroeder, R. E., 1965 a lower Matecumbe Key, Florida
Metadena adglobosa Lutjanus griseus (intestine)	Schroeder, R. E., 1965 a lower Matecumbe Key, Florida
Metadena globosa Lutjanus griseus (intestine)	Schroeder, R. E., 1965 a lower Matecumbe Key, Florida
Metagonimoides oregonensis Price, 1931 morphological differences	Lang, B. Z.; Gleason, L. N.; and Ford, B. R., 1968 a, figs. 1-6 Oregon and North Carolina
Metagonimus yokogawai aborigines, survey, non-beef eaters	Huang, S. W.; Lin, C. Y.; and Khaw, O. K., 1966 a Wulai District, Taiwan
Metagonimus yokogawai (Katsurada, 1912) development, lab. animals	Kagei, N.; and Kihata, M., 1970 a, figs. 1-8

Metagonimus yokogawai parasitizing man, fish host	Lennon, R. E., 1970 a
Metagonimus yokogawai lisica	Lozanić, B. M., 1966 a Beograd
Metagonimus yokogawai fern extract and acriquine	Mishakov, N. E., 1968 a
Metagonimus yokogawai Katsurada 1912 Felis domestica	Mituch, J., 1968 a Slowakei
Metagonimus yokogawai Ctenopharyngodon idella Hypophthalmichtys molitrix	Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a all from U.S.S.R.
Metagonimus yokogawai humans, insufficiently cooked or raw fish, life cycle	Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1968 b, figs. 2,4
Metagonimus yokogawai Katsurada, 1912 (Schuppen, Flossen) Rutilus rutilus R. pigus virgo Leuciscus cephalus L. idus Scardinius erythrophthalmus Aspius aspius Chodrostoma nasus Alburnus alburnus Blicca bjoerkna Abramis brama A. sapa A. ballerus Vimba vimba Pelecus cultratus Lucioperca lucioperca L. volgensis Aspro zingel	Žitňan, R., 1966 c all from river Hron, ČSSR
Metoliophilinae subf. n. Lecithodendriidae	Macy, R. W.; and Bell, W. D., 1968 b, 761-762
Metoliophilus gen. n. Lecithodnedriidae; Metoliophilinae subf. n.	Macy, R. W.; and Bell, W. D., 1968 b, 762 tod: M. uvaticus sp. n.
Metoliophilus uvaticus sp. n. (tod) Cinclus mexicanus unicolor Gallus gallus domesticus (exper.) (small intestine of all)	Macy, R. W.; and Bell, W. D., 1968 b, 761-764, figs. 1-8 Metolius River at Camp Sherman, Deschutes County, Oregon
Metopisthogyne n.g. Discocotylidae; Opisthogyninae	Yamaguti, S., 1966 a, 419, 427 tod: M. sphyraenae n.g. n. sp.
Metopisthogyne sphyraenae n.g., n.sp. (tod) Sphyraena helleri (gills)	Yamaguti, S., 1966 a, 419, 425-427, fig. 4A-G Hawaii
Metorchis sp. Anthropoides sp. (hepar)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological gardens of Prague
Metorchis sp. +Prosobranchia +Pisces +Aves	Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E. Ia., 1967 a all from Latvian SSR
Metorchis albidus (Braun, 1893) Felis sylvestris (small intestine)	Andreĭko, A. F.; and Pinchuk, L. M., 1966 a Moldavia
Metorchis albidus (muscles) [Rutilus rutilus] [Alburnus alburnus] [Leuciscus leuciscus]	Kaletskaia, S. L., 1969 a all from Zapadnaia Dvina
Metorchis albidus lisica	Lozanić, B. M., 1966 a Beograd
Metorchis albidus (Braun, 1893) Vulpes vulpes (Gallengänge und Gallenblase)	Saar, C., 1957 a, 6-7, pl., fig. 8 West Berlin area
Metorchis conjunctus zoonoses, review, Arctic areas	Cameron, T.W.M., 1968 a Northern area
Metorchis conjunctus Canis lupus C. latrans	Holmes, J. C.; and Podesta, R., 1968 a, 1195 all from Alberta, Canada
Metorchis crassiusculus (Rudolphi, 1809) (liver, gall bladder of all) [Milvus korschun] [Haliaetus a. albicilla] [Gyps fulvus]	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 95 all from Caspian coasts
Metorchis intermedius metacercarial development and life span	Dönges, J., 1969 b, fig. 11
Metorchis pinguinicola Skrjabin, 1913 as syn. of M. xanthosomus (Creplin, 1846)	Palm, V., 1965 a, 430
Metorchis xanthosomus (Creplin 1846) Abdimia abdimii	Odening, K., 1960 i, 442 Berliner Tierpark
Metorchis xanthosomus (Creplin, 1846) Syn.: M. pinguinicola Skrjabin, 1913 Fulica atra (Gallenblase)	Palm, V., 1965 a, 430 Potsdam
Microcercariae sp. Fagotia acicularis	Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a lower Dnieper Valley
Microcotyle sp. (gills) Parastromateus Polydactylus indicus	Gupta, N. K.; and Khullar, M., 1968 a, 56-57,58, figs. 21-24 all from Bombay (India)
Microcotyle chrysophry Van Beneden and Hesse, 1863 Boops boops (Syn.: Box boops) (gills)	Brinkmann, A. (jr.), 1967 a Rhodes, Greece
Microcotyle mugilis Vogt Mugil auratus (gills)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Microcotyle pomatomi Goto Pomatomus saltatrix (gills)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Microcotyle sillaginae Woolcock, 1936 as syn. of Bivagina sillaginae (Woolcock, 1936)	Gupta, N. K.; and Khullar, M., 1968 a, 58
Microncotrema Yamaguti, 1958 Dactylogyridae: Dactylogyrinae emend.	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 445
Microncotrematoides Yamaguti, 1963 Dactylogyridae; Dactylogyrinae emend.	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 445

Microphallidae Travassos, 1920 Microphalloidea, key	Odening, K., 1969 b, 46
Microphallidae [sp.] cercaria Bithynia tentaculuata (digestive gland)	Pike, A. W., 1967 a, figs. 25-27 Cardiff, South Wales
Microphalloidea Morozov, 1955; Odening, 1964 char. emend.	Odening, K., 1968 b, 497
Microphalloidea sensu Odening, 1964 key to families	Odening, K., 1969 b, 46
Microphalloides Yoshida, 1938 Gynoecotylinae emend., key key to species, includes: M. japonicus (Osborn, 1919); M. australiensis n. sp.	Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J. C., 1968 a, 146, 147
Microphalloides australiensis n. sp. key Hydromys chrysogaster (intestin grêle)	Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J. C., 1968 a, 131, 132-136, 147, figs. 1-2 Moggill, Brisbane, Queensland, Australie
Microphallus morphological variability, shortened life cycle	Belopol'skai͡a, M. M., 1968 a, fig. 1a
Microphallus crociduri n. sp. Crocidura olivieri (small intestine)	Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1968 c, 421-424, fig. 1 El-Faiyum Province, Egypt
Microphallus gracilis Baer, 1943 Neomys anomalus milleri	Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 170 Trélex (VD), Switzerland
Microphallus kenyensis n. sp. Crocethia alba (small intestine)	Canaris, A. G., 1971 a, 53-54,60, fig. 1 Watamu, Kenya, East Africa
Microphallus pygmaeus cercaria, morphological variability, shortened life cycle	Belopol'skai͡a, M. M., 1968 a, fig. 1b
Microphallus pygmaeus (Levinsen, 1881) (2 forms) Littorina saxatilis tenebrosa var. similis Larus argentatus argentatus Anthus spinoletta domestic ducklings (exper.) Littorina saxatilis tenebrosa	James, B. L., 1968 b, figs. 9-25 Twr Gwylanod, near Aberystwyth " " " " " "
Microphallus scolectroma cercaria, morphological variability, shortened life cycle	Belopol'skai͡a, M. M., 1968 a, fig. 1g
Microphallus similis (Jägerskiold, 1900) (=C. ubiquita Lebour, 1907) (digestive gland and gonad) Littorina littorea L. littoralis L. saxatilis	James, B. L., 1968 a all from Cardigan Bay
Microphallus somateriae cercaria, morphological variability, shortened life cycle	Belopol'skai͡a, M. M., 1968 a
Moliniella anceps metacercarial development and life span	Dönges, J., 1969 b, fig. 7
Moliniella anceps Molin. +Prosobranchia +Bivalvia +Aves	Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E.I͡a., 1967 a all from Latvian SSR
Moliniella anceps (Molin, 1859) Hübner, 1859 morphogenesis, histochemistry, metacercaria	Ždárská, Z., 1966 a, figs. 2,3
Monascidae fam. n. includes: Monascinae Dollfus, 1947	Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 b, 48
Monascinae Dollfus, 1947 Monascidae fam. n.	Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 b, 48 type genus: Monascus Looss, 1907
Monascus Looss 1907 (type) Monascidae fam. n.; Monascinae Syn.: Haplocladus Odhner, 1911	Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 b
Monascus monenteron Looss, 1907 (nom. nud.) as syn. of Monascus typicus (Odhner, 1911) Looss, 1912	Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 b, 130
Monascus netoi sp. n. Oligoplites saurus (intestino)	Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 b, 46-48, fig. 1 Escola de Pesca Caboclo Bernardo, Santa Cruz (Oceano Atlântico), Estado do Espírito Santo, Brasil
Monascus typicus (Odhner, 1911) Looss, 1912 (small intestine) Syns.: Monascus monenteron Looss, 1907 (nom. mud.); Haplocladus typicus Cdhner, 1911 Decapterus rhonchus Selar crumenophthalmus Chloroscombrus chrysurus	Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 b, 130 all from Ghana
Monocleithrium n.g. Dactylogyridae; Ancyrocephalinae	Price, C. E.; and McMahon, T. E., 1966 a, 221, 222 tod: M. lavergneae n. sp.
Monocleithrium lavergneae n. sp., n. g. (tod) Hemiodus semitaeniatus (gill filaments)	Price, C. E.; and McMahon, T. E., 1966 a, 221, 222-225, figs. 1-8 Amazon Basin
Monodhelmis sp. Arius thalassinus (intestine)	Rao, K.H.; and Rao, M.V.R., 1970 a Bay of Bengal
Monodhelmis torpedinis Dollfus, 1937 Arius heudeloti (small intestine)	Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 b, 128, 131, figs. 4-6 Ghana
Monogenea review	Gusev, A. V., 1967 b Russia
Monogenea morphology, taxonomy	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c
Monogenea bibliography, trematodes	Hargis, W. J. (jr.); Lawler, A. R.; Morales-Alamo, R.; and Zwerner, D. E., 1969 a
Monogenea bibliography, trematodes	Hargis, W. J. (jr.); Lawler, A. R.; and Zwerner, D. E., 1970 a

Monogenea preliminary report	Junor, F. J. R.; and Price, C. E., 1969 a southern Africa
Monogenea marine fishes, world-wide geographical distribution, analysis	Lebedev, B. I., 1969 a
Monogenea larval development, review	Llewellyn, J., 1968 a
Monogenea collecting technique	McDougal, H. D.; and Mizelle, J. D., 1969 a
Monogenea Monopisthocotylea, teleost parasites	Oliver, G., 1968 a, 100 Golfe du Lion, France
Monogenea Cercomermorphae	Price, C. E., 1967 g
Monogenea taxonomy, bibliography, fresh water fishes	Price, C. E.; and McMahon, T. E., 1967 b, fig. 1 North America
Monogenea [sp.] Carus, 1863 (gills) Chaenobryttus gulosus Micropterus salmoides Pomoxis annularis	Becker, D. A.; and Houghton, W. C., 1969 a, 114 all from Lake Fort Smith, Arkansas
Monogenoidea Alburnus alburnus (gills)	Borowik, M. M., 1968 a Zegrzyński Reservoir
Monoplectanum n. g. Diplectanidae	Young, P. C., 1969 a, 237, 252 tod: M. australis n. sp.
Monoplectanum australis n. g., n. sp. (tod) Sillago ciliata (gills)	Young, P. C., 1969 a, 234-237, 252, figs. 5a-5g Moreton Bay, Queensland, Australia
Monorchis monorchis (Stoss., 1890) Diplodus annularis	Dolgikh, A. V.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1967 b Sevastopol region
Monorchis monorchis Stoss. Spicara smaris flexuosa (intestine)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Monorchis parvus Looss Sargus annularis (intestine)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Monorchotrema taakree, Dayal, 1935 as syn. of H. attenuatus, Srivastava, 1935	Rai, P.; and Pande, B. P., 1967 a
Monostome cercaria Nassarius obsoleta	Vernberg, W. B.; Vernberg, F. J.; and Beckerdite, F. W. (jr.), 1969 a Beaufort, North Carolina
Morenodendrium n. subgen. Ochoterenatrema	Odening, K., 1969 b, 49 mt: O. (M.) pricei (Pérez Vigueras, 1940) n. comb.
Mosesia Travassos, 1928 key to species	Khotenovskiĭ, I. A., 1967 a, 77-78
Mosesia amplavaginata (Oschmarin, 1961) key	Khotenovskiĭ, I. A., 1967 a, 78
Mosesia caprimulgi Belopolskaja, 1959 key	Khotenovskiĭ, I. A., 1967 a, 78
Mosesia chordeilesia McMullen, 1936 key	Khotenovskiĭ, I. A., 1967 a, 78
Mosesia cuculi Leonov et Zimbaluk, 1963 key	Khotenovskiĭ, I. A., 1967 a, 78
Mosesia indicus Jha, 1943 key	Khotenovskiĭ, I. A., 1967 a, 78
Mosesia megabursata (Oschmarin, 1961) key	Khotenovskiĭ, I. A., 1967 a, 78
Mosesia monedulae (Oschmarin, 1961) key	Khotenovskiĭ, I. A., 1967 a, 78
Mosesia mosesi (Travassos, 1921 key	Khotenovskiĭ, I. A., 1967 a, 77
Mosesia pavlovskii n. sp. key (intestines) Phylloscopus trochilus Sylvia atricapilla Hippolais icterina Dendrocopos major Larus ridibundus	Khotenovskiĭ, I. A., 1967 a, 75-77, 78, figs. 1-3 all from Rybachii, Kaliningradskaia oblast
Mosesia sittae (Oschmarin, 1961) key	Khotenovskiĭ, I. A., 1967 a, 78
Mosesia tremaglandis (Hall, 1960) [n. comb.] Syn.: Cercaria tremaglandis Hall, 1960 studies on life history Pleurocera acuta Acroneuria arida (exper.) mice (exper.)	Williams, R. R., 1969 a, 16 Tippecanoe River, Indiana
Multicotyle purvisi Dawes, 1941 function of Rand body	Rohde, K., 1966 c
Multicotyle purvisi Dawes, 1941 nervous system	Rohde, K., 1967 b
Multicotyle purvisi Dawes, 1941 sense receptors	Rohde, K., 1967 c
Multicotyle purvisi Dawes, 1941 physiology, nervous system, ecological implication	Rohde, K., 1968 a
Multicotyle purvisi sense receptors, light-microscopic studies	Rohde, K., 1968 b, figs. 4-17
Multicotyle purvisi Dawes, 1941 development Sumpfschildkröten Süsswasserschildkröten Bithynia (Digoniostoma) siamensis kintana Pila sp. Taia polyzonata Sinotaia martensi	Rohde, K., 1968 c, fig. 1
Multicotyle purvisi nervous system	Rohde, K., 1968 d
Multicotyle purvisi Dawes nerve sheath, electron microscopic	Rohde, K., 1970 a, fig. 1
Myorhynchus n. gen. Bucephalidae; Prosorhynchinae	Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 a, 145,146 tod: M. pritchardae n. sp.
Myorhynchus pritchardae n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Serranidae (intestine)	Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 a, 144,145-146, 153, figs. 4-6 New Caledonia
Myosaccium ecaude Montgomery, 1957 Sardinella aurita (estômago)	Kohn, A.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1964 a, figs. 1-6 Oceano Atlântico (costa do Brasil, dos estado da Guanabara até São Paulo)

Nagmia floridensis Markell, 1953 Dasyatis sabina (coelom)	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 306 Alligator Harbor, Florida
Nagmia yamagutia n. sp. Dasyatis uarnak (ovary)	Tandon, R. S., 1969 a, 36-39, figs. 1-2. Bharat, India
Nanophy[etus] human, fern extract and acriquine	Mishakov, N. E., 1968 a
Nanophyetus salmincola cercaria control, fish hatcheries, electrical grid	Combs, B. D., 1968 a
Nanophyetus salmincola biology, salmon poisoning	Millemann, R. E.; and Knapp, S. E., 1970 a, figs. 1-4, 12, 14-16, 25
Nanophyetus salmincola effects on hepatopancreas, Oxytrema siliqua	Porter, C. A., 1967 a
Nanophyetus salmincola definitive hosts of salmon poisoning disease Ardea herodias Lophodytes cucullatus Canis latrans (nat. and exper.) Didelphis marsupialis (exper.) Felis domesticus (nat. and exper.) Lutra conadensis Lynx rufus (nat. and exper.) Mustela erminea Mustela vison Procyon lotor (nat. and exper.) Rattus norvegicus (nat. and exper.) Spilogale putorius Vulpes fulva (nat. and exper.) Meriones unguiculatus (exper.)	Schlegel, M. W.; Knapp, S. E.; and Millemann, R. E., 1968 a all from Oregon
Nanophyetus salmincola schikhobalowi biology	Millemann, R. E.; and Knapp, S. E., 1970 a, figs. 5-5, 11, 13
Nanotrema n. gen. Dactylogyridae	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 865-866 tod: N. citharini n. sp.
Nanotrema citharini n. sp. (tod) Citharinus citharus	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 866, 867, 877, figs. 82-84 Volta lake, Black and White Volta confluence, Ghana
Nasobranchitrema pacificum Yamaguti 1965 Naso annulatus	Young, P. C., 1968 b, 274 Heron Island, Queensland, Australia
Natriodera verlatum Natrix sipedon N. erythrogaster erythrogaster	Collins, R. F., 1969 a all from eastern North Carolina
Neascus sp. Perca flavescens	Noble, R. L., 1970 a Oneida Lake, New York
Neascus [sp.] morphology, pathology Belone cancila (ovary, liver)	Rai, P.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 a, figs. 3-4 India
Neascus sp. Rhinichthys atratulus meleagris (fins and body integument)	Tarter, D. C., 1969 a Doe Run, Meade County, Kentucky
Neascus sp. I Nuria danrica Catla catla	Thapar, G. S., [1968 a], 176-178 all from Tungabhadra dam
Neascus sp. II Cirrhina fulungel	Thapar, G. S., [1968 b], 179-180, fig. 4 Tungabhadra dam

Neascus brevicaudatus	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Neascus brevicaudatus dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 60, fig. 27d
Neascus indicus n. sp. Catla catla Nuria danrica	Thapar, G. S., [1968 a], 177, figs. 2,3 all from Tungabhadra dam
Neidhartia coronata n. sp. Serranidae; probably Epinephelus sp. (intestine)	Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 a, 144,145,153, figs. 1-3 New Caledonia
Nematobothrium sp. larvae Gaidropsarus mediterraneus (gill filaments)	Dolgikh, A.V.; and Naĭdenova, N. N., 1968 b, fig. 6 Black Sea
Nematobothrium texomensis McIntosh and Self, 1955 Ictiobus cyprinellus I. bubalus I. niger	Amin, O. M., 1969 a all from Gila River System, Arizona
Neoacanthoparyphium echinatoides Oden. +Prosobranchia +Bivalvia	Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E.I͡a., 1967 a all from Latvian SSR
Neoalaria thaparia Lal, 1939 as syn. of Strigea nephronis Vidyarthi, 1937	Dubois, G., 1968 a, 11
Neochasminae [sp.] Perca flavescens	Noble, R. L., 1970 a Oneida Lake, New York
Neochasmus sogandaresi n. sp. Morone saxatilis (intestine, pyloric ceca)	Overstreet, R. M., 1971 a, 87-89, figs. 1-2 Mouth of Moon Lake, West Pascagoula River, Mississippi
Neochasmus umbellus Van Cleave and Mueller, 1932 Roccus mississippiensis	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a Louisiana
Neochoanochenia gen. nov. Diplostomatidae	Yang, F.-H., (1965 a); 1969 a, 54 tod: N. halcyonae sp. nov.
Neochoanochenia halcyonae gen. et sp. nov. (tod) Halcyon pileata (intestine)	Yang, F.-H., (1965 a); 1969 a, 54, 55 Canton
Neocladorchis Bhalerao, 1937 Paramphistomidae; Cleptodiscinae	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 163
Neocladorchis poonaensis Bhalerao, 1937 +Barbus dobsoni (intestine)	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 163, fig. 2 Poona, India
Neodactylogyrus Price, 1938 genus should be retained	Jain, S. L., 1962 a, 439
Neodactylogyrus Price 1938 generic status rejected	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 445
Neodactylogyrus crucifer (Wagener, 1857), Price, 1938 development, adhesive organ Rutilus rutilus	Kearn, G. C., 1968 a, figs. 12-17 River Yare, Norfolk; Cambridge, England
Neodactylogyrus spinicirrus n. sp. Barbus altianalis	Paperna, I.; and Thurston, J. P., 1968 b, 284-285, 286, figs. 1-2 Lake George, Uganda

Neodiplostomulum sp. Natrix n. natrix (Leibeshöhle)	Odening, K., 1960 i, 438, 440, fig. 1 Berlin district
Neodiplostomulum cochleare (Krause, 1914) nom. nov. key Syn.: N. minor Dubinin, 1950 Rana ridibunda (serous covering of internal organs, body cavity, gonad, intestinal wall) [Natrix natrix] (serous covering of body cavity, tissue of internal organs, intestine) [N. tessellata] (serous covering of body cavity, tissue of internal organs, intestine) Milvus korschun (exper.) Pernis apivorus " Corvus frugilegus " Columba livia " [Anas platyrhynchos] (exper.) [Gallus gallus] (exper.) [Falco naumanni] (exper.) Buteo buteo " [Phalacrocorax carbo] " [Pica pica] "	Sudarikov, V. E., 1962 c, 186-187, 195 all from Volga delta
Neodiplostomulum major Dubinina, 1950 (fatty tissue, body cavity, internal organs of all) Natrix natrix N. tessellata Malpolon monspessulanus	Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1962 a, 148 all from Volga delta and Caspian steppe
Neodiplostomulum major Dubinina, 1950 as syn. of N. spathoides (Dubois, 1937) nom. nov.	Sudarikov, V. E., 1962 c, 186
Neodiplostomulum minor Dubinina, 1950 (fatty tissue, body cavity, internal organs of all) Natrix tessellata Malpolon monspessulanus Natrix natrix	Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1962 a, 148 all from Volga delta and Caspian steppe
Neodiplostomulum spathoides (Dubois, 1937) nom. nov. key Syn.: Neodiplostomulum major Dubinina, 1950 Rana ridibunda(gonad, serous covering of internal organs, wall of intestine) [Natrix natrix] (tissue of intestine, internal organs, mesentery) [N. tessellata] (tissue of intestine, internal organs, mesentery) Milvus korschun	Sudarikov, V. E., 1962 c, 186, 195 all from Volga delta
Neodiplostomum Railliet key, cercaria	Ginetsinskai͡a, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 58
Neodiplostomum sp. Planorbis planorbis	Arystanov, E., 1968 a, fig. 3 Amu-Darya delta
Neodiplostomum sp. [Circus a. aeruginosus] [Falco subbuteo]	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 104 all from Caspian coasts
Neodiplostomum cochleare (Krause, 1915) Yamaguti, 1935	Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a, 62, fig. 3
Neodiplostomum (N.) cochleare (Krause, 1914) La Rue, 1926 [Bubo bubo]	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 103 Caspian coasts

Neodiplostomum corvinum Dubinina et Kulakova, 1960 Corvus corone	Lugovoĭ, A. E.; and Kurochkin, I͡U. V., 1962 a Volga delta
Neodiplostomum cuckooai (Verma, 1936) Bhalerao, 1942 syn.: Procrassiphiala cuckooai Verma, 1936 Cuculus mieroptorus (intestine)	Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a, 60-61, fig. 1 Allahabad
Neodiplostomum ellipticum (Brandes, 1888) LaRue, 1936 syn.: Neodiplostomum globiferum Verma, 1936	Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a, 61-62, fig. 2a
Neodiplostomum elongatum Soota, Srivastava, and Ghosh, 1969 Spilornis cheela (rectum)	Soota, T. D.; Srivastava, C. B.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1970 a, fig. 4 Great Nicobar Island
Neodiplostomum globiferum Verma, 1936 as syn. of N. ellipticum (Brandes, 1888) LaRue, 1936	Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a, 61
Neodiplostomum heliaetum, sp. nov. Haliaetus leucogaster (?) (intestine)	Yang, F.-H., (1965 a); 1969 a, 57 Canton
Neodiplostomum (C.) krausei Dubois, 1937 [Buteo buteo]	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 104 Caspian coasts
Neodiplostomum perlatum fish	Ergül, U., 1970 a
Neodiplostomum perlatum dichotomic key, fish parasitic diseases	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 53, fig. 10
Neodiplostomum (C.) perlatum (Ciurea, 1911) Ciurea, 1929 [Haliaetus a. albicilla]	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 104 Caspian coasts
Neodiplostomum (N.) pseudattenuatum (Dubois, 1928) Dubois, 1932 [Milvus korschun]	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 103 Caspian coasts
Neodiplostomum spathoides Dub. +Pulmonata +Hirudinea +Aves	Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E. I͡a., 1967 a all from Latvian SSR
Neodiplostomum (Neodipostomum) spathoides Milvus migrans	Prakash, R.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 a, 19,20, fig. 12
Neodiplostomum (N.) spathoides Dubois, 1937 [Circus a. aeruginosus] [Milvus korschun]	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 103 all from Caspian coasts
Neodiplostomum spathula (Crep.), in Dubois, 1938 (=Neodiplostomum spathula australiae Dubois, 1953) as syn. of Neodiplostomum (Conodiplostomum) spathula australiense Dubois, 1937 comb. emend.	Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J.C., 1967 a, 196
Neodiplostomum (C.) spathula (Creplin, 1829) La Rue, 1926 [Circus a. aeruginosus] [Milvus korschun]	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 103 all from Caspian coasts

Neodiplostomum (Conodiplostomum) spathula australiense Dubois, 1937 comb. emend. — Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J.C., 1967 a, 196-198, 199, 204, fig. 7
Syn.: Neodiplostomum spathula (Crep.), in Dubois, 1938 (=Neodiplostomum spathula australiae Dubois, 1953)
Haliastur sphenurus (intestin grêle) — Surat, Queensland
Tyto alba delicatula — Brisbane, "

Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) subaequipartitum n. sp. — Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J.C., 1967 a, 185, 198, 199, 200, 204, fig. 8
Haliastur sphenurus (intestin grêle) — Surat, Queensland

Neodiplostomum tytense Patwardhan, 1935 — Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a, 62-64, fig. 4
syn.: N. tytense Verma, 1936
(intestine)
Pandian haliaitus — all from Allahabad
Neophron percuoptesus
Falco tinnunculus

Neodiplostomum tytense Verma, 1936 — Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a, 62
as syn. of N. tytense Patwardhan, 1935

Neoglyphe — Seesee, F. M., 1970 a
valid genus

Neoglyphe instabile Dujardin, 1845 (= Opisthioglyphe instabile) — Seesee, F. M., 1970 a
compared with Neoglyphe soricis

Neoglyphe locellus (Kossack, 1910) — Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskai͡a, I. V., 1969 a, 18, 157
Neomys fodiens — Belorussia territory

Neoglyphe locellus — Seesee, F. M., 1970 a
compared with N. soricis

Neoglyphe oschmarini — Seesee, F. M., 1970 a
(= Opisthioglyphe oschmarini) Shaldybin, 1953
compared with Neoglyphe soricis

Neoglyphe sobolevi (Schladybin, 1953) — Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskaia, I. V., 1969 a, 17-18, 157
Sorex araneus — all from Belorussia territory
S. minutus

Neoglyphe sobolevi (= Opisthioglyphe sobolevi) Shaldybin, 1953 — Seesee, F. M., 1970 a
compared with Neoglyphe soricis

Neoglyphe soricis (= Opisthioglyphe soricis Pojmánska, 1956) — Seesee, F. M., 1970 a, fig. 1
Sorex cinereus — all from vicinity of Boniface Lake, near Anchorage, Alaska
S. obscurus
(intestine of all)

Neohaematoloechus Odg. — Odening, K., 1960 k, 451
Haematoloechinae, key

Neolepidapedon dollfusi sp. n. — Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b, 747, 753, 754, figs. 13-14
Epinephelus sp. A — all from New Caledonia
Epinephelus sp. B
(intestine of all)

Neonotoporus trachuri (Yamaguti, 1938) Srivastava, 1942 — Ichihara, A., 1968 a, 367, 375, pl. 1, fig. 3
Sagami Bay, Japan
Trachurus japonicus (stomach, intestine, pyloric appendage)

Neopechona n. gen. — Stunkard, H. W., 1969 a, 96-113
Lepocreadiidae; Lepocreadiinae
tod: N. pyriforme (Linton, 1900) n. gen., n. comb.

Neopechona pyriforme (Linton, 1900) n. gen., n. comb. (tod) — Stunkard, H. W., 1969 a, 96-113, figs. 1-11
Syns.: Distomum pyriforme Linton, 1900; Lepocreadium pyriforme (Linton, 1940)
Anachis avara — all from Woods Hole area
Bougainvillia carolinensis
Gonionemus vertens
Chrysaora quinquecirrha
Stenotomus chrysops

Neopolystoma orbiculare (Stunkard, 1916) Price, 1939 — Loftin, H., 1960 a, 303, 309
Leon Co., Florida
Deirochelys reticularia (bladder)

Neorenicola ari n. sp. — Vaidova, S. M., 1970 a, 80
[lapsus for N. lari n. sp.]

Neorenicola lari n. sp. — Vaidova, S. M., 1970 a, 77-80, figs. 1-2
p. 80, as N. ari n. sp.
Larus ichthyaëtus (kidney) — Azerbaĭdzhan (Divichinskiĭ liman)

Neostrigea leiperi Bisseru, 1956 — Dubois, G., 1968 a, 8
as syn. of Strigea cuncumae Bisseru, 1956.

Nephrostomum bicolanum Tubangui, 1933 — Mehra, R. K., [1966 a], 92
as syn. of Nephrostomum ramosum (Sonsino, 1895), Dietz, 1909

Nephrostomum legonum Ukoli, 1967 — Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a
Ghana
Bubulcus ibis (intestine)

Nephrostomum limai Travassos, 1922 — Mehra, R. K., [1966 a], 92
as syn. of Nephrostomum ramosum (Sonsino, 1895), Dietz, 1909

Nephrostomum ramosum (Sonsino, 1895) Dietz, 1909 — Mehra, R. K., [1966 a], 92
Allahabad, India
Syns.: Nephrostomum bicolanum Tubangui, 1933; N. limai Travassos, 1922
Dissoura episcopa episcopa (intestine)

Nephrostomum reticulatum sp. n. — Karyakarte, P. P., 1969 a, 91-94, fig. 1,1-4
Bulbulcus ibis (intestine) — Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India

Nicolla extrema sp. n. — Travassos, L. P.; Texeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 f, 97-99, figs.1-2
Scomber colias (intestino) — bay of Vitória (Atlantic Ocean), Estado do Espírito Santo, Brasil

Nicollodiscinae, Skrjabin 1949 — Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 162, 166
Paramphistomidae, key

Nicollodiscus Srivastava, 1938 — Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 166
Paramphistomidae, Nicollodiscinae

Nicollodiscus gangeticus Srivastava, 1938 +Silundia gangetica (large intestine)	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 166-168, fig. 5 Ganges and Jumna, India
Nilocotyle hippopotami Näsmark, 1937 Hippopotamus amphibius (estomac)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 407 Tchad
Nilocotyle minutum Leiper 1910 Hippopotamus a. amphibius (rumen)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Nilocotyle (N.) praesphinctris (Näsmark, 1937) Hippopotamus amphibius (stomach)	McCully, R.M.; van Niekerk, J. W.; and Kruger, S. P., 1967 a Kruger National Park, South Africa
Nilocotyle sellsi Leiper, 1910 Hippopotamus a. amphibius (rumen)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Nilocotyle wagandi Leiper 1910 Hippopotamus a. amphibius (rumen)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Nilocotyle wagandi Leiper, 1910 Hippopotamus amphibius (estomac)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 407 Tchad
Notocotylidae sp. Aythya valisineria (large intestine)	Cornwell, G. W.; and Cowan, A. B., 1963 a Michigan
Notocotylidae gen. sp. Stercorarius parasiticus (intestine)	Smogorzhevskai͡a, L. A., [1954 a], 168 Dnieper river valley
Notocotylus sp. (Cercaria monostomi sp.) Theodoxus fluviatilis Fagotia acicularis	Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a all from Dnieper Valley
Notocotylus spp. Aythya valisineria (ceca)	Cornwell, G. W.; and Cowan, A. B., 1963 a Michigan
Notocotylus sp. +Prosobranchia +Aves	Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E. I͡a., 1967 a all from Latvian SSR
Notocotylus sp. Physa sp.	Sudds, R. H.; and Craig, R.C., 1970 a Lake Champlain in the vicinity of Plattsburgh
Notocotylus anatis Ku, 1937 as syn. of Notocotylus imbricatus Ursula Szidat, 1935	Odening, K., 1968 c
Notocotylus attenuatus (Rudolphi, 1809) Kossak, 1911 (caeca) Aix sponsa Anas castanea A. cyanoptera A. georgica A. platyrhynchos A. punctata A. specularis A. versicolor Lophonetta specularoides Mergus serrator	Avery, R. A., 1966 a, 276 all from Gloucestershire
Notocotylus attenuatus Anas platyrhynchos (alimentary canal)	Avery, R. A., 1966 b, 283 Gloucestershire

Notocotylus attenuatus (Rud., 1809) Gallus gallus dom[esticus] Anser anser dom[esticus] Anas plathyrynchos [sic] dom[esticus]	Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a all from Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Notocotylus attenuatus [Anas platyrhynchos]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a Georgian SSR
Notocotylus attenuatus Kossack +Pulmonata +Aves	Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E. I͡a., 1967 a all from Latvian SSR
Notocotylus attenuatus auct. ex parte, nec Rudolphi, 1809, sp. dilineata as syn. of Notocotylus imbricatus U. Szidat, 1935	Odening, K., 1968 c
Notocotylus attenuatus (Fröhlich, 1809) [Anas platyrhynchos] [Gallus gallus]	Pashchenko, L. F., 1952 a, 46 all from Kiev oblast
Notocotylus attenuatus Radix auricularia (caecum)	Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1959 c Khabarovsk kraĭ
Notocotylus attenuatus formation, structure, histochemistry, metacercarial cyst	Pike, A. W.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1967 a, fig. 1B, pl., fig. 6
Notocotylus attenuatus Rud., 1819 Somateria spectabilis (caecum)	Ryzhikov, K. M., 1960 a Lena River (Olenekskaia channel)
Notocotylus attenuatus (Rud.) Anser anser	Smogorzhevskii, L. A., 1956 a Radi͡anskogo Soiuzu territory
Notocotylus attenuatus cyst formation	Southgate, V. R., 1967 a
Notocotylus chionis Baylis, 1928 Chionis alba (caeca, rectum)	Jones, N. V.; and Williams, I. C., 1968 a Signy Island, South Orkney Islands
Notocotylus duboisi Stunkard, 1966 as syn. of Notocotylus imbricatus Ursula Szidat, 1935	Odening, K., 1968 c
Notocotylus ephemera (Nitzsch, 1807) Syns.: Cercaria flava La Valette, 1855; Cercaria n.sp.? Ahmed, 1959 (monostome) Planorbarius corneus Gallus bankiva Anas platyrhynchos	Odening, K., 1966 d, figs. 4-6 all from Berlin area
Notocotylus gibbus auct. ex parte, nec Mehlis in Creplin, 1846/Kossack, 1911 as syn. of Notocotylus regis Harwood, 1939	Odening, K., 1966 d
Notocotylus imbricatus (Cercaria imbricata Looss) Lithoglyphus naticoides	Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a lower Dnieper Valley
Notocotylus imbricatus oogenetics, fine structure	Ebrahimzadeh, A., 1966 a, figs. IE, 9, 10

Notocotylus imbricatus U. Szidat, 1935 Syns.: Cercaria imbricata Looss, 1893, nec 1896, nec Lühe, 1909; Hinidia lucknowensis Lal, 1935; Notocotylus anatis Ku, 1937; Notocotylus attenuatus Yamaguti 1938; N. attenuatus auct. ex parte, nec Rudolphi, 1809, sp. dilineata; N. duboisi Stunkard, 1966 Bithinia tentaculata	Odening, K., 1968 c, figs. 1-5 Berlin und Umgebung
Notocotylus imbricatus life cycle, morphology	Pike, A. W., 1969 b, figs. 10-13, 15
Notocotylus imbricatus (Looss, 1893) Szidat, 1935 Anas platyrhynchos Mareca penelope	van Strydonck, D., 1965 b Belgium, all from
Notocotylus indicus alkaline phosphatase	Gupta, A. N., 1970 a
Notocotylus noyeri Joyeux, 1922 Bathyomphalus contortus Anisus leucostomus A. vortex Cavia porcellus (exper.)	Odening, K., 1966 d, figs. 7-12 all from Berlin area
Notocotylus pacifera Noble 1933 anomaly Porzana porzana (caecum)	Borgarenko, L. F.; and Starkoff, O. A., [1970 a], fig. 2 Piandzh region
Notocotylus pacifer (Noble 1933) Fulica a. atra (caecum)	Odening, K., 1960 i, 442, 443, fig. 4 Berlin
Notocotylus pacifer (Noble, 1933) Physa fontinalis Fulica atra Gallinula chloropus	Odening, K., 1966 d, figs. 1-3 all from Berlin area
Notocotylus pacifer (Noble, 1933) Harwood, 1939 Fulica atra (Endabschnitt des Blinddarmes)	Palm, V., 1965 a Potsdam
Notocotylus ralli metacercarial development and life span	Dönges, J., 1969 b, fig. 1
Notocotylus ralli oogenetics, fine structure fig. IE	Ebrahimzadeh, A., 1966 a,
Notocotylus ralli Baylis, 1936 Planorbis carinatus Galba palustris Gallus bankiva (exper.)	Odening, K., 1966 d, figs. 18-19 all from Berlin area
Notocotylus regis Harwood, 1939 Syn.: N. gibbus auct. ex parte, nec Mehlis in Creplin, 1846/Kossack, 1911 Planorbis planorbis Gallus bankiva (exper.)	Odening, K., 1966 d, figs. 13-17 Berlin area
Notocotylus seineti Fuhrm. (Cercaria monostomi Linst.) Clessiniola variabilis Micromelania lincta	Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1963 a lower Dnieper Valley " " "
Notocotylus stagnicolae Lymnaea auricularia	Acholonu, A. D., 1968 b, 262 Colorado
Notocotylus thienemanni L. et Szid. (Cercaria ephemera Nitzsch) Viviparus viviparus Coretus corneus	Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a lower Dnieper Valley " " "
Notocotylus triserialis life cycle, morphology	Pike, A. W., 1969 b, figs. 1-9, 14
Notocotylus urbanensis Physa gyrina	Acholonu, A. D., 1968 b, 262 Colorado
Notocotylus zduni n. sp. Syn.: Cercaria monostomi Zdun, 1961 Anas boschas domestica (caecum) Galus galus dom. [sic] Theodoxus fluviatilis	Chiaberashvili, E. A.; and Dzhavelidze, G. I., 1968 a, 217-222, figs. 1-2 all from west Georgian SSR
Nudacotyle sp. Barker, 1916 Sciurus c. carolensis (small intestine)	Olexik, W. A.; Perry, A. E.; and Wilhelm, W. E., 1969 a; 1969 b Shelby County, Tennessee

Ochetosoma aniarum
Collins, R. F., 1969 a
Natrix sipedon
N. taxispilota
N. erythrogaster erythrogaster
Agkistrodon piscivorus piscivorus
all from eastern North Carolina

Ochetosoma magnum (Byrd and Denton, 1938)
Rabalais, F. C.; and Henson, H. L., 1968 a
specific characters extended
Coluber constrictor flaviventris
Elaphe obsoleta linheimeri
Lampropeltis getulus holbrooki
all from Louisiana

Ochetosoma serpentis
Collins, R. F., 1969 a
Agkistrodon piscivorus piscivorus
eastern North Carolina

Ochetosomatoidea Odening, 1959; Odening, 1964 char. emend.
Odening, K., 1968 b, 497

Ochoterenatrema
Odening, K., 1969 b, 49
includes subgen. Ochoterenatrema; Morenodendrium n. subgen.

Ochoterenatrema (O.) diminutum (Chandler, 1938) Dubois, 1960
Odening, K., 1969 b, fig. 2
excretory system, flame cell formula
Syn.: Ochoterenatrema fraternum Teixeira de Freitas and Ibáñez H., 1963
(Dünndarm)
Molossus molossus tropidorhynchus
Tadarida (T.) brasiliensis muscula
T. (Mormopterus) minuta
all from Kuba

Ochoterenatrema fraternum Teixeira de Freitas and Ibáñez H., 1963
Odening, K., 1969 b
As syn. of Ochoterenatrema (O.) diminutum (Chandler, 1938) Dubois, 1960

Ochoterenatrema (Morenodendrium n. subgen.) pricei (Pérez Vigueras, 1940) n. comb. (mt of subgen.)
Odening, K., 1969 b, 47, 49, 52, 53, fig. 3
excretory system, flame cell formula
(Dünndarm)
Molossus molossus tropidorhynchus
Mormoops blainvillei
Tadarida (T.) brasiliensis muscula
T. (Mormopterus) minuta
all from Kuba

Octomacrum europaeum Roman et Bychowsky, 1956
Molnár, K., 1968 b
Hungary
Alburnoides bipunctatus (Kiemenblättchen)

Octomacrum lanceatum
Lawrence, J. L., 1969 a
host-parasite relationships
Catostomus commersoni

Oculotrema hippopotami Stunkard, 1924
Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b
Uganda
Hippopotamus a. amphibius (eyelid)

Oculotrema hippopotami Stunkard, 1924
McCully, R.M.; van Niekerk, J. W.; and Kruger, S.P., 1967 a
Hippopotamus amphibius (conjunctiva)
Kruger National Park, South Africa

Ogmocotyle n.sp.
McCully, R.M.; van Niekerk, J. W.; and Kruger, S.P., 1967 a
Hippopotamus amphibius (small intestine)
Kruger National Park, South Africa

Ogmocotyle capricorni sp.n.
Machida, M., 1970 a, 135-137, figs. 1-2
Capricornis crispus (upper small intestine)
Mt. Tanzawa, Kanagawa Prefecture, Japan

Ogmocotyle indica (Bhalerao, 1942) Ruiz, 1946
Coil, W. H., 1966 a, figs. 1-5
egg shell formation

Ogmocotyle indica
Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.; Bergner, J. F. (jr.); and Armstrong, D. E., 1968 a, 124, 128, 134, fig. 2G
Macaca cyclopis (stool)
Taiwan

Ogmogaster antarcticus Johnston, 1931
Beverley-Burton, M., 1971 a
McMurdo Sound, Antarctica
Leptonychotes weddelli (caecum, colon, intestine)

Oligapta mantera n. sp.
Young, P. C., 1968 c, 411-415, 419, figs. 1a-1f
Hemirhamphus sp. (gill)
New Caledonia

Olveria Thapar and Sinha, 1945
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 196, 201
Paramphistomidae; Cladorchinae
key, key to species
India

Olveria sp.
Bhattacharyulu, Y.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 a, fig. 17
sheep
India

Olveria bosi Tandon, 1951
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 201, 202-203, fig. 33
key
+Bos bubalis, goat, sheep (rumen)
Lucknow, Bareilly, U. P., India

Olveria indica Thapar and Sinha, 1945
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 201-202, fig. 32
key
+cattle, buffalo, goat, sheep
U. P., India

Ommatobrephus Nicoll, 1914
Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 d, 20-21
key to species

Ommatobrephus Nicoll, 1914
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1968 a, 117
key to species

Ommatobrephus bengalensis n. sp.
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1968 a, 114-118, fig. 1
key
Natrix stolata (small intestine)
Bhasna, West Bengal

Ommatobrephus bengalensis Mukherjee and Ghosh, 1968
Pandey, K. C., 1969 c
as syn. of O. lobatum Mehra, 1928

Ommatobrephus chauhani n. sp.
Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 d, 15-22, 1 fig.
key
Tropidonotus piscator (rectum)
Gokalpur Tank Jabalpur, M. P., India

Ommatobrephus chauhani Dwivedi, 1967
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1968 a, 116
as syn. of O. lobatum Mehra, 1928

Ommatobrephus chauhani Dwivedi, 1967
Pandey, K. C., 1969 c
as syn. of O. lobatum Mehra, 1928

Ommatobrephus lobatum key	Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 d, 20
Ommatobrephus lobatum Mehra 1928 key Syns.: O. chauhani Dwivedi, 1967; O. lobatum najii Mehra, 1931; O. nicolli Gupta, 1954	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1968 a, 116, 117
Ommatobrephus lobatum Mehra, 1928 redescription Syns.: O. lobatum najii Mehra, 1931; O. nicolli Gupta, 1954; O. chauhani Dwivedi, 1967; O. bengalensis Mukherjee and Ghosh, 1968 (intestine of all) Varanus bengalensis Tropidonotus piscator	Pandey, K. C., 1969 c, figs. 1-3 all from Gyanpur, Varanasi
Ommatobrephus lobatum najii key	Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 d, 20
Ommatobrephus lobatum najii Mehra, 1931 as syn. of O. lobatum Mehra, 1928	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1968 a, 116
Ommatobrephus lobatum najii Mehra, 1931 as syn. of O. lobatum Mehra, 1928	Pandey, K. C., 1969 c
Ommatobrephus megacetabulus key	Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 d, 20
Ommatobrephus megacetabulus Simha, 1958 key	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1968 a, 116, 117
Ommatobrephus nicolli key	Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 d, 20
Ommatobrephus nicolli Gupta 1954 as syn. of O. lobatum Mehra, 1928	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1968 a, 116
Ommatobrephus nicolli Gupta, 1954 as syn. of O. lobatum Mehra, 1928	Pandey, K. C., 1969 c
Ommatobrephus singulare key	Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 d, 20
Ommatobrephus singularis Nicoll, 1914 key	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1968 a, 116, 117
Omnipharynx n. g.	Nicholls, E.; and Brooks, G. R., 1969 a, 113 mt: O. anolis n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Omnipharynx anolis n.g., n. sp. [nomen nudum] (mt) Anolis occulatus Mesocoelium sp.	Nicholls, E.; and Brooks, G. R., 1969 a, 113 all from Dominica West Indies
Omphalometra Looss, 1899 excretory system, systematic position	Odening, K., 1968 b
Omphalometra flexuosa (Rudolphi, 1809) Talpa europaea	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskaia, I. V., 1969 a 16, 157 Belorussia territory
Omphalometra flexuosa (Rudolphi, 1809) Talpa europaea (small intestine)	van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1969 a the Netherlands

Omphalometra flexuosa excretory system	Odening, K., 1968 b, 495-496, fig. 5
Onchobdella n. gen. Dactylogyridae	Paperna, I., 1968 d, 200 tod: O. voltensis n. sp.
Onchobdella aframae n. sp. (gills) Hemichromis fasciatus	Paperna, I., 1968 d, 204, 205,206, figs. 4f,g,h Afram sector, Volta Lake
Onchobdella aframae Paperna, 1968 Hemichromis fasciatus Pelmatochromis guentheri	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 866 all from Volta lake, Afram sector, Ghana
Onchobdella krachii n. sp. (gills) Pelmatochromis guentheri	Paperna, I., 1968 d, 203, 205,206, figs. 3d,4c,d,e Kpandu and Kete Krachi, Volta Lake
Onchobdella krachii Paperna, 1968 Pelmatochromis guentheri	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 866 Volta lake at Kete Krachi, Ghana
Onchobdella pterigyalis n. sp. Hemichromis bimaculatus (fins)	Paperna, I., 1968 d, 203, 204,205,206, figs. 3c,e, 4a-b Nungua dam and Mamahuma stream, east of Accra
Onchobdella pterigyalis Paperna, 1968 Hemichromis bimaculatus	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 868 streams in South Ghana
Onchobdella spirocirra n. sp. Hemichromis bimaculatus (gills)	Paperna, I., 1968 d, 201, 202,203,206, figs. 2,3a Mamahuma stream, east of Accra, and Afram sector, Volta Lake
Onchobdella spirocirra Paperna, 1968 Hemichromis bimaculatus	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 868 Volta lake, Ghana
Onchobdella voltensis n. sp. (tod) (gills) Hemichromis fasciatus H. bimaculatus	Paperna, I., 1968 d, 200, 201,203,206, figs. 1,3b Afram sector, Volta Lake Afram sector, Kete Krachi, Volta Lake; Adutor Lagoon in the Volta river "delta"
Onchobdella voltensis Paperna, 1968 Hemichromis fasciatus H. bimaculatus Pelmatochromis guentheri	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 868 all from Volta lake, Ghana
Opechona Looss 1907 Syn.: Pharyngora Lebour	Stunkard, H. W., 1969 a, 99
Opechona baccillaris Mol. Scomber scomber (pyloric caeca)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Opecoelidae gen. sp. larvae Diplodus annularis (gill)	Dolgikh, A. V.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1967 b, fig. 1B Sevastopol region
Opecoelidae gen. sp. Gaidropsarus mediterraneus (gills)	Dolgikh, A. V.; and Naidenova N. N., 1968 b Black Sea
Opecoeloides fimbriatus (Linton, 1934) Sogandares-Bernal & Hutton, 1959 Menticirrhus americanus (intestine) Penaeus duorarum	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 303, 307 all from Florida
Opecoeloides furcatus (Lühe, 1900) Odhner, 1928 Mullus barbatus (intestine)	Brinkmann, A. (jr.), 1967 a Rhodes, Greece

Opecoelus lobatus Ozaki, 1925
Trachurus japonicus (stomach, intestine, pyloric appendage)
Ichihara, A., 1968 a, 367, 375, pl. 1, fig. 5
Sagami Bay, Japan

Opegaster sp.
Trachurus symmetricus (intestine)
Dailey, M. D., 1969 b
California seafood outlet

Opegaster jamunicus n. sp.
Anguilla bengalensis (intestine)
Srivastava, C. B., 1968 a, 325-327, fig.3
Allahabad (Uttar Pradesh) India

Opegaster paramacrorchis sp. nov.
Apogonichthys ellioti (intestine)
Hafeezullah, M., 1971 a, 323-324, fig. 3
Visakhapatnam, Bay of Bengal

Opegaster parapristipomatis Yamaguti, 1934
Parapristipoma trilineatum (intestine)
Ichihara, A., 1968 a, 368, 375, pl. 1, fig. 6
Sagami Bay, Japan

Ophiosacculus eptesicus Mazaberidse et Chotenowsky, 1965
Eptesicus erotinus (intestine)
Matsaberidze, G. V.; and Khotenovskiĭ, I. A., 1967 a, fig. 9
Georgian SSR

Ophiosacculus meheleyi (Mödlinger, 1930)
Eptesicus serotinus (intestine)
Matsaberidze, G. V.; and Khotenovskiĭ, I. A., 1967 a, fig. 8
Georgian SSR

Ophiosoma macrocephala Verma, 1936
Hierococcyx varius (intestine)
Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a, 73-74, fig. 9
Allahabad

Ophiosoma patagiatum (Creplin, 1846) Dubois, 1937
Ixobrychus minutus (intestine)
Smogorzhevskaia͡, L. A., [1954 a], 165
Dnieper river valley

Ophthalmoxiphidiocercariae sp.
Micromelania lincta
Clessiniola variabilis
Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1963 a
all from lower Dnieper Valley

Opisthadena cortesi n. sp.
Kyphosus elegans (estómago)
Bravo-Hollis, M., [1966 a], 141-145, figs. 1-5
Isla Rasa del Golfo de Cortés, Baja California, México

Opisthioglyphe anomalie Prokopič, 1957
Seesee, F. M., 1970 a
status uncertain, does not appear to belong to Neoglyphe

Opisthioglyphe endoloba (Dujardin, 1845)
Rana esculenta (small intestine)
Saoud, M.F.A.; and Roshdy, M.A.A., 1969 a, fig. 1
Iraq

Opisthioglyphe ranae
Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 b, 241
vital staining in frog host

Opisthioglyphe ranae (Frölich, 1791)
Buchvarov, G. K., 1969 a
Natrix natrix (small intestine)

Opisthioglyphe ranae
Ebrahimzadeh, A., 1966 a,
oogenetics, fine structure fig. 8a

Opisthioglyphe ranae (Frölich, 1791)
Grabda-Kazubska, B., 1967 a, figs. 1-29
variability of adult
"species distinguished by Dollfus, O. ranae (Frölich, 1791) pro parte, O. endoloba (Dujardin, 1845) and O. natricis Dollfus, 1957, are only morphologic forms of O. ranae"
Rana esculenta s. l. (nat. & exper.)
R. temporaria " "
R. terrestris " "
Natrix natrix " "

Opisthioglyphe ranae Frölich
Halton, D. W., 1967 d
nutrition

Opisthioglyphe ranae
seasonal dynamics
Rana esculenta
Kozák, A., 1968 a
ČSSR

Opisthioglyphe ranae
Frösche
Kozák, A., 1968 b
Ostslowakei

Opisthioglyphe ranae Loos.
+Pulmonata
+Amphibia
Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E.I͡a., 1967 a
all from Latvian SSR

Opisthioglyphe ranae (Frölich 1791)
Vipera berus
Odening, K., 1960 i, 441
Insel Rügen

Opisthioglyphe ranae Duj.
Styczyńska-Jurewicz, E., 1962 b
cercaria, behavior adaptation to host behavior, oxygen, small water bodies

Opisthioglyphe rastellus (Cercaria limnaeae ovatae Linst.)
Radix ovata
Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1963 a
lower Dnieper Valley

Opisthioglyphe sobolevi Schaldibin, 1953
Sorex araneus
Neomys fodiens
Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 170-171, 172, fig. 21
Cudrefin (VD), Saint-Ursanne (BE), Switzerland
Cudrefin (VD), Switzerland

Opisthodiscus sp.
Phrynobatrachus accraensis (rectum)
Maeder, A.-M., 1969 a, 913, 914, fig. 5
Lamto (Côte d'Ivoire)

Opisthodiscus nigrivasis
cannibalism experiments,
Rana ridibunda
Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 a, fig. 1

Opisthodiscus nigrivasis Mehely, 1929
Bozhkov, D.K., 1967 b, 241
vital staining in frog host

Opisthogonimidae Teixeira de Freitas, 1956; Odening, 1964 char. emend
Odening, K., 1968 b, 497

Opistholebes
key to species
Gupta, A. N., 1968 a

Opistholebes
Opistholebetidae, key
Gupta, A.N., 1968 c

Opistholebes adcotylophorus
key
Gupta, A. N., 1968 a

Opistholebes amplicoelus
key
Gupta, A. N., 1968 a

Opistholebes buckleyi n. sp. key Tetraodon viridipunctatus (small intestine)	Gupta, A. N., 1968 a, 285, 286-287, 288, fig. 4 Bombay, India
Opistholebes cotylophorus key	Gupta, A. N., 1968 a
Opistholebes diodontis key	Gupta, A. N., 1968 a
Opistholebes elongatus key	Gupta, A. N., 1968 a
Opistholebes indicus n. sp. key Tetraodon viridipunctatus (intestine)	Gupta, A. N., 1968 a, 283-284, 285, 288, figs. 1-2 Madras, India
Opistholebes tetraodontis n. sp. key Tetraodon viridipunctatus (intestine)	Gupta, A. N., 1968 a, 284, 285, 286, 288, fig. 3 Bombay, India
Opistholebetidae key to genera includes: Choanomyzus; Opistholebes; Pseudoheterolebes g.n.; Heterolebes	Gupta, A.N., 1968 c, 358
Opisthorchiasis control of Bithynia leachi	Beer, S. A., 1968 a Ob-Irtyssh basin, USSR
Opisthorchiasis morphological, histochemical and cytological methods of investigation, guinea pig pancreas	Glumov, V. I͡a.; and Zubov, N. A., 1969 a
Opisthorchiasis [Felis catus] [Canis familiaris] [Vulpes]	Khomenko, V. V.; et al., 1967 a Chernigov oblast, all from
Opisthorchiasis epidemiology, villagers	Klimshin, A. A.; and Doronin, A. V., 1968 a Tyumen region
Opisthorchiasis nosogeographical aspect, typhoid carrier state	Kravchenko, P. I͡a.; Zamotin, B. A.; Prokopenko, V. I.; and Klimshin, A. A., 1970 a
Opisthorchiasis human, prevalence	Podlesnov, A. V., 1968 a Temirtau
Opisthorchiasis cirrhosis of liver, human	Shmyreva, T. A., 1967 a
Opisthorchiasis absent in humans, metacercaria absent in carp, snail intermediate hosts absent	Zerchaninov, L. K.; and Shpil'ko, V. N., 1967 a Taz river, Tazovskoe village to Krasnoselkupsk, Yamalo-Nenetsk
Opisthorchiasis pathomorphosis	Zubov, N. A., 1968 a
Opisthorchiasis, Treatment Hetol, humans	Bunnag, D.; et al., 1970 a Bangkok
Opisthorchiidae [sp.] human (feces)	Bisseru, B., 1968 a, 2 figs. Malaya
Opisthorchis Blanchard, 1895 key to species historical review, differentiation from Gomtia and Amphimerus	Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a
Opisthorchis distribution of Bithynia, history	Beer, S. A., 1968 b

Opisthorchis GPK, foxes	Sokolov, V. A., [1967 b]
Opisthorchis sp. piglet	Mishra, G. S.; and Pande, B. P., 1967 a India
Opisthorchis ahingii (Mehra, 1941) key	Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 420
Opisthorchis allahabadi (Mehra, 1941) key	Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 420
Opisthorchis altaevi (Saidev, 1954) key	Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 420
Opisthorchis asiaticus (Skrjabin, 1913)	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 95
Opisthorchis caninus +Ophiocephalus punctatus +Cirrhina mrigala Labeo rohita +guinea pig (exper.)	Rai, P., 1969 a, 178, 179, 180, 181, figs. 1-3 all from India
Opisthorchis caninus desi pigs	Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shah, H. L., 1968 b Madhya Pradesh, India
Opisthorchis caninus Sus scrofa domestica (small intestine)	Shrivastav, H.O.P.; and Shah, H. L., 1969 a Madhya Pradesh
Opisthorchis entzi (Ratz, 1903) key	Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 420
Opisthorchis felineus molluscicides, control of Bithynia leachi	Beer, S. A., 1969 a
Opisthorchis felineus chloxyl	Doronin, A. V.; Skarednov, N. I.; Zabozlaeva, E. A.; and Moiseeva, M. I., 1969 a
Opisthorchis felineus chloxyl, children	Drozdov, V. N., 1967 a
Opisthorchis felineus [Leuciscus idus]	Druzhinin, N. D., 1968 a Turgay and Irghiz rivers
Opisthorchis felineus esters of bis-dithiocarbamic acid	Düwel, D.; Dürckheimer, W.; and Schorr, W., 1970 a
Opisthorchis felineus fish	Ergül, U., 1970 a
Opisthorchis felineus children, clinical picture, hexachloroparaxylene	I͡arovai͡a, R. I., 1968 a
Opisthorchis felineus [Vulpes fulva] [Canis lupus]	Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a] all from Priirtysh
Opisthorchis felineus [Phoxinus] (muscles, body cavity)	Kaletskaia, S. L., 1969 a Zapadnaia Dvina
Opisthorchis felineus detergents as preservative of eggs	Krasil'nikov, A. A., 1970 a
Opisthorchis felineus (Gurlt, 1831) [Pusa caspica] (liver)	Kurochkin, Iu. V., 1962 a, 120 Caspian sea

Opisthorchis felineus Mastomys natalensis (exper.)	Lämmler, G.; Zahner, H.; and Texdorf, I., 1968 a
Opisthorchis felineus parasitizing man, fish host	Lennon, R. E., 1970 a
Opisthorchis felineus (Rivolta, 1884) Putorius putorius	Marconcini, A.; and Tasselli, E., 1970 a, fig. 2 Tuscany, Italy
Opisthorchis felineus clinical picture, hexachloroparaxylene, human	Plotnikov, N. N.; et al., 1967 a
Opisthorchis felineus human, chloxyl	Plotnikov, N. N.; et al., 1967 c
Opisthorchis felineus dochotomic key, fish parasitic disease	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 53, 54, fig. 12
Opisthorchis felineus humans, insufficiently cooked or raw fish	Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1968 b, fig 2
Opisthorchis felineus (Rivolta, 1885) Vulpes vulpes (Gallengänge)	Saar, C., 1957 a, 7-9, pl., fig. 10 West Berlin area
Opisthorchis felineus tetrahydro-1,3,5-thiadiazine	Schorr, M.; Dürckheimer, W.; Lämmler, G.; and Reiche, A., 1966 a
Opisthorchis felineus (Rivol., 1884) [Canis familiaris] [Felis catus]	Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a] all from Priirtysh
Opisthorchis felineus radioisotope examination, human liver	Tumol'skaia, N. I.; and Shlevkov, B. A., 1967 a
Opisthorchis felineus natural foci, Bithynia leachi	Zablotskii, V. I.; and Pirogov, V. V., 1968 a Astrakhan oblast
Opisthorchis felineus host-parasite relationships, Mastomys natalensis	Zahner, H.; and Texdorf, I., 1968 a
Opisthorchis geminus (Looss, 1896) Looss, 1899 Syn.: Opisthorchis milvusensis Murhar, 1959 Milvus migrans	Prakash, R.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 a, 7,9 Egypt and Russia
Opisthorchis giddhis (Lal, 1939) key	Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 419
Opisthorchis indicus (Mehra, 1941) key	Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 420
Opisthorchis longissimus (Linstow, 1883) key	Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 420
Opisthorchis longissimus (Linstow, 1883) Egretta garzetta (liver) Ardea cinerea (liver)	Smogorzhevskaia, L. A., [1954 a], 165 all from Dnieper river valley
Opisthorchis longissimus asiaticus key	Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 421
Opisthorchis longissimus denriticus key	Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 421

Opisthorchis longissimus longissimus key	Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 421
Opisthorchis longissimus simulans key	Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 420
Opisthorchis mehrai n. sp. key Rita pavimentata (gall bladder)	Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 413-415, 419, fig. 2 Ranital tank at Jabalpur
Opisthorchis milvusensis (Murhar, 1959) key	Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 420
Opisthorchis milvusensis Murhar, 1959 as syn. of Opisthorchis geminus (Looss, 1896) Looss, 1899	Prakash, R.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 a, 9
Opisthorchis noverca (Braun, 1903) key	Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 419
Opisthorchis noverca Braun, 1902 Sus cristatus	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 727 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Opisthorchis noverca stray dogs (lung and pancreatic duct, liver and bile duct)	Sahai, B. N., 1969 a Bareilly, Uttar Pradesh, India
Opisthorchis noverca Carbon tetrachloride, Avlothane, Sodium antimony tartrate, dogs	Sahai, B. N., 1969 b
Opisthorchis noverca Sus scrofa domestica	Sinha, B. K., 1968 b, 120 Bihar, India
Opisthorchis obsequens (Nicoll, 1914) key	Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 420
Opisthorchis obsequens Nicoll, 1914 (liver) Francolinus francolinus F. pondicerianus	Srivastava, S. C., [1968 a], figs. 1-3 all from India
Opisthorchis ophidiarum (Tubangui and Masilungan, 1935) key	Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 419
Opisthorchis pedicellata Verma, 1927 key Rita pavimentata (intestine)	Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 412-413, 419, , fig. 1 Ranital tank in Jabalpur
Opisthorchis pedicellata and/or O. pedicellata minuta Cirrhina mrigala Labeo rohita	Rai, P., 1969 a, 178 India, all from
Opisthorchis pedicellata minuta (Mehra, 1941) key	Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 419
Opisthorchis pedicellata minuta and/or O. pedicellata Cirrhina mrigala Labeo rohita	Rai, P., 1969 a, 178 all from India
Opisthorchis pedicellata pedicellata key	Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 419
Opisthorchis pelecani (Mehra, 1941) key	Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 419

Opisthorchis piscicola (Odhner, 1902) key	Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 419
Opisthorchis simulans (Looss, 1896) Anas plathyrynchos [sic] dom[esticus]	Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a Primorskii krai
Opisthorchis sinensis (Cabballero, 1875) key	Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 420
Opisthorchis skrjabini (Zhukova, 1934) "should be included in the genus Thaparotrema"	Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 421
Opisthorchis tenuicollis (Rudolphi, 1819) key	Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 420
Opisthorchis tenuicollis felineus key	Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 420
Opisthorchis tenuicollis geminus key	Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a
Opisthorchis tenuicollis tenuicollis key	Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 420
Opisthorchis thaparae n. sp. key Wallagonia attu (gall bladder)	Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 415-417, 419, fig. 3 Ranital tank in Jabalpur
Opisthorchis tonkae (Wallace and Penner, 1939) key	Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 419
Opisthorchis vitellatus (Chin, 1950) key	Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 419
Opisthorchis viverrini (Poirrier, 1886) key	Agarwal, S. M., 1962 a, 419
Opisthorchis viverrini	Bisseru, B., 1968 a, 1 fig.
Opisthorchis viverrini (Poirier, 1886) life history human, medical students (stool) Melanoides tuberculata (nat. and exper.) Ctenopharyngodon idellus (exper.) cat (exper.)	Bisseru, B.; and Chong, L. K., 1969 a, figs. 4-10 West Malaysia
Opisthorchis viverrini human, diagnosis, cholangiography	Viranuvatti, V.; et al., 1966 a, fig. 1
Orientobilharzia turkestanica Radix auricularia obliquata rabbits (exper.)	Azimov, D.A.; and Nurmukhamedov, Kh. N., 1968 b, fig. Amu-Darya river
Orientobilharzia turkestanicum +sheep (exper.)	Mathur, P. B.; and Dutt, S. C., 1969 a
Orientocreadium indicum Pande, 1934 Heterobranchus longifilis (small and large intestine)	Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 b, 127 Ghana
Orientocreadium siluri +fish	Osmanov, S. O., 1967 a Zarafshan reservoir
Orientocreadium siluri (Bychowsky et Dubinina, 1954) Silurus glanis (Verdauungsröhre; črevo) variation	Žitňan, R., 1968 a, fig. 1 Tschechoslowakei
Orientodiscus Srivastava, 1938 Paramphistomidae; Dadaytrematinae key to species	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 164
Orientodiscus buckleyi Siddiqi, 1965 as syn. of Orientodiscus lobatum Srivastava, 1938	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 164
Orientodiscus constrictus Siddiqi, 1965 +Trionyx formusus (small intestine)	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 172-173, fig. 9 Aligarh, U. P., India
Orientodiscus jumnai Srivastava, 1938 as syn. of Orientodiscus lobatum Srivastava, 1938	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 164
Orientodiscus linguiformis Siddiqi, 1965 as syn. of Orientodiscus lobatum Srivastava, 1938	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 164
Orientodiscus lobatum Srivastava, 1938 key syns.: Orientodiscus jumnai Srivastava, 1938; O. linguiformis Siddiqi, 1965; O. buckleyi Siddiqi, 1965 +Silundia gangetica (rectum)	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 164-165, fig. 3 U. P. (Ganges and Jumna) India
[Ornithobilharzia] diagnosis, live animals	Stepanov, D. F., 1969 a, fig.
Ornithobilharzia Odhner, 1912 Schistosomatidae; Schistosomatinae key; key to species Syn.: Macrobilharzia Travassos, 1923	Witenberg, G.G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a], 199-200, 203
Ornithobilharzia aviani McLeod, 1940 as syn. of Ornithobilharzia canaliculata (Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner, 1912	Witenberg, G.G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a]
Ornithobilharzia baeri Fain, 1955 key Syn.: O. phalacrocoraxi Baugh, 1963	Witenberg, G.G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a], 203
Ornithobilharzia bomfordi (Montgomery, 1906) Price, 1929 key	Witenberg, G.G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a], 203
Ornithobilharzia canaliculata (Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner, 1912 redescription, key Syns.: O. aviani McLeod, 1940; O. filamenta McLeod, 1940 (mesenteric veins) Larus hemprichi L. fuscus	Witenberg, G.G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a], 193-199, 200-201, 203, pl. I, figs. 1-5; pl. II all from Dahlak Islands (southern Red Sea)
Ornithobilharzia dattai Dutt and Srivastava, 1952 key	Witenberg, G.G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a], 203
Ornithobilharzia filamenta McLeod, 1940 as syn. of Ornithobilharzia canaliculata (Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner, 1912	Witenberg, G.G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a]

Ornithobilharzia hoeppli Tang, 1951 to Austrobilharzia [comb. not made]	Witenberg, G. G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a], 200
Ornithobilharzia intermedia Odhner, 1912 Larus ridibundus Sterna hirundo L. fuscus	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 323 all from Rybinsk reservoir
Ornithobilharzia lari (McLeod, 1937) Larus argentatus	Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1120 Newfoundland, Canada
Ornithobilharzia lari McLeod, 1937 to Austrobilharzia [comb. not made]	Witenberg, G. G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a], 200
Ornithobilharzia macrobilharzia (Travassos, 1923) Price, 1929 key	Witenberg, G. G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a], 203
Ornithobilharzia nairi (Mudaliar and Ramanujahari, 1945) Bhalerao, 1947 key	Witenberg, G.G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a], 203
Ornithobilharzia odhneri Faust, 1924 key	Witenberg, G.G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a], 203
Ornithobilharzia phalacrocoraxi Baugh, 1963 as syn. of O. baeri Fain, 1955	Witenberg, G.G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a], 203
Ornithobilharzia pricei Wetzel, 1930 to Austrobilharzia [comb. not made]	Witenberg, G. G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a], 200
Ornithobilharzia turkestanica (Skrjabin, 1913) Radix auricularia obliquata	Azimov, D. A., 1968 a Uzbekistan
Ornithobilharzia turkestanica Radix auricularia [Leporidae] (exper.) R. a. obliquata	Azimov, D. A., 1969 a Uzbekistan, all from
Ornithobilharzia turkestanica biology, epizootiology, diagnosis, treatment, review	Demidov, N. V., 1968 d, fig. 29
Ornithobilharzia turkestanica [Bos taurus] (abomasum, small intestine, colon, lungs, liver)	Gekhtin, V. I., 1967 a Karakalpak ASSR
Ornithobilharzia turkestanica (Skrjabin, 1913) Price 1929 key	Witenberg, G.G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a], 203

Ornithodendrium imanensis Oschmarin et Dozenko, 1950 Gallus gallus dom[esticus]	Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Ornithodiplostomum Dubois key, cercaria	Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 59
Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus Faust, 1917 Catostomus insignis C. clarki	Amin, O. M., 1969 d all from Gila River system, Arizona
Orthodena gen. n. Opecoelidae	Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b, 747, 748-750 tod: O. tropica sp. n.
Orthodena tropica sp. n. (tod) (intestine of all) Lethrinus sp. L. fletus L. glyphodon L. reticulatus	Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b, 746, 747, 748-750, figs. 2-3 Noumea; Green Is., Queensland Moreton Bay, Queensland Green Is., Queensland Green Is., Queensland
Orthosplanchnus sp. Leptonychotes weddelli (intestine)	Beverley-Burton, M., 1971 a McMurdo Sound, Antarctica
Osphyobothrus parapercis Yamaguti, 1958 Saurida tumbil (gills)	Gupta, N. K.; and Khullar, M., 1968 a, 51-53,54, figs. 12-16 Bombay (India)
Ostioloides Odg. Haematoloechinae, key	Odening, K., 1960 k, 451
Ostiolum Pratt Haematoloechinae, key	Odening, K., 1960 k, 451
Ostiolum complexus Seely, 1906 Rana pipiens (lung)	Ulmer, M. J., 1970 a, fig. 5 northwest Iowa
Ostiolum formosum Pratt 1902 as syn. of Ostiolum medioplexus (Stafford 1902)	Odening, K., 1960 k, 453
Ostiolum medioplexus (Stafford 1902) Syn.: Ostiolum formosum Pratt 1902	Odening, K., 1960 k, 453
Ostiolum medioplexus (Stafford, 1902) (lungs) Rana pipiens Bufo americanus	Ulmer, M. J., 1970 a, figs. 1, 2, 3 all from northwest Iowa

Pachytrema calculus Looss 1907 Larus ridibundus	Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 82 Oberlausitz
Pachytrema calculus Looss, 1907 Larus ridibundus (gall bladder) Sterna hirundo "	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 317 all from Rybinsk reservoir
Pachytrema compositum Tscherbowitsch, 1946 Sterna albifrons (gall bladder)	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 317 Rybinsk reservoir
Pachytrema compositum Tscherbowitsch, 1946 Sterna albifrons (liver)	Smogorzhevskaîa, L. A., [1954 a], 165 Dnieper river valley
Pachytrema paniceum Brinkmann, 1942 Larus ridibundus L. fuscus	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 317 all from Rybinsk reservoir
Pachytrema sanguineus Linton, 1928 Thalasseus maximus (gall bladder)	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 304, 311 Alligator Harbor, Florida
Pacificreadium gen. n. Opercoelidae	Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b, 747, 751-752 tod: P. serrani (Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1962) comb. n.
Pacificreadium serrani (Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1962) comb. n. (tod) Syn.: Hamacreadium serrani Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1962 Epinephelus sp. Epinephelus merra Plectropomus maculatus (intestine of all)	Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b, 752, figs. 6-8 New Caledonia Heron Island, Queensland "
Pagumogonimus skrjabini Ch'en life history, description Assiminea lutea (exper.) Potamon crabs Paguma larvata (lung tissues)	Ch'en, H. T., 1965 a, figs.
Palaeorchis sp. +Prosobranchia +Gastropoda +Pisces	Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E.Îa., 1967 a all from Latvian SSR
Palaeorchis incognitus [Leuciscus leuciscus] (intestine)	Kaletskaia, S. L., 1969 a Zapadnaia Dvina
Palaeorchis unicus [Abramis brama] (intestine) [Vimba vimba] "	Kaletskaia, S. L., 1969 a all from Zapadnaia Dvina
Palitrema macrorchis Gogate, 1939 As syn. of Postorchigenes o. ovatus Tubangui, 1928	Odening, K., 1969 b, 56
Panopistus europaeus Soltys, 1952 Sorex raddei	Matsaberidze, G. V., 1967 a, fig. 2 Eastern Georgian SSR
Parabascoides yucatanensis Stunkard As syn. of Parabascus yucatanensis (Stunkard, 1938)	Odening, K., 1969 b, 52
Parabascus Looss, 1907 key to species	Odening, K., 1969 b, 52
Parabascus sp. Kuba (hoc loco) key flame cell formula, excretory system (Dünndarm) Chilonycteris fuliginosa torrei C. m. macleayi	Odening, K., 1969 b, 49,52,54, fig. 4 all from Kuba
Parabascus duboisi (Hurková, 1961) Eptesicus serotinus Nyctalus noctula	Matskási, I., 1968 a all from Hungary
Parabascus duboisi (Hurková, 1961) key Syn.: Limatuloides duboisi	Odening, K., 1969 b, 52
Parabascus lepidotus Looss, 1907 Myotis oxygnathus M. nattereri M. daubentoni	Matskási, I., 1968 a all from Hungary
Parabascus lepidotus Looss, 1907 key	Odening, K., 1969 b
Parabascus limatulus (Braun, 1900) n. comb. sp. inqu. key	Odening, K., 1969 b, 52
Parabascus semisquamosus (Braun, 1900) (intestine of all) Vespertilio murinus Nyctalus	Kurochkin, Iu. V.; and Kurochkina, Z. A., 1962 a, 130, fig. 1-V all from Astrakhan preserve
Parabascus semisquamosus (Braun, 1900) Miniopterus schreibersi	Matskási, I., 1968 a Hungary
Parabascus semisquamosus (Braun, 1900) key	Odening, K., 1969 b, 52
Parabascus yucatanensis (Stunkard, 1938) key Syn.: Parabascoides yucatanensis Stunkard	Odening, K., 1969 b, 52
Paracardicola Sanguinicolidae, key	van der Land, J., 1967 b, figs. 9-11
Paracoenogonimus ovatus	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Paracoenogonimus ovatus (muscles) [Leuciscus cephalus] [Rutilus rutilus] [Leuciscus leuciscus] [Leuciscus idus] [Alburnus alburnus] [Abramis brama] [Blicca bjoerkna]	Kaletskaia, S. L., 1969 a all from Zapadnaia Dvina
Paracoenogonimus ovatus Kats. +Prosobranchia +Pisces +Aves	Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E. Îa., 1967 a all from Latvian SSR

Paracoenogonimus ovatus [Esox lucius]	Semenova, N. N., [1969 a] Istrinsk reservoir
Paracoenogonimus stresemanni n. sp. Abdimia abdimii (Dünndarm)	Odening, K., 1960 i, 441, 442, fig. 3 Berliner Tierpark
Paracoenogonimus viviparae (Linstow, 1877) Larus canus (exper.) L. ridibundus "	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 322
Paracoenogonimus viviparae (Linstow, 1877) (intestine and gall bladder of all) [Milvus korschun] [Circus a. aeruginosus] [Gyps fulvus] [Pandion haliaëtus]	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 105-106 all from Caspian coasts
Paracryptogonimus ghanensis n. sp. Lutjanus guineensis (small intestine)	Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 b, 128,129, 130, fig. 3 Kakum river estrary, Iture, Ghana
Paracryptogonimus neoamericanus Lutjanus griseus (intestine)	Schroeder, R. E., 1965 a lower Matecumbe Key, Florida
Paradactylogyrus Thapar, 1948 generic status rejected	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a
Paradeontacylix Sanguinicolidae, key	van der Land, J., 1967 b, figs. 9-11
Paradiplangus Gupta 1968 [nomen nudum]	Gupta, A. N., 1968 b, 17
Paradiplangus indicus sp. nov. Tetradon viridipunctatus (intestine)	Gupta, A. N., 1968 b, 17-20, fig. 1 Madras, India
Paradiplangus tetradontis Gupta, 1968 [nomen nudum]	Gupta, A. N., 1968 b, 19
Paradiscogaster eniwetokensis n. sp. Chaetodon strigangulus (intestine)	Martin, W. E.; and Hammerich, B., 1970 a, 379-380, fig. 1 Eniwetok, Marshall Islands
Paradistomoides orientalis Narain et Das oocyte characterization	Rao, K. H.; and Madhvi, R., 1967 a, fig. 1B
Parafasciolopsis fasciolaemorpha	Demidov, N. V., 1968 c, fig. 11
Parafasciolopsis fasciolaemorpha Ejsmont, 1932 Alces alces Capreolus capreolus	Dróżdż, J., 1966 a all from Poland
Parafasciolopsis fasciolaemorpha, Ejsmont, 1932 jelenske divljači (jetra)	Petrović, Z.; Bordjochki, A.; and Popović, S., 1966 b, fig.1 Baranji
Paragonimiasis clinical review	Yokogawa, M., 1969 a

Paragonimiasis, Human pathomorphology, pathogenesis, pulmonary	Diaconita, G.; and Goldis, G., 1964 a
Paragonimiasis, Human, Case reports clinical findings, diagnosis, cytology examination, sputum, infested snails, St. Lawrence River	Béland, J. E.; Boone, J.; Donevan, R. E.; and Mankiewicz, E., 1969 a Montreal
Paragonimiasis, Human, Treatment Bithionol	Kang, S. Y., 1962 a
Paragonimus review, geographical distribution, species differentiation	Yokogawa, M., 1969 a
Paragonimus whole body proteins, electrophoretic comparison, Paragonimus westermani, P. ohirai, P. miyazakii, aid in identification	Yoshimura, K., 1969 b
Paragonimus sp. Macrobrachium	Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a Ali-lao valley, Taiwan
Paragonimus sp. (lungs of all) Felis weidii "margay cat" Felis pardalis "ocelot" Felis yagouaroundi "jaguarundi"	Little, M. D., 1968 a, 743, figs. 4, 20, 28-31 all from Colombia
Paragonimus sp. A morphology comparison with Paragonimus kellicotti from the United States	Miyazaki, I.; and Ishii, Y., 1968 a, fig. 1A, 2A Mexico
Paragonimus sp. B morphology comparison with Paragonimus kellicotti from the United States	Miyazaki, I.; and Ishii, Y., 1968 a, fig. 1B Mexico
Paragonimus [sp.] cat (pulmonary cyst)	Sardeshpande, P. D.; and Deodhar, N. S.,1969 a India
Paragonimus sp. "may be P. ohirai", whole body proteins, electrophoretic fractionation, aid in specific identification Potamon dehaani +rats (exper.) +cats (exper.)	Yoshimura, K., 1969 a Sado Island, Japan
Paragonimus bangkokensis	Bangkok. University of Medical Sciences. Department of Helminthology, 1968 a Thailand
Paragonimus caliensis sp. n. Didelphis marsupialis (lungs) Philander opossum (lungs) Strengeria (Strengeria) sp. (liver)	Little, M. D., 1968 a, 738, 739-740, 741, 742, 743, figs. 1-3, 5-19, 21-27, 32-35 all from Colombia: Municipio del Cali, near Pichinde, Valle del Cauca
Paragonimus cheni Hu, 1963 description Potamon denticulatus rats (exper.) cats (exper.)	Ch'en, H. T., 1965 a, fig. China

Paragonimus harinasutai sp. nov. dog (exper.) Felis catus (exper.) Potamon smithianus (liver, muscle and gill vessel)	Miyazaki, I.; and Vajrasthira, S., 1968 a, 81-87, figs. 14-17; pls. 5, figs. 1-6; 6, figs. 7-13 Sarika village, Nakorn-Nayok province, Thailand
Paragonimus heterotremus	Bangkok. University of Medical Sciences. Department of Helminthology, 1968 a Thailand
Paragonimus heterotremus Ch'en and Hsia, 1964 Potamon sp. rats dogs (exper.) monkeys (exper.)	Ch'en, H. T., 1965 a, fig. all from China
Paragonimus iloktsuenensis Potamon and vertebrate hosts	Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a all from Taiwan
Paragonimus iloktsuenensis	Takeyama, K., 1962 a Shin-yodo River area, Osaka Prefecture
Paragonimus kellicotti dog cat	Greve, J. H.; Roberts, E. D.; and Sloss, M. W., 1963 a all from Iowa
Paragonimus kellicotti life cycle, clinical review, small animals	Hayes, F. A., 1971 a
Paragonimus kellicotti Ward, 1908 morphology comparison with lung flukes from Mexico	Miyazaki, I.; and Ishii, Y., 1968 a, figs. 1C, 2B United States
Paragonimus kellicotti +pig	Tello, M. P., 1969 a
Paragonimus macrorchis	Bangkok. University of Medical Sciences. Department of Helminthology, 1968 a Thailand
Paragonimus macrorchis Ch'en, 1962 description Potamon sinensis rats	Ch'en, H. T., 1965 a, fig. all from China
Paragonimus miyazakii Kamo, Nishida, Hatsushika et Tomimura, 1961 comparison with other Paragonimus sp. Oncomelania nosophora (exper.) Bythinella (Moria) nipponica akiyoshiensis B. (M.) nipponica	Kamo, H.; Hatsushika, R.; and Maejima, J., 1967 a, figs. 1-3, 5-6 Japan Japan
Paragonimus miyazakii whole body proteins, electrophoretic comparison with Paragonimus ohirai, P. westermani, aid in identification	Yoshimura, K., 1969 b
Paragonimus ohirai whole body proteins, electrophoretic comparison with Paragonimus westermani, P. mizakaii, aid in identification	Yoshimura, K., 1969 b
Paragonimus proliferus Hsia and Ch'en, 1964 description white rats (exper.) Potamon sp.	Ch'en, H. T., 1965 a, fig. China

Paragonimus ringeri human, pulmonary, pathology, morphology	Diaconiţă, G.; and Goldiş, G., 1964 b Korea
Paragonimus rudis (Diesing, 1850 (= P. kellicotti Ward, 1908) Lynx rufus	Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a North Carolina
Paragonimus rudis (Diesing, 1850) Stiles y Hassall 1900 human (lung)	Morera, P., 1968 a, figs. 1-3 Costa Rica
Paragonimus siamensis	Bangkok. University of Medical Sciences. Department of Helminthology, 1968 a Thailand
Paragonimus tuanshanensis Chung et al., 1964 and P. menglaensis Chung et al., 1964 morphologically indistinguishable from P. heterotremus and P. proliferus	Ch'en, H. T., 1965 a
Paragonimus westermani human survey, skin test Cambaroides similis Eriocheir japonicus	Ahn, Y.-G.; Suh, J.-K.; and Lim, H.-C., 1966 a all from Namhai Island, Namhai Kun, Kyungnam province, Korea
Paragonimus westermani human, cerebral, diagnosis	Araki, C., 1965 a
Paragonimus westermani	Bangkok. University of Medical Sciences. Department of Helminthology, 1968 a Thailand
Paragonimus westermani meningitis Bithionol	Choi, D. J., 1967 a
Paragonimus westermani human, pulmonary, pathology, morphology	Diaconiţă, G.; and Goldiş, G., 1964 b Korea
Paragonimus westermani +human, lung, pseudotumor	Diaconiţă, G.; and Hica, L., 1968 a Bucurest
Paragonimus westermani lungs, children, radiologic changes after treatment with bithionol versus diethylcarbamazine	Gutman, R. A.; Liu, J.C.; Cheng, J. T.; and Kuo, C. C., 1969 a
Paragonimus westermani clinical review, human, pulmonary, differential diagnosis from tuberculosis, radiography	Kerfelec, J.; Papinutto, J.P.; Garreta, L.; and Ducloux, J.M.; 1968 a West Cameroon
Paragonimus westermani bithionol, humans	Kim, J. S., 1970 a South Korea
Paragonimus westermani 17-year-old boy, brain, surgical management	Klemme, W., 1966 a Korea
Paragonimus westermani (Kerbert, 1878) Braun, 1899 biology, distribution Eriocheir japonicus Potamon dehaani P. rathbuni Potamon sp.	Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a, fig. 5 all from Taiwan

Paragonimus westermani larval migration, cats, dogs, rats, rabbits	Lee, Y. H., 1966 a
Paragonimus westermani snail host-parasite relationships, natural conditions	Liu, J.-C.; and Hsu, J., 1964 a Taiwan
Paragonimus westermani cerebral, bithionol	Oh, S. J., 1967 a
Paragonimus westermani cerebral, x-ray findings, 62 cases	Oh, S. J., 1968 b
Paragonimus westermani extract, testing specificity of Fasciola hepatica antigen	Tailliez, R.; and Korach, S., 1970 b
Paragonimus westermani 1,4-bis-trichloromethyl-benzol, dogs, experimental	Yokogawa, M.; Koyama, H.; Yoshimura, H.; and Tsai, C.S 1965 d
Paragonimus westermani antigen, skin test	Yoneyama, K., 1963 a, 341
Paragonimus westermani whole body proteins, electrophoretic comparison with Paragonimus ohirai, P. miyazakii, aid in identification	Yoshimura, K., 1969 b
Paragonimus yunnanensis (probably)	Bangkok. University of Medical Sciences. Department of Helminthology, 1968 a Thailand
Parahaliotrema affinis sp. n. Chaetodon auriga (gills) C. lunula (gills)	Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969 b, 417, 421-422, 424, figs. 40-47 all from Pacific Ocean, Hawaii
Parahaliotrema brevis sp. n. Acanthostracion quadricornis (gills)	Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969 b, 417, 422-423, 424, figs. 48-58 Gulf of Mexico, Florida
Parahaliotrema cornutus sp. n. Bodianus pulchellus (gills)	Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969 b, 417, 423, 424, 425, figs. 59-64 Caribbean Sea near Cuba
Parahaliotrema grandis sp. n. Chaetodon auriga (gills) C. lunula (gills) C. setifera	Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969 b, 417, 419, 425, figs. 32-39 Pacific Ocean, Hawaii, all from
Parahaliotrema pacificus sp. n. Chaetodon nigrorostris (gills)	Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969 b, 417, 424, 425, 426, figs. 65-70 Baja California
Parahaliotrema zebrasoma sp. n. Zebrasoma veliferum (gills)	Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969 b, 417, 424, 426-427, figs. 71-77 Pacific Ocean, Hawaii
Parahemiurus merus (Linton, 1910) Vaz and Pereira, 1930 Harengula sardina (stomach)	Rees, F. G., 1970 a Bermuda
Parahurleytrema trachinoti (Thomas, 1959) Nahhas and Powell, 1965 Trachinotus goreensis (pyloric caeca, small intestine)	Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1969 a Cape Coast, Iture; Ghana

Paralepoderma Dollfus, 1950 Leptophallini n. trib.	Odening, K., 1960 i, 439
Paralepoderma brumpti (Buttner, 1950) Planorbis planorbis Coregonus albula (nat. and exper.) C. laparetua (nat. and exper.) Rutilus rutilus (exper.)	Kozicka, J.; and Niewiadomska, K., 1966 a, fig., pl. all from fish breeding ponds, Poland
Paralepoderma cloacicola (Lühe, 1909) Dollfus, 1950 life cycle Natrix natrix (intestine) N. tessellata " Planorbis planorbis tadpoles	Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1969 a, figs. 1-5
Paralepoderma cloacicola Frösche	Kozák, A., 1968 b Ostslowakei
Paralepoderma cloacicola (Lühe, 1909), Dollfus, 1950 Natrix natrix (cloaca)	Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V.P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1962 a, 148 Volga delta and Caspian steppe
Paraleyogonimus n. gen. Lecithodendriidae; Leyogoniminae	Vaucher, C., 1968 a, 21, 24, 26, 27 tod: P. baeri n. sp.
Paraleyogonimus baeri n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Clethrionomys glareolus (canaux biliaires)	Vaucher, C., 1968 a, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, figs. 1-8 Switzerland
Paralutztrema n. g. Dicrocoeliinae	Faust, E. C., 1967 b, 299, 303-304 tod: P. hylacichlae n. sp.
Paralutztrema hylacichlae n. g., n. sp. (tod) Hylacichla mustelina (gall bladder and bile ducts)	Faust, E. C., 1967 b, 299-303, 304, fig. 1 near Chipola, Louisiana
Paramacrolecithus n. g. Allocreadiidae, Wallininae	Srivastava, C. B.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1967 a, 179, 181-182 tod: P. rasborai n. sp.
Paramacrolecithus rasborai n. g., n. sp. (tod) Rasbora rasbora (intestine)	Srivastava, C. B.; and Ghosh, R. K., 1967 a, 179-181, 182, figs. 1, 1a Umium river, Barapani, Shillong (Assam)
Paramazocraes kazikodiensis n. sp. Engravlis mystax (gills)	Gupta, N. K.; and Khullar, M., [1968 c], 409-411, figs. 1-4 Calicut, India
Paramonostomum Lühe, 1909 key to species	Jones, N. V.; and Williams, I. C., 1969 a
Paramonostomum alveatum Mehlis, 1846 Somateria spectabilis (caecum)	Ryzhikov, K. M., 1960 a Lena River (Olenekskaia channel)
Paramonostomum antarcticum n. sp. Chionis alba (rectum) Laevilitorina caliginosa ?	Graefe, G., 1968 a, 207, 211-216, 217, 218, 220, 221, figs. 4-6, 8-11 northeast coast of Antarctic Peninsula (Bay of Good Hope) tide zone of Bay of Good Hope

Paramonostomum bucephalae Yamaguti, 1935 Tadorna tadorna	van Strydonck, D., 1965 b Belgium
Paramonostomum casarcum key	Jones, N. V.; and Williams, I. C., 1969 a
Paramonostomum chabaudi Van Strydonck, 1965 Haematopus ostralegus Anas platyrhynchos	van Strydonck, D., 1965 b Belgium, all from
Paramonostomum fuscicollis n. sp. Erolia fuscicollis (intestine)	Nasir, P.; Díaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1970 a, 107-109,110-111, pl. I, fig. 1 Laguna de Los Patos, near Universidad de Oriente, Dumaná, Venezuela
Paramonostomum harwoodi key	Jones, N. V.; and Williams, I. C., 1969 a
Paramonostomum histrionici key	Jones, N. V.; and Williams, I. C., 1969 a
Paramonostomum nettioni key	Jones, N. V.; and Williams, I. C., 1969 a
Paramonostomum querquedulum key	Jones, N. V.; and Williams, I. C., 1969 a
Paramonostomum signiensis n. sp. key Chinis alba (rectum, bursa)	Jones, N. V.; and Williams, I. C., 1969 a, 53-56, fig. 1 Signy Island, South Orkney Islands

Paramphistoma. See Paramphistomum.

Paramphistomes sheep (rumen)	Sali, V. B.; and Dubey, J.P., 1969 a Jabalpur
Paramphistomiasis excretory system, immature stages, sheep	Bhattacharyulu, Y.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 a
Paramphistomiasis bovine	Georgiev, B., 1969 a
Paramphistomiasis ruminants, prognosis	Mereminskiĭ, A. I., 1967 a Polesye, Ukraine
Paramphistomiasis	Nikitin, V. F., 1968 a
Paramphistomiasis interrelationship of infested molluscs and bovine invasion	Shakhurina, E. A.; Tukhmanîants, A. A.; and Adysheva, M. M., 1967 a
Paramphistomiasis, Treatment tremanol	Bankov, D., 1968 a
Paramphistomiasis, Treatment bithionol, cattle	Vasil'ev, A.A.; et al., 1967 a
Paramphistomidae review	Bailey, W. S., 1970 a
Paramphistomidae Fischoeder, 1901 Digenea, key key to subfamilies includes: Cleptodiscinae; Dadaytrematinae; Helostomatinae; Nicollodiscinae; Diplodiscinae; Zygocotylinae; Dadaytrematinae; Paramphistominae; Cladorchinae; Gastrodiscinae; Gastrothylacinae; Johnsonitramatinae; Pseudodiscinae	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a
Paramphistomidae [sp.] zebu	Graber, M.; et al.,1969 b République Centrafricaine; Tchad
Paramphistominae Fischoeder 1901 Paramphistomidae, key key to genera includes: Cotylophoron; Paramphistomum; Ceylonocotyle; Calicophoron; Gigantocotyle	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 173
Paramphistomum host-parasite relationships, Bulinus truncatus	Massoud, J., 1967 a
Paramphistomum Fischoeder, 1901 Paramphistomidae, Paramphistominae, key key to species	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 174
Paramphistomum diagnosis, fecal examination, cattle	Paez Santi, R.; and Morales Monteagudo, A., 1970 a
Paramphistomum sp. Hippopotamus a. amphibius	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Paramphistomum sp. 1 Alces alces Cervus elaphus Capreolus capreolus	Dróżdż, J., 1966 a all from Poland
Paramphistomum (s.l.) sp.2 Cervus elaphus	Dróżdż, J., 1966 a Poland
Paramphistomum sp. West African dwarf goats (duodenum)	Fabiyi, J. P., 1970 a Zaria area, Nigeria
Paramphistomum spp. goveda ovce	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovač, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a all from Vojvodiña, Yugoslavia
Paramphistomum spp. Citarin ineffective, goats	Yong, C. W.; and Lee, Y. C., 1968 a Taiwan
Paramphistomum (Explanatum) bathycotyle vitelline gland cells, secretion, histochemistry, morphology	Guraya, S. S., 1970 a, figs. 10-18
Paramphistomum bathycotyle Fischoeder, 1901 Bubalus bubalis (bile duct)	Lee, S. K., 1967 a Kuala Lumpur abattoir

Paramphistomum bathycotyle Fischoeder, 1901 (=P. explanatum (Creplin, 1847)) — Lowe, C. Y., 1966 a, figs. 8-12
lymphatic system

Paramphistomum birmense Railliet, 1924 — Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 194
as syn. of Gigantocotyle explanatum (Creplin, 1847) Näsmark, 1937

Paramphistomum calicophorum Fischoeder, 1901 — Lee, S. K., 1967 a
Bos indicus (reticulum)
all from Kuala Lumpur abattoir

Paramphistomum calicophorum Fischoeder, 1901 — Lowe, C. Y., 1966 a, figs. 1-7
lymphatic system

Paramphistomum cauliorchis Stiles and Goldberger, 1910 — Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 179
as syn. of Calicophoron cauliorchis (Stiles and Goldberger, 1910) Näsmark, 1937

Paramphistomum cervi-type — Ashizawa, H.; et al, 1968 a
cattle
Kyushu, Japan

Paramphistomum cervi-type — Ashizawa, H.; Nosaka, D.; Yamaguchi, H.; and Inagaki, H., 1969 a, figs. 17-18, 24
pathology, cattle

Paramphistomum cervi — Babić, P. B., 1966 a, fig. 4
goveda
Srbija

Paramphistomum cervi — Bhattacharyulu, Y.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 a
sheep
India

Paramphistomum cervi Schrank, 1790 — Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b
(rumen, reticulum)
Aurebia sp.
Bos sp.
Capra hircus
Ovis aries
Jackson's hartebeest
Kobus ellipsiprymnus
Adenota thomasi kob
Cephalophus harveyi
all from Uganda

Paramphistomum cervi — Denev, I.; and Kiurtov, N., 1966 a
egg viability, fluorescent microscopy

Paramphistomum cervi — Dodbiba, A., 1969 a
Ovis aries
Tirana, Albania

Paramphistomum cervi — Haq, S.; and Shaikh, H., 1968 a
seasonal distribution
East Pakistan

Paramphistomum cervi — Krotov, A. I., 1969 a
physiology, nutrition, osmoregulation and excretion

Paramphistomum cervi Zed. — Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E. Ia., 1967 a
+Pulmonata
+Mammalia
all from Latvian SSR

Paramphistomum cervi — Madhavi, R., 1971 a
keratin in egg shells, histochemical differentiation from quinone tanned protein in other trematodes

Paramphistomum cervi (Zeder 1790) Fischoeder, 1901 — Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 174, 175, fig. 10
key
India
syn.: Paramphistomum indicum Stiles & Goldberger, 1910
+sheep, goat, cattle (rumen and bile duct)

Paramphistomum cervi Zeder — Rao, K. H.; and Madhvi, R., 1967 a, fig. 1C
oocyte characterization

Paramphistomum cervi — Shaikh, Q.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a
bovines (gastro-intestinal tract)
Hyderabad Division

Paramphistomum cervi — Tudor, G.; and Anton, E., 1968 a
Dodbrudja cattle
Romanian cattle
sheep
goats
all from Tulcea district, Romania

Paramphistomum cervi — Walkowiak, E.; et al., 1970 a
cattle
Bialystok voivodship

Paramphistomum crassum Stiles and Goldberger, 1910 — Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 178
as syn. of Calicophoron calicophorum (Fischoeder, 1901) Näsmark, 1937

Paramphistomum crassum Stiles and Goldberger — Srivastava, M. D. L.; and Jha, A. G., [1965 b]
structure and behaviour, chromosomes

Paramphistomum cuonum Bhalerao, 1937 — Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 184
as syn. of Ceylonocotyle cuonum (Bhalerao, 1937) n. comb.

Paramphistomum daubneyi — Dinnik, J.A.; Hammond, J.A.; Dinnik, N. N.; and Ndubi, G., [1968 a]
domestic and wild ruminants, snail vector
Kenya and Ethiopia

Paramphistomum epiclitum Fischoeder, 1904 — Bhattacharyulu, Y.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 a, figs. 2-5
sheep
India

Paramphistomum epiclitum Gupta, 1963 — Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 191
as syn. of Cotylophoron indicum Stiles et Goldberger, 1910

Paramphistoma explanatum — Ashizawa, H.; et al, 1968 a
cattle
Kyushu, Japan

Paramphistoma explanatum-like — Ashizawa, H.; Nosaka, D.; Inagaki, K.; and Yamaguchi, H., 1968 a, figs. 7-11
Korean cattle
Korea, imported to Japan

Paramphistomum explanatum — Ashizawa, H.; Nosaka, D.; Yamaguchi, H.; and Inagaki, K., 1969 a, figs. 1-12
pathology, cattle

Paramphistomum explanatum — Bhattachuaryulu, Y.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 a
sheep
India

Paramphistomum explanatum (Creplin)
Kurtpinar, H.; and Latif, B. M., 1970 a
buffaloes (bile duct; gall-bladder)
slaughterhouse, Baghdad

Paramphistomum explanatum Fischoeder, 1904
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 194
as syn. of Gigantocotyle explanatum (Creplin, 1847) Näsmark, 1937

Paramphistomum (Explanatum) explanatum (Creplin, 1847) Näsmark, 1937
Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; and Arora, G. A., 1968 a
buffalo-calves

Paramphistomum explanatum Creplin, 1847
Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 727
Cervus unicolor
Baranga Zoo (Orissa)

Paramphistomum explanatum Creplin, 1847, (Gigantocotyle explanatum Nasmark, 1937)
Rao, A. T.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1969 b
Kanan - State Biological Park
Cervus unicolor niger (livers)

Paramphistomum explanatum
Shaikh, Q.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a
bovines (gastro-intestinal tract)
Hyderabad Division

Paramphistomum fraternum Stiles & Goldberger, 1910
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 194
as syn. of Gigantocotyle explanatum (Creplin, 1847) Näsmark, 1937

Paramphistomum gigantocotyle Brandes, 1896
Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b
Uganda
Hippopotamus a. amphibius

Paramphistomum gotoi Fukui, 1922
Lee, S. K., 1967 a
all from Kuala Lumpur abattoir
(anterior and posterior blind sacs and ventral sac of rumen)
Bubalus bubalis
Bos indicus

Paramphistomum gotoi Fukui, 1922
Lowe, C. Y., 1966 a, fig. 13
lymphatic system

Paramphistomum gotoi Fukui, 1922
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 174, 176-177, fig. 11
key
+Bos bubalis (stomach)
U. P., India

Paramphistomum gracile Fischoeder, 1901
Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 727
Boselaphus tragocamelus
Baranga Zoo (Orissa)

Paramphistomum ichikawai
Babiić, P. B., 1966 a, fig. 2
goveda
Srbija

Paramphistomum ichikawai
Boray, J. C., 1969 a, 1 fig.
niclosamide and menichlopholan, sheep

Paramphistomum ichikawai Fukui, 1922
Boray, J. C., 1969 c, figs. 2, 4, 7
sheep (small intestine)
Guyra, N. S. W.
Segnitilia alphena
" "
niclosamide, menichlopholan

Paramphistomum ichikawai Fukui
Kisilev, N. P., 1967 a
life cycle
Helicorbis sujfunensis
Amur oblast
Gyraulus filiaris
"
[Ovis aries] (exper.)

Paramphistomum ichikawai
Mereminskiĭ, A. I.; Artemenko, Iû. G.; and Gluzman, I. Ià., 1969 a
tremanol, bithionol, cattle

Paramphistomum ichikawae Fukui (1922)
Mereminskiĭ, A.I.; Gluzman, I. Ià.; and Artemenko, Iu.G., 1968 a
[Bos taurus]
Polesye, Ukrainian SSR

Paramphistomum indicum Stiles & Goldberger, 1910
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 175
as syn. of P. cervi (Zeder, 1790) Fischoder, 1901

Paramphistomum leydeni
Babiić, P. B., 1966 a, fig. 3
goveda
Srbija

Paramphistomum maplestoni Bhalerao, 1937
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 186
as syn. of Ceylonocotyle maplestoni (Bhalerao, 1937) n. comb.

Paramphistomum microbothrium
Babiić, P. B., 1966 a, fig. 1
goveda
Srbija

Paramphistomum microbothrium Fischoeder
Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b
all from Uganda
Syncerus c. caffer (forestomach)
Bos sp. (forestomach)

Paramphistomum microbothrium
Dinnik, J. A., 1965 a, figs. 1-2
Syn.: Cotylophoron cotylophoron of LeRoux, 1930
Bos taurus (nat. and exper.) Kenya
Bulinus tropicus angolensis (exper.)
B. truncatus (exper.)
+lamb (exper.)
Physopsis globosus
Northern Rhodesia
sheep (exper.)
goat (exper.)

Paramphistomum microbothrium
Dinnik, J. A.; Hammond, J.A.; Dinnik, N. N.; and Ndubi, G., [1968 a]
domestic and wild ruminants, snail vectors
East Africa

Paramphistomum microbothrium
Gaenssler, J. G.; and Reinecke, R. K., 1970 a
resorantel, sheep and cattle

Paramphistomum microbothrium
Graber, M., 1969 a
niclosamide, sheep

Paramphistomum microbothrium Fischoeder, 1901
Graber, M., 1969 c, 406
all from Tchad
(panse of all)
Bos indicus
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Syncerus caffer aequinoxialis
Damaliscus korrigum

Paramphistomum microbothrium Fischoeder, 1901.-- Continued.
Graber, M., 1969 c.-- Continued.
all from Tchad
Ourébia ourébi dorcas
Alcelaphus lelwel
Redunca redunca nigeriensis
Adenota kob
Kobus defassa
Gazella rufifrons
Hippotragus equinus
Oryx algazel

Paramphistomum microbothrium
Graber, M.; et al.,1969 b
zebu
République Centrafricaine; Tchad

Paramphistomum microbothrium
Graber, M.; and Gras, G., 1969 a
dibutyle lead diacetate, sheep, ineffective
Chad, Africa

Paramphistomum microbothrium
Guilhon, J. C.; and Graber, M., [1967 d]
bis (2-hydroxy 3,5-dichlorophényl) sulfoxyde, moutons, zébus

Paramphistomum microbothrium Fischoeder, 1901
Horak, I. G., 1967 a, figs. 3-5
host-parasite relationships, ruminants

Paramphistomum microbothrium (Fischoeder)
Kurtpinar, H.; and Latif, B. M., 1970 a
cattle (rumen, reticulum)
slaughterhouse, Baghdad

Paramphistomum microbothrium
Lämmler, G.; Sahai, B. N.; and Herzog, H., 1969 a
2,6-dihydroxybenzoic acid-4′-bromanilide, goats

Paramphistomum microbothrium
Mereminskiĭ, A. I.; and Gluzman, I. Ia., 1968 a
Bithionol, calves

Paramphistomum microbothrium
Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a, 207
all from central Africa
Redunca arundinum
Kobus ellipsiprymnus

Paramphistomum microbothrium
Zahner, H.; and Texdorf, I., 1968 a
host-parasite relationships, Mastomys natalensis

Paramphistoma orthocoelium-type
Ashizawa, H.; et al, 1968 a
cattle
Kyushu, Japan

Paramphistomum orthocoelium-type
Ashizawa, H.; Nosaka, D.; Yamaguchi, H ; and Inagaki, H., 1969 a
pathology, cattle

Paramphistomum orthocoelium Fischoeder, 1901
Lee, S. K., 1967 a
Kuala Lumpur abattoir
Bubalus bubalis (anterior and posterior blind sacs and ventral sac of rumen)

Paramphistoma (P.) orthocoelium (Fischoeder, 1901) Fukui, 1929
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 188
as syn. of Ceylonocotyle orthocoelium (Fischoeder, 1901) Näsmark, 1937

Paramphistomum orthocoelium Fischoeder, 1901
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 188
as syn. of Ceylonocotyle orthocoelium (Fischoeder, 1901) Näsmark, 1937

Paramphistomum (Orthocoelium) orthocoelium (Fischoeder, 1901) Stiles and Goldberger, 1910)
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 188
as syn. of Ceylonocotyle orthocoelium Fischoeder, 1901

Paramphistomum parvipapillatum Stiles and Goldberger, 1910
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 188
as syn. of Ceylonocotyle orthocoelium (Fischoeder, 1901) Näsmark, 1937

Paramphistomum phillerouxi Dinnik, 1961
Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b
all from Uganda
Bos sp. (forestomach)
Syncerus c. caffer (forestomach)

Paramphistomum phillerouxi Dinnik
Dinnik, J. A., 1965 a
all from Mauritius Island
Bos indicus (nat. & exper.)
Bulinus forskalii

Paramphistomum phillerouxi
Dinnik, J. A.; Hammond, J.A.; Dinnik, N.N.; and Ndubi, G., [1968 a]
domestic and wild ruminants, snail vector
Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda and Zambia

Paramphistomum phillerouxi
Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a, 207
all from central Africa
Hippotragus niger
Tragelaphus strepsiceros
Redunca arundinum
Syncerus caffer

Paramphistomum phillerouxi
Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C., 1968 a
all from Tanzania
antelopes
Syncerus caffer

Paramphistomum scoliocelium Fischoeder, 1901
Lee, S. K., 1967 a
all from Kuala Lumpur abattoir
(anterior and posterior blind sacs and ventral sac of rumen)
Bos indicus
Bubalus bubalis

Paramphistomum siamense Stiles & Goldberger, 1910
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 194
as syn. of Gigantocotyle explanatum (Creplin, 1847) Näsmark, 1937

Paramphistomum spinicephalus Tandon, 1955
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 188
as syn. of Ceylonocotyle spinicephalus (Tandon, 1955) Mukherjee

Paramphistomum streptocoelium Fischoeder, 1901
Lee, S. K., 1967 a
all from Kuala Lumpur abattoir
(anterior and posterior blind sacs and ventral sac of rumen)
Bos indicus
Bubalus bubalis

Paramphistomum streptocoelium Fischoeder, 1901
Lowe, C. Y., 1966 a, figs. 14-15
lymphatic system

Paramphistomum sukari Dinnik
Biomphalaria pfeifferi rhodesiensis
sheep (exper.)
Dinnik, J. A., 1965 a
Northern Rhodesia

Paramphistomum sukari
domestic and wild ruminants, snail vector
Dinnik, J. A.; Hammond, J.A.; Dinnik, N. N.; and Ndubi, G., [1968 a]
East Africa

Paramphistomum sukari
Syncerus caffer
Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a, 207
central Africa

Paramphistomum sukari
antelopes
Syncerus caffer
Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C., 1968 a
all from Tanzania

Paramphistomum sukumum
domestic and wild ruminants, snail vectors
Dinnik, J. A.; Hammond, J.A.; Dinnik, N. N.; and Ndubi, G., [1968 a]
East Africa

Paramphistomum sukumum
Hippotragus equinus
Redunca arundinum
Syncerus caffer
Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a, 207
all from central Africa

Paramphistomum sukumum
antelopes
Syncerus caffer
Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C., 1968 a
all from Tanzania

Paramphistomum symmeri Näsmark, 1937
Bos indicus (panse)
Graber, M., 1969 c, 406
Tchad

Paramphistomum thapari Price and McIntosh, 1953
as syn. of Cotylophoron indicum Stiles and Goldberger, 1910
Mukherjee, R. P., 1969 a, 119

Parascocotyle italica (Alessandrini, 1906)
(intestino tenue)
Anas platyrhynchus
Cairina moschata
Gallus gallus
Francalanci, G., 1969 b, figs. 1-3
all from Venezia

Parastrigea Szidat, 1928
Syn.: Prostrigea Bisseru, 1956.
Dubois, G., 1968 a, 6

Parastrigea arcuata (Bisseru, 1956) comb. nov.
Syn.: Prostrigea arcuata Bisseru, 1956
Dubois, G., 1968 a, 6, 8

Parastrigea duboisi N. K. Gupta et B. K. Dhillon, 1954
as syn. of Strigea nephronis Vidyarthi, 1937
Dubois, G., 1968 a, 11

Parastrigea mexicanus
histochemistry, eggs
Coil, W. H., 1969 a, figs. 1-13

Paratanaisia bragai (Santos, 1934) Freitas, 1959
Odontophorus c. capueira (rim)
Meleagris gallopavo dom.
Franco, S.R.N. de S., 1965 a, 60-61, figs. 1-5
?Jardim Zool., Rio de Janeiro, Estado da Guanabara, Brasil

Parorchis acanthus (Nicoll, 1906)
Nucella lapillus (digestive gland and gonad)
James, B. L., 1968 a
Cardigan Bay, Wales

Parorchis acanthus (Nicoll, 1906) Nicoll, 1907
Arenaria interpres (cloaca)
Limnodromus griseus "
Cerithidia scalariformis
chicks (exper.)
Loftin, H., 1960 a, 304, 311
Alligator Harbor, Florida
" "
Shell Point, Wakulla Co., Florida

Parorchis acanthus Nicoll
ultrastructure, epidermis, redia and cercaria
Rees, F. G., 1971 a, pls. 1-3

Parorchis acanthus Nicoll
cercaria, locomotion, ultrastructure, tail
Rees, F. G., 1971 b, figs. 1-3, pls. 1-4

Parorchis acanthus (Nicoll, 1906) Nicoll, 1907
Limnodromus griseus
Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1968 b
near Bristol Bay, Alaska

Parorchis acanthus (Nicoll, 1906)
Larus argentatus (rectum)
Threlfall, W., 1967 c
Wales

Parorchis acanthus (Nicoll, 1906)
Larus argentatus
Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1120
Newfoundland, Canada

Parorientodiscus magnus Rohde, 1962
lymphatic system
Lim, J., 1967 a

Parvatrema isostoma Belopolskaja, 1966
life cycle
Abra ovata
Cardium edule
Squatarola squatarola (exper.)
Recurvirosta avosetta "
Limicola felcinellus "
Dolgikh, A. V., 1968 a, figs. 1-3; 1968 b, 700-702, fig. 1
Black Sea region
" " "

Paryphostomum sp.
Gallus gallus dom[esticus]
Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a
Primorskiĭ kraĭ

Paryphostomum segregatum Dietz
infection of Biomphalaria glabrata along with Cotylurus lutzi, hyperparasitism
Basch, P. F., 1970 a

Paryphostomum segregatum Dietz
antagonism to Schistosoma mansoni, role of immature rediae, larval development
Lie Kian Joe, 1969 a

Paryphostomum segregatum Dietz, 1909
mixed trematode infections, antagonism in snail hosts
Lie Kian Joe; et al, 1968 a, figs. 1,2,3,4

Paryphostomum segregatum Dietz
antagonism with Echinostoma paraensei in Biomphalaria glabrata
Lie Kian Joe; Basch, P. F.; and Heyneman, D., 1968 a

Paryphostomum segregatum Dietz
antagonism with Echinostoma lindoense in Biomphalaria glabrata
Lie Kian Joe; Basch, P. F.; Heyneman, D.; and Fitzgerald, F., 1968 a

Paryphostomum segregatum redial population in Biomphalaria glabrata	Lim Hok Kan; and Lie Kian Joe, 1969 a
Patagifer bilobus (Rudolphi 1819) Threskiornis melanocephala (small intestine)	Machida, M., 1968 a, fig. 1 Japan
Patagifer bilobus (Rud., 1819) Plegadis falcinellus (intestinul)	Roman-Chiriac, E., 1963 a, 173 Romania
Patagifer bilobus (Rudolphi, 1819) Plegadis falcinellus (intestine)	Smogorzhevskii, L. A., [1954 a] Ukraine
Patagifer chandrapuri Srivastav, 1952 Threskiornis melanocephala	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 724 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Patagifer consimilis Theristicus caudatus melanopis (intestino)	Boero, J. J.; and Led, J. E., 1968 a, 102-103, 119, figs. 1-4 Jardín Zoologico de La Plata
Patagifer wesleyi Verma, 1936 Pseudibis papillosa (intestine)	Jain, S. P., 1967 a, figs. 1, 2,3, Gyanpur (District Varanasi, U. P.)
Patagifer wesleyi Verma, 1936 Pseudibis papillosa	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 724 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Patagium lazarewi Skrjabin et N. popoff, 1924 Clemys caspica (small intestine)	Buchvarov, G. K., 1969 a Bulgaria
Paucivitellosus fragilis Coil, Reid and Kuntz, 1965 redescription, life cycle Salarias meleagris (stomach) Cerithium penthusarus Crenimugil crenilabis Mugil cephalus Liza argentea	Pearson, J. C., 1968 a, 769-788, figs. 1-14 Heron Island, Capricorn Group, Great Barrier Reef " Forskal Heron Island Moreton Bay
Pegosomum Ratz, 1903 key to species	Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 f, 263-264
Pegosomum asperum (Wright, 1876) Ratz, 1903 key	Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 f, 264
Pegosomum bubulcum Tubangui and Masilungan, 1935 key	Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 f, 264
Pegosomum egretti Srivastava, 1957 key	Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 f, 264
Pegosomum indicum Saksena key	Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 f, 264
Pegosomum kulbehri sp. n. key Bubulcus ibis (bile duct)	Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 f, 259-264, figs. 1-2 river Kulbehra, Chhindwara, M. P., India

Pegosomum saginatum (Ratz, 1898) Ratz, 1903 key	Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 f, 264
Pegosomum spiniferum Ratz, 1903 key	Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 f, 264
Pellucidhaptor Price & Mizelle, 1964 Dactylogyridae: Dactylogyrinae emend.	Mizelle, J. D.; and McDougal, H. D., 1970 a, 445
Pelorohelmins ghanensis n. sp. Arius latiscutatus (swim bladder)	Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 b, 128, 134,135, 136, figs. 9,10 Tema, Ghana
Pentagramma symmetricum Tschul. (stomach) Caspialosa kessleri pontica C. brashnikovi maeotica	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea, all from
Peracreadium Nicoll, 1909 valid genus includes: P. genu (Rud., 1819) Nicoll, 1909, P. mycteropercae (Sogendares-Bernal, 1959) Pritchard, 1966; and P. perezi Mathias, 1926	Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b
Petasiger sp. metacercarial development and life span	Dönges, J., 1969 b, figs. 8-9
Petasiger antigonus Nigam, 1944 Grus antigone	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 724 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Petasiger (P.) coronatus Mendheim, 1940 Criodrilus lacuum	Karmanova, E. M., 1960 e Dniester River, Odessa oblast
Petasiger (P.) coronatus Mendheim, 1940 Criodrilus lacuum (blood vessels)	Sudarikov, V. E.; and Karmanova, E. M., 1960 a, figs. 1-3 Dniester River, Beliaevka region, Odessa oblast
Petasiger exaeretus Diets, 1909 Phalacrocorax africanus africanus (duodenum, intestine)	Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a Ghana
Petasiger floridus n. sp. Podilymbus podiceps (intestine)	Premvati, 1968 a, 197,198, 199, figs. 2,3 Leon County, Florida
Petasiger nitidus Beaver, 1939 key	Nasir, P.; and Scorza B., J. V., 1968 a, 139
Pfenderius Stiles and Goldberger, 1910 Paramphistomidae; Cladorchinae key to species	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 196
Pfenderius birmanicus Bhalerao, 1935 key +elephant (intestine)	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 197, 198-199, figs. 29-30 Burma (Toungoo), India
Pfenderius heterocaeca Fukui, 1926 key syn.: Tagumaea heterocaeca Fukui, 1926 +elephant (intestine)	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 197, 200-201, fig. 31 Andamans, Burma (Toungoo), India

Pfenderius papillatus (Cobbold, 1882) Stiles & Goldberger, 1910
Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 197, fig. 28
Andamans, India
key
+elephant (colon)

Phagicola bulbosa n. sp.
Ukoli, F. M. A., 1968 a, 180, 187-189, fig. 6
Anhinga rufa rufa (intestine, rectum)
Mesophoyx intermedius brachyrhynchos (intestine, rectum)
Nungua Lake near Accra, Ghana, all from

Phagicola bulbosa Ukoli, 1968
Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a
all from Ghana
Anhinga rufa rufa (intestine and rectum)
Mesophoyx intermedius brachyrhynchus (rectum)

Phagicola longa
Himonas, C. A., 1968 a, 200, 215, 1 fig.
dog (small intestine)
Greece

Phagicola longicollis Kuntz and Chandler, 1956
Nasir, P.; Díaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1970 a, pl. I, figs. 2,2a
Fluvicola pica pica (intestine)
Laguna de Los Patos, near Universidad de Oriente, Cumaná, Venezuela

Phagicola septentrionalis van den Broek, 1967
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen J. (jr.), 1969 a
Phoca vitulina
the Netherlands

Pharyngora Lebour
Stunkard, H. W., 1969 a, 99
as syn. of Opechona Looss 1907

Pharyngostomoides sp.
Allen, W. R. III; and Harkema, R., 1969 a
esterase activity
raccoon (small intestine)

Pharyngostomoides ovalis Chandler and Rausch, 1946
Beckerdite, F. W.; Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a
reinstated

Pharyngostomoides ovale Chandler & Rausch, 1946
Loftin, H., 1960 a, 304, 312
Procyon lotor (intestine)
Jefferson Co., Florida

Pharyngostomoides procyonis Harkema, 1942
Beckerdite, F. W.; Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a
review

Pharyngostomum Ciurea 1922
Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 57-58, 72
key, cercaria

Pharyngostomum sp.
Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 72-74, fig. 7
Planorbis planorbis
Volga delta

Pharyngostomum cordatum
Lozanić, B. M., 1966 a
lisica
Beograd

Philophthalmus aquillai Jaiswal, 1955
Prakash, R.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 a, 15
as syn. of Philophthalmus mirzai Jaiswal and Singh, 1954

Philophthalmus burrili
Howell, M. J., 1971 a
nutrition, chickens

Philophthalmus columbae sp. n.
Karyakarte, P. P., 1968 c, 253-256, fig. 1
Columba livia (orbital cavity)
Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India

Philophthalmus gralli Mathis & Léger
Cheng, T. C.; and Yee, H. W. F., 1968 b, 1 pl., figs. 1-11
histochemical, aminopeptidase, intramolluscan stages

Philophthalmus gralli Mathis et Léger, 1910
Smogorzhevs'kiĭ, L. O., 1956 a
[Aves]
Cherkasi oblast (Kaneva)

Philophthalmus gralli Mathis and Léger
Thakur, A. S.; and Cheng, T. C., 1968 a, figs. 1-2, pl., figs. 1-4
metacercarial cyst, formation, structure, histochemistry

Philophthalmus halcyoni Baugh, 1962
Prakash, R.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 a, 15
as syn. of Philophthalmus mirzai Jaiswal and Singh, 1954

Philophthalmus (Tubolecithalmus) hovorkai Buša, 1956
Buša, V., 1969 a
Anser anser dom. (nat. and exper.)
Anas platyrhynchos
Gallus gallus dom. (exper.)
Anser fabalis
Fagotia acicularis
Anas platyrhynchos dom. (nat. and exper.)
Larus argentatus
Gänsen
nordischen Gänsen

Philophthalmus indicus Jaiswal and Singh, 1954
Prakash, R.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 a, 15
as syn. of Philophthalmus mirzai Jaiswal and Singh, 1954

Philophthalmus lucipetus (Rud., 1819)
Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 314
Larus ridibundus (eye)
Rybinsk reservoir

Philophthalmus lucknowensis Baugh, 1962
Prakash, R.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 a, 15
as syn. of Philophthalmus mirzai Jaiswal and Singh, 1954

Philophthalmus megalurus
Isseroff, H., 1966 a
photoreceptors fine structure

Philophthalmus megalurus
Khalil, G. M., 1968 a
germinal development, paedogenetic miracidium producing offspring that enters snail

Philophthalmus megalurus (Cort, 1914)
Khalil, G. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1968 a, figs. 1-14
development, germinal

Philophthalmus megalurus
Krotov, A. I., 1969 a
physiology, nutrition, osmoregulation and excretion

Philophthalmus mirzai Jaiswal and Singh, 1954
Prakash, R.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 a, 10,11,12,15, figs. 4-9
Syns.: Philophthalmus indicus Jaiswal and Singh, 1954; P. aquillai Jaiswal, 1955; P. lucknowensis Baugh, 1962; P. halcyoni Baugh, 1962
Milvus migrans

Philophthalmus palpebrarum Looss, 1899 Larus ridibundus (eye)	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 314 Rybinsk reservoir
Pholeter gastrophilus Odhner, 1914 Tursiops truncatus (stomach wall)	Woodard, J.C.; Zam, S.G.; Caldwell, D.K.; and Caldwell, M.C., 1969 a, figs. 12-14 Florida Coast
Phyllodistomum sp. Pomoxis nigromaculatus	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a Louisiana
Phyllodistomum sp. Ictalurus natalis (coelom, kidney)	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 308 Leon Co., Florida
Phyllodistomum n. sp. influence of temperature on survival rate and infectivity of miracidia Fundulus sciadicus Pisidium compressum (exper.) P. adamsi "	Ubelaker, J. E.; and Olsen, O. W., 1971 a Tree Dump, Fort Collins, Colorado
Phyllodistomum bufonis Frandsen, 1957 Bufo boreas Ambystoma tigrinum	Ubelaker, J.E.; and Kimbrough, J. D., 1970 a all from Sheep Lake, Horseshoe Park, Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado
Phyllodistomum bufonis influence of temperature on survival rate and infectivity of miracidia Bufo boreas Pisidium compressum (exper.) P. adamsi "	Ubelaker, J. E.; and Olsen, O. W., 1971 a Chambers Lake, Larimer County, Colorado
Phyllodistomum bufonis development, effect of age of Pisidium adamsi	Ubelaker, J. E.; and Olsen, O. W., 1971 b
Phyllodistomum (Vitellarinus) crenilabri sp. n. Crenilabrus tinca (kidney)	Dolgikh, A. V.; and Naĭdenova, N. N., 1968 a, 1717-1718, figs. a-b Black Sea (Sevastopol)
Phyllodistomum elongatum [Abramis brama] (ureter, urinary bladder) [Alburnus alburnus] (ureter, urinary bladder) [Rutilus rutilus] " "	Kaletskaia, S. L., 1969 a all from Zapadnaia Dvina
Phyllodistomum folium egg-laying behavior	Johnston, J. M., 1967 a
Phyllodistomum folium (urinary bladder, ureter) [Alburnus alburnus] [Leuciscus leuciscus] [Blicca bjoerkna] [Vimba vimba] [Leuciscus cephalus] [Esox lucius] [Leuciscus idus]	Kaletskaia, S. L., 1969 a all from Zapadnaia Dvina

Phyllodistomum folium (Olfers) [Vimba vimba]	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b Prut river, Ukraine
Phyllodistomum folium dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 64, fig. 36
Phyllodistomum megalorchis [Lota lota] (urinary bladder, ureter)	Kaletskaia, S. L., 1969 a Zapadnaia Dvina
Phyllodistomum (P.) megalorchis Nybelin, 1926 Salmo trutta m.fario (Urinblase)	Žitňan, R., 1966 c, fig. 7 river Hron, CSSR
Phyllodistomum nocomis Fischthal, 1942 Hybopsis biguttata (ureters and urinary bladder) Sphaerium striatinum creek chub (exper.) (ureters and bladder) common shiner (exper.) " " " long-nosed dace (exper.) " " "	Wanson, W. W., 1969 a all from Forest River, northeastern North Dakota
Phyllodistomum pearsei Holl 1929 Centrarchus macropterus Lepomis macrochirus	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a all from Louisiana
Phyllodistomum pseudofolium [Perca fluviatilis] (urinary bladder, ureter)	Kaletskaia, S. L., 1969 a Zapadnaia Dvina
Phyllodistomum superbum Stafford, 1904 Micropterus salmoides	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H.E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a Louisiana
Phyllodistomum superbum Perca flavescens	Noble, R. L., 1970 a Oneida Lake, New York
Pisciamphistomum sp. Pomoxis nigromaculatus	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a Louisiana
Pisciamphistoma reynoldsi Bogitsh and Cheng, 1959 Micropterus salmoides Pomoxis annularis	Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a all from the Navasota River system, Texas
Pisciamphistoma stunkardi (Holl 1929) Notropis venustus Chaenobryttus gulosus Lepomis macrochirus L. megalotis L. microlophus L. punctatus Micropterus salmoides Pomoxis annularis	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a all from Louisiana
Pisciamphistoma stunkardi (Holl, 1929) (intestine) Chaenobryttus gulosus Lepomis macrochirus Micropterus salmoides Pomoxis annularis P. nigromaculatus	Becker, D. A.; and Houghton, W. C., 1969 a, 114 all from Lake Fort Smith, Arkansas

Pisciamphistomum. See Pisciamphistoma.

Plagioporus sp. Parapristipoma trilineatum (intestine)	Ichihara, A., 1968 a, 368, 375, pl. 1, fig. 7 Sagami Bay, Japan
Plagioporus sp. Crenilabrus tinca (intestine)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Plagioporus alacre Looss Crenilabrus tinca (intestine)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Plagioporus alacris (Looss, 1901) (food canal) Crenilabrus cinereus C. mediterraneus	Sey, O., 1970 b all from Adriatic Sea, near Split, Yugoslavia
Plagioporus (P.) crassigulus (Linton, 1910) Price, 1934 Calamus bojanado (intestine)	Rees, F. G., 1970 a Bermuda
Plagioporus idoneus (Nicoll, 1910 Maena smaris Pagellus erythrinus Diplodus annularis Crenilabrus cinereus Diplodus sargus	Sey, O., 1970 b all from Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
Plagioporus lepomis Tendipes attenuatus (exper.)	Hall, J. E., 1969 a, figs. 4,7
Plagioporus lepomis cercaria, glandular complex, histochemistry	Porter, C.W.; and Hall, J.E., 1970 a, figs. 1-10
Plagioporus lepomis cercaria hydrolytic and oxidative enzymes	Porter, C.W.; and Hall, J.E., 1970 b, figs. 1-10
Plagioporus longicaudus sp. nov. Cynoglossus lida (intestine)	Hafeezullah, M., 1971 a, 321-322, fig. 1 Tuticorin, Gulf of Manaar, India
Plagioporus maorum Allison, 1966 Octopus maorum Robsonella australis (renal sacs of all)	Short, R. B.; and Powell, E. C., 1968 a near shore, Kaikoura Peninsula, New Zealand offshore, Tairoa Head, near Portobello, New Zealand
Plagioporus pontica Koval, 1966 Gaidropsarus mediterraneus	Dolgikh, A. V.; and Naĭdenova N. N., 1968 b Black Sea
Plagioporus trachuri n. sp. [nomen nudum] Trachurus trachurus (intestine)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b, 107 Black Sea
Plagioporus trachuri Pogorelzeva, 1954 Gaidropsarus mediterraneus	Dolgikh, A.V.; and Naĭdenova, N. N., 1968 b Black Sea

Plagioporus varius (Nicoll, 1910) Oblata melanura Diplodus annularis Blennius ocellaris	Sey, O., 1970 b all from Adriatic Sea, near Split, Yugoslavia
Plagiorchiata La Rue, 1957 char. emend.	Odening, K., 1968 b, 496
Plagiorchiid metacercaria +M[astacembelus] armatus	Rai, P., 1969 a, 180, 181, fig. 4 India
Plagiorchiidae Lühe, 1901 char. emend.	Odening, K., 1968 b, 496
Plagiorchioid cercariae daughter sporocysts, oxygen uptake, snail "metabolic hormone"	Coles, G. C., 1970 b
Plagiorchioidea Dollfus, 1930; Odening, 1964 char. emend.	Odening, K., 1968 b, 496
Plagiorchis sp. Lacerta viridis (small intestine)	Buchvarov, G. K., 1969 a Bulgaria
Plagiorchis sp. Nyctalus noctula (intestine)	Kurochkin, I͡u. V.; and Kurochkina, Z. A., 1962 a, 128 Astrakhan preserve
Plagiorchis sp. I Hydrocheidon nigra (intestine)	Smogorzhevskaia, L. A., [1954 a], 168 Dnieper river valley
Plagiorchis sp. II (intestine) Larus ridibundus L. minutus Hydrocheidon nigra	Smogorzhevskai͡a, L. A., [1954 a], 168 all from Dnieper river valley
Plagiorchis sp. Lymnaea stagnalis Stagnicola emarginata	Sudds, R. H.; and Craig, R.C., 1970 a all from Lake Champlain in the vicinity of Plattsburgh
Plagiorchis [sp.] Zapus hudsonius	Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1963 b, 229 central New York
Plagiorchis brevipharynx nov. sp. Gallus gallus dom[esticus] (small intestine)	Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a, 85, 86, 89-90, fig. 1 Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Plagiorchis cirratus Rudolphi, 1802 Ondatra zibethica (small intestine)	Vaňatka, F., 1969 a, fig. 5 Czechoslovakia
Plagiorchis elegans Rud. +Pulmonata +Arthropoda +Aves	Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E. I͡a., 1967 a all from Latvian SSR
Plagiorchis elegans (Rudolphi, 1802) Corvus corone	Lugovoĭ, A. E.; and Kurochkin, I͡u. V., 1962 a Volga delta
Plagiorchis elegans Larus californicus L. delawarensis	Vermeer, K., 1969 a all from Alberta, Canada

Plagiorchis (M.) elegans (Rud., 1802) [Falco subbuteo] [Circus macrourus]	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 100 Caspian coasts, all from
Plagiorchis eutamiatis zibethicus Vassiliev, 1939 Nyctereutes procionoides [sic] (small intestine)	Andreĭko, A.F.; and Pinchuk, L. M., 1965 a Moldavian SSR
Plagiorchis exasperatus (Rudolphi, 1819) Neomys fodiens	Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Hamar, M., 1966 a Roumanie
Plagiorchis goulierensis n. sp. Potamophylax cingulatus	Timon-David, J.; and Timon-David, P., 1968 a, 214-220, figs. 1-2, 1 pl., figs. 3-5
Plagiorchis koreanus Ogata, 1938 as syn. of Plagiorchis vespertilionis (Müller, 1784) Braun, 1900.	Macchioni, G., 1968 c, 48
Plagiorchis laricola Skrjabin, 1924 Larus ridibundus	Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 82 Oberlausitz
Plagiorchis laricola Skrjabin, 1924 Larus ridibundus L. canus L. minutus	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 316 all from Rybinsk reservoir
Plagiorchis laricola Skrjabin, 1924 (intestine) Larus ridibundus Stercorarius parasiticus	Smogorzhevskaia͡, L. A., [1954 a], 168 all from Dnieper river valley
Plagiorchis laricola Skrjab., 1924 Plegadis falcinellus (intestine)	Smogorzhevskiĭ, L. A.,[1954 a] Ukraine
Plagiorchis lima Lühe, 1809 as syn. of Plagiorchis vespertilionis (Müller, 1780)	Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Barbu, P., 1963 a, 181
Plagiorchis maculosus (Rud., 1802) Braun, 1901 Sturnus vulgaris (small intestine)	Gundłach, J. L., 1965 b Poland: Lublin Palatinate
Plagiorchis maculosus (Rudolphi, 1802) Sturnus vulgaris (intestine) Passer montanus " Galerida cristata " Delichon urbica "	Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a all from Moldavia
Plagiorchis maculosus (Rudolphi, 1802) Larus argentatus	Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1120 Newfoundland, Canada
Plagiorchis marii Skrjabin, 1920 Corvus corone	Lugovoĭ, A. E.; and Kurochkin, Iu. V., 1962 a Volga delta
Plagiorchis marii Skrjabin, 1920 Passer domesticus (intestine)	Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a Moldavia
Plagiorchis massino [Vulpes corsac]	Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a] Priirtysh
Plagiorchis melanderi Semenov, 1927 Larus ridibundus (intestine)	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 316 Rybinsk reservoir
Plagiorchis melanderi Semenov, 1927 Hydrocheidon nigra (intestine)	Smogorzhevskaia͡, L. A., [1954 a], 168 Dnieper river valley
Plagiorchis mentulatus (Rudolphi, 1819) (small intestine of all) Eremias arguta Lacerta agilis Malpolon monspessulanus	Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V.P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1962 a, 147 all from Volga delta and Caspian steppe
Plagiorchis micracanthos McMullen, 1937 Physa gyrina	Acholonu, A. D., 1968 b, 263 Colorado
Plagiorchis micracanthos Macy, 1931 as syn. of Plagiorchis vespertilionis (Müller, 1784) Braun, 1900	Macchioni, G., 1968 c, 48
Plagiorchis morosovi Sobolev, 1946 Arenaria melanocephala	Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1968 b near Bristol Bay, Alaska
Plagiorchis multiglandularis Semenow, 1927 Gallus gallus dom[esticus]	Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Plagiorchis (M.) multiglandularis Semenov, 1927 [Falco vespertinus] [F. tinnunculus]	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 99-100, fig. 7 all from Caspian coasts
Plagiorchis muris dog (intestine)	Kannangara, D. W. W.; and Karunaratne, G. M. S., 1970 a Colombo, Ceylon
Plagiorchis muris Rattus rattus R. norvegicus	Sasa, M.; Tanaka, H.; Fukui, M.; and Takata, A., 1962 a, 204 all from Tokyo
Plagiorchis muris Apodemus sylvaticus	Smirnova, M. I., 1967 a Kuibyshev reservoir shore
Plagiorchis mutationis Panova, 1927 Larus ridibundus L. canus L. minutus L. fuscus Sterna hirundo	Shigin,A. A., 1961 b, 316 all from Rybinsk reservoir
Plagiorchis (Multiglandularis) ondatrae, sp. n. Ondatra zibethica (small intestine)	Andreĭko, A. F., 1965 a, 37-42, figs. 1-2

Plagiorchis (M.) oviformis Strom, 1940 [Falco subbuteo] (intestine)	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 100, fig. 8 Caspian coasts
Plagiorchis (M.) strictus Strom, 1940	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 100
Plagiorchis (P.) vespertilionis (Müller, 1780) (intestines of all) Vespertilio murinus Nyctalus noctula	Kurochkin, Îu. V.; and Kurochkina, Z. A., 1962 a, 128 all from Astrakhan preserve
Plagiorchis vespertilionis (Müller, 1784) Braun, 1900 Syns.: Lepoderma vespertilionis (Müller, 1784) Joyeux e Isobé, 1924; Plagiorchis micracanthos Macy, 1931; P. koreanus Ogata, 1938; P. yosidensis Ogata, 1942; Plagiorchoides rhinolophi Park, 1939 Rhinolophus hipposideros (intestino)	Macchioni, G., 1968 c, 48-50, figs. 9-10 Italy
Plagiorchis (Pl.) vespertilionis (Müller, 1780) (intestine) Eptesicus serotinus Rhinolophus hipposideros Nyctalus leisler Myotis mystacinus Pipistrellus kuhlii R. mehelyi	Matsaberidze, G.V.; and Khotenovskiĭ, I. A., 1967 a, fig. 10 all from Georgian SSR
Plagiorchis vespertilionis (Müller, 1780) Braun, 1900 Syns.: Fasciola picta Rudolphi 1802; Plagiorchis lima Lühe, 1809; Lepoderma vespertilionis Looss, 1899. Nyctalus noctula (intestinul)	Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Barbu, P., 1963 a, 181-182, fig. 1 Bucureşti, Romania
Plagiorchis vespertilionis (Müller, 1784) Eptesicus nilssoni E. serotinus Plecotus auritus	Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 173 Vallorbe (VD), col de Bretolet (VS), Switzerland grotte du Poteux (VS) " " Diau (Haute-Savoie), col de Bretolet (VS), Switzerland
Plagiorchis verpertilionis parorchis Macy, 1960 Lymnaea auricularia	Acholonu, A. D., 1968 b, 263 Colorado
Plagiorchis yosidensis Ogata, 1942 as syn. of Plagiorchis vespertilionis (Müller, 1784) Braun, 1900.	Macchioni, G., 1968 c, 48
Plagiorchoides rhinolophi Park, 1939 as syn. of Plagiorchis vespertilionis (Müller, 1784) Braun, 1900.	Macchioni, G., 1968 c, 48
Platyamphistoma (=Nilocotyle) polycladiformae Näsmark, 1937 Hippopotamus amphibius (estomac)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 407 Tchad
Platynosomum concinnum cat (gall bladder)	Talbot, N. T., 1969 c Port Moresby, New Guinea
Platynosomum concinnum cats	Talbot, N. T., 1970 a Papua and New Guinea
Platynosomum fastosum cats	de León, D. D.; and Kolodziej, F., 1969 a Puerto Rico
Platynosomum fastosum cat (liver)	Powell, K. W., 1970 a Florida
Platynosomum fastosum cat, domestic (liver, bile duct)	Retnasabapathy, A.; and Prathap, K., 1971 a, figs. 2-5 Selangor and Perak, West Malaysia
Platynosomum illiciens (Braun, 1901) Kossack, 1910 Rhamphastus sp.	Dubois, G., 1962 d, fig. 1 Brésil (Rio branco)
Platynosomum muris (Stscherbakova, 1942) Clethrionomys glareolus (intestin)	Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 172, 178, fig. 22 Switzerland
Platynosomum soricis Vaucher & Hunkeler, 1967 as syn. of Lyperosomum soricis (Diesing, 1858)	Matskáki, I., 1969 a, 211
Platynosomum soricis (Diesing, 1850) Crocidura russula	Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 171 Neuchâtel, Switzerland
Platynotrema [lapsus as Platynotroma]	Padmavathi, K. P.; and Anantaraman, M., 1967 a
Platynotroma [sic] francolini n. sp. [nomen nudum] Francolinus (gall bladder)	Padmavathi, K. P.; and Anantaraman, M., 1967 a, 102 Madras, India
Platynotroma [lapsus for Platynotrema]	Padmavathi, K. P.; and Anantaraman, M., 1967 a
Plectanocotyle gurnardi Trigla cuculus (branhii)	Rădulescu, I., 1969 a, 79 Atlantic Ocean (south and north)
Pleorchis americanus Lühe, 1906 Cynoscion arenarius (intestine)	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 305, 308 Alligator Harbor, Florida
Plerurus Looss, 1907 as syn. of Lecithochirium Luhe, 1901.	Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 h
Pleurogenes claviger seasonal dynamics Rana esculenta	Kozák, A., 1968 a ČSSR
Pleurogenes claviger Frösche	Kozák, A., 1968 b Ostslowakei
Pleurogenes loossi vital staining in frog host	Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 b, 241
Pleurogenidae Odening, 1959 Microphalloidea, key	Odening, K., 1969 b, 46
Pleurogenoides medians Olsson cannibalism experiments Rana ridibunda	Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 a

Pleurogenoides medians vital staining in frog host	Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 b, 241
Pleurogenoides medians seasonal dynamics Rana esculenta	Kozák, A., 1968 a ČSSR
Pleurogenoides medians Frösche	Kozák, A., 1968 b Ostslovakei
Pleurogenoides medians Travas. +Gastropoda +Arthropoda +Amphibia	Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E.I͡a., 1967 a all from Latvian SSR
Pleurogenoides petropedatis n. sp. Petropedates natator (small intestine)	Williams, M. O.; and Coker, M. R., 1967 a, 277, 278-280, 284, figs. 1-3 Mount Aureol, Freetown, Sierra Leone
Pleurogenoides sphaericus (Klein, 1905) Rana tigrina rugulosa (Dünndarm)	Odening, K., 1968 a, fig. 7 Provinz Hanoi
Pleurolophocercus cercariae Thiara tuberculata	Shaikh, H.; and Rahman, A. S. M. H., 1968 a East Pakistan
Pneumatophilus Odhner, 1910, emend. includes possession of two genital pores	Rabalais, F. C., 1968 a, fig. 1
Pneumatophilus foliaformis Talbot, 1934 as syn. of Pneumatophilus variabilis (Leiby, 1856)	Rabalais, F. C., 1968 a
Pneumatophilus leidyi Byrd and Denton, 1937 as syn. of Pneumatophilus variabilis (Leiby, 1856)	Rabalais, F. C., 1968 a
Pneumatophilus variabilis Natrix sipedon N. taxispilotis N. erythrogaster erythrogaster	Collins, R. F., 1969 a all from eastern North Carolina
Pneumatophilus variabilis (Leiby, 1856) Syns.: Pneumatophilus foliaformis Talbot, 1934; and Pneumatophilus leidyi Byrd and Denton, 1937 Natrix cyclopion cyclopion Natrix erythrogaster flavigaster Natrix fasciata clarki Natrix fasciata confluens Natrix fasciata fasciata Natrix fasciata pleuralis Natrix rhombifera rhombifera	Rabalais, F. C., 1968 a all from Louisiana
Pneumobites breviplexus (Stafford, 1902) Rana catesbeiana (lung)	Clark, R. T.; and Longest, W. D., 1970 a Mississippi
Pneumobites longiplexus (Stafford, 1902) Rana catesbeiana (lung)	Clark, R. T.; and Longest, W. D., 1970 a Mississippi
Pneumonoeces asper Frösche	Kozák, A., 1968 b Ostslowakei

Pneumonoeces variegatus Frösche	Kozák, A., 1968 b Ostslowakei
Pneumonoeces variegatus abbreviatus Frösche	Kozák, A., 1968 b Ostslowakei
Podocotyle atomon (Rudolphi, 1802) Gasterosteus aculeatus	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1969 b Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland, Canada
Podocotyle atomon (Rud., 1802) Gasterosteus aculeatus	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 b Newfoundland, Labrador
Podocotyle atomon (Rud, 1802) Anguilla rostrata	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 d Newfoundland and Labrador
Podocotyle atomon (Rudolphi, 1802) Gasterosteus wheatlandi (intestine)	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1971 a Newfoundland
Podocotyle atomon Onos mustelus (intestine)	James, B.L.; and Srivastava, L. P., 1967 a Mumbles Head, Swansea
Podocotyle atomon (Rud., 1802) Anguilla anguilla Crenilabrus mediterraneus Ariosoma balearicum A. mystax Solea variegata	Sey, O., 1970 b all from Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
Podocotyle fractum (Rud. 1819) (food canal) Boops boops	Sey, O., 1970 b Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
Podocotyloides parupenei (Manter, 1963) Pritchard, 1966 (intestine of all) Therapon puta T. theraps Nemipterus japonicus	Hafeezullah, M., 1971 a, 322-323, fig. 2 Madras; Bay of Bengal; and Tuticorin, Gulf of Manaar Madras Tuticorin, Gulf of Manaar
Polycotyle ornata Willemoes-Suhm, 1870 Alligator mississipiensis (intestine)	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 305, 309 northwest Florida
Polystoma key to species	Saoud, M. F. A., 1967 a
Polystoma africanum key	Saoud, M. F. A., 1967 a
Polystoma africanum Bufo regularis	Williams, M. O., [1970 a], fig. 1 Sierra Leone
Polystoma cachani n. sp. Rana (Ptychadaena) longirostris (vessie urinaire)	Gallien, L., [1957 a], 370, 372-373, fig. 1E-H Côte d'Ivoire française: Adiopodoumé (Abidjan)
Polystoma cachani key	Saoud, M. F. A., 1967 a

Polystoma gallieni Price, 1938 — Combes, C., 1967 a, figs. 1-2, 3D
morphology, neotenic form, digestive system comparison with 3 other species, exper. and in nature

Polystoma integerrimum — Combes, C., 1967 a, 210, 211, fig. 3A
digestive system comparison with P. gallieni, neotenic form

Polystoma integerrimum — Kozák, A., 1968 a
seasonal dynamics — ČSSR
Rana esculenta

Polystoma integerrimum — Kozák, A., 1968 b
Frösche — Ostslowakei

Polystoma integerrimum (Frolich, 1791) Rudolphi, 1808 — Loftin, H., 1960 a, 303, 308
Tallahassee, Florida
Hyla cinerea (bladder)

Polystoma mangenoti n. sp. — Gallien, L., [1957 a], 369-370, 371, fig. 1A-D
Rana (Ptychadaena) superciliaris (vessie urinaire) — Côte-d'Ivoire française: Adiopodoumé (Abidjan)

Polystoma mangenoti — Saoud, M. F. A., 1967 a
key

Polystoma mashoni — Saoud, M. F. A., 1967 a
key

Polystoma nearcticum (d'après Paul, 1938) — Combes, C., 1967 a, 210, 211, fig. 3C
digestive system comparison with P. gallieni, neotenic form

Polystoma pelobatis — Combes, C., 1967 a, 210, 211, fig. 3B
digestive system comparison with P. gallieni, neotenic form

Polystoma pricei — Saoud, M. F. A., 1967 a
key

Polystoma prudhoei sp. nov. — Saoud, M. F. A., 1967 a, 229-233, fig. 1
key
Rana (Ptychadena) oxyrhynchus (urinary bladder) — Kumba, the Cameroons

Polystomoidella oblonga (Wright, 1879) Price, 1939 — Loftin, H., 1960 a, 303, 309
Leon Co., Florida
Sternotherus odoratus (bladder)

Polystomoides asiaticus Rohde, 1965 — Rohde, K., 1968 b
sense receptors, light-microscopic studies

Polystomoides asiaticus — Rohde, K.; and Ebrahimzadeh, A., 1969 a, figs. 16-17
female genital system

Polystomoides malayi Rohde, 1963 — Rohde, K., 1967 b
nervous system

Polystomoides malayi — Rohde, K., 1968 b, fig. 2
sense receptors, light-microscopic studies

Polystomoides malayi — Rohde, K., 1968 d
nervous system

Polystomoides malayi — Rohde, K.; and Ebrahimzadeh, A., 1969 a, figs. 1-15
female genital system

Polystomoides ocellatum (Rud.) — Buchvarov, G. K., 1969 a
Bulgaria
Emys orbicularis (lungs)

Polystomoides renschi Rohde, 1965 — Rohde, K., 1967 c
sense receptors

Polystomoides renschi — Rohde, K., 1968 b, figs. 1, 3
sense receptors, light-microscopic studies

Polystomoides renschi — Rohde, K.; and Ebrahimzadeh, A., 1969 a
female genital system

Polystomoides siebenrockiellae Rohde, 1965 — Rohde, K., 1968 b
sense receptors, light-microscopic studies

Polystomoides siebenrockiellae — Rohde, K.; and Ebrahimzadeh, A., 1969 a
female genital system

Postharmostomum — Hodasi, J. K. M., 1967 a
key to species in domestic fowls

Postharmostomum sp. — Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b
Lophuromys aguilis (caecum) — Uganda

Postharmostomum commutatum — Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a
[Meleagris gallopavo] — Georgian SSR

Postharmostomum commutatum — Francalanci, G.; and Manfredini, L., 1968 a, figs. 1-2
Numida meleagris

Postharmostomum commutatum — Hodasi, J. K. M., 1967 a
key

Postharmostomum gallinum — Alicata, J. E., 1964 c, 66, 67, fig. 25 a-b
Hawaii

Postharmostomum gallinum — Canning, E. U.; and Basch, P. F., 1968 a, pl. 1, figs. 2, 4; pl. 2, fig. 6
Bradybaena similaris — Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

Postharmostomum gallinum Witenberg, 1923 — Groschaft, J.; del Valle, M. T.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1969 a, figs. 1-2
Syn.: Harmostomum horisawai Ozaki, 1925; H. (Postharmostomum) hawaiiensis Guberlet, 1928; H. momiyamai Fukui et Ogata, 1938
Gallus gallus domestica (ciegos intestinales) (nat. & exper.) — La Habana Province, Cuba
Subulina octona
Practicolella griseola
Oleacina sp.
Zachrysia auricoma

Postharmostomum gallinum — Hodasi, J. K. M., 1967 a
key

Postharmostomum gallinum — Reyes, P. V., 1970 b, pls. 4-6
Helminock-Strong, chickens

Postharmostomum malayense key	Hodasi, J. K. M., 1967 a
Postharmostomum ntowi n. sp. key Gallus gallus domesticus (caeca)	Hodasi, J. K. M., 1967 a, 329-332, 335, fig. 1-2 Kwasinyarko, Lampteynwanta, Dankro, and Achimota, Ghana
Postharmostomum ntowi domestic fowl	Hodasi, J. K. M., 1969 a Ghana
Posthodiplostomoides n. gen.	Williams, M. O., 1969 a, 142, 143-144 tod: P. leonensis (Williams, 1967) [n. comb.]
Posthodiplostomoides leonnensis (Williams, 1967) [n. comb.] (tod) Syn.: Diplostomum (Dolichorchis) leonensis Williams, 1967	Williams, M. O., 1969 a, 142, 143, 144, fig. 1
Posthodiplostomum Dubois, 1936 key, cercaria	Ginetsinskai͡a, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 59, 74
Posthodiplostom[um] melanosis verminosa, cyprinid fish	Lucký, Z., 1968 b
Posthodiplostomum sp. Hydranassa tricolor (intestine)	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 310 Wakulla River, Wakulla Co., Florida
Posthodiplostomum australe Dubois, 1937 Notophoyx novaehollandiae (intestin grêle) Podiceps ruficollis (intestin)	Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J.C., 1967 a, 201-202, fig. 9 Brisbane Kola, Brisbane River, Qld.
Posthodiplostomum brevicaudatum metacercarial development and life span	Dönges, J., 1969 b, figs. 12-14
Posthodiplostomum brevicaudatum (Nordm., 1832) Planorbis planorbis	Ginetsinskai͡a, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 75-76, fig. 8 Volga delta
Posthodiplostomum cuticola Nordmann, 1832 Alburnus alburnus	Borowik, M. M., 1968 a Zegrzyński Reservoir
Posthodiplostomum cuticola metabolic products of cercaria stimulate production of melanin in fish host	Dönges, J., 1967 f
Posthodiplostomum cuticola metacercarial development and life span	Dönges, J., 1969 b, fig. 10
Posthodiplostomum cuticola	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Posthodiplostomum cuticola (Nordm., 1832) Dubois, 1936 Planorbis planorbis	Ginetsinskai͡a, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 74-75 Volga delta
Posthodiplostomum cuticola Ctenopharyngodon idella Hypophthalmichtys molitrix Aristichtys nobilis	Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a all from U.S.S.R.
P[osthodiplostomum] cuticola +fish	Osmanov, S. O., 1967 a Zarafshan reservoir
Posthodiplostumum cuticola dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 54, 55, fig. 14
Posthodiplostomum cuticola (Nordmann, 1832) Dubois, 1936 (Kutikula, subkutis, Flossen) Cyprinus carpio Carassius carassius Rutilus rutilus R. pigus virgo Leuciscus idus Scardinius erythrophthalmus Alburnus alburnus Blicca bjoerkna Abramis brama A. sapa Pelecus cultratus Misgurnus fossilis	Žitňan, R., 1966 c all from river Hron, ČSSR
Posthodiplostomum cuticola	Žitňan, R., 1968 b Theissebene
Posthodiplostomum grayii (Verma, 1936) Dubois, 1938 syn.: Proalaria grayii Verma, 1936	Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a, 64, fig. 2C
Posthodiplostomum impraeputiatum (Dubois 1934) Ixobrychus m. minutus	Odening, K., 1960 i, 442 Berliner Umgebung
Posthodiplostomum minimum (MacCallum 1921) Dorosoma cepedianum Esox americanus vermicularis Cyprinus carpio Ictalurus furcatus I. punctatus Roccus mississippiensis Centrarchus macropterus Chaenobryttus gulosus Lepomis cyanellus L. macrochirus L. megalotis L. microlophus L. punctatus L. humilis Micropterus salmoides Pomoxis annularis P. nigromaculatus Aplodinotus grunniens Cynoscion arenarius Tilapia mossambica	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a all from Louisiana
Posthodiplostomum minimum (MacCallum, 1921) Micropterus salmoides (liver)	Becker, D. A.; and Houghton, W. C., 1969 a, 114 Lake Fort Smith, Arkansas
Posthodiplostomum minimum tegument, associated structures, morphology	Bogitsh, B. J.; and Aldridge, F. P., 1967 a, figs. 1-4

Posthodiplostomum minimum McDaniel, J. S., 1969 a
Lepomis spp.

Posthodiplostomum minimum Allison, T. C.; and McGraw,
centrarchi Hoffman, 1958 J. L., 1967 a
Lepomis cyanellus all from the Navasota River
L. megalotis system, Texas
L. macrochirus
Micropterus salmoides

Posthodiplostomum nanum Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas,
Dubois, 1937 J. D., 1968 b, 126
Epiplatys senegalensis all from Ghana
Tilapia zillii
Hemichromis fasciatus
Heterobranchus longifilis (mesenteries, liver, small
intestine)

Posthodiplostomum nanum Williams, M. O., 1967 a,
Dubois, 1937 figs. 1-6
Epiplatys senegalensis (mus- Sierra Leone
cles and liver)
E. sexfasciatus (muscles " "
and liver)
chicks (exper.)
cattle egrets (exper.)

Postmonorchis Rees, F. G., 1970 a, 207
valid genus

Postmonorchis orthopristis Rees, F. G., 1970 a
Hopkins, 1941 Bermuda
Haemulon flavolineatum (intestine)

Postorchigenes Tubangui, Agrawal, V., 1968 a, 335
1928
key to species, includes: P. ovatus Tubangui, 1928;
P. macrorchis Gogate, 1929; P. indica n. sp.

Postorchigenes Tubangui, Odening, K., 1969 b, 53, 56
1928
key to species

Postorchigenes Sinha, D. P.; and Hakim, A.,
key to species 1967 a, 41-42

Postorchigenes sp. I Odening, K., 1969 b, 52,53,54,
key 55, fig. 5
flame cell formula, excretory system
(Dünndarm) all from Kuba
Chilonycteris fuliginosa torrei
Macrotus waterhousei minor

Postorchigenes sp. II Odening, K., 1969 b, 53, 56,
key 57, fig. 6
flame cell formula, excretory system
(Dünndarm) all from Kuba
Chilonycteris fuliginosa torrei
Mormoops blainvillei
Phyllonycteris poeyi

Postorchigenes indica n. Agrawal, V., 1968 a, 333,
sp. 334-335, 336, fig. 1
Hemidactylus frenatus Lucknow
(small intestine)

Postorchigenes indica Odening, K., 1969 b, 56
Agrawal
As syn. of Postorchigenes o. ovatus Tubangui, 1928

Postorchigenes macrorchis Sinha, D. P.; and Hakim, A.,
key 1967 a, 41

Postorchigenes majeedi Sinha, D. P.; and Hakim, A.,
n. sp. 1967 a, 39-42, fig. 1
key Patna and Arrah (Bihar,
Hemidactylus flaviviridis India)
(intestine)

Postorchigenes majeedi Odening, K., 1969 b, 56
Sinha and Hakim, 1967
As syn. of Postorchigenes o. ovatus Tubangui, 1928

Postorchigenes ovatus Odening, K., 1969 b, 56
Tubangui, 1928
key

Postorchigenes ovatus Sinha, D. P.; and Hakim, A.,
key 1967 a, 41

Postorchigenes ovatus Odening, K., 1969 b, 56
duboisi Rohde, 1963
key

Postorchigenes o. ovatus Odening, K., 1969 b, 56
Tubangui, 1928
key
Syns.: Palitrema macrorchis Gogate, 1939; Postorchigenes
majeedi Sinha and Hakim, 1967; Postorchigenes indica Agrawal

Postorchigenes pseudolepidotus Odening, K., 1969 b, 56
Odening, 1968
key

Pricea multae Chauhan Bykhovskii, B. E.; and Nagi-
development bina, L. F., 1967 a, figs.
Scomberomorus commersonii 1, 5, 6, 7, 9
(gills) all from southeastern Pa-
Sardinella clupeoides(gills) cific
Caranx equula (gills)
Cheilopogon agoo (gills)

Pricea robusta Ramalingam, Gupta, N. K.; and Khullar,
1952 M., 1968 a, 67-69, figs. 50-
Cybium guttatum (gills) 54
Bombay (India)

Pristisomum Looss, 1907 Rees, F. G., 1970 a, 207
"regarded as a novem nudum and relinquished in favour of
Postmonorchis"

Proalaria grayii Verma, Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a,
1936 64
as syn. of Posthodiplostomum grayii (Verma, 1936)
Dubois, 1938

Proalaria indistincta Dubois, G., 1968 a, 14
(Guberlet) in Linton 1928
as syn. of Diplostomum (D.) spathaceum indistinctum
(Guberlet, 1923) Hughes, 1929 comb. emend.

Proalaria intermedia Dubois, G.; and Pearson,
(Johnst.) La Rue, 1926 J. C., 1965 a, 85
as syn. of Apatemon (Australapatemon) intermedius
(S. J. Johnston, 1904) Dubois, 1937

Prochoanochenia, gen. nov. Yang, F.-H., (1965 a),
Diplostomatidae 1969 a, 55
tod: P. cheni sp. nov.

Prochoanochenia cheni, n. gen., n. sp. (tod) bird, undetermined (intestine)	Yang, F.-H., (1965 a), 1969 a, 55, 56 Canton
Procrassiphiala emended Diplostomidae; Diplostominae	Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a
Procrassiphiala cuckooai Verma, 1936 as syn. of Neodiplostomum cuckooai (Verma, 1936) Bhalerao, 1942	Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a, 60
Procrassiphiala orientalis (Vidyarthi, 1938) n. comb. syn.: Bolbophorus orientalis Vidyarthi, 1938	Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a, 66
Procrassiphiala titricum Verma, 1936 Lobivanellus indicus (intestine)	Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a, 64-66, fig. 5 Allahabad
Proctoeces buccini n. sp. (Niere) Buccinum undatum	Loos-Frank, B., 1969 a, 324, 326-327, 328, 329, 331, 332, 334, figs. 1a-b, 3a Nordsee bei Insel Mellum
Proctoeces maculatus (Looss, 1901) progenetic development, metacercariae Rissoa splendida	Dolgikh, A. V., 1967 a, fig.1 Tuapse region (the Black Sea coast)
Proctoeces maculatus Looss (intestine) Crenilabrus tinca	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Proctoeces major (?) progenetic development, metacercariae Rissoa splendida	Dolgikh, A. V., 1967 a, fig. 2 Tuapse region (Black Sea coast)
Proctoeces scrobiculariae n. sp. (Niere) Scrobicularia plana	Loos-Frank, B., 1969 a, 324, 328, 329-331, 333, 334, 335, figs. 2a-b, 3b Nordsee: Küste vor Langwarden zwischen Wesermündung und Jade
Proctoeces subtenuis (Linton) haemaglobin extracted from Proctoeces subtenuis	Freeman, R. F. H., 1963 a
Proctoeces subtenuis (Linton, 1908) Halichaeres bivittata (intestine)	Rees, F. G., 1970 a Bermuda
Proctotrema Odhner, 1911	Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 a, 150
Proctotrema amphitruncatum n. sp. Pomadasys jubelini (pyloric caeca)	Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1969 a, 13-17, figs. 3-4 Cape Coast, Ghana
Proctotrema bacilliovatum Odhn. (intestine) Mullus barbatus	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea

Proctotrematoides ophichthi n. sp. Ophichthus semicinctus (small intestine)	Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1969 a, 11-13, 15, figs. 1-2 Cape Coast, Ghana
Procyotrema marsupiformis comparisons of lactate dehydrogenase, host tissue	Bayne, R. A.; Hendricks, L.; Beckerdite, F.W.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a
Procyotrema marsupiformis Harkema and Miller, 1959 Urocyon cinereoargenteus (gall bladder)	Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a Hertford County, North Carolina
Prohemistomulum sp., metacercariae Esox lucius (fin tissue)	Mishra, T. N.; and Chubb, J. C., 1969 a, 215 Shropshire Union Canal, Backford, Cheshire
Prohemistomulum [sp.] metacercaria, first type H[eteropneustes] fossilis (muscle)	Rai, P.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 b, figs. 1-3, 9 India
Prohemistomulum [sp.], metacercaria, second type H[eteropneustes] fossilis (muscle)	Rai, P.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 b, figs. 7-8, 10 India
Prohemistomulum [sp.], metacercaria, third type C[larias] batrachus (muscle) M[ystus] vittatus (muscle)	Rai, P.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 b, figs. 4-6, 11 all from India
Prohemistomulum sp. Hirudo medicinalis Haemopsis sanguisuga	Vojtek, J.; Opravilová, V.; and Vojtková, L., 1967 a figs. 3,7 all from Czechoslovakia
Prohemistomulum opacum Herpobdella octoculata	Sudarikov, V. E.; Karmanova, E. M.; and Bakhmet'eva, T.L., 1962 a, 199
Prohemistomulum opacum Wisniewski, 1934 adult is a Cyathocotyle Hirudo medicinalis Haemopis sanguisuga Erpobdella octoculata Anas platyrhyncha f. dom. (exper.)	Vojtek, J.; Opravilová, V.; and Vojtková, L., 1967 a, figs. 2,6 Czechoslovakia " "
Prohemistomulum volgensis n. sp. key Rana ridibunda (body cavity, abdomen and under skin)	Sudarikov, V. E., 1962 c, 187-190, 194, fig. 1A-B Volga delta
Prohemistomum milvi indianum Dubois, 1951 Syn.: Mesostephanus indicus Vidyarthi, 1948 *nec* Mehra 1947 Milvus migrans	Prakash, R.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 a, 16,17, fig. 10
Prohyptiasmus magnus (Johnston) Anser anser	Smogorzhevskii, L. A., 1956 a Radianskogo Soiuzu territory
Prosorhynchus aculeatus Odhner, 1905 (intestine) Anguilla anguilla	Sey, O., 1970 b Yugoslavia

Prosorhynchus caudovatus Manter, 1940 (small intestine, stomach) Epinephelus goreensis Lutjanus maltzani	Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 c, 238,241-242 figs. 5a-c all from Tema, Ghana
Prosorhynchus crucibulus (Rud.) of Nagaty, 1937, nec Rudolphi, 1819 as syn. of Prosorhynchus serrani n. sp.	Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 a, 147
Prosorhynchus freitasi Nagaty, 1937 (ceca and intestine) Epinephelus sp. Serranidae Plectropomus maculatus	Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 a, 148 New Caledonia New Caledonia; Queensland, Australia Queensland, Australia
Prosorhynchus longisaccatus n. sp. Serranidae (intestine)	Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 a, 144,146-147, 153, fig. 7 New Caledonia
Prosorhynchus pacificus Manter, 1940 Caranx ruber (stomach)	Rees, F. G., 1970 a Bermuda
Prosorhynchus serrani n. sp. Syn.: P. crucibulus (Rud.) of Nagaty, 1937, nec Rudolphi, 1819 Serranus louti	Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 a, 144,147-148, 153, fig. 8 New Caledonia
Prosotocus confusus Looss, 1899 vital staining in frog host	Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 b, 239, 241, fig. 3
Prosotocus confusus (Cercaria armata Sieb) Limnaea stagnalis	Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a lower Dnieper Valley
Prosotocus confusus seasonal dynamics Rana esculenta	Kozák, A., 1968 a ČSSR
Prosotocus confusus Frösche	Kozák, A., 1968 b Ostslowakei
Prosotocus partapus Kaw, 1943 alkaline phosphatase	Gupta, A. N., 1970 a, fig. 1
Prosthenhystera obesa (Doesing, 1856) Travassos, 1920 redescription Centropomus undecimalis (Vesícula biliar)	Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Jiménez G., F., [1969 a],fig.1 Río Jaltepec, Jesús Carranza, Veracruz, México
Prosthodendrium sp. Rhinolophus blasii	Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a Yemen
Prosthodendrium sp. Nyctalus	Kurochkin, Îu. V.; and Kurochkina, Z.A., 1962 a, 129-130, fig. 1B Astrakhan preserve
Prosthodendrium (P.) aelleni Dubois, 1956 Myotis daubentoni (small intestine)	Matskási, I., 1968 a, fig. 3 Hungary

Prosthodendrium ascidia (V. Beneden 1873) (intestine) Eptesicus serotinus Pipistrellus kuhli Rhinolophus ferrumequinum P. nathusii	Matsaberidze, G.V.; and Khotenovskii, I. A., 1967 a, fig. 4 all from Georgian SSR
Prosthodendrium (P.) carolinum Hurková, 1959 Myotis oxygnathus M. myotis	Matskási, I., 1968 a all from Hungary
Prosthodendrium chilostomum (Mehlis, 1831) Pipistrellus nathusii (intestine)	Matsaberidze, G.V.; and Khotenovskii, I. A., 1967 a, fig. 5 Georgian SSR
Prosthodendrium chilostomum (Mehlis, 1831) Dollfus, 1931 Nyctalus noctula	Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Barbu, P., 1963 a, 183, fig. 3 Romania
Prosthodendrium chilostomum (Mehlis, 1831) Eptesicus nilssoni	Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 173 col de Bretolet (VS), Switzerland
Prosthodendrium glandulosum dog (intestine)	Kannangara, D. W. W.; and Karunaratne, G. M. S., 1970 a Colombo, Ceylon
Prosthodendrium (P.) hurkovae Dubois, 1960 Myotis mystacinus	Matskási, I., 1968 a Hungary
Prosthodendrium longiforme (Bhalerao, 1926) Syns.: Lecithodendrium longiforme Bhalerao, 1926; L. orospinosa Bhalerao, 1926; L. luzonicum Tubangui, 1929; L. longiforme var. allahabadi Pande 1935; Prosthodendrium magnum Rysavy, 1956. Rhinolophus hipposideros (intestino)	Macchioni, G., 1968 c, 50-51, figs. 11-12 Italy
Prosthodendrium magnum Rysavy, 1956 as syn. of Prosthodendrium longiforme (Bhalerao, 1926)	Macchioni, G., 1968 c, 50
Prosthodendrium maroccanum Dollfus, 1958 as syn. of P. (P.) parvouterus (Bhalerao, 1926)	Matskási, I., 1968 a
Prosthodendrium (P.) megacotyle Yamaguti, 1958 as syn. of Pycnoporus megacotyle (Ogata, 1938)	Matskási, I., 1968 a
Prosthodendrium naviculum Macy, 1936 Orconectes rusticus (thoracic and abdominal muscles) mice (exper.) (intestine)	Williams, R. R., 1967 a, figs. 1-3 Tippecanoe River near Battleground, Indiana
Prosthodendrium (Paralecithodendrium) ovulum sp. n. Tadarida pumila (small intestine)	Riding, I. L., 1968 a, 935, 936-938, fig. 5 Ibadan, Western Nigeria

Prosthodendrium parvouterus Bhalerao, 1926 Eptesicus serotinus (intestine) Nyctalus noctula (intestine)	Matsaberidze, G.V.; and Khotenovskiĭ, I. A., 1967 a, fig. 6 all from Georgian SSR
Prosthodendrium (P.) parvouterus (Bhalerao, 1926) Syn.: P. maroccanum Dollfus, 1958 Myotis oxygnathus Miniopterus schreibersi	Matskási, I., 1968 a, fig. 1 all from Hungary
Prosthodendrium pyramidum (Looss, 1896) Pipistrellus kuhlii kuhlii Rhinolophus blasii R. clivosus acrotis	Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a all from Yemen
Prosthodendrium (Paralecithodendrium) thapari n. sp. Nycticeius kuhlii (small intestine)	Agrawal, V., [1969 a], 207-209, 212, 213, figs. 1-3 Lucknow, India
Prosthodendrium transversum Byrd and Macy, 1942 Lasiurus borealis (small intestine)	Kunz, T. H., 1968 a Boone County, Iowa
Prosthodendrium travassosi Macy, 1938 (intestine) Pipistrellus kuhli P. nathusii	Matsaberidze, G. V.; and Khotenovskiĭ, I. A., 1967 a, fig. 7 all from Georgian SSR
Prosthodendrium urna (Looss, 1907) Pipistrellus kuhlii kuhlii Rhinolophus clivosus acrotis	Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a all from Yemen
Prosthogonimus sp. +Pulmonata +Arthropoda +Aves	Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E. I͡a. 1967 a all from Latvian SSR
Prosthogonimus cuneatus (Rud., 1819) Pekingenten	Betke, P.; and Gräfner, G., 1963 a, fig. 3 Waldsee in der Nähe des Ortes
Prosthogonimus cuneatus (Rud., 1809) Gallus gallus dom[esticus]	Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Prosthogonimus cuneatus morphology, influence of biotic factors	Krasnolobova, T. A., 1968 a, figs. 1-6
Prosthogonimus ovatus [Anas platyrhynchos] [Gallus gallus]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a all from Georgian SSR
Prosthogonimus ovatus (Rudolphi, 1803) Lühe, 1899 Sturnus vulgaris (bursa Fabricii; oviduct)	Gundłach, J. L., 1965 b Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Prosthogonimus ovatus (Rudolphi, 1803) Corvus corone	Lugovoĭ, A. E.; and Kurochkin, Iu. V., 1962 a Volga delta
Prosthogonimus ovatus exper. infections in chicks fed deficient mashes	Muraleedharan, K.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 a, figs. 2-4
Prosthogonimus ovatus (Rudolphi 1803) Fulica a. atra Apus apus	Odening, K., 1960 i, 442 all from Berlin
Prosthogonimus ovatus Rudolphi, 1803 Fulica atra (Bürzeldrüse)	Palm, V., 1965 a Potsdam
Prosthogonimus ovatus Milvus migrans (bursa fabricii)	Prakash, R.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 a, 5
Prosthogonimus ovatus (Rud., 1803) [Gallus gallus]	Savchenko, M. E., 1962 b Krivoi Rog territory, Ukraine
Prosthogonimus ovatus Rud. [Delichon urbica] (bursa fabricius) [Fulica atra] (bursa fabricius) [Gallinula chloropus] "	Sergienko, M. I., 1962 a all from Upper Dnestr., URSR
Prosthogonimus ovatus (Rud., 1803) Larus ridibundus L. canus L. minutus	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 316 all from Rybinsk reservoir
Prosthogonimus ovatus (Rudolphi, 1803) Passer domesticus (bursa of Fabricius) P. montanus " Delichon urbica "	Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a all from Moldavia
Prosthogonimus ovatus pigeons (exper.) Brachythemis contaminata Orthetrum sabina	Singh, P. P.; and Pande, B. P. 1968 b, figs. 1-3
Prosthogonimus ovatus (Rud., 1803) (bursa of Fabricius) Larus canus L. ridibundus L. minutus Hydrocheidon nigra	Smogorzhevskai͡a, L. A., [1954 a], 164-165 all from Dnieper river valley
Prosthogonimus ovatus (Rud.) Anser anser	Smogorzhevskii, L. A., 1956 a Radianskogo Soiuzu territory
Prosthogonimus ovatus (Rudolphi, 1803) [Falco subbuteo] [F. vespertinus]	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 100-101 all from Caspian coasts
Prosthogonimus putschkowskii Sympetrum decoloratum white leghorn chicks (exper.)	Mishra, G. S.; and Pande, B. P., 1967 b, figs. Mathura, U. P., India
Prosthogonimus putschkowskii (Mishra and Pande, 1967) Crocothemis servilia servilia	Prakash, R.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 a

Prosthogonimus putschkowskii.-- Continued. Pantala flavescens Brachythemis contaminata Orthetrum sabina Trithemis pallidinervis Tramea basillaris burmeisteri chicks (exper.) (oviducts)	Prakash, R.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 a.-- Continued.
Prosthogonimus (Prosthogenotrema) ryjikowi Ablassov, 1955 Anas p. platyrhynchos (bursa of Fabricius)	Nikulin, T. G., 1969 a, fig.1 Vitebsk oblast, Belorussia
Prostrigea Bisseru, 1956 as syn. of Parastrigea Szidat, 1928	Dubois, G., 1968 a, 6
Prostrigea arcuata Bisseru, 1956 as syn. of Parastrigea arcuata (Bisseru, 1956)comb. nov.	Dubois, G., 1968 a, 6
Proterometra albacauda Anderson and Anderson, 1967 Pleurocera laqueata Rana p. pipiens (exper.) (esophagus, stomach) R. catesbeiana " " " Bufo terrestris " " " Lepomis m. macrochirus (exper.) (esophagus, stomach) L. p. punctatus " " "	Krissinger, W. A.; and Mehra, K. N., 1968 a Magnolia Springs, Millen, Georgia
Protoancylodiscoides n.gen. Dactylogyridae; Ancylodiscoidinae	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 868-869 tod: P. chrysichthes n.sp.
Protoancylodiscoides chrysichthes n. sp. (tod) Chrysichthys nigrodigitatus	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 868, 869, 870, 877, figs. 85-89 Volta lake at Yeji, Kpandu and Afram sector, Ghana
Protofasciola robusta Lorenz Loxodontis africana	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Protofasciola robusta Von Lorenz, 1881 Loxodonta africana (intestin)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 405 Tchad
Prototransversotrema gen. nov. Transversotrematidae	Angel, L. M., 1969 a, 719, 721, 722, 724 tod: P. steeri sp. nov.
Prototransversotrema steeri gen. et sp. nov. (tod) Aldrichetta forsteri (beneath scales)	Angel, L. M., 1969 a, 719-720, 721, 722, 724, figs. 1-4 North Arm, Port River; Brown's Beach, Yorke Peninsula; Normanville
Psettarium Sanguinicolidae, key	van der Land, J., 1967 b, figs. 9-11
Psettarium sebastodorum Holmes, 1971 Sebastes aurora S. brevispinus S. caurinus S. crameri	Holmes, J. C., 1971 a, fig. 4 all from Pacific coast, North America

Psettarium sebastodorum.-- Continued. Sebastes diploproa S. flavidus S. helvomaculatus S. maliger S. melanops S. nigrocinctus S. paucispinus S. pinniger S. proriger S. zacentrus	Holmes, J. C., 1971 a.-- Continued.
Pseudacolpenteron pavlovskii age of host [Cyprinus carpio]	Allamuratov, B. K., 1968 a Iuzhno Surkhan reservoir
Pseudacolpenteron pavlovskii Bychowsky et Gussev, 1955 Cyprinus carpio (Hautoberfläche)	Molńar, K., 1968 b Hungary
Pseudallobenedenia n. g. Capsalidae; Benedeniinae	Yamaguti, S., 1966 a, 419, 423 tod: P. apharei n. sp.
Pseudallobenedenia apharei n. sp. (tod) Aphareus rutilans (gills)	Yamaguti, S., 1966 a, 419-422, figs. 1A-C Hawaii
Pseudallobenedenia opakapaka n. sp. Pristipomoides microlepis (gills)	Yamaguti, S., 1966 a, 419, 420, 421, 422-423, figs.2A-C Hawaii
Pseudamphistomum truncatum	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Pseudamphistomum truncatum (Rudolphi, 1819) Lühe, 1908 [Pusa caspica] (liver)	Kurochkin, I͡u. V., 1962 a, 120 Caspian sea
Pseudamphistomum truncatum lisica	Lozanić, B. M., 1966 a Beograd
Pseudamphistomum truncatum (Rudolphi, 1819) Vulpes vulpes (Gallenblase)	Saar, C., 1957 a, 7, pl., fig. 9 West Berlin area
Pseudathesmia Travassos, 1942 as syn. of Athesmia Looss, 1899	Nasir, P.; Arcay de Peraza, L.; and Díaz, M. T., 1969 a, 225
Pseudathesmia paradoxa Travassos 1942 as syn. of Athesmia paradoxa (Travassos 1942) [n. comb.]	Nasir, P.; Arcay de Peraza, L.; and Díaz, M. T., 1969 a, 228
Pseudaxine Par. & Per., 1890 diag. emend.	Unnithan, R. V., 1968 a, 151
Pseudaxine kurra sp. n. Caranx kurra (gills)	Unnithan, R. V., 1968 a, 141, 146, 151-155, figs. 23-32 Trivandrum, India

Pseudoanthocotyle jagannath Tripathi, 1959 Restrelliger kanagurata (gills)	Gupta, N. K.; and Khullar, M., 1968 a, 54-55,56, figs. 17-20 Bombay (India)
Pseudocephalotrema n. g. Lecithodendriidae	Combes, C.; and Jourdane, J., [1970 a], 21 tod: P. pyrenaica n. sp.
Pseudocephalotrema pyrenaica n. g., n. sp.(tod) Neomys fodiens (rectum; colon)	Combes, C.; and Jourdane, J., [1970 a], 21-28, figs. 1-2 Cerdagne (Pyrénées-Orientales)
Pseudochetosoma leucisci Ergens, 1963 as syn. of P. salmonicola (Dollfus, 1951)	Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1969 a, 61
Pseudochetosoma salmonicola (Dollfus, 1951) syn.: P. leucisci Ergens, 1963 Phoxinus phoxinus B[arbus] m[eridionalis] petenyi Cobitis taenia G[obio] gobio Nem[achilus] barbatulus Alb[urnus] bipunctatus Salmo irideus L[euciscus] cephalus	Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1969 a, 61 all from rivers of Balkan Mountains
Pseudocreadium ovale Yamaguti, 1942 Parapristipoma trilineatum (intestine)	Ichihara, A., 1968 a, 368, 375, pl. 1, fig. 9 Sagami Bay, Japan
Pseudocreadium patellare (Yamaguti, 1938) Sufflamen capistratus (intestine)	Hafeezullah, M., 1970 a, fig. 12 Cuticorin, India
Pseudodiplectanum Tripathi, 1957 as syn. of Diplectanum Diesing, 1858	Oliver, G., 1968 a, 101
Pseudodiplostomum cochlearis Verma, 1936 as syn. of Uvulifer cochlearis (Verma, 1936) Yamaguti, 1958	Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a, 66
Pseudodiplostomum fraterni Verma, 1936 Ceryl rudis	Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a, 67-68, fig. 2d
Pseudodiplostomum vermai sp. n. syn.: Proalaria alcedensis Verma, 1936 (nec P. alcendensis Patwardhan, 1935) Ceryl rudis (intestine) Alcedo atthis (intestine)	Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a, 68-69, fig. 6b all from Allahabad
Pseudodiscinae Näsmark, 1937 Paramphistomidae, key syn.: Watsoninae Näsmark, 1937	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 173, 216
Pseudodiscus Sonsino, 1895 Paramphistomidae; Pseudodiscinae key to species	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 217
Pseudodiscus collinsi (Cobbold, 1875) Stiles and Goldberger, 1910 morphology, anatomy, histology	Gupta, N. K.; and Walia, S., 1970 a, figs. 1-19
Pseudodiscus collinsi (Cobbold, 1875) Sonsino,1875 key +horse, ass, elephant (caecum, colon) +Indoplanorbis exustus	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 217-218, fig. 43 India
Pseudodiscus hawkesii (Cobbold, 1875) Sonsino, 1895 key +elephant (intestine)	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 219-220, fig. 44-45 Assam, Bihar, Punjab, Malabar, Madras: India
Pseudohaliotrema platycephali (Yin & Sproston 1948) comb. n. Syn.: Haliotrema platycephali Yin & Sproston, 1948 Platycephalus indicus (gills) P. fuscus (gills) Platycephalus sp. (gills)	Young, P. C., 1968 b, 274-275 all from Moreton Bay, Queensland, Australia
Pseudohaliotrema thysanophrydis (Yamaguti 1937) comb. n. Syn.: Ancyrocephalus thysanophrydis Yamaguti 1937 Platycephalus fuscus (gills)	Young, P. C., 1968 b, 274 Queensland, Australia
Pseudohaplorchis macrones Dayal, 1949 as syn. of Haplorchoides piscicola Srivastava, 1935	Rai, P.; and Pande, B. P., 1967 a, 21
Pseudoheterolebes g. n. Opistholebetidae; Opistholebetinae key	Gupta, A.N., 1968 c, 355, 357-358 tod: P. indicus n. sp.
Pseudoheterolebes indicus sp. n. (tod) Tetradon viridipunctatus (intestine)	Gupta, A.N., 1968 c, 355-357, 358, fig. 1 Madras, India
Pseudohurleytrema ottoi sp. n. Selene vomer (intestino)	Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Bührnheim, P. F., 1965 h, 73, 74-75, fig. 1 bay of Vitória (Atlantic Ocean), Estado do Espirito Santo, Brasil
Pseudolepocreadioides gen. nov. Lepocreadi[idae]	Hafeezullah, M., 1970 a, 346-347 tod: P. symmetrorchis sp. nov.
Pseudolepocreadioides symmetrorchis gen. nov. et sp. nov. (tod) Drepane punctata (intestine)	Hafeezullah, M., 1970 a, 346-347, fig. 3 Veraval, India
Pseudoleucochloridium soricis (Soltys, 1952) Sorex araneus	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskai͡a, I. V., 1969 a, 22, 157 Belorussia territory

Pseudoleucochloridium soricis (Soltys, 1951)
Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 171
Syn.: Leucochloridium skriabini Schaldibin, 1953
Sorex araneus
Cudrefin (VD), Saint-Ursanne (BE), Sion (VS), col de Bretolet (VS), Switzerland

Pseudolevinseniella anenteron n. sp.
Deblock, S.; and Pearson, J. C., [1969 a], 457, 459-463, figs. 1-4
Macrobrachium australiense
M. australe
(muscular system of all)
all from Queensland

Pseudomazocraes monsivaisae Caballero et Bravo-Hollis, 1955
Euzet, L.; and Wahl, E., 1970 a, figs. 1-5
Hynnis goreensis (branchies)
Dakar (Sénégal)

Pseudomicrocotyle Sandars, 1947
Lebedev, B. I., 1970 a, 671
Gotocotylidae fam. n.; Gotocotylinae

Pseudoparamacroderoides n. g.
Gupta, S. P.; and Agrawal, V., 1968 a, 70, 73-74
Allocreadiidae; Walliniinae
tod: P. seenghali n. sp.

Pseudoparamacroderoides seenghali n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Gupta, S. P.; and Agrawal, V., 1968 a, 70-74, fig. 1
Mystus seenghala (intestine)
Lucknow, India

Pseudopecoelina elongata sp. nov.
Hafeezullah, M., 1971 a, 324-325, fig. 4
(intestine of all)
Upeneus bensasi — Mandapam, Gulf of Manaar
U. taeniopterus — Madras, Bay of Bengal

Pseudopecoeloides scomberi sp. nov.
Hafeezullah, M., 1971 a, 325-326, fig. 5
Scomberoides tol (intestine)
Tuticorin, Gulf of Manaar

Pseudoplagioporus interruptus sp. n.
Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b, 747, 748, 749, 750-751, figs. 4-5
(intestine of all)
Lethrinus sp. — New Caledonia
Lethrinus glyphodon — Green Island, Queensland, Australia
Plectorhynchus sp. — Heron Island, Australia
Epinephelus merra — " "
Choerodon albigena — " "

Pseudoplagioporus lethrini Yamaguti, 1938
Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 b
Lethrinus sp. — New Caledonia
Plectorhynchus sp. — Heron Island, Queensland, Australia

Pseudopterinotrema n. g.
Yamaguti, S., 1966 a, 419, 429
Pterinotrematidae
tod: P. albulae n.g. n.sp.

Pseudopterinotrema albulae n.g. n.sp. (tod)
Yamaguti, S., 1966 a, 419, 427-429, fig. 5A-E
Albula vulpes (gills)
Hawaii

Pseudorhabdosynochus epinepheli Yamaguti, 1958
Oliver, G., 1968 a, 123
as syn. of Cyclopectanum americanum (Price, 1937) n. comb.

Pseudothoracotyle scomberomori n. sp.
Young, P. C., 1968 c, 411, 415-419, figs. 2a-2d
Scomberomorus commersoni (gills)
Heron Island, Queensland, Australia

Psilochasmus sp.
Loftin, H., 1960 a, 311
Squatarola squatarola (intestine)
Shell Point, Wakulla Co., Florida

Psilochasmus aglyptorchis n. sp.
Loos-Frank, B., 1968 a, 185-191, figs. 1-3
life cycle
Hydrobia ulvae
Larus argentatus (exper.)
Nordsee, nördlich Emden

Psilochasmus alii Jaiswal, 1957
Premvati, 1969 a, 493
as syn. of Psilochasmus oxyurus (Creplin, 1825) Lühe, 1909

Psilochasmus indicus Gupta, 1957
Premvati, 1969 a, 493
as syn. of Psilochasmus oxyurus (Creplin, 1825) Lühe, 1909

Psilochasmus longicirratus
Dzhaparidze, L. A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]
Georgian SSR

Psilochasmus megacetabulus Jaiswal, 1957
Premvati, 1969 a, 493
as syn. of Psilochasmus oxyurus (Creplin, 1825) Lühe, 1909

Psilochasmus mehrai Gupta, 1962
Gupta, A. N., 1970 a, fig. 3
alkaline phosphatase

Psilochasmus oxyurus
Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a
[Gallus gallus]
Georgian SSR

Psilochasmus oxyurus (Creplin, 1825) Lühe, 1909
Premvati, 1969 a, figs. 1-6
redescription
Syns.: Psilochasmus indicus Gupta, 1957; P. alii Jaiswal, 1957; P. megacetabulus Jaiswal, 1957
Anas platyrhynchos — Leon County, Florida
Nyroca marila — " "

Psilorchis seekhari n. sp.
Jain, S. P., [1968 b], 145
[lapsus for P. seekhpari n. sp.]

Psilorchis seekhpari n. sp.
Jain, S. P., [1968 b], 145-149, fig. 1
[lapsus as P. seekhari n. sp., p. 145]
Anas acuta (oesophagus)
Gopiganj, Varanasi (U. P.), India

Psilostome
Beck, A. J.; and bin Idris, M. Y., 1967 a
Lymnea rubiginosa
Selangor, West Malaysia

Psilostomum brevicolle (Creplin, 1829)
Loos-Frank, B., 1968 b, figs. 1-2
life cycle
Syn.: P. platyurum (Mühling, 1896)
Cardium edule (Mitteldarmdrüse)

Psilostomum brevicolle.-- Continued. Mytilus edulis (Mitteldarmdrüse) Clangula hyemalis Melanitta nigra M. fusca Haematopus ostralegus Larus argentatus Hydrobia ulvae	Loos-Frank, B., 1968 b.-- Continued. Nordsee-Küstenraum " " " "
Psilostomum brevicolle (Créplin, 1829) Braun, 1902 Haematopus ostralegus	van Strydonck, D., 1965 b Belgium
Psilostomum lineatum (Linton, 1928) Larus argentatus (intestine)	Threlfall, W., 1967 c Wales
Psilostomum platyurum (Mühling, 1896) As syn. of P. brevicolle (Creplin, 1829)	Loos-Frank, B., 1968 b
Psilotornus n. g. Psilostomatidae, Apopharynginae	Byrd, E. E.; and Prestwood, A. K., 1969 a, 366, 368 tod: A. audacirrus n. sp.
Psilotornus audacirrus n. sp. (tod) Meleagris gallopavo sylvestris (small intestine and cecum)	Byrd, E. E.; and Prestwood, A. K., 1969 a, 366, 367, 368-369, figs. 1-7 Clarke County, (Choctaw Bluff), Alabama
Psilotrema oligoon (Linstow, 1887) Odhner, 1913 life cycle, redescription larval stages Bithynia tentaculata (beneath surface of digestive gland) Khaki Campbell ducklings (exper.) (faeces, large intestine, rectal wall)	Pike, A. W., 1968 d, figs. 1-2 Cardiff, South Wales
Psilotrema oligoon formation, structure, histochemistry, metacercarial cyst	Pike, A. W.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1967 a, fig. 1A, pl., figs. 1-5
Psilotrema spiculigerum Muhl +Prosobranchia +Aves	Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E.I͡a., 1967 a all from Latvian SSR
Psilotrema spiculigerum (Mühling, 1898) Fulica atra (Dünndarm)	Palm, V., 1965 a Potsdam
Psilotrema spiculigerum (Müht.) Anser anser	Smogorzhevskii, L. A., 1956 a Radi͡anskogo Soiuzu territory
Pulchrosoma Cathaemasiinae, key	Gupta, A. N., 1968 e
Pulvinifer macrostomum Capella gallinago delicata	Threlfall, W., 1968 e Newfoundland; Louisiana
Pycnadenoides ghanensis n. sp. (small intestine) Umbrina cirrosa U. ronchus Pomadasys jubelini Drepane punctata	Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 b, 128,133,134, figs. 7,8 all from Ghana
Pycnoporus heteroporus (Dujardin, 1845) Eptesicus serotinus	Matskási, I., 1968 a Hungary
Pycnoporus megacotyle (Ogata, 1938) Syn.: Prosthodendrium (P.) megacotyle Yamaguti, 1958 Miniopterus schreibersi (small intestine)	Matskási, I., 1968 a, fig. 2 Hungary
Pycnoporus treljudovi Shaldibin, 1948 Vespertilio murinus (intestine)	Kurochkin, I͡u. V.; and Kurochkina, Z.A., 1962 a, 130 Astrakhan preserve
Pygidiopsis sp., cf. macrostomum Travassos, 1928 flame cell formula, excretory system Noctilio leporinus mastivus (Dünndarm)	Odening, K., 1969 b, fig. 8 Kuba

Quadriacanthus clariadis Paperna, 1961 Clarias lazera	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 870 Nsaki river, South Ghana
Quadriacanthus clariadis Paperna, 1961 Clarias mossambicus Bagrus docmac	Paperna, I.; and Thurston, J. P., 1968 b, 292, 293, figs. 19-20 all from Lake Victoria, Uganda
Quadriacanthus kobiensis Ha Ky sp. n. Clarias fuscus (gills)	Ha Ki, 1968 a, 297, 299-301, fig. 3 Ko-Bi reservoir, Zia-Lam, Hanoi (DRV)
Quadriacanthus voltaensis Paperna, 1965 Clarias walkeri	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 870 lower Volta basin, Ghana
Quinqueserialis [sp.] Zapus hudsonius (intestine)	Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1963 b, 229 central New York
Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis (Barker et Laughlin, 1911) Skrjabin, 1953 Ondatra zibethica (caecum)	Vaňatka, F., 1969 a, figs. 1-2 Czechoslovakia
Rajonchocotyle emarginata adult epidermis, comparison	Lyons, K. M., 1968 a
Rajonchocotyle emarginata oncomiracidium and post-oncomiracidial development	Wiskin, M., 1970 a, figs. 1-2, 4-6, pl. 1, figs. 1-2
Rallitrema gen. n. Brachylaeminae	Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1964 a, 45 tod: R. mordens (Braun, 1901) comb. n.
Rallitrema mordens (Braun, 1901) gen. n., comb. n. (tod)	Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1964 a, 45
Rallitrema rallinarum (Tubangui, 1932) comb. n.	Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1964 a, 45
Rallitrema vastus (Strom, 1940) comb. n.	Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1964 a, 45
Renicola sp. Sterna forsteri	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 311 Alligator Harbor, Florida
Renicola sp. Sterna albifrons (kidney) Chlidonias nigra "	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 315 all from Rybinsk reservoir
Renicola sp. Larus californicus	Vermeer, K., 1969 a Alberta, Canada
Renicola glandoloba Witenberg, 1929 Larus atricilla (kidney) Sterna hirundo "	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 305, 311 all from Alligator Harbor, Florida
Renicola lari Timon-David, 1933 Larus ridibundus	Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 82 Oberlausitz
Renicola lari Timon-David 1933 Larus ridibundus L. canus L. minutus (kidney)	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 314 all from Rybinsk reservoir

Renicola paraquinta Rajewsky, 1937 Larus fuscus L. ridibundus L. canus Sterna hirundo	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 315 all from Rybinsk reservoir
Renicola pollaris sp. nov. Gavia stellata (kidney)	Kontrimavichus, V.L.; and Bakhmet'eva, T. L., 1960 a, 128-129, fig. 3 Lena River
Renicola somateria Belopolskaja, 1952 Somateria spectabilis (kidney)	Ryzhikov, K. M., 1960 a Lena River (Olenekskaia channel)
Renicola tertia Skrjabin, 1924 Sterna albifrons (kidney)	Smogorzhevskaia, L. A., [1954 a], 167 Dnieper river valley
Rhipidocotyle sp. (? illense) Anodonta piscinalis	Arystanov, E., 1968 b, fig. 1 Amu Darya delta
Rhipidocotyle sp. Perca fluviatilis "Flussbarschen" (Darm)	Braun, F., 1968 a, figs. 1, 1a, 2,3 Starnberger See, Germany
Rhipidocotyle ghanensis n. sp. Psettodes belcheri (small intestine)	Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 c, 238,242,243, fig. 6 Tema, Ghana
Rhipidocotyle illense (gills, pharynx) [Leuciscus cephalus] [Rutilus rutilus] [Leuciscus leuciscus] [Gobio gobio] [Alburnus alburnus] [Leuciscus idus] [Phoxinus] [Vimba vimba] [Blicca bjoerkna] [Abramis brama]	Kaletskaia, S. L., 1969 a all from Zapadnaia Dvina
Rhodotrema problematica Hipoglossoides plataessoides (pilor) Limanda feruginea (intestin)	Rădulescu, I., 1969 a, 80 all from Atlantic Ocean (north and south)
Rhopalias baculifer Braun, 1900 Didelphis marsupialis (intestine)	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 305, 312 Leon Co., Florida
Rhopalias coronatus (Rudolphi, 1819) Stiles & Hassal, 1898 Didelphis marsupialis (intestine)	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 305, 312 Leon Co., Florida
Rhopalias dobbini n. sp. Monodelphis d. domestica (intestin)	Prod'hon, J., 1968 a, 393-395, figs. A-C Pernambuco, Brasil
Rhopalias macracanthus (Chandler, 1932) Didelphis marsupialis virginiana (small intestine)	Shoemaker, J.P., 1968 a West Virginia
Rhytidodes gelatinosus (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1901 Eretmochelys imbricata (intestine)	Simha, S. S.; and Chattopadhyaya, D. R., 1969 a, 96-97, figs. 1-3 Camp Mandapam, South India, Gulf of Manar

Rhytidodes indicus n. sp. Eretmochelys squamosa (intestine)	Simha, S. S.; and Chattopadhyaya, D. R., 1969 a, 95, 97-99, 100, figs. 4-7 Rameswaram Island, South India
Rhytidodoides similis Price, 1939 (liver and gall bladder) Chelone mydas Caretta caretta	Simha, S. S.; and Chattopadhyaya, D. R., 1969 a, 95, 99-100, figs. 8-9 Pamban (South India Gulf of Manar, all from
Ridgeworthia ramai Verma, 1936 as syn. of Apharyngostrigea ramai (Verma, 1936)	Strivastava, C. B., 1969 a, 72
Rossicotrem[a] melanosis verminosa, cyprinid fish	Lucký, Z., 1968 b
Rossicotrema donicum	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Rossicotrema donicum dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 55, fig. 15
Rossicotrema donicum Skrjabin et Lindtrop, 1919 Larus ridibundus (intestine)	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 317 Rybinsk reservoir
Rossicotrema donicum Skrjabin et Lindtrop, 1919 (Haut) Perca fluviatilis Lucioperca lucioperca L. volgensis Aspro zingel Acerina cernua A. schraetser	Žitňan, R., 1966 c all from river Hron, ČSSR
Rossicotrema donicum	Žitňan, R., 1968 b Theissebene
Rubenstrema exasperatum (Rud., 1819) Neomys fodiens Sorex minutus S. araneus	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskai͡a, I. V., 1969 a, 19-20, 157 all from Belorussia territory
Rubenstrema opisthovitellinus (Soltys, 1954) Sorex araneus	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskai͡a, I. V., 1969 a, 20, 157 Belorussia territory

Saccocoelium obesum Looss, 1902 (intestine) Mugil labeo M. capito	Sey, O., 1970 b all from Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
Saccocoelium tensum Looss Mugil auratus (pyloric caeca)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Salmonchus Spassky et Roytman, 1958 Tetraonchidae	Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Roĭtman, V. A., 1960 a, 204
Salmonchus gvosdevi n. sp. Brachymystax lenok (gills)	Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Roĭtman, V. A., 1960 a, 204, 208-210, fig. 7 Yenisei River, Tuvinsk oblast
Salmonchus huchonis (Bauer 1948) Spassky et Roytman, 1958 Hucho taimen (gills)	Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Roĭtman, V. A., 1960 a, 205-206, figs. 4-5 Yenisei River, Tuvinsk oblast
Salmonchus lenoki (Achmerow, 1952) Spassky et Roytman, 1958 Brachymystax lenok (gills)	Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Roĭtman, V. A., 1960 a, 206-207, fig. 6 Yenisei River, Tuvinsk oblast
Salmonchus skrjabini Spassky et Roytman, 1958 Hucho taimen (gills)	Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Roĭtman, V. A., 1960 a, 208 Yenisei River, Tuvinsk oblast
Sandonia sudanensis McClelland, 1957 Synodontis membranaceus S. batensoda S. clarias	Khalil, L. F., 1969 b, 147 all from Sudan
Sanguinicola Sanguinicolidae, key	van der Land, J., 1967 b, figs. 9-11
Sanguinicola sp. I Lymnaea auricularia	Arystanov, E., 1968 b Amu Darya delta
Sanguinicola sp. II Lymnaea auricularia	Arystanov, E., 1968 b Amu Darya delta
Sanguinicola sp. (Cercaria cristata La Val) Lithoglyphus naticoides Micromelania lincta Clessiniola variabilis Fagotia acicularis Valvata piscinalis	Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I., 1963 a all from Dnieper Valley
Sanguinicola inermis age of host [Cyprinus carpio]	Allamuratov, B. K., 1968 a Iuzhno Surkhan reservoir
Sanguinicola inermis fish	Ergül, U., 1970 a
Sanguinicola inermis osarsol Lymnaea peregra ovata L. stagnalis	Lucký, Z., 1968 a, figs. 1-2
Sanguinicola inermis +fish	Osmanov, S. O., 1967 a Zarafshan reservoir
Sanguinicola inermis dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 63, fig. 35
Sanguinicolidae Graff key, furcocercaria	Ginetsinski͡aia, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 55
Sanguinicolidae Graff, 1907 key to genera	van der Land, J., 1967 b
Sanguinicolosis fish	Ivasik, V.M.; Karpenko, I.M.; Kulakovs'ka, O.P.; and Fedushchak, N., 1968 a
Scaphiostomum sp. Acomys cahirinus (bile ducts)	Greenberg, Z., 1969 a, 27, 35 Galilee, Carmel
Scaphiostomum sp. Rattus bowersi (pancreatic duct)	Lim, B. L., 1967 b Cameron Highlands, Pahang, Malaysia
Schilbetrema n. gen. Dactylogyridae; Ancyrocephalinae	Paperna, I.; and Thurston, J. P., 1968 b, 286, 287-288 tod: S. quadricornis n. sp.
Schilbetrema Paperna and Thruston, 1968 key to species includes: S. spirocirra; S. hexacornis; S. quadricornis; S. q. schilbae; S.q. eutropii; S. bicornis; S. acornis	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 873
Schilbetrema acornis n. sp. Schilbe mystus	Paperna, I.; and Thurston, J. P., 1968 b, 288, 289, 290, figs. 10-11, 13 Jinja, Lake Victoria, Uganda
Schilbetrema acornis Paperna and Thruston, 1968 key Schilbe mystus	Paperna, I.; 1969 b, 870, 871, 873, figs. 90-91 Volta lake, Ghana; Mawli river, North Ghana
Schilbetrema bicornis n. sp. key Physailia pellucida	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 870-872, 873, 878, figs. 92-93 Volta lake at Yeji, Ghana
Schilbetrema hexacornis n. sp. key Eutropius niloticus	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 871, 872, 873, 878, figs. 94-95 Volta lake at Yeji
Schilbetrema quadricornis n. sp. (tod) Schilbe mystus	Paperna, I.; and Thurston, J. P., 1968 b, 286, 287, 288-289, figs. 6-9, 12 Jinja, Lake Victoria, Uganda
Schilbetrema quadricornis Paperna and Thurston, 1938 Eutropius niloticus	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 872, 873 Ghana
Schilbetrema quadricornis eutropii n. subsp. key Eutropius niloticus	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 871, 872-873, 878, figs. 100-102 Volta lake at Yeji, Ghana
Schilbetrema quadricornis schilbae n. ssp. key Schilbe mystus	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 871, 872, 873, 878, figs. 96-99 Jinja, lake Victoria, Uganda; Volta lake at yeji, Mawli river, north Ghana
Schilbetrema spirocirra n. sp. key Eutropius niloticus	Paperna, I., 1969 b, 871, 873, 878, figs. 103-104 Volta lake at Yeji, Ghana
Schistogonimus rarus (Braun, 1901) Luhe, 1909 life cycle	Borgsteede, F. H. M., 1969 a

Schistogonimus rarus (Braun, 1901) Lühe, 1909 Anas platyrhyncha (bursa Fabricii) (nat. and exper.) Netherlands Bithynia tentaculata (exper.) Ischnura elegans (exper. and nat.) " Erythromma maias Netherlands Lestes viridis "	Borgsteede, F..H.M.; Davids, C.; and Duffels, J. P., 1969a, pls. I-II
Schistogonimus rarus [Anas platyrhynchos]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a Georgian SSR
Schistogonimus rarus (Braun, 1901) Anas querquedula (bursa-Fabricii)	Srivastava, S. C.; and Pande, B. P., [1968 a], fig. 1 India
Schistomidea suborder of Digenea	Price, C. E., 1967 g
Schistosoma Weinland, 1858 Schistosomatinae, key	Witenberg, G. G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a], 203
Schistosoma sp. Hippopotamus a. amphibius (mesenteric vessel)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Schistosoma sp. bovines	Shaikh, Q.; and Mohiuddin, A.; 1967 a Hyderabad Division
Schistosoma bovis cattle Sudan horse " camel " pig " human (urine) Bulinus (Physopsis) ugandae " B. (B.) truncatus " sheep (nat. & exper.) " donkey " " " Arvicanthis niloticus (exper.) white mouse " Acomys cahirinus " rabbit " guinea-pig " Gerbillus gerbillus (exper.) Paraechinus aethiopicus " Cercopithecus aethiops " calf " goat "	Abdel Malek, E. T., 1969 b, pl. 40, figs. 1, 3-4
Schistosoma bovis Bulinus truncatus, distribution and ecology	Chu, K. Y.; Massoud, J.; and Arfaa, F., 1968 a Khuzestan, Iran
Schistosoma bovis biology, diagnosis, treatment	Demidov, N. V., 1968 d
Schistosoma bovis Neguvon, hamsters	Dinnik, N. N., 1968 a
Schistosoma bovis Physopsis africanus only known vector	Dinnik, J. A.; Hammond, J.A.; Dinnik, N. N.; and Ndubi, G., [1968 a] East Africa
Schistosoma bovis West African dwarf goats	Fabiyi, J. P., 1970 a Zaria area, Nigeria
Schistosoma bovis	Gear, J. H. S.; Howaldt, H.; and Armstrong, F. I., [1965 a] South Africa
Schistosoma bovis niclosamide, sheep	Graber, M., 1969 a
Schistosoma bovis Sonsino, 1876 (veines hépatiques et mésentériques of all) Bos indicus Ovis aries Capra hircus Equus asinus E. caballus Camelus dromedarius Adenota kob Hippotragus equinus Kobus defassa Damaliscus korrigum Redunca redunca nigeriensis	Graber, M., 1969 c, 405 all from Tchad
Schistosoma bovis Sonsino, 1876 (appareil circulatoire) ânes chevaux	Graber, M., 1970 b all from République du Tchad
Schistosoma bovis zebu	Graber, M.; et al.,1969 b République Centrafricaine; Tchad
Schistosoma bovis dibutyle lead diacetate, sheep, ineffective	Graber, M.; and Gras, G., 1969 a Chad, Africa
Schistosoma bovis Bromophenophos, sheep, ineffective	Guilhon, J.C.; Graber, M.; and Birgi, E., 1970 a Chad
Schistosoma bovis strains Bulinus truncatus (exper.) B. (Physopsis) africanus (exper.)	Howaldt, H. G.; and Armstrong, F. I., 1969 a
Schistosoma bovis spurious parasite? man	McMahon, J. E., 1969 a Tanzania
Schistosoma bovis host-parasite relationships, Bulinus truncatus	Massoud, J., 1967 a
Schistosoma bovis intermediate host control, Bayluscide	Massoud, J.; Chu, K. Y.; and Arfaa, F., 1969 a Iran
Schistosoma bovis Neguvon, goats	Medda, A.; Reinhardt, S.; and Muscas, L., 1969 a
Schistosoma bovis Neguvon, goat	Medda, A.; Reinhardt, S.; and Muscas, L., 1969 b
Schistosoma bovis pathology	Mustafa, I. E.; and Hussein, M. F., 1967 a, figs. 1-4 Sudan
Schistosoma bovis cercarial shedding pattern	Pitchford, R. J.; Meyling, A. H.; Meyling, J.; and Du Toit, J. F., 1969 a
Schistosoma bovis antigens in diagnosis of urinary schistosomiasis	Rifaat, M. A.; and Khalil, H. M., 1965 b
Schistosoma bovis cattle sheep	Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C., 1968 a all from Tanzania
Schistosoma capense (all exper. hosts) Aethomys kaiseri hindei Thamnomys s. surdaster Dasymys incomtus helukus Arvicanthis abyssinicus Pelomys fallax iridescens Lemniscomys griselda rosalia	Pringle, G.; and Otieno, L. H., 1966 a

Schistosoma capense.—Continued. ?Rhabdomys pumilio diminutus? Aethomys chrysophilus voi Praomys delectorum taitae P. natelensis Lophuromys sikapusi margarettae Cricetomys gambianus osgoodi Beamys hindei Otomys angoniensis elassodon Tatera nigricauda nyama	Pringle, G.; and Otieno, L. H., 1966 a.— Continued.
Schistosoma curassoni Brumpt, 1931	Demidov, N. V., 1968 d
Schistosoma douthitti ultrastructure of gut	Shannon, W. A. (jr.); and Bogitsh, B. J., 1969 a, figs. 1-11
Schistosoma douthitti (Cort) Zapus hudsonius	Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1963 b, 229 central New York
Schistosoma edwardiensi Thurston, 1964 Hippopotamus a. amphibius (hepatic portal and mesenteric vessels)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Schistosoma haematobium review, children	Allain, Y. M.; Durosoir, J.L.; Antonny, R.; and Marmey, G., 1967 a Libya
Schistosoma haematobium review, introduction of colloquium	Fain, A., 1967 m
S[chistosoma] haematobium neuro-psychic manifestations	Juillet, P.; et al., 1965 a
Schistosoma haematobium review, epidemiology, pathology, diagnosis, treatment, prevention, history	Pellice Peña, C., 1962 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Biochemistry comparison of isoenzymes, S. mansoni	Coles, G. C., 1970 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Biochemistry esterase activity, histochemical localization	Fripp, P. J., 1967 c
Schistosoma haematobium, Biochemistry serum enzyme levels	Mohran, Y.; et al, 1969 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Biochemistry alkaline and acid phosphatase	Sodeman, W. A. (jr.); Berry, E. G.; and Fors, M. B., 1968 a, fig. 4
Schistosoma haematobium, Bladder enzyme activity, bladder cancer, humans, pellagra, ascariasis	Abdel-Tawab, G. A.; et al., 1967 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Bladder carcinoma, etiology, beta-glucuronidases, humans	Abdel-Tawab, G. A.; and El-Zoghby, S. M., 1967 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Bladder tryptophan activity, bladder cancer, humans	Abdel-Tawab, G. A.; Kelada, F. S.; Ghazal, A.; and Morcos, H., 1967 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Bladder histological examination, endobiopsy	Aslamazov, E.G.; and Bolkhovitinova, L. M., 1962 a, figs. 1-4
Schistosoma haematobium, Bladder human, 8 year old girl	Gelfand, M.; and Weinberg, R. W., 1968 a Africa
Schistosoma haematobium, Bladder benign and malignant, bladder	Hashem, M.; and Boutros, K., 1961 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Bladder Cercopithecus talapoin	Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; Huang, T. C.; and Moore, J. A., 1970 a
S[chistosoma] haematobium, Bladder human, bladder cancers	Quenum, C.; Tossou, H.; and Comlan, G., 1966 a Senegal
Schistosoma haematobium, Blood pathogenesis of eosinophilia	Dodin, A.; Ratovondrahety; and Moreau, J. P., 1969 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Blood alterations in protein serum fractions	Fraga de Azevedo, J.; et al, 1954 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Cercaria

Schistosoma haematobium periodicity, longevity, cercariae, Bulinus truncatus	El-Gindy, M. S.; and Radhawy, I. A., 1968 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Cercaria laboratory survival, temperature	Hira, P. R., [1969 d]
Schistosoma haematobium, Cercaria emergence, light, heat, output, Bulinus nasutus	McClelland, W.F.J., 1967 a
Schistosoma haematobium cercarial shedding pattern	Pitchford, R. J.; Meyling, A. H.; Meyling, J.; and Du Toit, J. F., 1969 a

---

Schistosoma haematobium, Clinical aspects	Bouvry, M., 1964 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Complications relationship to urinary salmonella carriers, humans, combined treatment	Bassily, S.; et al., 1970 b Egypt
Schistosoma haematobium, Complications Nigerian brothers, paludism	Battin, J.; Alberty, J.; Fontan, D.; and Hehunstre, J. P., 1970 a Niger
Schistosoma haematobium, Complications rectal stricture, human, surgical treatment	Gindrye, J.; Dodin, A.; Courant, J.; and Picquard, B., 1964 a Madagascar
Schistosoma haematobium, Complications intraperitoneal granuloma, containing calcified eggs	Grace, H.; and Wassef, S. A.; 1969 a, pl. LXXXIII, figs. 3-4
Schistosoma haematobium, Complications humans, pulmonary schistosomiasis, complicated with cystitis, clinico-pathological review	Jawahiry, K. I.; and Karpas, C. M., 1963 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Complications chronic prostatitis, circumoval precipitin test	Khafagy, H.; and Khalil, H.M., 1970 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Complications abdominal, humans	Leszek, W., 1968 a Republique du Niger
Schistosoma haematobium, Complications appendicitis	Reymondon, L.; Bourges, M.; and El Atawi, A., 1967 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Control biological control, Helisoma duryi competitive ability against Bulinus truncatus	Ayad, N.; et al, 1970 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Control molluscicides	Gillet, J.; and de Dobbeleer, G., 1967 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Control molluscicides, chemical structure, activity	Hoffman, D. O., 1954 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Control	Jordan, P., 1970 a St. Lucia
Schistosoma haematobium, Control Bayluscide, bulinid snails	MacDonald, G.; Forsyth, D. M.; Rayski, C.; and Rashid, C., 1968 a Zanzibar, Tanzania
Schistosoma haematobium, Diagnosis circumoval precipitin test	Abdallah, A.; and Raggal, M. H., 1962 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Diagnosis differential diagnosis, rheumatoid factor, amoebiasis, giardiasis	Abdin, Z.H.; Abul-Fadl, M.A.M.; and El-Fil, S., 1970 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Diagnosis clinical trials, diagnostic methods	Bell, D.R., 1969 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Diagnosis roentgenographic features, children	Bohrer, S. P.; Lucas, A. O.; and Cockshott, W. P., 1971 a Nigeria
S[chistosoma] haematobium, Diagnosis review	Bouvry, M., 1965 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Diagnosis fluorescence	Coudert, J.; et al, 1968 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Diagnosis review	Lariviere, M.; Picot, H.; and Diallo, S., 1967 a Africa
Schistosoma haematobium, Diagnosis differentiating from other species, serology, biopsy	Lariviere, M.; Picot, H.; and Diallo, S., 1968 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Diagnosis antibody patterns, children	Mellbin, T.; and Vahlquist, B., 1968 a Ethiopia
Schistosoma haematobium, Diagnosis immunofluorescence technique	Pothier, M. A.; and Xavier, M. L. S., 1969 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Diagnosis appendicitis	Reymondon, L.; Bourges, M.; and El Atawi, A., 1967 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Diagnosis fluorescent antibody technique validity	Rifaat, M. A.; et al, 1969 b
Schistosoma haematobium, Diagnosis antigens in diagnosis of urinary schistosomiasis	Rifaat, M. A.; and Khalil, H. M., 1965 b
Schistosoma haematobium, Diagnosis Fasciola gigantica extracts	Rifaat, M. A.; Osman, H. G.; and Abdel-Aal, T. M., 1968 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Diagnosis fluorescent antibody tests, 6 antigens, sensitivity, specificity	Sadun, E.H.; and Gore, R.W., 1967 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Diagnosis urine precipitin test	Shoeb, S. M.; et al., 1968 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Diagnosis live ova, rectal snips	Shoeb, S. M.; Basmy, K.; and Habib, M. A., 1966 c
Schistosoma haematobium, Diagnosis evaluation, diagnostic methods, hepatosplenomegalic cases	Shoeb, S. M.; Basmy, K.; and Habib, M. A., 1966 d
Schistosoma haematobium, Diagnosis ova, precipitin test, antigen in bilharziasis diagnosis	Shoeb, S. M.; Basmy, K.; Haseeb, N. M.; and El-Ghonemy, M. T., 1967 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Diagnosis intradermal test	Velimirovic, V.; Sadek, F.; Samaan, S. A.; and Iarotskiĭ, L. S., 1969 a near Alexandria, U.A.R.
Schistosoma haematobium, Diagnosis vaginal smears, genital schistosomiasis	Yousseff, A. F.; Fayad, M. M.; and Shafeek, M. A., 1962 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Eggs

Schistosoma haematobium, Eggs hatching, light, temperature, salinity	Hira, P. R., [1968 a], fig. 1
Schistosoma haematobium, Eggs hatching	Hira, P. R., [1969 c], 61-64
Schistosoma haematobium spines on egg shells men (urine)	Hockley, D. J., 1968 a, pl. 1, figs. 4,5
Schistosoma haematobium, Eggs egg shape variation, statistical analysis	Jewsbury, J. M., 1968 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Eggs aberrant shell structures, human tissues	Kelley, D. H.; and von Lichtenberg, F., 1970 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Eggs granuloma formation around eggs, mice	Warren, K. S.; and Domingo, E. O., 1970 a, fig. 2(middle), fig. 3(middle)

Schistosoma haematobium, Epidemiology

Schistosoma haematobium, Epidemiology rapid increase after formation of artificial lake	Paperna, I., 1967 a Lake Volta, Ghana
S[chistosoma] haematobium environment, transmission	Webbe, G., 1967 b

Schistosoma haematobium, Geographic distribution

Schistosoma haematobium, Africa survey, humans	Le Corroller, Y.; and Néel, R., [1970 a] Djanet (Tassili)
Schistosoma haematobium, Africa survey, Bantu schoolchild population	Walker, A. R. P.; Walker, B. F.; and Richardson, B. D., 1970 a Eastern Transvaal

Schistosoma haematobium, Geographic distribution.-- Continued.

Schistosoma haematobium, Angola	Fraga de Azevedo, J.; Cambournac, F. J. C.; and Pinto, A. R., 1954 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Chad children, patients	Shabel'nik, V. I.; and Chechugo, I. S., 1970 a Gera Prefecture, Tchad
Schistosoma haematobium, Egypt different age-groups, transmission	Farooq, M.; and Samaan, S.A., 1967 b
Schistosoma haematobium, Egypt intradermal test	Velimirovic, V.; Sadek, F.; Samaan, S. A.; and Iarotskiĭ, L. S.,1969 a near Alexandria, U. A. R.
Schistosoma haematobium, Ethiopia irrigation schemes, snail vectors	Bruijning, C. F. A., 1969 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Ghana epidemiology survey, humans, new man-made lake	Paperna, I., 1970 a Volta Lake, Ghana
Schistosoma haematobium, Ghana distribution, clinical picture	Tokarev, Iu. N., 1967 a
S[chistosoma] haematobium problems of importation, recognition	Woodruff, A. W., 1970 a Great Britain
Schistosoma haematobium, India review	Chauhan, B. S., 1962 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Madagascar review	Brygoo, E. R., 1964 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Mozambique	Fraga de Azevedo, J.; Cambournac, F. J. C.; and Pinto, A. R., 1954 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Nigeria incidence, intensity of infection, survey, autopsies	Edington, G. M.; et al., 1970 a Ibadan
Schistosoma haematobium, Nigeria bladder and ureter lesions, pathogenesis, survey	von Lichtenberg, F.; et al. 1971 a, figs. 4,6,7,8 Ibadan
Schistosoma haematobium, Nigeria preschool children	Siegal, F. M., 1968 a Ibadan, Nigeria
Schistosoma haematobium, Nigeria distribution, pathology	World Health Organization, 1969 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Rhodesia field studies, review	Blair, D. M.; and Clarke, V. de V., 1969 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Saudi Arabia	Tarizzo, M. L., 1954 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Senegal epidemiology, clinical aspects	Lariviere, M.; and Diallo, S., 1967 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Somalia serologic studies, survey	Kagan, I. G.; and Cahill, K. M., 1968 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Tanzania 2-year study, urinary	Forsyth, D. M., 1969 a Zanzibar rural community
Schistosoma haematobium, Zambia transmission by snails	Hira, P. R., 1969 a

---

Schistosoma haematobium, Immunity	Bruijning, C. F. A., 1967 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Immunity antigens	Capron, A.; Biguet, J.; Tran Van Ky, P.; and Moschetto, Y., 1969 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Immunity electrophoresis	Capron, A.; Vernes, A.; Biguet, J.; and Tran Van Ky, P., 1967 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Immunity changes during treatment with niridazole	Dodin, A., 1969 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Immunity CIBA 32644, effect on schistosome	Dodin, A.; Ratovondrahety; Moreau, J. P.; and Richaud, J., 1966 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Immunity fluorescent antibody	Gigase, P. L.; van Meirvenne, N.; and Janssens, P. G., 1967 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Immunity homocytotropic reagin-like antibodies, man and animals	Sadun, E.H.; and Gore, R.E., 1970 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Immunity resistance, host, Bulinus (Physopsis) nasutus productus	Sturrock, B. M., 1968 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Immunity resistance or immunity, human	Walker, A. R. P., 1970 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts

Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts Bulinus (Physopsis) abyssinicus	Baruffa, G., 1966 a Giohar (formerly Villabruzzi), Middle Uebi Shebeli, Somalia
Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts irrigation schemes, snail vectors	Bruijning, C. F. A., 1969 a Ethiopia
Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts Bulinus truncatus, distribution and ecology	Chu, K. Y.; Massoud, J.; and Arfaa, F., 1968 a Khuzestan, Iran
Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts enzyme electrophoresis, snails	Coles, G. C., 1970 c
Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts seasonal distribution, cercariae, Bulinus truncatus	El-Gindy, M. S., 1965 a Central Iraq
Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts cercariae emergence, Bulinus globosus	Hira, P. R., [1968 b]
Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts Bulinus africanus Biomphalaria pfeifferi	Hira, P. R., 1969 a Lake Kariba, Zambia
Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts water temperature, pH, and oxygen content, Bulinus globosus tolerance	Hira, P. R., 1969 b

Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts.-- Continued.

Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts — Hoffman, D. O., 1954 a
molluscicides, chemical structure, activity

Schistosoma haematobium strains — Howaldt, H. G.; and Armstrong, F. I., 1969 a
Bulinus truncatus (exper.)
B. (Physopsis) africanus (exper.)

Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts — Ishak, M. M.; et al, 1970 a
Bulinus truncatus, oxygen consumption

Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts — MacDonald, G.; Forsyth, D. M.; Rayski, C.; and Rashid, C., 1968 a
Bayluscide — Zanzibar, Tanzania

Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts — Mamet, J. R., 1968 b
Bulinus cernicus — Ile Maurice

Schistosoma haematobium — Massoud, J., 1967 a
host-parasite relationships, Bulinus truncatus

Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts — Massoud, J.; Chu, K. Y.; and Arfaa, F., 1969 a
Bayluscide — Iran

Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts — Paperna, I., 1968 a
Ghana
susceptibility of Bulinus (Physopsis) globosus and B. truncatus rohlfsi

Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts — Paperna, I., 1969 a
Bulinus truncatus rohlfsi (exper.)

Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts — Prokhorov, A. F., 1969 a
blue vitriol, sodium pentachlorphenate

Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts — Sturrock, B. M., 1967 a
Bulinus (Physopsis) nasutus productus, growth and reproduction

Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts — Wright, C. A., 1966 a
molluscan hosts — Africa

Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts — Xavier, M. de L. S.; Fraga de Azevedo, J.; and Avelino, I., 1968 a
method for laboratory breeding of Bulinus (B.) contortus

Schistosoma haematobium, Intestine — Abdel-Tawab, G. A.; et al., 1967 a
enzyme activity, bladder cancer, ascariasis, pellagra, humans

Schistosoma haematobium, Intestine — Gindrey, J.; Dodin, A.; Courant, J.; and Picquard, B., 1964 a
rectal stricture, human, surgical treatment — Madagascar

Schistosoma haematobium, Intestine — Ramzy, I., 1964 a
human, relationship to pellagra, cancer

Schistosoma haematobium, Intestine — Tomat, E.; and Mussini, M., 1959 a
liver and gall bladder function studies, humans

Schistosoma haematobium, Kidney — Forsyth, D. M.; Bradley, D.J.; and McMahon, J., 1970 a
kidney failure, people — Tanzania

Schistosoma haematobium, Liver — Whittle, H.; et al, 1969 a
Zambezi valley

Schistosoma haematobium, Lung — Fuleihan, F. J. D.; et al, 1969 a
respiratory function

Schistosoma haematobium, Lung — Jawahiry, K. I.; and Karpas, C. M., 1963 a
humans, complicated with schistosomal cystitis, case reports, clinico-pathological review

Schistosoma haematobium, Miracidia — Hira, P. R., [1969 d]
laboratory survival, temperature

Schistosoma haematobium, Miscellaneous animals

Schistosoma haematobium — Abdel Malek, E. T., 1969 b
Bulinus (B.) truncatus (nat. and exper.) — Sudan
human (urine) — "

Schistosoma haematobium — Bersohn, I.; et al., [1965 a]
annual report, monkeys — South Africa

Schistosoma haematobium ? — Cadgil, R. K.; and Shah, S.N., 1954 a
Paludomus obesi — Bombay State

Schistosoma haematobium — Erickson, D. G.; et al., 1971 a, figs. 1-2, 5
Macaca mulatta (exper.)
M. nemestrina "
Cercopithecus sabaeus (exper.)
Tupaia sp. "
Aotus trivirgatus "

Schistosoma haematobium — Gear, J. H. S.; Howaldt, H.; and Armstrong, F. I., [1965 a]
Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis (exper.) — all from South Africa
Saccostomus campestris (exper.)
Tatera brantsi
Aethomys chrysophilus
Arvicanthus niloticus

Schistosoma haematobium, Miscellaneous animals — Jordan, P.; von Lichtenberg, F.; and Goatly, K. D., 1967 a, pls., figs. 4-9, 11
histological studies
Papio anubis (exper.)

Schistosoma haematobium — McMahon, J. E., 1969 b
Papio anubis (exper.) (urine, faeces)

Schistosoma haematobium — Mousa, A. H.; et al., 1967 b
intravenous injection of ova
dogs (exper.) (lung lesions)

Schistosoma haematobium, Miscellaneous animals — Pringle, G., 1963 a
susceptibility
Cricetomys gambianus osgoodi (exper.)
Aethomys chrysophilus voi "
Thamnomys s. surdaster "
Tatera robusta nigricauda "
Pelomys fallax iridescens "

Schistosoma haematobium, Miscellaneous animals — Sadun, E. H.; et al., 1970 a, figs. 9,10,13,15,22,25,27,29
chimpanzee (exper.), studies, evolution of schistosomiasis

Schistosoma haematobium, Miscellaneous animals — Vogel, H., 1967 a
Cercocebus aethiops (exper.)
Pan satyrus (exper.)

Schistosoma haematobium, Miscellaneous animals.-- Continued.

Schistosoma haematobium
host-parasite relationships, Mastomys natalensis
Zahner, H.; and Texdorf, I., 1968 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Morphology

Schistosoma haematobium
oogenetics, fine structure
Ebrahimzadeh, A., 1966 a, fig. IID

Schistosoma haematobium, Morphology
microspines, egg shell
Schnitzer, B.; Sodeman, T.; Sodeman, W.A. (jr.); and Durkee, T., 1971 a, pl. 1, fig. 2; pl. 2, fig. 1

Schistosoma haematobium, Pathology
Blanc, F.; and Nosny, Y., 1967 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Pathology
Elwi, A. M., 1968 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Pathology
baboons, histological studies, various organs
Jordan, P.; von Lichtenberg, F.; and Goatly, K. D., 1967 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Pathology
changes in uterine cervix and endometrium, human
Williams, A. O., 1967 a, figs. 4, 6, 7

Schistosoma haematobium, Rectum
human, case report, rectal localization
Bellanger, G., 1962 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Reproduction
cross pairing with S. mattheei, S. mansoni
Taylor, M.G.; Amin, M.B.A.; and Nelson, G. S., 1969 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Reproductive organs
case reports, female
El-Zeneiny, A. H.; Badawy, S. Z.; and Iskander, S. G., 1968 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Reproductive organs
survey, 300 cadavers, male pelvic organs
Gelfand, M.; et al., 1970 a
Africa

Schistosoma haematobium, Reproductive organs
human uterine cervix, association with cancer, comparison with S. mansoni
Pimenta, R. (filho), 1964 a
Brazil

Schistosoma haematobium, Spleen
Whittle, H.; et al, 1969 a
Zambezi valley

Schistosoma haematobium, Surgical aspects
humans, clinical review
Marks, C., 1966 a
Rhodesia

Schistosoma haematobium, Technique

Schistosoma haematobium
Cebus apella, model experimental host
Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.; Moore, J. A.; and Huang, T. C., 1971 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Technique
immunofluorescence, freezing
Pothier, M. A.; and Xavier, M. L. S., 1969 a

Schistosoma haematobium
detection, natural waters, electric current
Raybould, J. N., 1963 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
Dipterex, evaluation
Abdallah, A.; et al., 1965 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
Ciba 32644-Ba (Ambilhar), urinary and intestinal bilharziasis
Abdallah, A.; et al., 1966 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
niridazole, clinical evaluation
Abdallah, A.; and Saif, M., 1969 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
oral dehydroemetine, urinary and intestinal
Abdallah, A.; Saif, M.; Aly, I. M.; and Badran, A. M., 1968 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
tartar emetic, effect on tryptophan metabolism, human
Abdel-Daim, M. H.; El-Sewedy, S. M.; Kelada, F. S.; and Abdel-Tawab, G. A., 1969 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
CIBA 32644-Ba, mass treatment trials
Arfaa, F.; Farahmandian, I.; and Bijan, H., 1966 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
diathermy, tartar emetic, Lucathone
Asfoury, Z. M., 1969 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
tartar emetic
Ata, A.-H. A.; and Mousa, A. H., 1961 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
Amphotalide, humans
Avramov, L.; and Boukenem, S., 1964 b
Africa

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
Astiban, hospital patients
Awkati, A., 1969 a
Iraq

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
lucanthone HCl combined with meclizine HCl, side effects
Bassaly, M.; El-Borolossy, A. W.; and Mousa, A. H., 1961a

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
antimony tartrate, niridazole, humans, in combination with treatment of urinary salmonella carriers
Bassily, S.; et al., 1970 b

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
sodium antimony dimercaptosuccinate and niridazole, evaluation by Bell's quantitative egg-count technique
Bassily, S.; Wissa, J.; Farid, Z.; and Kent, D. C., 1968 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
patients, ambilhar, antiomaline, phuadine
Bespîatov, V. F., 1969 a
vicinity of Bamako

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
CIBA 32644-Ba
Blair, D. M.; and Clarke, V. de V., 1966 a
Rhodesia

S[chistosoma] haematobium, Treatment
review
Bouvry, M., 1965 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
niridazole, dosage
Clarke, V. de V.; and Blair, D. M., 1969 a
Rhodesia

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
CIBA 32644-Ba
da Cruz Ferreira, F. S.; and Pinto, P. M., 1966 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
niridazole, neuropsychiatric effects, E.E.G. changes, human
Davidson, J. C., 1969 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
CIBA 32644-Ba
Davis, A., 1966 b

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
CIBA 32644-Ba, duration of protection
Dodin, A., 1966 b

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment CIBA 32644-Ba	Dodin, A.; et al., 1966 a
S[chistosoma] haematobium, Treatment CIBA 32644, humans	Dodin, A.; Moreau, J. P.; and Ratovondrahety, 1966 b Madagascar
Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment CIBA 32644-Ba, effect on immunity	Dodin, A.; Ratovondrahety; Moreau, J. P.; and Richaud, J., 1966 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment humans, CIBA 32644-Ba, possible haemolysis	Doyen, A.; Léonard, J.; Mbendi, S.; and Sonnet, J., 1967 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment CIBA 32644-Ba	Ducasse, B., 1966 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment metabolism of niridazole, mammals and man	Faigle, J. W.; and Keberle, H, 1969 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment sodium antimony tartrate	Farid, Z.; et al, 1968 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment niridazole, human, urinary	Farid, Z.; et al, 1970 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment niridazole, risks versus benefits	Fontanilles, F., 1969 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment CIBA 32644-Ba	Franco, A. L. T., 1966 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment Dipterex, evaluation	Galal, E. E.; El Shinawy, A. M.; and Faik, S., 1965 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment Furoxone and Furamide	Girgis, N. I.; and McConnell, E., 1966 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment sulphaemoglobinuria, stibophen	Halawani, A. E.; Shaker, M.H.; Abdallah, A.; and Saif, M., 1956 a
S[chistosoma] haematobium, Treatment Astiban, human	Hamad, B., 1969 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment niridazole, myocardial effects, man and rats (exper.)	Hatt, P. Y.; Swynghedauw, B.; and Hayat, J. C., 1969 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment niridazole, humans, physiology, side effects	Janssens, P. G.; et al., 1967 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment ambilhar	Jordan, P., 1966 b
Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment stibocaptate, human	Jordan, P., 1968 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment factors affecting results	Jordan, P., 1969 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment niridazole, humans	Kanani, S. R.; Knight, R.; and Woodruff, A. W., 1970 a Britain
Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment extracorporeal filtration	Kean, B. H.; and Goldsmith, E. I., 1969 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment CIBA 32644-Ba	Larivière, M.; Camerlynck, P.; and Rey, M., 1966 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment lucanthone hydrochloride, ineffective niridazole	Lucas, A. O., 1969 a Ibadan, Nigeria
Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment review	Luminari, M., 1963 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment niridazole; metriphonate; stibocaptate; lucanthone hydrochloride, children	MacDonald, G.; Forsyth, D.M.; Rayski, C.; and Rashid, C., 1968 a Zanzibar, Tanzania
Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment lucanthone hydrochloride, human	McMahon, J. E., 1970 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment detached worms and ova carried to lung through blood stream	Mousa, A. H.; El-Garem, A. A.; Abdel-Wahab, M. F.; and El-Hawy, A., 1967 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment CIBA 32644-Ba, spermatogenesis, man	Prates, M. D.; and Franco, A. L. T., 1966 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment Ambilhar	Rifaat, M. A.; et al, 1969 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment vesical schistosomiasis, Ambilhar	Ruas, A., 1969 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment CIBA 32644-Ba, secondary effects, 1000 cases	Ruas, A.; and Franco, A. L. T., 1966 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment 1-p-aminophenoxy-5-phthalimidopentane, red cell life span	Saif, M.; Abdallah, A.; and Sabet, S., 1967 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment trichlorophenol piperazine, humans, ineffective	Salem, H. H.; et al., 1965 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment Ambilhar	Salem, H. H.; Hayaty, Z. G.; Awaness, A. M.; and Al-Allaf, G., 1969 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment niridazole, efficacy	Sankalé, M.; et al, 1969 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment human, ambilhar	Shabel'nik, V. I.; and Chechugo, I. S., 1970 a Gera Prefecture, Tchad
Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment Astiban, niridazole, mass treatment	el Sherif, A.-F., 1969 a Damanhour, Egypt
Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment circumoval precipitin test, bilharziasis, evaluation of cure	Shoeb, S. M.; et al., 1967 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment review, humans	Shookhoff, H. B., 1965 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment humans, nitrothiamidazole, antimony dimercaptosuccinate, comparison of toxicity	Spitaels, J. M.; Bounameaux, Y.; and Parkinson-Boné, L., 1967 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment nilodine trivalent antimony compounds	Tokarev, Iù. N., 1967 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment comparative value of schistosomicides	Woodruff, A. W., 1969 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment niridazole	World Health Organization, 1969 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Urinary tract

Schistosoma haematobium, Urinary tract pseudo-elephantiasis of penis human (urine)	Abd-Rabbo, H.; and Montasir, M. M., 1968 a Alexandria, Egypt
Schistosoma haematobium urinary amino acid loss, pre- and posttreatment	Basmy, K.; Mahran, Y.; Shoeb, S. M.; and El-Zawahry, M. R., 1968 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Urinary tract relationship to urinary salmonella carriers, humans, combined treatment	Bassily, S.; et al., 1970 b Egypt
Schistosoma haematobium, Urinary tract surgical indications, humans, case reports	Chatelain, C.; Lassau, P.; and Kuss, R., 1969 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Urinary tract diagnosis, imported cases	Deschiens, R. E. A., 1963 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Urinary tract 2-year study	Forsyth, D. M., 1969 a Zanzibar, Tanzania
Schistosoma haematobium, Urinary tract humans, unsuccessful extracorporeal hemofiltration	Goldsmith, E. I.; and Kean, B. H., 1969 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Urinary tract distribution of eggs	Gove, R. B., 1970 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Urinary tract distribution, eggs	Gove, R. B., 1970 b
Schistosoma haematobium, Urinary tract lesions	Lucas, A. O.; Akpom, C. A.; Cockshott, W. P.; and Bohrer, S. P., 1969 a
Schistosoma haematobium, Urinary tract complications, school children	MacDonald, G.; and Forsyth, D. M., 1968 a Zanzibar
Schistosoma haematobium, Urinary tract stibocaptate, urinary complications, school children	MacDonald, G.; Forsyth, D. M.; and Rashid, C., 1968 a Zanzibar
Schistosoma haematobium, Urinary tract human, leucocyte excretion pattern	Montasir, M. M.; and Abd-Rabbo, H., 1968 a Egypt
Schistosoma haematobium, Urinary tract urogenital lesions, baboons (exper.)	Webbe, G.; Nelson, G. S.; James, C.; and Furse, H., 1970 a

---

Schistosoma haematobium var intercalatum probably same as S. curassoni	Blanc, F.; and Nosny, Y., 1967 a
Schistosoma hippopotami Thurston, 1963 Hippopotamus a. amphibius (hepatic portal vessels)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Schistosoma hippopotami Thurston, 1963 Hippopotamus amphibius (blood)	McCully, R.M.; van Niekerk, J. W.; and Kruger, S.P., 1967 a, pl. 4, fig. 34; pl 7, figs. 59-60, 62; pl. 8, 68-69, 71, 73; pl. 10, figs. 87-91; pl. 11, fig. 98; pl. 12, fig. 108-109 Kruger National Park, South Africa
Schistosoma incognitum Chandler, 1926 review	Chauhan, B. S., 1962 a India
Schistosoma incognitum guinea-pig (exper.) [Cavia porcellus] rabbit (exper.) [Leporidae] dog [Canis familiaris] white rats	Muralidharam, S. R. G.; and Anantaraman, M., 1966 a Madras and Andhra Pradesh, India
Schistosoma incognitum stray dogs	Sahai, B. N., 1969 a Bareilly, Uttar Pradesh, India
Schistosoma incognitum cirrhosis in pigs	Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Dubey, J. P., 1969 a Jabalpur, M. P.
Schistosoma indicum Montgomery, 1906 review	Chauhan, B. S., 1962 a India
Schistosoma indicum Montgomery, 1906	Demidov, N. V., 1968 d
Schistosoma indicum sheep (liver)	Sali, V. B.; and Dubey, J. P., 1969 a Jabalpur
Schistosoma (?) indicum Elephas maximus indicus	Satyanarayanacharyulu, N.; Rao, T. S.; and Christopher, K. J., 1969 a, fig. 1 Tirupati, India
Schistosoma intercalatum history, diagnosis, clinical aspects human	Becquet, R., 1967 a Bangui (République Centre Africaine)
Schistosoma intercalatum human (intestine)	Becquet, R.; and Saout, J., 1969 a Haute-Volta
Schistosoma intercalatum fluorescence, diagnosis	Coudert, J.; et al, 1968 a
Schistosoma intercalatum human Bulinus (Pyrgophysa) forskalii	Delas, A.; Deschiens, R. E. A.; Ngalle-Edimo, S.; and Poirier, A., 1968 a all from Cameroun
Schistosoma intercalatum Pyrogophysa forskalii	Deschiens, R. E. A., 1967 a Gabon, Congo Kinshasa, Africa
Schistosoma intercalatum Fisher, 1934 Bulinus forskalii (exper.) hamster (exper.) souris blanche (exper.)	Deschiens, R.E.A., 1970 a
Schistosoma intercalatum human Bulinus (Pyrgophysa) forskali	Deschiens, R. E. A.; and Delas, A., 1968 a Congo Brazzaville, Congo Kinshasa and Gavon Cameroun

Schistosoma intercalatum Fischer, 1934 stool examination, vector control, migrant worker as carrier	Deschiens, R. E. A.; Delas, A.; Ngalle-Edimo, S.; and Poirier, A., 1969 a République fédérale du Cameroun
Schistosoma intercalatum humains Pyrgophysa forskalii	Deschiens, R.E.A.; Delas, A.; Poirier, A.; and Ngalle Edimo, S., 1968 a Cameroun
Schistosoma intercalatum niridazole, humans, physiology, side effects	Janssens, P. G.; et al., 1967 a
Schistosoma intercalatum ambilhar, humans	Mbarga, J. R.; and Ngalle-Edimo, S., 1969 a Cameroun
Schistosoma intercalatum epidemiology, diagnosis, human	Poirier, A., 1969 a Cameroun
Schistosoma intercalatum Bulinus forskalii	World Health Organization, 1969 a Gabon
Schistosoma japonicum	Demidov, N. V., 1968 d
Schistosoma japonicum review, introduction of colloquium	Fain, A., 1967 m
Schistosoma japonica, Biochemistry histochemistry	Schumacher, H. H., 1967 a
Schistosoma japonicum, Biochemistry alkaline and acid phosphatase, cercariae	Sodeman, W. A. (jr.); Berry, E. G.; and Fors, M. B., 1968 a, fig. 5
Schistosom[a] japonica, Brain humans, liver, high incidence of neurological involvement	Okinaka, S.; et al., 1962 a

Schistosoma japonicum, Clinical aspects

Schistosoma japonicum, Clinical aspects	Bouvry, M., 1964 a
Schistosoma japonica clinical aspects	Stransky, E.; and Cillan, L. R., 1960 a

---

Schistosoma japonicum, Complications cor pulmonale, relationship	Ostrea, E. M. (jr.); and Marcelo, F. B. (jr.), 1965 a
Schistosoma japonicum, Control laboratory rearing, Oncomelania hupensis nosophora	Davis, G. M.; and Iwamoto, Y., 1969 a
Schistosoma japonicum, Control molluscicides, chemical structure, activity	Hoffman, D. O., 1954 a
Schistosoma japonicum, Control	Jordan, P., 1970 a St. Lucia
Schistosoma japonicum, Diagnosis stool examination technique	Blas, B. L., 1970 a
S[chistosoma] japonicum, Diagnosis review	Bouvry, M., 1965 a
Schistosoma japonica, Diagnosis circumoval-precipitin test	Cabrera, B. D.; Garcia, E. G.; and Silan, R. B., 1968 a
Schistosoma japonica, Diagnosis circumoval precipitin test	Lewert, R. M.; and Yogore, M. M. G. (jr.), 1969 a
Schistosoma japonicum, Diagnosis antigen purification, skin test	Sawada, T.; et al., 1968 a
Schistosoma japonicum, Diagnosis complement fixation test, hemagglutination test	Sawada, T.; Takei, K.; Sato, S.; and Matsuyama, S., 1969 b
Schistosoma japonica, Diagnosis circumoval precipitin test	Yogore, M. G. (jr.); Lewert, R. M.; and Silan, R. B., 1968 a
Schistosoma japonicum, Eggs oviposition, aberrant shell structures, tissues of humans	Kelley, D. H.; and von Lichtenberg, F., 1970 a
Schistosoma japonicum, Eggs granuloma formation around eggs, mice	Warren, K. S.; and Domingo, E. O., 1970 a, fig. 2(bottom), fig. 3(right)

Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity

Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity intradermal reaction, peptide antigen	Akusawa, M.; and Tsuchiya, S., 1965 a
Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity	Bruijning, C. F. A., 1967 a
Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity antigens	Capron, A.; Biguet, J.; Tran Van Ky, P.; and Moschetto, Y., 1969 a
Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity electrophoresis	Capron, A.; Vernes, A.; Biguet, J.; and Tran Van Ky, P., 1967 a
Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity Macaca mulatta, acquired resistance, unisexual cercariae	Hsü, S. Y. L., 1969 a
Schistosoma japonicum chimpanzee, resistance to challenge infection	Hsü, S. Y. L.; and Hsü, H. F., 1968 b
Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity X-irradiation, rhesus monkeys	Hsü, S. Y. L.; and Hsü, H. F., 1969 a
Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity X-radiated cercariae, rhesus monkeys	Hsü, S. Y. L.; Hsü, H. F.; and Osborne, J. W., 1969 a
Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity monkey, X-irradiated cercariae	Hsü, S. Y. L.; Lust, G. L.; and Hsü, H. F., 1971 a
Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity autoimmunity	Kurata, M., 1966 a
Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity antigen purification, skin test	Sawada, T.; et al., 1968 a
Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity antigens from adult worms, complement fixation and hemagglutination tests	Sawada, T.; Takei, K.; Sato, S.; and Matsuyama, S., 1969 a
Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity extract, testing specificity of Fasciola hepatica antigen	Tailliez, R.; and Korach, S., 1970 b

Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity immunoelectrophoretic studies, men, resistance to superinfection	Yogore, M. G. (jr.); Lewert, R. M.; and Santos, A. T., 1971 a Philippines

Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts

Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts X-ray, Oncomelania formosana, sterility, mortality	Chi, L. W.; and Boeller, F., 1968 a
Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts Oncomelania hybrid snails, susceptibility	Chi, L. W.; Wagner, E. D.; and Wold, N., 1971 a
Schistosoma japonicum Oncomelania hupensis chiui (exper.)	Chiu, J. K., 1967 a
Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts Oncomelania hupensis nosophora, foot proteins, electrophoretic separation	Davis, G. M.; and Takada, T., 1969 a
Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts molluscicides, chemical structure, activity	Hoffman, D. O., 1954 a
Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts Oncomelania formosana, races	Hsü, H. F.; and Hsü, S. Y. L., 1967 a Taiwan, China

Schistosoma japonicum, Miscellaneous animals

Schistosoma japonicum, Miscellaneous hosts (Changhua strain) Macaca cyclopis (liver)	Hsü, S.Y.L.; et al., 1970 a, figs. 1-8
Schistosoma japonicum Mastomys natalensis (exper.)	Lämmler, G.; Zahner, H.; and Texdorf, I., 1968 a
Schistosoma japonicum, Miscellaneous animals hepatic fibrosis, rabbits, pathogenesis	Scorza, C.; and Scorza B., J. V., 1967 a
Schistosoma japonicum infection rate Oncomelania nosophora mice voles	Shiraishi, S.; Kifune, T.; Takao, Y.; and Okabe, K., 1966 a all from Chikugo river-bed
Schistosoma japonicum host-parasite relationships, Mastomys natalensis	Zahner, H.; and Texdorf, I., 1968 a

Schistosoma japonicum, Morphology

Schistosoma japonicum oogenetics, fine structure	Ebrahimzadeh, A., 1966 a, fig. IID
Schistosoma japonicum, Morphology microspines, egg shell	Schnitzer, B.; Sodeman, T.; Sodeman, W.A. (jr.); and Durkee, T., 1971 a, pl. 1, fig. 1

Schistosoma japonicum, Pathology	Blanc, F.; and Nosny, Y., 1967 a
Schistosoma japonicum, Pathology egg lesions, rhesus monkeys and chimpanzees	Hsü, H. F.; Davis, J. R.; and Hsü, S. Y. L., 1969 a
Schistosoma japonicum, Pathology hepatic fibrosis, rabbits, pathogenesis	Scorza, C.; and Scorza B., J. V., 1967 a
Schistosoma japonicum, Strains review, strain complex	Hsü, S. Y. L.; and Hsü, H. F., 1968 a Taiwan, China
Schistosoma japonicum, Technique improved technique for quantitative determination of eggs in stools	Santos, A. T.; Blas, B. L.; and Portillo, G., 1968 a
S[chistosoma] japonicum, Treatment review	Bouvry, M., 1965 a
Schistosoma japonicum, Treatment niridazole, risks versus benefits	Fontanilles, F., 1969 a
Schistosoma japonicum, Treatment factors affecting results	Jordan, P., 1969 a
Schistosom[a] japonica, Treatment CIBA 32644-Ba	Liboro, O. L.; Pineda, F. M.; and Yogore, M. G. (jr.), 1966 a
Schistosoma japonicum, Treatment review	Luminari, M., 1963 a
Schistosom[a] japonica, Treatment CIBA 32644-Ba	Pesigan, T. P.; Banzon, T. C.; and Zabala, R. G., 1966 a
Schistosoma japonicum, Treatment CIBA 32644-Ba, albino mice	Sadun, E. H.; Bruce, J. I.; Moose, J. W.; and McMullen, D. B., 1966 a
Schistosoma japonicum, Treatment review, humans	Shookhoff, H. B., 1965 a
Schistosoma japonicum, Treatment niridazole, monkeys, mice	Streibel, H.P., 1969 a
Schistosoma japonicum, Treatment CIBA 32644-Ba, mode of action	Striebel, H. P.; and Kradolfer, F., 1966 a
Schistosoma japonicum, Treatment comparative value of schistosomicides	Woodruff, A. W., 1969 a
Schistosoma japonicum, Treatment CIBA 32644-Ba, nitrothiazole derivative	Yokogawa, M.; et al., 1966 a
Schistosoma japonica, Treatment niridazole	Yokogawa, M.; et al, 1969 b
Schistosoma japonicum, Treatment CIBA 32644-Ba, mice	Yokogawa, M.; Yoshimura, H.; Sano, M., 1966 a
Schistosoma mansoni intensity of infection, man and experimental animals	Cheever, A. W., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni review, introduction of colloquium	Fain, A., 1967 m
Schistosoma mansoni urinary tract, leucocyte excretion	Montasir, M. M.; and Abd-Rabbo, H., 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni bacterial invasion by Klebsiella pneumoniae	Ottens, H.; and Dickerson, G., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni cross-pairing with S. mattheei, S. haematobium	Taylor, M. G.; Amin, M. B. A.; and Nelson, G. S., 1969 a

Schistosoma mansoni males cross-breeding with S. mattheei females, maturation, egg production	Taylor, M. G.; Nelson, G. S.; and Amin, M. B. A., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Anemia patients	Alvariz, F. G.; and de Freitas, O. N., 1966 a Rio de Janeiro
Schistosoma mansoni, Anemia mice (exper.)	Saeed, A. A. G., 1970 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Appendix incidence, ova infiltration	Mynors, J. M., 1970 a Rhodesia

Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry

Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry occurrence and levels of 5-hydroxytryptamine	Bennett, J.; Bueding, E.; Timms, A. R.; and Engstrom, R. G., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry nonspecific acid phosphatase, N-acetyl glucosaminidase, esophageal gland cells, gastrodermis	Bogitsh, B. J.; and Shannon, W. A. (jr.), 1971 a, figs. 1-10
Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry cercariae, respiration, endogenous and exogenous glucose	Bruce, J. I.; Ruff, M. D.; and Hasegawa, H., 1971 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry larval metabolism, glycogen content, glucose utilization, exogenous substrates	Bruce, J. I.; Weiss, E.; Stirewalt, M. A.; and Lincicome, D. R., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry niridazole, monkey, muscle glycogen levels	Bueding, E.; et al., 1970 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry pyruvate kinase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity	Bueding, E.; and Saz, H. J., 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry comparison of isoenzymes, S. haematobium	Coles, G. C., 1970 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry adult oxygen uptake, snail "metabolic hormone"	Coles, G. C., 1970 b
Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes, variations	Coles, G. C., 1971 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry adults, cercariae, electrophoretic isoenzyme patterns	Conde-del Pino, E.; Annexy-Martínez, A. M.; Pérez-Vilar, M.; and Cintrón-Rivera, A.A., 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry Forssman antigen presence, resistance to infection, mice	Cox, K. B.; and Oliver-González, J., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity	Dodin, A.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Richaud, J., 1966 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry acetylcholinesterase, modified thiocholine technique	Douglas, L. T., 1966 a, figs. 1-2
Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry estimating acetylcholinesterase activity, thiocholine technique	Douglas, L. T., 1966 b, figs. 2-3

Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry.— Continued.

Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry nucleoprotein cytochemistry	El-Fiky, S. M.; and Bolous, M. N., 1967 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry esterase activity, histochemical localization	Fripp, P. J., 1967 c
Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry chemical attraction, cercariae	Hubbard, J. R.; and Macinnis, A. J., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni monosaccharides absorption	Isseroff, H.; and Bontá, C., 1970 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry cercarial, schistosomula surfaces	Kusel, J. R., 1970 c
Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry carbohydrate metabolism, Ambilhar and Astiban effects	Magzoub, M.; Fletcher, K. A.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry glycolytic activities, effect of Ambilhar and Astiban	Magzoub, M.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1969 a, pl. 23, figs. 1-2
S[chistosoma] mansoni, Biochemistry serum levels of glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic pyruvic transaminases	Mayrink, W.; and Neves, J., 1965 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry serum enzyme levels	Mohran, Y; et al, 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry monoamine oxidase activity	Nimmo-Smith, R. H.; and Raison, C. G., 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry histochemical study, vitellogen formation	Piva, N.; and de Carneri, I., 1961 b
Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry pigments, liver, mice	Ramadan, M. A.-E.; and Michael, A. I., 1969 a, figs. 2-3
Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry proline metabolism, radiation	Senft, A. W., 1968 a, figs. 1-2
Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry lipid fractions	Smith, T. M.; and Brooks, T. J. (jr.), 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry cholesterol metabolism	Smith, T. M.; Brooks, T. J. (jr.); and Lockard, V. G., 1970 a, fig. 1
Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase activity in vitro	Smith, T. M.; and Brown, J. N., 1970 a
Schistosoma mansoni role of lipids in host reaction, eggs	Smith, T. M.; von Lichtenberg, F.; and Doughty, B. L., 1970 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry comparison of methods of prepared extracts of protein composition, cercariae	Sodeman, W. A. (jr.), 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry alkaline and acid phosphatase, cercariae	Sodeman, W. A. (jr.); Berry, E. G.; and Fors, M. B., 1968 a, figs. 1-2, 6

Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry.— Continued.

Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry eggs	Toro-Goyco, E.; and Rosas del Valle, M., 1970 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Blood pathogenesis of eosinophilia	Dodin, A.; Ratovondrahety; and Moreau, J. P., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Blood blood volume changes, hepatosplenomegaly, associated with ancylostomiasis	Saif, M., 1968 b
Schistosoma mansoni, Cancer granuloma formation	Boros, D. L.; and Warren, K. S., 1970 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Case reports

Schistosoma mansoni, Case reports	Aly, J.; Campos, R.; and Amato Neto, V., 1967 a Itaquera, S. Paulo
Schistosoma mansoni, Case reports 10 boys swimming in Turabo River contaminated with raw sewage and Biomphalaria glabrata	Clark, W. D.; Cox, P. M.; Ratner, L. H.; and Correa-Coronas, R., 1970 a Caguas, Puerto Rico
Schistosoma mansoni, Case reports humans (bowel)	Francis, T. I.; and Wright, S. G., 1971 a Nigeria
Schistosoma mansoni, Case reports human (rectal biopsy)	Gelfand, M., 1970 a Rhodesia
Schistosoma mansoni, Case reports 36 cases, female genital tract, literature review	Nestor, P., 1962 a, figs. 1-65 Sergipe, Brazil
Schistosom[a] mansoni intercurrent with salmonellosis, boy, case report	Neves, J. G.; Raso, P.; and Marinho, R. P., 1971 a Brazil
Schistosoma mansoni, Case reports 19-year old Puerto Rican male, eye, possible direct infection, contaminated water	Newton, J. C.; Kanchanaranya, C.; and Previte, L. R. (jr.), 1968 a, figs. 1-7 New York
Schistosoma mansoni, Case reports abdominal	Razafindranovona, 1965 a Madagascar
Schistosoma mansoni, Case reports cardiopulmonary, clinical review	Rodriguez, H. F.; Fernandez-Durán, A.; García-Moliner, L.; and Rivera, E., 1963 a, fig. 7
Schistosoma mansoni, Case reports review	Salas C., J., 1963 a, pl. figs. 3,4,5,7,8 Venezuela, living in Costa Rica

Schistosoma mansoni, Cercaria

Schistosoma mansoni, Cercaria respiration, endogenous and exogenous glucose	Bruce, J. I.; Ruff, M. D.; and Hasegawa, H., 1971 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Cercaria electron microscopic study	Hockley, D. J., 1968 b, figs. 1-6
Schistosoma mansoni cercariae and schistosomula surfaces, effect of various reagents	Kusel, J. R., 1971 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Cercaria.— Continued.

Schistosoma mansoni, Cercaria output, Biomphalaria sudanica	McClelland, W.F.J., 1967 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Cercaria effects of extracts on HeLa cells	Otero, J. G., 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Cercaria ^{14}C distribution, loss during penetration and early infection	Para, B. J.; Lewert, R. M.; and Özcel, M. A., 1970 a
Schistosoma mansoni cercarial shedding pattern	Pitchford, R. J.; Meyling, A. H.; Meyling, J.; and Du Toit, J. F., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Cercaria penetration, maturation, mice	Stirewalt, M.A.; and Fregeau, W. A., 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Cercaria penetration, schistosomule collection, in vitro	Stirewalt, M. A.; and Uy, A., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Children survey, school children	Vinha, C., 1968 a Rio Grande do Norte
Schistosoma mansoni, Children survey, Bantu schoolchild population	Walker, A. R. P.; Walker, B. F.; and Richardson, B. D., 1970 a Eastern Transvaal
Schistosoma mansoni, Clinical aspects	Bouvry, M., 1964 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Clinical aspects human	Fiévez, C., 1967 b
Schistosoma mansoni, Clinical aspects acute and chronic forms, human	García-Palmieri, M. R.; and Marcial-Rojas, R. A., 1962 a, figs. 1-3, 10 Puerto Rico
Schistosoma mansoni, Clinical aspects 112 cases, clinical evolution, 10 years, Minas Gerais	Katz, N.; and Brener, Z., 1966 a
[Schistosoma mansoni], Clinical aspects human, clinical cases	Mach, R. S., 1964 a, figs. 1-4 Venezuela, Laos, Saoudi Arabia
Schistosoma mansoni, Complications follicular lymphoma, humans, hepatosplenic schistosomiasis	Andrade, Z. A.; and Abreu, W. N., 1971 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Complications diabetes mellitus	Bibawi, E., 1970 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Complications schistosomiasis, human, uterine wall, and squamous cell carcinoma of cervix	Chaves, E., 1966 b, fig. 7
Schistosom[a] mansoni, Complications vagina, uterine hemorrhage, humans	Chaves, E.; and Mendonca, D., 1962 a, figs. 1-2 Brazil
Schistosoma mansoni, Complications asthma, worms and protozoa	da Costa, P. D., 1963 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Complications toxemia	Karz, N.; and Bittencourt, D., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Complications.-- Continued.

Schistosoma mansoni, Com- Nestor, P., 1962 a, figs. 1-
plications 65
36 cases, female genital Sergipe, Brazil
organs, frequent association with other pelvic pathology

Schistosom[a] mansoni, Piva, N.; and Freire, F. F.,
Complications 1960 a, figs. 4, 5, 6, 9
adenocarcinoma, large Brazil
intestine, case report

Schistosom[a] mansoni, Com- Poticha, S.M.; and Beal, J.M.,
plications 1966 a
human, complicated by Puerto Rico (living in
portal hypertension, sur- Chicago)
gical management

Schistosoma mansoni, Con- Ayad, N.; et al, 1970 a
trol
biological control, Helisoma duryi competitive
ability against Bulinus truncatus

Schistosoma mansoni, Con- Butler, J. M. (jr.); Ruiz-
trol Tiben, E.; and Ferguson, F.
detection of cercariae F., 1971 a
shed by Biomphalaria glabrata

Schistosoma mansoni, Con- Carvalho Luz, F. F., 1969 a
trol
extracorporeal filtration, portal blood

Schistosoma mansoni, Con- Ferguson, F. F.; Palmer, J.
trol R.; and Jobin, W. R., 1968 a
Fuadin, Vieques Island
control of snails, pilot project

Schistosoma mansoni, Control Gillet, J.; and de Dobbeleer,
molluscicides G., 1967 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Control Hoffman, D. O., 1954 a
molluscicides, chemical structure, activity

Schistosoma mansoni, Con- Jobin, W. R.; and Berriós-
trol Durán, L. A., 1970 a
Marisa cornuarietis used to control Biomphalaria glabrata
Puerto Rico

Schistosoma mansoni, Con- Jobin, W. R.; Ferguson, F.F.;
trol and Palmer, J. R., 1970 a
Biomphalaria glabrata Puerto Rico: Guayama and
control Arroyo

Schistosoma mansoni, Con- Jordan, P., 1970 a
trol St. Lucia

Schistosoma mansoni, Con- Knight, W. B.; Ritchie, L.
trol S.; Liard, F.; and Chiriboga,
Lebistes reticulatus as J., 1970 a
predator

[Schistosoma] mansoni, Con- Palmer, J. R., 1967 a, figs.
trol Puerto Rico

Schistosoma mansoni, Con- Shiff, C. J., 1968 a
trol
Bulinus globosus, resistant to infection in moderately
fast-flowing water without near turbulence

Schistosoma mansoni, Cowper, S. G., 1969 a
Culture
continuous-flow apparatus

Schistosoma mansoni, Culture Cowper, S. G.; and Griffiths,
in vitro maintenance, A., 1969 a
continuous flow apparatus

Schistosoma mansoni, Culture.-- Continued.

Schistosoma mansoni, Cul- Muftic, M., 1969 a
ture
metamorphosis, miracidia into cercariae, in vitro

Schistosoma mansoni, Diag- Amato Neto, V.; Campos, R.;
nosis and Ferreira, C. S., 1966 a,
human figs. 36, 37

Schistosoma mansoni, Diag- Becquet, R., 1964 b
nosis
rectal biopsy, Ziehl-methyl green stain, humans

Schistosoma mansoni, Diag- Bell, D. R., 1969 a
nosis
clinical trials

S[chistosoma] mansoni, Bouvry, M., 1965 a
Diagnosis
review

Schistosoma mansoni, Diag- Bruijning, C. F. A., 1968 b
nosis
circumoval precipitation test

Schistosoma mansoni, Diag- Bruijning, C. F. A., 1968 f
nosis
fluorescent antibody test

Schistosoma mansoni, Diag- Castro, L. de P.; and Renato,
nosis D., 1968 a, fig.
per-oral jejunal biopsy

S[chistosoma] mansoni, Di- Chaia, G.; et al, 1968 a
agnosis
fecal examination, quantitative methods

Schistosoma mansoni, Diag- Cheever, A. W., 1968 a
nosis
autopsy, eggs in tissues, feces

Schistosoma mansoni, Diag- Coudert, J.; et al, 1968 a
nosis
fluorescence

Schistosoma mansoni, Diag- da Cunha, A. S., 1962 a, figs.
nosis 1, 2-3
rectal scraping compared with biopsy

Schistosoma mansoni, Diag- da Cunha, M.A.R.; et al,
nosis 1969 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Diag- Davies, A. M.; and Eliakim,
nosis M., 1954 b
immunity, complement fixation

Schistosoma mansoni, Diag- Deschiens, R. E. A., 1963 a
nosis
urinary tract, imported cases

Schistosoma mansoni, Diag- Ferreira, L. F.; et al, 1966 a
nosis
comparison of fecal examination and rectal and liver
biopsies

Schistosoma mansoni, Diag- Gould, S. E.; Hinerman, D. L.;
nosis Batsakis, J. G.; and Beamer,
intestinal lesions P. R., 1964 a, figs. 5-8

Schistosoma mansoni, Diag- Hoshino, S.; Camargo, M. E.;
nosis and da Silva, L. C., 1970 a
hemagglutination test, formalin-treated human erythro-
cytes

Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis.-- Continued.

Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis review diagnostic procedures, survey, 103 Puerto Rican males living in United States	Kagan, I. G.; Rairigh, D.W.; and Kaiser, R. L., 1962 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis fecal examination, evaluation	Katz, N.; and Chaia, G., 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis review	Lariviere, M.; Picot, H.; and Diallo, S., 1967 a Africa
Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis differentiating from other species, serology, biopsy	Lariviere, M.; Picot, H.; and Diallo, S., 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis human, serodiagnosis, immunoelectroadsorption	Mathot, C.; and Rothen, A., 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis antibody patterns, children Ethiopia	Mellbin, T.; and Vahlquist, B., 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis sedimentation method of fecal exam. recommended	de Moraes, R. G., 1964 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis cutaneous reaction, egg antigens	Pellegrino, J.; and Pompeu Memoria, J. M., 1960 d
Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis intradermal test, delayed cutaneous response	Pellegrino, J.; and Pompeu Memoria, J. M., 1960 e
S[chistosoma] mansoni, Diagnosis intradermal test, response after specific therapy	Pellegrino, J.; and Pompeu Memoria, J. M., 1960 f
Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis immunofluroescence technique	Pothier, M. A.; and Xavier, M. L. S., 1969 a
Schistosom[a] mansoni, Diagnosis statistical review, 2,025 observations of clinical symptoms	Rabello Leite, A., 1960 a Brazil
Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis fluorescent antibody technique validity	Rifaat, M. A.; et al, 1969 b
Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis fluorescent antibody	Rifaat, M. A.; Ismail, I. M.; and El-Mahallawi, M. N., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis fluorescent antibody tests, 6 antigens, sensitivity, specificity	Sadun, E.H.; and Gore, R.W., 1967 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis urine precipitin test	Shoeb, S. M.; et al., 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis evaluation, diagnostic methods, hepatosplenomegalic cases	Shoeb, S. M.; Basmy, K.; and Habib, M. A., 1966 d
Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis hepatosplenomegaly, value of more than one method	Shoeb, S. M.; Basmy, K.; and Habib, M. A., 1967 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis.-- Continued.

Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis electrophoresis, saline extracts	Sodeman, W. A. (jr.), 1967 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis fluorescent antibody technique, conjugate antigen relationships	Sulzer, A. J.; and Kagan, I. G., 1967 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis intradermal test	Velimirovic, V.; Sadek, F.; Samaan, S. A.; and Iarotskii, L. S., 1969 a near Alexandria, U. A. R.
Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis immunoelectroadsorption test, lack of specificity	Williams, J. S.; Stechschulte, D. J.; and Sadun, E. H., 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis	World Health Organization, 1969 a Brazil

---

Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs comparison, granulomata formation around eggs, mouse, guinea pig, rat, hamster	Akpom, C. A.; Abdel-Wahab, M. F.; and Warren, K. S., 1970 a, fig. 2
Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs abnormal egg	Bruijning, C. F. A., 1968 a, figs. 1-2
Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs passage through blood vessel wall	Bruijning, C. F. A., 1968 d
Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs autopsy, tissues, feces	Cheever, A. W., 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs excreted in urine, humans	Cook, J. A.; and Jordan, P., 1970 a St. Lucia, West Indies
Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs spines on egg shells mouse (gut)	Hockley, D. J., 1968 a pl. 1, figs. 1,7-15
Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs oviposition, aberrant shell structures, human tissues	Kelley, D. H.; and von Lichtenberg, F., 1970 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs distribution, in faeces and intestinal wall	Kloetzel, K., 1970 a, figs. 1, 3
Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs detergents as preservative	Krasil'nikov, A. A., 1970 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs structure, hatching	Kusel, J. R., 1970 a, figs. 1, 2; pls. 1-4
Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs significance of dead eggs	Lambert, C. R., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs laying capacity, transplantation, guinea pigs, hamsters	Michaels, R. M., 1970 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs sterilization by X-radiation, in vivo, in vitro	Michaels, R. M.; and Kean, B. H., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs development, evolution, in vitro, effects of media	Michaels, R. M.; and Prata, A., 1968 a, figs. 1-17

Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs.-- Continued.

Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs granuloma inhibition, X-ray	Perrotto, J. L.; and Warren, K. S., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs Hodgkin's-like lesions, mice	Warren, K. S., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs granuloma formation around eggs, mice	Warren, K. S.; and Domingo, E. O., 1970 a, fig. 2(top), fig. 3(left)

Schistosoma mansoni, Epidemiology

Schistosoma [mansoni] water as source of infection	Costa, D., 1964 a
[Schistosoma mansoni],Epidemiology	Kloetzel, K., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Epidemiology field studies, vectors, endemic focus	Kloetzel, K.; and Corrêa, L. R., 1968 a Jabuticatubas (Minas Gerais, Brazil)
Schistosoma mansoni, Epidemiology unsanitary drinking water	Rodrigues, D. de C.; and Ferreira, C. S., 1966 b S. Paulo, Brazil
Schistosoma mansoni, Epidemiology	Rodrigues, D. de C.; and Ferreira, C. S., 1969 a Sao Paulo, Brazil
S[chistosoma] mansoni environment, transmission	Webbe, G., 1967 b

Schistosoma mansoni, Geographic distribution

Schistosoma mansoni, Argentina immunoserological survey	Pellegrino, J.; Borda, C.E.; Valetti, J. A.; and Dibetto, J., 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Brazil new focus	Magalhães, L. A.; Camargo, L.A.P.; Muniz, J.R.O.; and Andrade, D., 1967 a Campinas, Estado S. Paulo
Schistosoma mansoni, Brazil 18 cases	Michalany, J.; de Camargo, V. I. T.; and Gomes, L. F. R., 1967 a Santos, S. Paulo, Brazil
Schistosoma mansoni, Brazil 50 cases, toxemic	Neves, J. G.; Lobo-Martins, N. R.L.; and Tonelli, E., 1966 a Belo Horizonte
Schistosoma mansoni,Brazil actual state in 1967	de Oliveira Gomes, M.C.; and Duque, A.F., 1967 a Sorocaba, Estado de S.Paulo
Schistosoma mansoni, Brazil 2 case reports	Perez, M. D.; and Ribeiro dos Santos, M., 1969 a region Cruzalia-Taciba, State of S. Paulo
[Schistosoma mansoni],Brazil 27 cases	Ribeiro dos Santos, M.; and Perez, M. D., 1968 a region of Assis Cândido Mota, Brasil
Schistosoma mansoni, Brazil active focus Biomphalaria tenagophila	Rodrigues, D. de C.; and Ferreira, C. S., 1966 a S. Paulo, Brasil
Schistosoma mansoni, Brazil	Rodrigues, D. de C.; and Ferreira, C. S., 1969 a Sao Paulo, Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni, Geographic distribution.-- Continued.

Schistosoma mansoni, Brazil prevalence, severity, evolution clinical gradient, Agua Preta, Brazil small town	Simoes Barbosa, F. A.; and Voss, H., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Brazil survey, school children	Vinha, C., 1968 a Rio Grande do Norte
Schistosoma mansoni, Cameroun human	Delas, A.; Deschiens, R. E. A.; Ngalle-Edimo, S.; and Poirier, A., 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Cameroun humains	Deschiens, R.E.A.; Delas, A.; Poirier, A.; and Ngalle Edimo, S., 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Egypt different age-groups, transmission	Farooq, M.; and Samaan, S.A., 1967 b
Schistosoma mansoni, Egypt intradermal test	Velimirovic, V.; Sadek, F.; Samaan, S. A.; and Iarotskii, L. S., 1969 a near Alexandria, U. A. R.
Schistosoma mansoni, Ethiopia irrigation schemes, snail vectors	Bruijning, C. F. A., 1969 a
S[chistosoma] mansoni, Great Britain problems of importation, recognition	Woodruff, A. W., 1970 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Madagascar review	Brygoo, E. R., 1964 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Nigeria incidence, intensity of infection, survey, autopsies	Edington, G. M.; et al., 1970 a Ibadan
[Schistosoma] mansoni, Puerto Rico control	Palmer, J. R., 1967 a, figs.
Schistosoma mansoni, Rhodesia field studies, review	Blair, D. M.; and Clarke, V. de V., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Saudi Arabia	Tarizzo, M. L., 1954 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Senegal epidemiology, clinical aspects	Lariviere, M.; and Diallo, S., 1967 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Surinam	van der Kuyp, E., 1969 a Saramacca District
Schistosoma mansoni, Tanzania clinico-pathological manifestations	McMahon, J. E., 1967 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Zambia transmission by snails	Hira, P. R., 1969 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Heart diagnosis, cor pulmonale	García-Palmieri, M. R., 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Heart cardiopulmonary, clinical review, case reports	Rodriguez, H. F.; Fernandez- Durán, A.; García-Moliner, L.; and Rivera, E., 1963 a, fig. 7

Schistosoma mansoni, Heart.-- Continued.

Schistosoma mansoni, Heart human, cardiopulmonary manifestations, clinical review, case report	Wessel, H. U.; Sommers, H.M.; Cugell, D. W.; and Paul, M.H., 1965 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Host-parasite relationships Mastomys natalensis	Zahner, H.; and Texdorf, I., 1968 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity

Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity fluorescent antibodies, untreated and niridazole-treated mice	Ambroise-Thomas, P.; Sarasin, G.; and Kien Truong Thai, 1970 a
Schistosoma mansoni cross serological reactions with S. mattheei and S. rodhaini, rats, mice, fluorescent antibody technique	Amin, M. B. A.; Saoud, M. F.A.; and Nelson, G. S., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity nature of reaction, antigen-induced histamine release, rabbit platelets	Barbaro, J. F.; and Schoenbechler, M. J., 1970 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity antigens, immunoelectrophoresis	Berggren, W. L.; and Weller, T. H., 1967 a
Schistosoma mansoni specific granulomatous hypersensitivity, bentonite particles coated with soluble antigens	Boros, D. L.; and Warren, K. S., 1971 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity	Bruijning, C. F. A., 1967 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity circumoval precipitation test	Bruijning, C. F. A., 1968 b
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity circumoval antibodies, measurement	Cancio, M.; Rivera de Sala, A.; Ramírez de Arellano, G.; and Rodriguez-Molina, R., 1967 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity antigens	Capron, A.; Biguet, J.; Tran Van Ky, P.; and Moschetto, Y., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity vaccination, B.C.G. and antigen extract, hamster (exper.)	Capron, A.; and Lesoin, M.-A., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity electrophoresis	Capron, A.; Vernes, A.; Biguet, J.; and Tran Van Ky, P., 1967 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity echinococcosis antigen, cross-reaction	Cherubin, C. E., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity host antigens	Clegg, J. A.; Smithers, S. R.; and Terry, R. J., 1970 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity infected rabbit platelets, histamine release in vitro, specificity	Colwell, E. J.; et al., 1971 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity antigenic study, indirect immuno-fluorescence	Coudert, J.; Kien Truong Thai; and Ambroise-Thomas, P., 1968 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity.-- Continued.

Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity serologic tests, antibodies to parasitic diseases, army recruits, United States and Brazil	Cuadrado, R.R.; and Kagan, I. G., 1967 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity changes during treatment with niridazole	Dodin, A., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity CIBA 32644, effect on schistosome	Dodin, A.; Ratovondrahety; Moreau, J. P.; and Richaud, J., 1966 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity occurence and properties of reagins, rhesus monkeys	Edwards, A. J.; Jones, V. E.; Smithers, S. R.; and Terry, R. J., 1967 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity serologically active exo-antigen	Fife, E.H. (jr.); Sleeman, H.K.; and Bruce, J.I., 1967 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity monkeys, Plasmodium knowlesi, Trypanosoma brucei, immunoglobulin G specificity	Freeman, T.; Smithers, S.R.; Targett, G. A. T.; and Walker, P. J., 1970 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity fluorescent antibody	Gigase, P. L.; van Meirvenne, N.; and Janssens, P. G., 1967 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity correlation between antigenic concentration and worm burden, electrophoresis	Gold, R.; Rosen, F. S.; and Weller, T. H., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity immunoprecipitins, immunoglobulins	Hillyer, G. V., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity precipitins, mice	Hillyer G. V.; and Frick, L.P., 1967 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity monkeys, exposure to irradiated cercariae, challenge with normal cercariae, immunoprecipitins	Hillyer, G. V.; and Frick, L. P., 1971 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity transplacental passage of antibodies, man	Hillyer, G. V.; Menéndez-Corrada, R.; Lluberes, R.; and Hernández-Morales, F., 1970 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity precipitation, in monkeys	Hillyer, G. V.; and Ritchie, L. S., 1967 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity histochemical studies, normal and hyperimmune monkey	Hockley, D. J.; and Smithers, S. R., 1970 a, pls. 1-4
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity Macaca mulatta, acquired resistance, unisexual cercariae	Hsü, S. Y. L., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity X-irradiation, rhesus monkeys	Hsü, S. Y. L.; and Hsü, H. F., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity X-radiated cercariae, rhesus monkeys	Hsü, S. Y. L.; Hsü, H. F.; and Osborne, J. W., 1969 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity.-- Continued.

Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity cross resistance, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, mice	Hunter, G. W. III; Velleca, W. M.; and Crandall, R. B., 1967 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity serum antibody survey Papio sp.	Kalter, S. S.; Kagan, I. G.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity chemical mediators, Schistosoma egg granuloma	Kellermeyer, R. W.; and Warren, K. S., 1970 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity antibody levels, untreated mice	Kien Truong Thai; Sarasin, G.; and Ambroise-Thomas, P., 1970 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity serology, tissue reactions	Kloetzel, K., 1969 b, figs. 1-7
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity vaccination	Lagrange, E.; and de Beaupré, J., 1967 a, figs. 1-2
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity prenatal exposure to antigens, mice	Lewert, R. M.; and Mandlowitz, S., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity primary and challenge infections, Macaca mulatta	McMullen, D. B.; Ritchie, L. S.; Oliver-González, J.; and Knight, W. B., 1967 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity Macaca mulatta, immune response, ^{5} serological tests, ^{2} skin tests, attempted immunosuppression	Maddison, S. E.; Geiger, S. J.; and Kagan, I. G., 1971 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity antigen localization, antibody presence in tissues	Magalhaes, A. (filho); Krupp, I. M.; and Abdel Malek, E.T., 1965 a, figs. 1-20
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity human, serodiagnosis, immunoelectroadsorption	Mathot, C.; and Rothen, A., 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity passive transmission of antibodies	Mendes, E.; and Amato Neto, V., 1963 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity intradermal and serologic reactions, schistosome dermatitis	Moore, G. T.; et al, 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity mice, homocytotropic antibody response, compared to Trichinella spiralis	Mota, I.; Sadun, E. H.; and Gore, R. W., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity reagin-like antibodies, immune rats and monkeys	Ogilvie, B. M., 1964 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity monkey erythrocytes injected in mice	Oliver-González, J., 1967 a, figs. 1-2
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity cutaneous reaction, egg antigens	Pellegrino, J.; and Pompeu Memoria, J. M., 1960 d

Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity.-- Continued.

Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity intradermal test, delayed cutaneous response	Pellegrino, J.; and Pompeu Memoria, J. M., 1960 e
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity PCA reaction, guinea pigs, monkeys	del Rey Calero, J.; Kagan, I. G.; and Sulzer, A. J., 1967 b
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity antigens in diagnosis of urinary schistosomiasis	Rifaat, M. A.; and Khalil, H. M., 1965 b
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity homocytotropic reagin-like antibodies, man and animals	Sadun, E.H.; and Gore, R.W., 1970 a
Schistosoma mansoni cross-reactivity with fluorescent antibodies of Trichinella spiralis	Sadun, E. H.; Mota, I.; and Gore, R. W., 1968 a
Schistosom[a] mansoni, Immunity calves, immunized with Schistosom[a] mansoni against S. mattheei	Saeed, A. A. G.; and Nelson, G. S., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity antigens, mice, active immunization	da Silva, L. C.; and Ferri, R. G., 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity Rhesus monkey (exper.)	Smithers, S. R.; and Terry, R. J., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity host antigens, transplantation from mice, monkeys and jirds to monkeys	Smithers, S. R.; Terry, R. J.; and Hockley, D. J., 1969 a, pls., figs. 1-3
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity extract, testing specificity of Fasciola hepatica antigen	Tailliez, R.; and Korach, S., 1970 b
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity resistance or immunity, human	Walker, A. R. P., 1970 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity mouse lung, granuloma formation around eggs, delayed hypersensitivity, stage-specific	Warren, K. S.; and Domingo, E. O., 1970 b
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity immunoelectroadsorption test, lack of specificity	Williams, J. S.; Stechschulte, D. J.; and Sadun, E. H., 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity homologous anaphylactic antibody, Schistosoma mansoni, rabbits	Zvaifler, N. J.; Sadun, E. H.; Becker, E. L.; and Schoenbechler, M. J., 1967 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts Biomphalaria obstructa not susceptible to exper. infection	Abdel-Malek, E. T., 1967 b
Schistosoma mansoni Biomphalaria sudanica (nat. and exper.)	Abdel Malek, E. T., 1969 b Sudan
Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts irrigation schemes, snail vectors	Bruijning, C. F. A., 1969 a Ethiopia

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts.-- Continued.

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
Coles, G. C., 1969 a
Bulinus nasutus, weight loss and oxygen uptake, aestivation

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
Coles, G. C., 1970 c
enzyme electrophoresis, snails

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
Cridland, C. C., 1968 a
Cairo and Alexandria strains, Egypt strains of Biomphalaria a. alexandrina, varying susceptibility

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
Cunha, A. G., 1967 a
Goiânia, State of Goiás, Brasil
Biomphalaria straminea

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
Fraga de Azevedo, J.; and da Costa Faro, M. M., 1956 a
susceptibility of different Planorbis species

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
Hira, P. R., 1969 a
Lake Kariba, Zambia, all from
Bulinus africanus
Biomphalaria pfeifferi

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
Hoffman, D. O., 1954 a
molluscicides, chemical structure, activity

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
Ishak, M.M.; et al, 1970 a
Biomphalaria alexandrina, oxygen consumption

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
Kloetzel, K.; and Corrêa, L. R., 1968 a
Jabuticatubas (Minas Gerais, Brazil)
Biomphalaria glabrata

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
Lagrange, E.; and de Beaupré, J., 1966 a
Australorbis glabratus, abnormal hatching count

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
Lee, F. O.; and Cheng, T. C., 1970 a
increased heart rate, infected Biomphalaria glabrata

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
Lie Kian Joe; et al, 1968 a, 4, 5-8
mixed trematode infections, antagonism in snail hosts

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
McCullough, F.S., 1965 a
all from Ghana
intestinal schistosomiasis, humans, epidemiology, distribution
Biomphalaria pfeifferi gaudi
Biomphalaria sudanica

S[chistosoma] mansoni + planorbida
Machado, D. A. (filho), 1965 a
Manguinhos, Brasil

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
Markowski, S., 1968 a, pl. II, figs. 1-2
British industrial waters, potential environment for snail vectors

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
Massoud, J.; and Webbe, G., 1969 a
N-tritylmorpholine, molluscicide

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts.-- Continued.

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
Perez, M. D.; Ribeiro dos Santos, M.; and Ishihata, J. G., 1968 a
region Assis-Candido Mota (Alta Sorocabana, Estado de S. Paulo, Brasil)
Biomphalaria glabrata

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
Perlowagora-Szumlewicz, A., 1968 a
Australorbis glabratus, reaction to infection

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
Prokhorov, A. F., 1969 a
blue vitriol, sodium pentachlorphenate

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
Richards, C. S., 1967 a
Biomphalaria glabrata, associated characteristics and relation to infection

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
Richards, C. S., 1970 a
genetics of Biomphalaria glabratus

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
Schwetz, J., 1954 j
Albertsville; Elisabethville, Northern Rhodesia, Tanganyka
snail vectors able to transmit Schistosoma mansoni and S. rodhaini in same area

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
Shiff, C. J., 1968 a
Bulinus globosus, resistant to infection in moderately fast-flowing water without near turbulence

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
Simoes Barbosa, F. A., 1968 a
Cali, Colombia
planorbid snails as potential vectors

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
Webbe, G.; and Robson, N., 1969 a
stages in Biomphalaria glabrata

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
Wright, C. A., 1966 a
Africa
molluscan hosts

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts
Yarinsky, A.; and Freele, H., 1970 a
hycanthone sulfamate and lucanthone hydrochloride, molluscicide and effect on development in snail host

Schistosoma mansoni, Intestine

Schistosoma mansoni, Intestine
Alyan, M. Y.; Sedky, M. E.; and Ghaly, A. F., 1969 a
strictures, colon and small intestine, humans

Schistosoma mansoni, Intestine
Bicalho, S. A.; and de Souza, R. P., 1964 a
giant polyp

Schistosoma mansoni, Intestine
Brumpt, L. C.; Corcuff, C. Y. E.; and Hillemand, B., 1962 a, fig. 3
human, case report, rectal localization

Schistosoma mansoni
Farid, Z.; et al., 1970 b
bilharzial colonic polyposis, iron loss and reabsorption

Schistosoma mansoni, Intestine
McCullough, F.S., 1965 a
Ghana
distribution, intermediate hosts

Schistosoma mansoni, Intestine.-- Continued.

Schistosoma mansoni x-ray appearance, colon	Medina, J. T.; Seaman, W. B.; Guzman-Acosta, C.; and Diaz-Bonnet, Rafael B., 1965 a, figs. 1-7
Schistosoma mansoni, Intestine human, relationship to pellagra, cancer	Ramzy, I., 1964 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Intestine squamous carcinoma, schistosomiasis of colon, Puerto Rican woman	Wiener, M. F.; Polayes, S. H.; and Yidi, R., 1962 a, figs. 1-5

Schistosoma mansoni, Kidney renal function studies	Lehman, J. S. (jr.); Farid, Z.; Bassily, S.; and Kent, D. C., 1970 a Egypt

Schistosoma mansoni, Life cycle

Schistosoma mansoni Sambon antagonism of Paryphostomum, role of immature rediae, larval development	Lie Kian Joe, 1969 a, figs. 1-6
Schistosoma mansoni, Life cycle penetration and maturation in hamster, mouse, guinea pig, rabbit and rat	Warren, K. S.; and Peters, P. A., 1967 b

Schistosoma [mansoni], Liver	Alves, C. A. P.; and Rebouças, G., 1964 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Liver hepatitis	Andrade, Z. A., 1962 a, figs. 1-6
Schistosoma mansoni, Liver mice, egg-caused early hepatic granulomas, eosinophils, myeloperoxidase, diglycols	Bogitsh, B. J., 1971 a, figs. 1-8
[Schistosoma] mansoni, Liver nuclear volumes of hepatocytis, acute or toxemic forms	Bogliolo, L.; and Guimarães, R. C., 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Liver laparoscope diagnosis	Brisbois, P.; Michaux, J. L.; de Broe, M.; and Sonnet, J., 1967 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Liver portal hypertension studies	Coutinho, A. D., 1968 a Northeastern Brazil
Schistosom[a] mansoni, Liver niridazole	Coutinho, A. D.; and Barreto, F. T., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Liver cirrhosis, albumin turnover, ^{131}I label	El-Saadani, A. M.; El Sawy Habib, M.; El-Gengehy, M. T.; and Fayez, M. A., 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Liver inflammatory reaction characteristics	Fernandes, D. J.; and Rocha, H.P.,1967 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Liver liver, splenectomy, blood proteins	Fiorillo, A. M., 1966 a
Schistosom[a] mansoni, Liver hepatic hemodynamic changes, histamine, portal hypertension	Geumei, A.; et al., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Liver toxemia	Katz, N.; and Bittencourt, D., 1965 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Liver.-- Continued.

Schistosoma mansoni, Liver pulmonary fibrosis, human, case reports, portopulmonary form	Macieira-Coelho, E.; and Duarte, C. S., 1967 a, fig. 6 Portuguese East Africa
S[chistosoma] mansoni, Liver accessory portal system	Magalhães, A. (filho), 1966 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Liver pigments, murine	Ramadan, M. A.-E.; and Michael, A. I., 1969 a, figs. 2-3.
Schistosoma mansoni, Liver antibacterial activity	Rocha, H.P.,Magnavita, M.;Teles, E. da S.;and Rebouças, G., 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Liver eggs and adult worms, liver damage	Sadun, E. H.; Williams, J. S.; Witherspoon, C.; and Martin, L. K., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Liver hepatosplenic involvement, ammonia metabolism, hepatic coma, portocaval shunts	Warren, K. S.; Rebouças, G.; and Baptista, A. G., 1965 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Liver	Whittle, H.; et al, 1969 a Zambezi valley

Schistosoma mansoni, Lung pathogenesis, pulmonary arteritis, humans	Andrade, Z. A.; and Andrade, S. G., 1970 a, figs. 2,3
Schistosoma mansoni, Lung 54 cases, pathology	Chaves, E., 1964 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Lung pulmonary function studies, humans	Frayser, R.; and de Alonso, A. E., 1967 a Puerto Rico
Schistosoma mansoni, Lung respiratory function	Fuleihan, F. J. D.; et al, 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Lung effect of Ehrlich ascites fluid on granuloma formation, eggs, mice	Kramer, H. G.; Green, A. M.; and Ransohoff, D., 1970 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Lung pulmonary fibrosis, human, case reports	Macieira-Coelho, E.; and Duarte, C. S., 1967 a, fig. 6 Portuguese East Africa
[Schistosoma] mansoni, Lung toxemic forms	Neves, J. G.; Tonelli, E.; and Carvalho, S. de M., 1966 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Lung cardiopulmonary, clinical review, case reports	Rodriguez, H. F.; Fernandez-Durán, A.; García-Moliner, L.; and Rivera, E., 1963 a, fig. 7
Schistosoma mansoni, Lung human, Puerto Rican woman	Tizes, R.; Zaki, M. H.; and Minkowitz, S., 1967 a, figs. 1-2 Brooklyn, New York
Schistosoma mansoni, Metabolism enzyme activity, bladder cancer, pellagra, ascariasis, humans	Abdel-Tawab, G. A.; et al., 1967 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Migration

Schistosoma mansoni, Migration carbohydrate metabolism, migrating daughter sporocysts	Becker, W.^{2}, 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni lung-to-liver, white mice	Wilks, N. E., 1967 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous animals

Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous animals man the only proven reservoir host	Barretto, A. C., 1966 a
Schistosoma mansoni annual report, monkey research	Bersohn, I.; et al., [1965 a] South Africa
Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous animals portal hypertension, hepatic granuloma size relationship mice +gerbils +multimammate rats +hamsters	Cheever, A. W., 1965 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous animals mice, gerbils, multimammate rats, hamsters, pathological differences	Cheever, A. W., 1965 b
Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous animals mice, effects of Rhesus monkey erythrocyte stromata and hemolysate	Cox, K. B.; and Oliver-González, J., 1970 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous animals reservoir, Papio anubis	Fenwick, A., 1969 a Tanzania
Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous animals course of infection, rhesus monkeys	Foster, R.; and Broomfield, K. E., 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous animals chimpanzee	Hsü, S. Y. L.; and Hsü, H. F., 1968 b Sierra Leone, West Africa (bought in New York)
Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous animals histological studies Papio anubis (exper.)	Jordan, P.; von Lichtenberg, F.; and Goatly, K. D., 1967 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous animals Egyptian strain, albino mouse, other laboratory animals, susceptibility	Kuntz, R. E.; Malakatis, G. M.; and Wells, W. H., 1954 a
Schistosoma mansoni Mastomys natalensis (exper.)	Lämmler, G.; Zahner, H.; and Texdorf, I., 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni Kenyan tribes	Levy, S. B., 1969 a Kenya
Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous animals Pan satyrus, history of infection	Sadun, E. H.; von Lichtenberg, F.; Cheever, A. W.; and Erickson, D. G., 1970 a
Schistosom[a] mansoni, Miscellaneous animals calves (exper.)	Saeed, A. A. G.; and Nelson, G. S., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni calves (exper.)	Saeed, A. A. G.; Nelson, G. S.; and Hussein, M. F., 1969 a

---

Schistosoma mansoni, Morphology electron microscopic studies, migration of parasites through mouse skin	Bruce, J. I.; Pezzlo, F.; McCarty, J. E.; and Yajima, Y., 1970 a, figs. 3,6,8,9,10,12

Schistosoma mansoni, Morphology.-- Continued.

Schistosoma mansoni, Morphology oogenetics, fine structure	Ebrahimzadeh, A., 1966 a, fig. IID
Schistosoma mansoni, Morphology ultrastructure, cercaria	Ebrahimzadeh, A.; and Kraft, M., 1969 a, figs. 1-12
Schistosoma mansoni, Morphology electron microscopic study, cercariae	Hockley, D. J., 1968 b, figs. 1-6
Schistosoma mansoni, Morphology ultrastructure, parenchyma, identification of cell types	Reissig, M., 1970 a, pls. 1-7
Schistosoma mansoni, Morphology integument	Smith, J.H.; Reynolds, E.S.; and von Lichtenberg, F., 1969 a, figs. 1-27

Schistosoma mansoni, Murine functional, anatomic, immunologic studies, repeated infections and treatment	Cheever, A. W.; DeWitt, W.B.; and Warren, K. S., 1965 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Murine mortality	Jewsbury, J. M., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Murine host-parasite relationships, malnutrition	Knauft, R. F.; and Warren, K. S., 1969 a, figs. 9-10
Schistosoma mansoni, Murine penetration, mice	Magalhães, L. A., 1969 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Murine histopathological comparisons	Raslavicius, P. A., 1965 a
S[chistosoma] mansoni, Murine mice, E. coli infection	Rocha, H.P.; Motta, J.G.; and Rebouças, G., 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Murine penetration, maturation, mice	Warren, K. S.; and Peters, P. A., 1967 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Nutrition	Halton, D. W., 1967 d, pl. 2, fig. 7

Schistosoma mansoni, Pathology

Schistosoma mansoni, Pathology	Blanc, F.; and Nosny, Y., 1967 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Pathology mice, gerbils, multimammate rats, hamsters, pathological differences	Cheever, A. W., 1965 b
Schistosoma mansoni, Pathology	Elwi, A. M., 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Pathology baboons, histological studies, various organs	Jordan, P.; von Lichtenberg, F.; and Goatly, K. D., 1967 a
Schistosoma mansoni, Pathology bilharziäl pipe-stem fibrosis, experimentally produced, chimpanzee	von Lichtenberg, F.; and Sadun, E. H., 1968 a
Schistosoma mansoni ectopical lesions, 4,416 autopsies	Lima, J. P. R., 1966 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Pathology.-- Continued.

Schistosoma mansoni — Raso, P.; et al, 1964 a
massive cerebral hemorrhage

Schistosoma mansoni, Penetration — Clegg, J. A.; and Smithers, S. R., 1968 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-2, pl. 2, figs. 1-2
mammalian skin

Schistosoma mansoni, Penetration — Gazzinelli, G.; Ramalho-Pinto, F. J.; and da Silva, W. D., 1969 a
significance of complement system, cercarial extracts, anaphylatoxin

S[chistosoma] mansoni, Penetration — Kloetzel, K., 1960 a
no chemical attraction for A. glabratus

Schistosoma mansoni, Penetration — Kusel, J. R., 1970 b, pl. 2
human epidermal sheets, cercariae, in vitro

Schistosoma mansoni, Penetration — MacInnis, A. J., 1969 a
cercarial, triggering chemicals

Schistosoma mansoni, Penetration — Magalhães, L. A., 1969 a
penetration, mice

Schistosoma mansoni, Penetration — Stirewalt, M. A.; and Uy, A., 1969 a
cercariae, schistosomule collection, in vitro

Schistosoma mansoni, Penetration — Wajdi, N. A., 1964 c
intermediate host by miracidia

Schistosoma mansoni, Penetration — Warren, K. S.; and Peters, P. A., 1967 b
and maturation in hamster, mouse, guinea pig, rabbit and rat

Schistosoma mansoni, Radiation — Knight, W. B.; et al., 1968 a fig. 1
cercariae, Biomphalaria glabrata, radio-selenium labeling

Schistosoma mansoni, Radiation — Michaels, R. M.; and Kean, B. H., 1969 a
sterilization by X-radiation, in vivo, in vitro

Schistosoma mansoni, Radiation — Perrotto, J. L.; and Warren, K. S., 1969 a
eggs, granuloma inhibition, X-ray

Schistosoma mansoni, Reproductive organs — Bahary, C. M.; Ovadia, Y.; and Neri, A., 1967 a, fig. 2
case report, clinical review

Schistosom[a] mansoni, Reproductive organs — Chaves, E.; and Mendonca, D., 1962 a, figs. 1-2
Brazil
vagina, humans, uterine hemorrhage

Schistosoma mansoni, Reproductive organs — Chaves, E.; and Palitot, P., 1964 a, figs. 1-4
Brazil
case report, woman

Schistosoma mansoni, Reproductive organs — El-Zeneiny, A. H.; Badawy, S. Z.; and Iskander, S. G., 1968 a
case reports, female

Schistosoma mansoni, Reproductive organs — Gelfand, M.; et al., 1970 a
Africa
survey, 300 cadavers, male pelvic organs

Schistosoma mansoni, Reproductive organs.-- Continued.

Schistosoma mansoni, Reproductive organs — Pimenta, R. (filho), 1964 a
Brazil
human uterine cervix, association with cancer, comparison with S. haematobium

Schistosoma mansoni, Resistance — Perlowagora-Szumlewicz, A., 1966 b
host resistance, irradiated cercariae

Schistosoma mansoni, Resistance — Smithers, S. R., 1967 a
Macaca mulatta

Schistosoma mansoni, Resistance — Walker, A. R. P., 1970 a
resistance or immunity, human

Schistosoma mansoni, Sex — Davies, P.; and Jackson, H., 1970 a
chemosterilization

Schistosoma mansoni, Sex — Michaels, R. M., 1969 a
mating in vitro

Schistosoma mansoni, Sex — Saoud, M. F. A., 1966 e, figs. 1-11
infra-specific variations of male sexual glands

Schistosoma [mansoni], Spleen — Alves, C. A. P.; and Rebouças, G., 1964 a
splenectomy

Schistosoma mansoni, Spleen — Andrade, S. G., 1964 a
mice (exper.) spleen marsupialization technique

S[chistosoma] mansoni, Spleen — Andrade, S. G., 1965 a
mice, spleen marsupialization (exper.)

Schistosoma mansoni, Spleen — Andrade, Z. A.; and Abreu, W. N., 1971 a
follicular lymphoma, humans, hepatosplenic schistosomiasis

Schistosoma mansoni, Spleen — Ashry, M. A./M., 1967 a
diet, protein malnutrition

Schistosoma mansoni, Spleen — Cheever, A. W.; and Powers, K. G., 1969 a
egg production and distribution, intact and splenectomized monkeys

Schistosoma mansoni, Spleen — Fernandes, D. J.; and Rocha, H.P. 1967 a
inflammatory reaction characteristics

Schistosoma mansoni, Spleen — Katz, N.; and Bittencourt, D., 1965 a
toxemia

[Schistosoma mansoni], Spleen — Magalhães, A. (filho); and Coutinho-Abath, E., 1960 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Spleen — Rocha, H.P.,Magnavita, M.; Teles, E. da S.;and Rebouças, G., 1968 a
antibacterial activity

Schistosoma mansoni, Spleen — Whittle, H.; et al, 1969 a
Zambezi valley

Schistosoma mansoni, Statistics — Gelfand, M.; et al., 1970 a
Africa
survey, 300 cadavers, male pelvic organs

Schistosoma mansoni, Strains — Cridland, C. C., 1968 a
Cairo and Alexandria, infecting Egypt strains of Biomphalaria a. alexandrina, varying susceptibility

Schistosoma mansoni, Strains.-- Continued.

Schistosoma mansoni, Strains
Nelson, G. S.; and Saoud, M. F. A., 1968 a
Puerto rican and Tanzanian strains compared, rhesus monkeys

Schistosoma mansoni, Surgical aspects
Carvalho Luz, F. F., 1969 a
removal, extracorporeal filtration, portal blood

Schistosoma mansoni, Surgical aspects
Gauthier-Lafaye, P. J.; Mello, E. V.; Telles, E. da S.; and Victor, N. M. L., 1962 a
human, anesthesia for surgical procedures, review

Schistosoma mansoni, Surgical aspects
Kessler, R. E.; Amadeo, J. H.; Tice, D. A.; and Zimmon, D. S., 1970 a
filtration, extracorporeal umbilico saphenous shunt

Schistosoma mansoni, Surgical aspects
Marks, C., 1966 a
Rhodesia
humans, clinical review

Schistosoma mansoni, Surgical aspects
Vieira, O. M.; et al, 1969 a, fig. 3
extracorporeal filtration of the blood

Schistosoma mansoni, Technique
Andrade, S. G., 1964 a
mice (exper.) spleen marsupialization

Schistosoma mansoni, Technique
Cowper, S. G.; and Griffiths, A., 1969 a
in vitro maintenance, continuous flow apparatus

Schistosoma mansoni, Technique
Foster, R.; Cheetham, B. L.; and Mesmer, E. T., 1967 a
host body distribution, profusion technique

Schistosoma mansoni, Technique
Goedbloed, E.; Ligthart, T.; and de Roever-Bonnet, H., 1970 a
M.I.F.C. concentration method, superior to Ritchie's

Schistosoma mansoni, Technique
Lagrange, E.; and de Beaupré, J., 1966 b
counting cercariae

Schistosoma mansoni, Technique
von Lichtenberg, F.; Smith, T. M.; Lucia, H. E.; and Doughty, B. L., 1971 a
granuloma formation model, soluble egg antigen and bentonite particles

Schistosoma mansoni, Technique
Martin, L. K.; and Beaver, P. C., 1968 a
fecal egg counts, Kato thick-smear technique

Schistosoma mansoni, Technique
Muftic, M., 1970 a
drug screening methods

Schistosoma mansoni, Technique
Pothier, M. A.; and Xavier, M. L. S., 1969 a
immunofluorescence, freezing

Schistosoma mansoni, Technique
Powers, K. G.; and Cheever, A. W., 1968 a
cercariae, exposure, monkeys

Schistosoma mansoni, Technique
Sturrock, R. F., 1970 a
continuous flow centrifuge, cercariae recovery

Schistosoma mansoni, Technique.-- Continued.

Schistosoma mansoni, Technique
Webbe, G.; and James, C., 1969 a
cercariae filtration through microfabric

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Abdallah, A.; et al., 1965 a, fig. 2
Dipterex, evaluation

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Abdallah, A.; et al., 1966 a
Ciba 32644-Ba (Ambilhar), urinary and intestinal, bilharziasis

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Abdallah, A.; et al., 1968 a
Abbott-16612, evaluation, Egyptian strain, mice

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Abdallah, A.; and Saif, M., 1969 a
Egypt
niridazole, clinical evaluation

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Abdallah, A.; Saif, M.; Aly, I. M.; and Badran, A. M., 1968 a
oral dehydroemetine, urinary and intestinal

S[chistosoma] mansoni, Treatment
da Almeida, N. (jr.); et al, 1968 a
niridazole

[Schistosoma mansoni], Treatment
Alvariz, F.G.; de Freitas, O. N.; and Decorso, P. (filho), 1965 a
sodium gluconate; antimony gluconate; antimony pyrocatechin sodium sulfonate, hepatic toxicity

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Argento, C. A.; Neves, P. F.; Galvão, F. A.; and Rodriques da Silva, J., 1967 a
Ambilhar, adverse effects

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Asfoury, Z. M., 1969 a
diathermy, tartar emetic, Lucathone

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Bassily, S.; Wissa, J.; Farid, Z.; and Kent, D.C., 1968 a
sodium antimony dimercaptosuccinate and niridazole, evaluation by Bell's quantitative egg-count technique

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Berberian, D. A.; Dennis, E. W.; and Freele, H. W., 1954 a
Miracil D; Win 2156; Win 3663; Win 4215; Win 4304

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Blair, D. M.; and Clarke, V. de V., 1966 a
Rhodesia
CIBA 32644-Ba

S[chistosoma] mansoni, Treatment
Bouvry, M., 1965 a
review

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Boyd, J. S. K., 1954 a
method for screening drugs

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Brener, Z., 1960 c
sodium-antimonyl-(III)-ethylen-diamino-tetracetate

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Bueding, E.; et al., 1970 a
niridazole, monkey, muscle glycogen levels

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment.-- Continued.

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Bueding, E.; and Fisher, J., 1969 a
Niridazole, p-Rosaniline, biochemical effect

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Buttle, G.A.H.; and Khayyal, M. T., 1962 a
single injection tartar emetic, hepatic worm shift

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Cheetham, B. L.; and Mesmer, E. T., 1969 a
UK 3883, mice

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Cheever, A. W.; and Anderson, L. A., 1971 a
stibophen, egg destruction, rats

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Cheever, A. W.; and Powers, K G., 1971 a
antimony dimercaptosuccinate, rate of egg and adult worm destruction, monkeys

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Clarke, V. de V.; and Blair, D. M., 1969 a
niridazole, dosage
Rhodesia

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Cook, J. A.; and Jordan, P., 1971 a
humans, hycanthone, clinical trials
St. Lucia, West Indies

Schistosom[a] mansoni, Treatment
Coutinho, A. D.; and Barreto, F. T., 1969 a
hepatosplenic, niridazole

[Schistosoma mansoni], Treatment
Coutinho, A. D.; Lima, C. A.; and Alves, C., 1966 a
Ciba 32'644-Ba

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Coutinho, A. D.; Lima, C. A.; and Alves, C., 1966 b
CIBA 32644-Ba

[Schistosoma] mansoni, Treatment
da Cunha, A. S., 1966 a
R.P. 6171 (p-aminophenoxy-1-phthalimido-5-pentane)

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
da Cunha, A. S.; and Cançado, J. R., 1966 a
CIBA 32'644-Ba, human

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
da Cunha, A. S.; and Cançado, J. R., 1968 a
A 16.612
Win 24.933-2

S[chistosoma] mansoni, Treatment
da Cunha, A. S.; and de Carvalho, D. G., 1966 a
oogram technique, drug evaluation

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Davidson, J. C., 1969 a
niridazole, neuropsychiatric effects, E.E.G. changes, human

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Davies, P.; and Jackson, H., 1970 a
chemosterilization

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Dodin, A., 1966 c
CIBA 32644-Ba, changes in eosinophil count

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Dodin, A.; et al., 1966 a
CIBA 32644-Ba

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment.-- Continued.

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Dodin, A.; Brygoo, E. R.; and Richaud, J., 1966 a
CIBA 32644-Ba, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity

S[chistosoma] mansoni, Treatment
Dodin, A.; Moreau, J. P.; and Ratovondrahety, 1966 b
CIBA 32644, humans
Madagascar

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Dodin, A.; Ratovondrahety; Moreau, J. P.; and Richaud, J., 1966 a
CIBA 32644-Ba, effect immunity

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Doyen, A.; Léonard, J.; Mbendi, S.; and Sonnet, J., 1967 a
humans, CIBA 32644-Ba, possible haemolysis

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Ducasse, B., 1966 a
CIBA 32644-Ba

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Duncan, W. G.; and Henry, D. W., 1969 a
n-dialkylaminoalkylbiphenylamines, mice

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Einhorn, A.; Fritsch, A.; Dwork, K. G.; and Shookhoff, H. B., 1962 a
lucanthone hydrochloride, children

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Elslager, E. F.; Werbel, L. M.; and Worth, D. F., 1970 a
1,4-naphthoquinone mono(O-acyloximes); 2-amino-1,2-naphthoquinones; 2-amino-3-chloro-1,4-naphthoquinones

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Ercoli, N.; and Payares, G., 1969 a
sodium antimonyl-dimethylcysteine tartrate, mice, experimental parameters

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Faigle, J. W.; and Keberle, H., 1966 a
CIBA 32644-Ba, metabolism, man and animals

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Faigle, J. W.; and Keberle, H. 1969 a
metabolism of niridazole, mammals and man

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Farid, Z.; et al, 1968 a
sodium antimony tartrate

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Farid, Z.; Bassily, S.; McConnell, E.; and Davis, J., 1967 a
astiban, quantitative evaluation

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Ferras, A. S., 1969 a
Ambilhar, human

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Fontanilles, F., 1969 a
niridazole, risks versus benefits

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Foster, R., 1969 a
UK 3883, mice, monkeys

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Franco, A. L. T., 1966 a
CIBA 32644-Ba

[Schistosoma mansoni], Treatment
de Freitas, O. N.; and Alvariz, F. G., 1966 a
prednisone with neo-antimosan

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment.-- Continued.

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Fuleihan, F. J. D.; and Abboud, R. T., 1968 a
sodium antimony dimercaptosuccinate

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Galal, E. E.; et al., 1965 a
C.I.D.(G.A.T.), evaluation

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Galal, E. E.; El Shinawy, A. M.; and Faik, S., 1965 a
Dipterex, evaluation

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Girgis, G.R.; Girgis, N.I.; Schulert, A.R.; and McConnell, E., 1966 b
Astiban, hamsters

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Girgis, N. I.; and McConnell, E., 1966 a
Furoxone and Furamide

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — de Gouveda, O. F.; and Teixeira, D., 1963 a, figs. 1-16
RO 1-9334 (2-dehydroemetine)

S[chistosoma] mansoni, Treatment — Hamad, B., 1969 a
Astiban, human

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Henry, D. W., 1969 a
nitroheterocycles, mice

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Huggins, D. W., 1969 b
review of antiparasitics

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Huggins, D. W.; and Borba, O. (jr.), 1965 a
treatment review

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Janssens, P. G.; et al., 1967 a
niridazole, humans, physiology, side effects

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Jarumilinta, R.; Ruas, A.; and Lambert, C. R., 1968 a
niridazole

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Jordan, P., 1966 b
ambilhar

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Jordan, P., 1966 c
Mwanza, Tanzania
CIBA 32644-Ba

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Jordan, P., 1969 a
factors affecting results

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Kanani, S. R.; Knight, R.; and Woodruff, A. W., 1970 a
Britain
niridazole, human

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Katz, N.; et al, 1968 a
hycanthone, human

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Katz, N.; Pellegrino, J.; and de Oliveira, C. A., 1969 a
hycanthone, man

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Kean, B. H.; and Goldsmith, E. I., 1969 a
extracorporeal filtration

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment.-- Continued.

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Khalil, H. M., 1969 c
Win. 3647, Win. 13,820, humans, urinary

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Khayyal, M. T., 1969 a
tartar emetic, stibophen, anthiolimin, stibocaptate, comparison of potencies

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Khayyal, M. T.; Girgis, N. I.; and Henry, W., 1969 a
hycanthone, hamsters (exper.)

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Khayyal, M. T.; Girgis, N. I.; and McConnell, E., 1967 a
tartar emetic, penicillamine as adjuvant, hamsters

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Khayyal, M. T.; Girgis, N. I.; and McConnell, E., 1968 a
antimony uptake

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Lambert, C. R., 1966 b
transaminase, CIBA 32644-Ba, antiparasitic activity attributable to non-metabolised substance

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Lambert, C.R.; Sinari, V.S.P.; and Tripod, J., 1965 a
1-(5-nitro-2-thiazolyl)-2-imidazolidinone, mice

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Lambert, C. R.; and Striebel, H. P., 1967 a, pls., figs. 1-11
Ambilhar, mice

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Larivière, M.; Camerlynck, P.; and Rey, M., 1966 a
CIBA 32644-Ba

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Lee, H.G.; and Michaels, R.M., 1968 a
in vitro, in vivo, oviposition, embryonic development, adults, selected drugs

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Lees, R. E. M., 1968 c
lucanthone hydrochloride

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Luminari, M., 1963 a
review

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — McMahon, J. E., 1970 a
lucanthone hydrochloride, human

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — McMahon, J. E., 1970 b
lucanthone hydrochloride, non-intensive therapy, children unfit to receive intensive therapy

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Magzoub, M.; Fletcher, K. A.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1969 a
Ambilhar, Astiban, effect on carbohydrate metabolism

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Massoud, J.; and Webbe, G., 1969 a
N-tritylmorpholine, molluscide, effect on fluke development in Biomphalaria glabrata

Schistosom[a] mansoni, Treatment — Mastrandrea, G.; Rinaldi, V.; and Corradini, S., 1968 a
review, humans

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Mbarga, J. R.; and Ngalle-Edimo, S., 1969 a
Cameroun
ambilhar, humans

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment.-- Continued.

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Molokhia, M. M.; and Smith, H., 1968 a
antimony uptake from tartar emetic

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Molokhia, M. M.; and Smith, H., 1969 a
trivalent antimony distribution, mice, neutron activation analysis
tartar emetic
TWSb

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Mousa, A. H.; et al, 1969 a, figs. 7-8, 14
schistosomicides, albino mice

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Muftic, M., 1970 a
test methods, antibilharzial drugs

Schistosom[a] mansoni, Treatment — Neves,J.G.; et al, 1969 a
concurrent salmonellosis, niridazole

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Neves, J. G.; and Raso, P., 1963 a, figs. 2-17
antimony, clinical, anatamo-pathologic picture of toxemic form

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — de Oliveira, C. A.; and de Mendonça, L. E. R., 1968 a, fig. 1
2,3 dimercapto succinate

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — de Pádua Vilela, M.; et al, 1962 a
thiabendazole, 20 cases

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Payares, G.; Montarroso, A.M.; and Ercoli, N., 1970 a
NAP (Na-Sb-dimetilcisteino tartrato), effect on reinfection, mice

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Pellegrino, J.; and Katz, N., 1968 a, figs. 8,9,17
experimental chemotherapy, review

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Pellegrino, J.; and Katz, N., 1969 a, figs. 4, 5A-F
schistosomicides, mice, hamsters, Cebus monkeys

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Pellegrino, J.; and Katz, N., 1969 b
schistosomicides, mice (exper.)

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Pellegrino, J.; and Katz, N., 1969 c
Nicarbazin, egg-suppressant, mice, monkeys, hamsters (exper.)

Schistosoma mansoni,Treatment — Pereira, R. B., 1966 a
Ambilhar

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Petrányi, G., 1969 a
Mastomys natalensis (exper.)
Miracil D, Hycanthone, Mirasan,
S 616-Hoechst, S 683-Hoechst, S 688-Hoechst,
S 201-Hoechst, Niridazole

Schistosomum mansoni, Treatment — Pimentel de Amorim, J., 1967 a
Ambilhar, humans

[Schistosoma mansoni],Treatment — Prata, A. R., 1965 a
antimony; xanthones

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Prata, A. R., 1966 a
Ciba 32'644-Ba

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment.-- Continued.

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Prata, A. R., 1969 a
niridazole, evaluation

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Prata, A. R.; et al, 1965 a
amphotericin B

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Prata, A.R.; Machado da Silva, R.; and Macedo, V., 1966 a
CIBA 32644-Ba, new nitrothiazole derivative

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Prata, A. R.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1962 a, figs. 1-4
Aminoarsenophenol (Eparseno)

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Prates, M. D.; and Franco, A. L. T., 1966 a
CIBA 32644-Ba, spermatogenesis, man

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Ramos-Morales, F.; Correa-Coronas, R.; and de Jesus, L. G., 1969 a
niridazole
Puerto Rico

[Schistosoma mansoni],Treatment — Redner, P., 1968 a
Ambilhar

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Richards, H. C.; and Foster, R., 1969 a
2-aminomethyltetrahydroquinoline derivatives, rodents and primates

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Rifaat, M. A.; et al, 1969 a
Ambilhar

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Rodrigues, L. D.; et al, 1969 a
Ambilhar

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Rodrigues, L.D.; et al, 1969 b
tetramisole, thiabendazole, ineffective

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1966 a
CIBA 32644-Ba, clinical studies

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1966 b
CIBA 32644-Ba, spermatogenesis, man

[Schistosoma] mansoni, Treatment — Rodrigues da Silva, J.; et al, 1964 a
astiban

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Rodrigues da Silva, J.; et al, 1964 b
pararosaniline pamoate

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Ron Pedrique, M.; Barbera, S.; and Ercoli, N., 1970 a
antimonyl-dimethyl-cysteino-tartrate (NAP), human rural population
Venezuela

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Ron Pedrique, M.; Chacín Lander, C.; Sansón, R. E.; and Arroyo, J. M., 1967 a
N. A. P.

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Ruas, A.; and Franco, A. L. T., 1966 a
CIBA 32644-Ba, secondary effects, 1000 cases

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Sadun, E. H.; Bruce, J. I.; Moose, J. W.; and McMullen, D. B., 1966 a
CIBA 32644-Ba, Macaca mulatta

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment.-- Continued.

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Saif, M.; Abdallah, A.; and Sabet, S., 1967 a
1-p-aminophenoxy-5-phthalimidopentane, red cell life span

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Salem, H. H.; et al., 1965 a
trichlorophenol piperazine, humans, ineffective

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Salem, H. H.; Hayaty, Z. G.; Awaness, A. M.; and Al-Allaf, G., 1969 a
Ambilhar

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Salgado, J. A.; et al, 1968 a
Miracil D, electrocardiac alterations

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Sankalé, M.; et al, 1969 a
niridazole, efficacy

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Schmidt, P.^{2}; Eichenberger, K.; Ilyespää, A. O.; and Wilhelm, M., 1969 a
nitroheterocycles, mouse

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Senft, A. W., 1969 a, figs. 1-15
physiology in search for drugs

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
el Sherif, A.-F., 1969 a
Damanhour, Egypt
Astiban, niridazole, mass treatment

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Shoeb, S. M.; et al., 1967 a
circumoval precipitin test, bilharziasis, evaluation of cure

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Shoeb, S. M.; Basmy, K.; Haseeb, N. M.; and Habib, M. A., 1967 a
Ambilhar, oral treatment

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Shookhoff, H. B., 1965 a
review

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Siqueira, M. W.; and Huggins, D. W., 1966 a
Astiban

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Sonnet, J.; and Doyen, A., 1969 a
niridazole, effect on erythropoiesis, human

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Spingarn, C. L.; et al., 1963 a
antimony dimercaptosuccinate, humans

S[chistosoma] mansoni, Treatment
Spitaels, J. M.; and Bounameaux, Y., 1966 a
Astiban, toxicity study, humans, hepatic reactions

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Spitaels, J. M.; Bounameaux, Y.; and Parkinson-Boné, L., 1967 a
humans, nitrothiamidazole, antimony dimercaptosuccinate, comparison of toxicity

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Striebel, H. P., 1969 a, figs. 1-8, 11-12
niridazole, monkeys, mice

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Striebel, H. P.; and Kradolfer, F., 1966 a
CIBA 32644-Ba, mode of action

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Talaat, S. M., 1964 c
Dipterex

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment.-- Continued.

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Teixeira, D.; et al, 1965 a
Astiban

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Teixeira, D.; et al, 1969 a
Ambilhar

[Schistosoma mansoni], Treatment
Tonelli, E.; and Neves, J.G., 1965 a
Astiban-6 (TWSB-6)

Schistosom[a] mansoni, Treatment
Trent, S. C., 1962 a
anthiomaline, humans, case reports

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Vaz de Arruda, P.; Magaldi, C.; and Amato Neto, V., 1967 a
CIBA 32'644-BA

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Warren, K. S., 1970 a, figs. 4-6
nicarbazin, mice

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Warren, K. S.; and Klein, L., 1969 a
Fuadin

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Warren, K. S.; and Peters, P. A., 1968 a
attempts to penetrate Phaseolus vulgaris and Hedychium coronarium produces a cercaricide

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Werbel, L. M.; and Battaglia, J. R., 1971 a
2-amino-5-nitrothiazole derivatives, mice

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Werbel, L. M.; Elslager, E. F.; and Worth, D. F., 1968 a
N-(dialkylaminoalkyl)-4-nitroso-1-naphthylamines, synthesis, testing

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Woodruff, A. W., 1969 a
comparative value of schistosomicides

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Yarinsky, A.; and Freele, H. W., 1970 a
hycanthone sulfamate and lucanthone hydrochloride, molluscicide and effect on development in snail host

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Zacharias, N.; de Carvalho, P. R.; and Penteado, J. F., 1967 a
ambilhar with diallylbarbituric acid (Dial)

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
Zyngier, F.R.; Milech, A.; Kropf, A.J.G.; and Fraga, C. (filho), 1967 a
Ambilhar, nervous manifestations

Schistosoma (=Rhodobilharzia) margrebowiei Le Roux, 1933
Graber, M., 1969 c, 406
all from Tchad
(veines hépatiques of all)
Kobus defassa
Adenota kob

Schistosoma mattheei
Amin, M. B. A.; Saoud, N. F.A.; and Nelson, G. S., 1969 a
cross serological reactions with S. mansoni and S. rodhaini, rats, mice, fluorescent antibody technique

Schistosoma mattheei Veglia et Le Roux, 1929
Graber, M., 1969 c, 406
all from Tchad
(veines hépatiques et mésentériques of all)
Bos indicus
Ovis aries

Schistosoma mattheei strains Bulinus truncatus (exper.) B. (Physopsis) africanus (exper.)	Howaldt, H. G.; and Armstrong, F. I., 1969 a
Schistosoma mattheei sheep milk cow (rectal biopsy) Mastomys natalensis (mesenteric vessels) goats	Hurter, L. R.; and Potgieter, L. N. D., 1967 a all from Limpopo river, Waterberg district
Schistosoma mattheei Bulinus truncatus Bulinus (Physopsis) africanus (South African strain)	Kinoti, G. K., 1968 a
Schistosoma mattheei penetration, Bulinus truncatus, B. africanus, host resistance	Kinoti, G. K., 1971 a
Schistosoma mattheei migration, sheep lungs to liver	Kruger, S. P.; Heitmann, L. P.; van Wyk, J. A.; and McCully, R. M., 1969 a, pls. 2-3
Schistosoma mattheei treatment with stibophen, lucanthone hydrochloride, and niridazole, sheep	Lawrence, J. A., 1968 a Rhodesia
Schistosoma mattheei lucanthone, hycanthone, sheep	Lawrence, J.A.; and McKenzie, R.L., 1970 a
Schistosoma mattheei Stibophen, Lucanthone, cattle	Lawrence, J. A.; and Schwartz, W. O. H., 1969 a
Schistosoma mattheei Veglia and Le Roux, 1929 sheep cattle	McCully, R. M.; and Kruger, S. P., 1969 a, pl. 4, figs. 23-24, pl. 5, figs. 25, 26, 28, pl. 6, figs. 33, 36, 37, pl. 7, figs. 38-47, pl. 8, figs. 48, 52,53, 54, pl. 9, figs. 56, 57, 59, 60, 61, pl. 10, fig. 67, pl. 11, figs. 69, 72, 73, pl. 12, figs. 75, 76, 77, pl. 13, fig. 84 South Africa, all from
Schistosoma mattheei sheep	McKenzie, R.L.; and Grainge, E. B., 1970 a Mashonaland
Schistosoma mattheei cercarial shedding pattern	Pitchford, R. J.; Meyling, A. H.; Meyling, J.; and Du Toit, J. F., 1969 a
Schistosom[a] mattheei calves, immunized by Schistosom[a] mansoni	Saeed, A. A. G.; and Nelson, G. S., 1969 a
Schistosoma mattheei calves (exper.)	Saeed, A. A. G.; Nelson, G.S.; and Hussein, M. F., 1969 a
Schistosoma mattheei parthogenesis, cross-pairing with S. haematobium, S. mansoni	Taylor, M. G.; Amin, M. B. A.; and Nelson, G. S., 1969 a
Schistosoma mattheei female maturation, egg production, unisexual infections, cross-breeding with Schistosoma mansoni, males	Taylor, M. G.; Nelson, G. S.; and Amin, M. B. A., 1969 a
Schistosoma nasalis Rao, 1933 review	Chauhan, B. S., 1962 a India
Schistosoma nasalis biology, diagnosis, treatment	Demidov, N. V., 1968 d
Schistosoma nasale Rao, 1933 morphology, buffalo, cattle and goats	Dutt, S. C., 1967 a, figs.1-20
Schistosom[a] nasale buffalo cattle	Gowrishankar, D.; and Anantaraman, M., 1969 a Madras, all from
Schistosoma nasalis goats, black-bengal	Sen, T. L.; and Ray, N. B., 1969 a West Bengal, India
Schistosoma rodhaini cross serological reactions with S. mansoni and S. mattheei, rats, mice, fluorescent antibody technique	Amin, M. B. A.; Saoud, M. F.A.; and Nelson, G. S., 1969 a
Schistosoma rodhaini Negùvon, hamsters	Dinnik, N. N., 1968 a
Schistosoma rodhaini esterase activity, histochemical localization	Fripp, P. J., 1967 c, figs. 2, 3, 6, 8
Schistosoma rodhaini	Gear, J. H. S.; Howaldt, H.; and Armstrong, F. I., [1965 a] South Africa
Schistosoma rodhaini cercarial shedding pattern	Pitchford, R. J.; Meyling, A. H.; Meyling, J.; and Du Toit, J. F., 1969 a
Schistosoma rodhaini Biomphalaria pfeifferi nairobiensis (exper.) B. p. ruppelli " B. sudanica tanganyicensis (exper.) Australorbis glabratus "	Saoud, M. F. A., 1966 d Kenya
Schistosoma rodhaini snail vectors able to transmit Schistosoma mansoni and S. rodhaini in same area	Schwetz, J., 1954 j Albertsville; Elisabethville, Northern Rhodesia, Tanganyka
Schistosoma spindale Indoplanorbis exustus	Beck, A. J.; and bin Idris, M. Y., 1967 a Selangor, West Malaysia
Schistosoma spindalis Montgomery, 1906 review	Chauhan, B. S., 1962 a India
Schistosoma spindale development in Macaca irus, only to adolescent stage	Chesdapan, C.; and Kruatrachue, M., 1968 a
Schistosoma spindale Montgomery, 1906	Demidov, N. V., 1968 d
Schistosoma spindale predation by Echinostoma malayanum, mixed infection Indoplanorbis exustus	Heyneman, D.; and Umathevy, T., 1968 a, figs. 1, 3
Schistosoma spindale buffalo-calves	Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; and Arora, G. A., 1968 a, figs. 4-10
Schistosoma spindalis sheep (liver)	Sali, V. B.; and Dubey, J.P., 1969 a Jabalpur
Schistosoma spindalis lithium antimony thiomalate, cows	Thiagarajan, N., 1969 a Madras, India
Schistosomatidae Looss key, furcocercaria	Ginetsinska͡ia, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a

Schistosomatidae Looss, 1899 key to subfamilies includes: Schistosomatinae; Dendritobilharziinae; Gigantobilharziinae; Bilharziellinae	Witenberg, G.G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a], 202
Schistosomatinae Stiles and Hassall, 1898 Schistosomatidae, key key to genera includes: Schistosomatium; Heterobilharzia; Schistosoma; Austrobilharzia; Bivitellobilharzia; Ornithobilharzia	Witenberg, G.G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a], 201-202
Schistosomatium Tanabe, 1923 Schistosomatinae, key	Witenberg, G.G.; and Lengy, J., [1968 a], 202
Schistosomatium douthitti nonspecific acid phosphatase, N-acetyl glucosaminidase	Bogitsh, B. J.; and Shannon, W. A. (jr.), 1971 a, figs. 1-10
Schistosomatium douthitti respiratory activity, life cycle	Rogers, S. H., 1968 a
Schistosomatium douthitti ultrastructure, caecum	Shannon, W. A., 1968 a
Schistosomatium douthitti Lymnaea stagnalis L. palustris	Sudds, R. H.; and Craig, R.C., 1970 a all from Lake Champlain in the vicinity of Plattsburgh
Schistosomatium douthitti lung-to-liver, white mice	Wilks, N. E., 1967 a
Schistosomes Aythya valisineria (heart, blood, and body fluids)	Cornwell, G. W.; and Cowan, A. B., 1963 a Michigan
Schistosomiasis review of international colloquium, Antwerp, Dec. 2-4, 1966	Fain, A., 1967 n
Schistosomiasis literature study	Goffman, W.; and Warren, K.S., 1969 a
Schistosomiasis review, immunity	Smithers, S. R.; and Terry, R. J., 1969 b
Schistosomiasis, Human psychometric studies	Abdallah, A.; Ismail, M. E. E.-D.; and Badran, A. M., 1961 a
Schistosomiasis, Human retroperitoneal cyst	Bekheit, F., 1965 a
Schistosomiasis, Human contrast media, risks, complications	El Deeb, A. A., 1955 a
Schistosomiasis, Human dermatoses	El-Zawahry, M. R., 1963 b Egypt
Schistosomiasis, Human review, introduction of colloquium	Fain, A., 1967 m
Schistosomiasis, Human tumors, ulcerated lipoma	Hadad, E., 1962 a, figs. 1-4
Schistosomiasis, Human review	Pellegrino, J., 1967 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Biochemistry serum mucoprotein levels, bladder	Abdel-Malek, A. T.; and Girgis, F. K., 1966 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Biochemistry serum lipids, bilharzial cirrhosis	El-Kharbotly, M.; Shalaby, E. S.; Zaki, S. A.; and Salam, R. A., 1965 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Biochemistry serum proteins	Hargreaves, A. B.; Wanderley, A. G.; and Schaffel, W., 1965 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Biochemistry carbohydrate metabolism	Hassaballa, A.; Kinawi, M.; Fahmy, T.; and Abd El Razzak, M., 1964 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Biochemistry serum cholinesterase levels	Shakir, M. H.; Saif, M.; and Abdel-Fattah, F., 1964 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Blood hyperhemolysis and foetal haemoglobin variations	van Ros, G.; Janssens, P.G.; and Fonteyne, J., 1967 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Blood blood volume studies	Sallam, F.; Shaheen, M. H.; Ayadi, A.; and Ashmawy, S., 1968 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Cancer statistics, urinary tract	Hashem, M.; Zaki, S. A.; and Hussein, M., 1961 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Cancer child, urinary tract	Kamel, M.; and Attar, F., 1962 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Case reports diagnosis	Perquin, A. I.; and Bruijning, C. F. A., 1968 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Case reports extragenital	Seif-El-Nasr, H.; El-Komy, H. M.; and El-Gohary, M. A., 1962 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Children somatic development	Badran, A.; Aly, I. M.; El Shabarawy, M.; and Abdallah, A., 1967 a Egypt
Schistosomiasis, Human, Clinical aspects broncho-pulmonary	Abdel-Latif, E. A.; et al., 1965 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Clinical aspects cardio-pulmonary bilharziasis	Mousa, A. H.; and El Garem, A. A., 1964 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Complications urinary, fecal and blood porphyrins, simple and complicated affections	Abdel Kader, M. M.; et al., 1970 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Complications intestinal strictures, case reports, review	Arrighi, J. P.; Blanc, J. F.; and Hervé, P. A., 1963 a Madagascar
Schistosomiasis, Human, Complications sodium antimony dimercaptosuccinate treatment, cardiac patients	Badran, A. M.; and Abdallah, A., 1967 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Complications case report, anesthesia administration to patient with kidney schistosomiasis and nephrosis	Berquet, J.C.; Pire, J.C.; Nicaise, H.; and Rendoing, J., 1970 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Complications portal hypertension, serotonin	Fikry, M. E.; El-Sayed, M.; and Nafie, A. M., 1966 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Complications modification of other disease pictures	Ibrahim, M.; et al, 1954 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Complications pulmonary heart disease, cor pulmonale	al-Naaman, Y.D.; Shamma, A.H.; Damluji, S.F.; and El-Sayed, H. M., 1966 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Complications	Niederhausern, W.; and Weyeneth, R., 1969 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Complications relationship to diabetes mellitus	Saleh, S. A-H.; Higazi, A.-R. M.; and Ata, A. E. A., 1967 a figs. 1-7
Schistosomiasis, Human, Complications urinary amino acids	Soliman, L.; et al, 1969 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Control molluscicides, elimination of snail habitats	Arfaa, F.; Farahmandian, I.; Sabbaghian, G. H.; and Bijan, H., 1970 a Iran
Schistosomiasis, Human, Control niridazole, urinary	Arfaa, F.; Farahmandian, I.; and Soleimani, M., 1970 a Khuzestan, Iran
Schistosomiasis, Human, Control	Baquir, H.; et al, 1964 a Iraq
Schistosomiasis, Human, Control ducks eat snail hosts	Campbell, W. C., 1969 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Control molluscicides	Deschiens, R. E. A.; and Floch, H. A., 1968 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Control snail control, molluscicide-degrading organisms	Etges, F. J.; Bell, E. J.; and Ivins, B. E., 1969 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Control review	Farooq, M., 1969 b
Schistosomiasis, Human, Control snail vector, gamma irradiation	Farvar, M. A.; and Cember, H., 1969 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Control application of Kermack-McKendrick theory, epidemiology	Goffman, W.; and Warren, K. S., 1970 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Control destruction of vectors, molluscicides	Gretillat, S., 1968a Africa
Schistosomiasis, Human, Control population dynamics, aquatic snails, farm ponds	Jobin, W. R., 1970 a Puerto Rico
Schistosomiasis, Human, Control control of Biomphalaria glabrata by water level fluctuation, reservoirs	Jobin, W. R., 1970 b Puerto Rico
Schistosomiasis, Human, Control snails, irrigation reservoir design and operation	Jobin, W. R.; and Michelson, E. H., 1969 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Control	Mousa, A. H.; Ayad, N.; and Ata, A. E. A., 1968 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Control intermediate hosts	Nasr, T.S., 1962 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Control snail control, treatment	Palmer, J.R.; Colón, A.Z.; Ferguson, F.F.; and Jobin, W. R., 1969 a Patillas, Puerto Rico
Schistosomiasis, Human, Control zirame and semaine as molluscicides	Raffier, G.; and Kouassi, R. K., 1966 b Bouaké, Africa
Schistosomiasis, Human, Control biological control	Wright, C. A., 1968 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Control molluscicides, field trials	Wright, W. H., 1954 c
Schistosomiasis, Human, Diagnosis needle biopsy, cirrhosis	Abdine, F. H., 1963 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Diagnosis laboratory methods compared	Davis, A.M., 1954 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Diagnosis fecal examination and rectal biopsy compared	Gonçalves, R. R.; Zacharias, N.; de Carvalho, P. R.; and Penteado, J. F., 1967 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Diagnosis case report	Perquin, A. I.; and Bruijning, C. F. A., 1968 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Diagnosis antibodies, serum fractions	Rey Calero, J.; Kagan, I. G.; and Sulzer, A. J., 1967 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Diagnosis liver biopsy, transparency technique	Shoeb, S. M.; Basmy, K.; and Habib, M. A., 1966 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Diagnosis liver biopsy by transparency and histopathological techniques	Shoeb, S. M.; Basmy, K.; Habib, M. A.; and Aidaros, S. M., 1966 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Epidemiology review	Bruijning, C. F. A., 1968 e
Schistosomiasis, Human, Epidemiology review	Farooq, M., 1969 b
Schistosomiasis, Human, Epidemiology application of Kermack-McKendrick theory	Goffman, W.; and Warren, K. S., 1970 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Geographic distribution

Schistosomiasis, Human, Africa snail problems	Berrie, A. D., 1970 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Brazil hepatosplenic, thyroidal radioiodine uptake, 24 cases	Parthemore, J.; Carvalho, M.; Vianna, B.; and Furth, E. D., 1967 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Central African Republic distribution of fresh water snails	Saugrain, J., 1968 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, China review, research and control programs since 1949	Cheng, Tien-Hsi, 1971 a mainland China

Schistosomiasis, Human, Geographic distribution.—Continued.

Schistosomiasis, Human, Egypt radiological survey, bilharzial cor pulmonale	Badran, A. M.; El-Nagah, A.; Abdallah, A.; and Halawani, A. E., 1961 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Egypt snail host distribution	McNeil, C. W.; Enan, O.H.; and El-Dakak, H., 1966 a Iflaka area, Egypt
Schistosomiasis, Human, India endemic focus and new snail host, Paludomus obesi	Gadgil, R. K.; and Shah, S.N., 1954 a Bombay State
Schistosomiasis, Human, Iran progress toward control	Arfaa, F.; Farahmandian, I.; Sabbaghian, G. H.; and Bijan, H., 1970 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Philippines control problems	de Leon, W., 1957 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Puerto Rico control, molluscicides	Palmer, J. R.; Colón, A. Z.; Ferguson, F. F.; and Jobin, W. R., 1969 a Patillas, Puerto Rico
Schistosomiasis, Human, South Africa	Gear, J. H. S.; Howaldt, H.; and Armstrong, F. I., [1965 a]
Schistosomiasis, Human, Yemen incidence, urine and fecal examination	Prokhorov, A. F., 1969 a

---

Schistosomiasis, Human, Heart hepatic fibrosis, circulation, portocaval shunt	Foda, H.; Badawi, H. S.; and Salah el Din, M., 1964 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Immunity review	Bruijning, C. F. A., 1968 c
Schistosomiasis, Human, Immunity isoagglutinins	Huntley, C. C.; Lyerly, A. D.; and Patterson, M. V., 1969 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Immunity diagnostic tests, serum fractions	Rey Calero, J.; Kagan, I.G.; and Sulzer, A. J., 1967 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts snail problems	Berrie, A. D., 1970 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts survey, molluscan fauna of Awash river, distribution, prospects for control	Brown, D. S.; and Lemma, A., 1970 a Ethiopia
Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts Australorbis glabratus, gamma irradiation as possible control	Farvar, M. A.; and Cember, H., 1969 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts food of snail vectors	Gohar, H. A. F.; and El-Gindy, H. I., 1961 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts control of vectors	Gretillat, S., 1969 a Senegal
Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts distribution	McNeil, C. W.; Enan, O.H.; and El-Dakak, H., 1966 a Iflaka area, Egypt
Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts control	Nasr, T. S., 1962 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts seasonal distribution, snail vector	Otieno, L. H., 1966 a Mkulumuzi River system, East Africa
Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts molluscicides, control, Biomphalaria glabrata	Palmer, J. R.; Colón, A.Z.; Ferguson, F. F.; and Jobin, W. R., 1969 a Patillas, Puerto Rico
Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts distribution of fresh water snails	Saugrain, J., 1968 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts mollusk nomenclature	Schwetz, J., 1954 l Central Africa
Schistosomaisis, Human, Intestine case report	Dalmacio-Cruz, A. E., 1966 a Philippine Is.
Schistosomiasis, Human, Intestine management	Ibrahim, A. A.; El Mazni, A.; and Bahnassy, F., 1968 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Intestine serum immunoglobulins	Wishahy, A.; et al., 1970 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Kidney kidney lesions, autopsies	Andrade, Z. A.; and de Queiros, A. C., 1968 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Kidney case report, administration of anesthesia, nephrotic patient	Berquet, J.C.; Pire, J.C.; Nicaise, H.; and Rendoing, J., 1970 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Kidney stone formation	Makar, N., 1968 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Kidney renal stones, urinary bilharziasis	Osman, L.; Allouba, N. A.; Sabbour, M.; and El Mahallawi. M. N., 1965 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver hepatic fibrosis, serum mucoprotein levels	Abdel-Malek, A. T.; and Girgis, F. K., 1966 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver needle biopsy, cirrhosis	Abdine, F. H., 1963 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver renal changes, hepatosplenic schistosomiasis	Andrade, Z. A.; Andrade, S. G.; and Sadigursky, M., 1971 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver insulin, diminished effectiveness, hepatic fibrosis	Arab, M. M., 1968 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver portal hypertension, surgical indication	Bekheit, F.; and El Sayed, L., 1968 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver splenectomy, portal pressure in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis	Bibawi, E.; and Girgis, B., 1962 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver fibrosis, antidiuretic hormonal activity	Bibawi, E.; Girgis, B.; and Kenawi, M., 1962 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver hepatic fibrosis, subcutaneous drainage of ascites	Darwish, A. E.; and Khadr, A. A., 1966 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver ventilatory response, gas exchange	El-Gammal, M. Y.; El-Warraki, S.; and Gomaa, A., 1969 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver serum lipids, bilharzial cirrhosis	El-Kharbotly, M.; Shalaby, E. S.; Zaki, S. A.; and Salam, R. A., 1965 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver cirrhosis, spirolactones	El Mahallawi, M. N.; Sayed, W. A.; and Ezzat, E., 1963 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver malabsorption, hepatic fibrosis	El-Rooby, A. A.; et al., 1963 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver cirrhosis, portal hypertension	El-Wakil, I., 1964 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver case report	Esser, G., 1965 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver vascular changes	Farag, A. M.; and Ghanem, M., 1966 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver correlation, symptomatology and portal hypertension	Fayez, M. A.; Abdel-Khalek, K.; and Aziz, S., 1962 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver portal pressure variations, drug response	Fayez, M. A.; and Aziz, S., 1962 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver liver scanning, colloidal radiogold	Fayez, M. A.; Moustafa, M. S. E.; El-Saadani, A. M.; and El-Gengehy, M. T., 1968 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver hepatic fibrosis, treatment of ascites	Fikry, M. E., 1966 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver intestinal absorption, I^{131}	Fikry, M.E.; Hanno, M.G.; El-Sayed, M.; and El-Dorry, K., 1966 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver hepatic fibrosis, portocaval shunt, circulation	Foda, H.; Badawi, H. S.; and Salah el Din, M., 1964 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver parathyroid function, hepatic fibrosis	Ghanem, M. H.; Guirgis, F.K.; and El-Sawy, M., 1970 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver portal hypertension	Kamel, R.; Shaker, A.; and Salib, M., 1965 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver clinical review	Kayabali, I., 1962 a Turkey
Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver ascites, hepatic fibrosis	Khadr, A. A.; Eldib, S. K.; and Darwish, A. E., 1966 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver incidence, relation to blood group	Khattab, M.; El-Gengehy, M.T.; and Sharaf, M., 1968 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver serum and ascitic fluid enzymatic studies	Khattab, M.; Zaki, A. H.; El Kammah, B. M.; and Ayadi, A., 1967 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver colour-scanning, diagnosis	de Lima, J. J. Pedroso; et al., 1967 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver hepatic fibrosis, kidney function, ascites	Maher, F. A.^{2}; Khadr, A. A.; Hanno, G. E.; and Darwish, A. E., 1966 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver portal hypertension, cyanotic syndrome, clinical review	Marchand, E. J.; de Jesús, M.; and Rivera Biascoechea, Z. A., 1962 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver value of animal experimentation	Mousa, A. H.; et al., 1965 b
Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver hepatosplenic, blood and plasma volumes	Mousa, A. H.; et al., 1965 c
Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver B.S.P., radiogold clearance, hepatic blood flow	Mousa, A. H.; et al., 1966 e
Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver	Mousa, A. H.; El Rooby, A. A.; and El Raziky, E.-S. H., 1968 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver hepatic fibrosis, liver function, effect of anaesthesia	Narshy, W.; and Abdel-Malek, A. T., 1966 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver clinical study, blood abnormalities, anemia, portal hypertension	Sabour, M. S.; and Salib, M., 1966 b
Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver fertility, secondary sex characteristics, hepatic fibrosis	Sammour, M. B.; and Shaker, A., 1968 a Egypt
Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver atherosclerosis, hypertension, myocardial infarction	Shalaby, E. S.; Zaki, S. A.; and Fahmy, S. A., 1963 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver serum immunoglobulins	Wishahy, A.; et al., 1970 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver metabolic studies, hepatic fibrosis	Zaher, R. A.; Hamdi, E. A.; and Fikry, M. E., 1963 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver hypertension, hepatic fibrosis	Zaher, R. A.; and Naim, M. M., 1963 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Lung clinical review, cor pulmonale, heart function	Abdel-Fattah, M. M.; Badawi, H. S.; and Salah el Din, M., 1966 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Lung pathogenesis, pulmonary arteritis	Andrade, Z. A.; and Andrade, S. G., 1970 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Lung radiological survey, bilharzial cor pulmonale	Badran, A. M.; El-Nagah, A.; Abdallah, A.; and Halawani, A. E., 1961 a Egypt
Schistosomiasis, Human, Lung cor pulmonale	Chaves, E., 1965 c, figs. 1-4
Schistosomiasis, Human, Lung review	Coura, J. R.; et al, 1963 b figs. 1-5
Schistosomiasis, Human, Lung pulmonary function tests	El-Gammal, M. Y., 1968 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Lung ventilatory response, gas exchange	El-Gammal, M. Y.; El-Warraki, S.; and Gomaa, A., 1969 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Lung cor pulmonale, ballistocardiogram	Foda, M. T., 1963 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Lung modification of other disease pictures	Ibrahim, M.; et al, 1954 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Lung pulmonary ventilation, tartar emetic, astiban, fouadin, nitrothiazole, triostam	Mousa, A. H.; et al., 1968 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Lung pulmonary heart disease, cor pulmonale	al-Naaman, Y.D.; Shamma, A.H.; Damluji, S.F.; and El-Sayed, H. M., 1966 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Pathology broncho-pulmonary	Abdel-Latif, E. A.; et al., 1965 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Pathology peritoneum	Miszputen, S. J.; et al, 1967 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Pathology value of animal experimentation	Mousa, A. H.; et al, 1965 b
Schistosomiasis, Human, Pathology cardio-pulmonary bilharziasis	Mousa, A. H.; and El Garem, A. A., 1964 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Reproductive organs thickening of vas deferens, subfertility	Etribi, A.; Girgis, S. M.; and Saleh, S. A.-H., 1968 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Reproductive organs 6 cases, cervical and vaginal	Servais, P., 1965 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Spleen hypersplenism	Aly, A. M., 1961 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Spleen protein malnutrition, histological changes	Ashry, M. A. M., 1967 b
Schistosomiasis, Human, Spleen serum and ascitic fluid enzymatic studies	Khattab, M.; Zaki, A. H.; El Kammah, B. M.; and Ayadi, A., 1967 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Spleen hepatosplenic, blood and plasma volumes	Mousa, A. H.; et al., 1965 c
Schistosomiasis, Human, Surgical aspects problems of treating hepato-splenic involvement	Carayon, A.; Bezes, H.; and Camain, R., 1962 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Surgical aspects	Randrianalimanana, R., 1965 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment tartar emetic, changes in serum transaminase levels	Abdallah, A.; et al., 1964 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment niridazole, spaced-dosage, central nervous system, side effects	Abdallah, A.; et al., 1968 b
Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment tartar emetic, effect on electrocardiogram	Abdallah, A.; and Badran, A.M., 1961 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment Abbott--16612, evaluation	Abdallah, A.; and El-Mawla, N. G., 1968 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment various dosages, tartar emetic, sodium antimony dimercapto-succinate	Abdallah, A.; and Saif, M., 1964 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment sodium antimony dimercaptosuccinate	Abdallah, A.; Saif, M.; and Abdel-Fattah, F., 1963 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment review	Andriamanana-Ranjalahy; Rakotomalala, C. H.; Randriamampandry; and Raharison, S., 1970 a Madagascar
Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment mass chemotherapy, niridazole (Ambilhar)	Arfaa, F.; Farahmandian, I.; Sabbaghian, G. H.; and Bijan, H., 1970 a Iran
Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment niridazole, urinary	Arfaa, F.; Farahmandian, I.; and Soleimani, M., 1970 a Khuzestan, Iran
Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment tartar emetic, therapeutic and side effects, stored drugs	Ata, A. E. A.; and El-Raziky, E. H., 1965 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment Ciba 32.644, urinary tract	Auphan, D.; Calvez, F.; and Jehl, R., 1966 a Bobo-Dioulasso, Africa
Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment sodium antimony dimercaptosuccinate, complications, cardiac patients	Badran, A. M.; and Abdallah, A., 1967 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment nitrothiazolyl imidazolidinone, effect on electrocardiogram	Badran, A. M.; Abdallah, A.; and Abdel-Fattah, F., 1967 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment Ambilhar, electroencephalographic changes	Basmy, K.; Shoeb, S. M.; Mostafa, M. M.; and Hassan, A. H., 1968 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment urinary tract, hematuria, niridazole	Beaudoing, A.; Gachon, J.; Convert, A.; and Jurkovitz, P., 1970 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment ambilhar	Beliaev, A. E., 1968 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment chemistry of schistosomicides	Bond, H. W., 1969 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment niridazol, hyperglycemia	Carneiro, D A. (filho); Brandão, E. D. P.; and Noleto, P. A., 1969 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment fursemide, oral diuretic, cirrhosis with ascites	El-Badry, R.; et al., 1964 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment hydrochlorothiazide (Esidrex)	El-Ebrashy, N., 1962 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment review	Farooq, M., 1969 b
Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment tartar emetic, factors involved	Gadalla, F. R. A.; and Fapha, P., 1965 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment CIBA 32644-Ba	Gaillard, M., 1966 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment antimony, toxic reactions	Halawani, A. E., [1966 a]
Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment ambilhar, dipterex, dehydroemetine	Huggins, D. W., 1967 c
Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment CIBA 32644-Ba, effects on ECG	Lambert, C. R.; Inhof, P. R.; and Attar, H. J., 1966 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment non-intensive therapy, children, unfit to receive intensive therapy	McMahon, J. E., 1970 b
Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment nitrothiamidazole, side effects	Mohr, W.; and Roth, C., 1968 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment Miracil, cloridrato de ciclizina, acepromazina, Nilodin	Rabello Leite, A., 1959 a Brazil
Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment Ciba 32.644 Ba, bladder	Raffier, G.; and Kouassi, R. K., 1966 a Bouaké, Africa
Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment antimony tartrate	Talaat, S. M., 1964 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment Dipterex, dosage	Talaat, S. M., 1964 b
Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment Dipterex	Talaat, S. M., 1964 c
Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment antimony potassium tartrate, Antimony sodium gluconate	Tokarev, I͡u. N., 1967 b Ghana
Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment antimony dimercaptosuccinate, cardiotoxic effects	Waye, J. D.; Donoso, E.; Spingarn, C. L.; and Edelman, M. H., 1962 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract chronic pyelonephritis	Abou Gabal, I.; El-Said, W.M.; and Hasib, N., 1970 a Egypt
Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract Ciba 32.644	Auphan, D.; Calvez, F.; and Jehl, R., 1966 a Bobo-Dioulasso, Africa
Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract hematuria, treated with niridazole	Beaudoing, A.; Gachon, J.; Convert, A.; and Jurkovitz, P., 1970 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract natural micturition restoration, cystectomy, bilharzial cancer	Bekheit, F.; and Sherif, M., 1965 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract bladder cancer	El Gazayerli, I. M., 1969 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract bladder cancer, review	El-Ghaffar, Y. A., 1970 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract predisposing factor, stone formation	El-Torgman, Y., 1966 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract exfoliative cytology, cancer	Elwi, A. M.; Fam, A.; and Ramzy, I., 1962 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract pericystitis simulating malignant bladder disease	Fam, A., 1963 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract cystometric studies, bladder	Girges, M. R., 1967 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract vesico-ureteric reflux	Guindy, A., 1962 b
Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract cancer	Hashem, M., 1961 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract statistics, bladder cancer	Hashem, M.; Zaki, S. A.; and Hussein, M., 1961 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract bilharzial calcification, ureters	Hassan, K.; Ragi, I.; and Taha, M. A., 1966 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract clinicobacteriological study	Isa, A.A.; Fam, A.; Isa, H.; and Zaki, S., 1963 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract cancer, child	Kamel, M.; and Attar, F., 1962 a
Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract mortality	Lehman, J. S. (jr.); Farid, Z.; and Bassily, S., 1970 a Egypt
Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract	Platonova, K. P., 1970 a Mali Republic, okrug Gao
Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract niridazole	Raffier, G., 1969 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract
granuloma of urinary bladder
Ragi, I., 1964 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract
bilharzial bladder, cystectomy, cancer
Ragi, I.; and Atala, A., 1966 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract
egg count, technique
Saif, M., 1961 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract
Dipterex
Talaat, S. M.; Amin, N.; and El Masry, B., 1963 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract
chemotherapy, comparative evaluation
Tokarev, Îu. N., 1967 b
Ghana

Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract
serum immunoglobulins
Wishahy, A.; et al., 1970 a

Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts
biological control, snail vector
Anantaraman, M., 1965 a

Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts
N-tritylmorpholine, molluscicide
Boyce, C. B. C.; Crossland, N. O.; and Shiff, C. J., 1966 a

Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts
copper sulphate, snail vectors
El-Gindy, H. I., 1968 a

Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts
ecology
Frank, G. H., 1965 a
South Africa

Schistosomiasis, Intermediate hosts
vectors, mollusk nomenclature
Schwetz, J., 1954 l
Central Africa

Schistosomiasis, Treatment
Dipterex, Schistocide
Bayer 2505, oxygen saturation of blood, dogs
Abdel Meguid, M.; Habib, Y.A.; Abdallah, A.; and Saif, M., 1967 a

Schistosomiasis, Treatment
tartar emetic, Fouadin,
Astiban, oxygen saturation of blood, dogs
Abdel-Meguid, M.; Habib, Y.A.; Abdallah, A.; and Saif, M., 1967 b

Schistosomiasis, Treatment
Niridazole
Brumpt, L. C.; and Ardoin, F., 1968 a

Schistosomiasis, Treatment
sodium antimony gluconate, action on isolated rat liver mitochondria
Campello, A. P.; Brandão, D.; Baranski, M. C.; and Voss, D. O., 1970 a

Schistosomiasis, Treatment
CIBA 32644-Ba, small ruminants
Grétillat, S., 1966 d

Schistosomiasis, Treatment
CIBA 32644-Ba, clinical studies
Hugonot, R.; and Delons, S., 1966 a

Schistosomiasis, Treatment
tartar emetic, penicillamine as adjuvant, mice (exper.)
Khayyal, M. T.; Girgis, N. I.; and McConnell, E., 1967 a

Schistosomiasis, Treatment
CIBA 32644-Ba, elimination in urine and bile
da Rocha, R. M.; and Gil, F. B., 1966 a

Schistosomiasis, Treatment evaluation, statistical methods
Waitz, J. A.; and Dresner, A. J., 1968 a

Schistosomiasis, Treatment
CIBA 32644-Ba, synthesis, physical and chemical properties
Wilhelm, M.^{2}; and Schmidt, P. 1966 a

Schistosomiasis, Treatment
rabbits (exper.),
Ambilhar, central nervous system
Zohdy, A.; and Nooman, Z., 1968 a

Schwartzitrema nigericus R. Gupta, 1962.
as syn. of Schwartzitrema pandubi (Pande, 1939) comb.nov.
Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J. C., 1965 a, 90

Schwartzitrema novaehollandae n. sp.
Anhinga novaehollandiae (intestin grêle)
Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J.C., 1967 a, 185, 187-190, 204, figs. 1-3
Kola, Brisbane River, Qld.

Schwartzitrema pandubi (Pande, 1939) comb. nov.
Syn.: Apatemon pandubi Pande, 1939; A. truonis Dubois et Fain, 1956; Schwartzitrema nigericus R. Gupta, 1962.
Phalacrocorax sulcirostris (intestin grêle)
Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J. C., 1965 a, 77, 89, 90, 98, figs. 8-9
Moggill, Brisbane

Schwartzitrema pandubi (Pande, 1939)
Phalacrocorax melanoleucos (intestin grêle)
Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J.C., 1967 a, 190
Kola, Brisbane River, Qld.

Schwartzitrema truonis (Dubois et Fain, 1956) comb. nov.
Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J.C., 1967 a, 190

Scomberocotyle Hargis, 1957
Gotocotylidae fam. n.; Gotocotylinae
Lebedev, B. I., 1970 a, 671

Selachohemecus
Sanguinicolidae, key
van der Land, J., 1967 b, figs. 9-11

Selachohemecus olsoni Short, 1953
Scoliodon terrae-novae (heart)
Loftin, H., 1960 a, 305, 306
Alligator Harbor, Florida

Sellacotyle mustelae Wallace, 1935
Urocyon cinereoargenteus
Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a
Georgia

Serpentinotrema gen. n.
Brachylaeminae
Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1964 a, 46
tod: S. laruei (McIntosh, 1934) comb. n.

Serpentinotrema laruei (McIntosh, 1934) gen. n., comb. n. (tod)
Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1964 a, 46

Sibitrema n.g.
Axinidae; Sibitrematinae
Yamaguti, S., 1966 a, 419, 429
tod: S. poonui n.g. n.sp.

Sibitrema poonui n.g., n.sp. (tod)
Parathunnus sibi (gills)
Yamaguti, S., 1966 a, 419, 429-431, figs. 6A-G
Hawaii

Sibitrematinae n. subfam.
Axinidae
includes: Sibitrema n.g.
Yamaguti, S., 1966 a, 419, 431

Singhiatrema piscatora n. sp.
Tropidonotus piscator (rectum)
Dwivedi, M. P., [1968 a], 141-144, figs. 1,2
Chhindwara, M. P., India

Siphodera ghanensis sp. n. Chrysichthys nigrodigitatus (small intestine)	Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 d, 765-766, figs. 1, 2 Kakum river estuary at Iture; creek near Ekotsi; Ghana
Skrjabinoeces Sudarikov subgen. of Haematoloechus	Odening, K., 1960 k, 451
Skrjabinoeces latoricensis Frösche	Kozák, A., 1968 b Ostslowakei
Skrjabinoeces similis Frösche	Kozák, A., 1968 b Ostslowakei
Skrjabinomerus desmanae Sobolev, Maschkov and Maschkov, 1939 Desmana moschata	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskaia, I. V., 1969 a, 20-21, 157 Belorussia territory
Skrjabinopsolus acipenseris Ivanov, 1934 (Darm) Acipenser ruthenus	Žitňan, R., 1966 c, fig. 6 river Hron, ČSSR
Skrjabinotrema ovis life cycle, epizootiology, pathogenicity, review	Demidov, N. V., 1968 c, fig. 15-16
Skrjabinozoum gen. n. Didymozoidae; Nematobothriinae	Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1969 a, 1247 tod: S. exocoetidi n. sp.
Skrjabinozoum exocoetidi sp. n. (tod) (orbit of eye, covering of stomach, under operculum) Cypselurus robustris C. sp. Parexocoetus brachypterus	Nikolaeva, V. M.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1969 a, 1247-1249, figs. 1-3 all from Red Sea (northern and central part); Suez region of Mediterranean
Skrjabinus sp. (? Skrjabinus lanceatus Sktrom 1940) Coturnix (gall bladder)	Padmavathi, K. P.; and Anantaraman, M., 1967 a Madras, India
Sobolevistoma graciosa Sudarikov, 1950 [Haliaetus a. albicilla] [Milvus korschun]	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 93 all from Caspian coasts
Spelotrema sp. Aythya affinis (intestine)	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 310 Carrabelle, Florida
Spelotrema [sp.] parasitized by Nosema spelotremae	Stanier, J.E.; Woodhouse, M. A.; and Griffin, R.L., 1968 a
Spelotrema excellens (Nicoll, 1902) Larus argentatus (duodenum, intestine, rectum)	Threlfall, W., 1967 c Wales
Spelotrema simile (Jagerskiold, 1900) Larus argentatus (intestine)	Threlfall, W., 1967 c Wales
Sphaeridiotrema globulus ducks, exper., severe loss of weight and death	Cornwell, G. W., 1967 a
Sphaeridiotrema globulus (Rudolphi, 1814) Carbon tetrachloride hexachlorethane (intestine) Anas platyrhynchus Cairina moschata Numidia meleagris Meleagris gallopavo	Francalanci, G.; and Manfredini, L., 1969 a, figs. 1-5 all from Basso Piave and Livenza
Sphaeridiotrema globulus (Rudolphi, 1814) biological cycle (exper.) Anas platyrhynchus Numidia meleagris Meleagris gallopavo Anser anser Bythynia tentaculata Lymnaea palustris L. auricularia Physa acuta Planorbis planorbis P. corneus Vivipara fasciata	Francalanci, G.; and Manfredini, L., 1969 b, figs. 2-7
Sphaeridiotrema globulus Rud. +Prosobranchia +Aves	Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E.Ia., 1967 a all from Latvian SSR
Sphaerostomum bramae life cycle, general rule	Bozhkov, D. K., 1970 a
Sphaerostomum bramae Mod. (Cercaria micrura Fil.) Theodoxus fluviatilis Lithoglyphus naticoides	Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I. 1963 a all from lower Dnieper Valley
Sphaerostoma bramae	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Sphaerostoma bramae (intestine) [Rutilus rutilus] [Blicca bjoerkna] [Leuciscus cephalus] [Vimba vimba] [Phoxinus]	Kaletskaia, S. L., 1969 a all from Zapadnaia Dvina
Sphaerostoma bramae nervous system morphology,	Kotikova, E. A., 1967 a, fig.2 histochemistry, technique
Sphaerostomum bramae Müll. +Prosobranchia +Hirudinea +Pisces	Lange, E.R.; Lesin'sh, K.P.; and Feodorova, E. Ia., 1967 a all from Latvian SSR
Sphaerostoma bramae (Müller, 1776) Rutilus rutilus (intestine)	Mishra, T. N.; and Chubb, J. C., 1969 a, 215 Shropshire Union Canal, Backford, Cheshire
Sphaerostoma bramae (Müll.) cercaria redescription	Pike, A. W., 1967 a, figs. 21-24
Bithynia tentaculata (digestive gland)	Cardiff, South Wales
Erpobdella octoculata (exper.)	
Lymnaea peregra	Cardiff, South Wales
Lymnaea palustris	Cardiff, South Wales
Physa fontinalis	Cardiff, South Wales
Planorbis planorbis	Cardiff, South Wales
Planorbis vortex	Cardiff, South Wales
Sphaerium corneum	Cardiff, South Wales
Planaria lugubris	Cardiff, South Wales
Polycelis nigra	Cardiff, South Wales
Dendrocoelium lacteum	Cardiff, South Wales
Phoxinus phoxinus (exper.)	
Anguilla anguilla	Cardiff, South Wales
Sphaerostoma bramae dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 66, fig. 40d

Sphaerostomum globiporum (Rud., 1802) Szidat, 1944 nec Looss, 1899 Alburnus alburnus	Borowik, M. M., 1968 a Zegrzyński Reservoir
Sphaerostomum. See Sphaerostoma.	
Spirhapalum elongatum n. sp. Cyclemys amboinensis (Arterien des Mesenteriums)	Rohde, K.; Lee, S. K.; and Lim, H. W., 1968 a, 33, 39-43, figs. 5-7 Tanjong Karang, Malaya; Jesselton, Nordborneo
Spirorchidae Stunkard key, furcocercaria	Ginetsinska͡ia, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 56
Spirorchis parvus Helisoma trivolvis H. pseudotrivolvis	Sudds, R. H.; and Craig, R.C., 1970 a all from Lake Champlain in the vicinity of Plattsburgh
Spirorchis scripta "This work strongly suggested the synonomy of S. picta and S. elegans with S. scripta." life cycle Chrysemys picta (exper.) Menetus dilatatus "	Goodchild, C.G.; and Martin, V. L., 1969 a
Sprostoniella n. gen. Capsalidae; Megalocotylinae	Bykhovskiĭ, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1967 b, 521, 528 tod: S. multitestis n. sp.
Sprostoniella multitestis gen. et sp. nov. (tod) Platax pinnatus (gills)	Bykhovskiĭ, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1967 b, 521-523, 527, 528, figs. 1, 4 Hainan Island, South China Sea
Squalonchocotyle sp. Mustelus mustelus (gills)	Brinkmann, A. (jr.), 1967 a Rhodes, Greece
Steganoderma retroflexum (Molin, 1858)(intestine) Belone belone	Sey, O., 1970 b Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
Stellantchasmus pseudocirratus (Witenberg, 1929) dog (small intestine)	Himonas, C. A., 1968 a, 200, 220, 1 fig. Greece
Stephanopharynx coilos Dollfus, 1963 Kobus defassa Hippotragus equinus Redunca redunca nigeriensis Adenota kob Gazella rufifrons	Graber, M., 1969 c, 408 all from Tchad
Stephanopharynx compactus Fischoeder, 1901 Adenota thomasi kob	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Stephanopharynx compactus Fischoeder Bulinus forskalii calf (exper.)	Dinnik, J. A., 1965 a Mauritius Island
Stephanopharynx compactus Fischoeder, 1901 (panse of all) Bos indicus Syncerus caffer aequinoxialis	Graber, M., 1969 c, 408 all from Tchad
Stephanopharynx compactus zebu	Graber, M.; et al.,1969 b Tchad
Stephanopharynx secundus antelopes Syncerus caffer	Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C., 1968 a all from Tanzania
Stephanoprora sp. Thalasseus maximus (intestine)	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 310 Alligator Harbor, Florida
Squatarola squatarola "	Shell Point, Wakulla Co., Florida
Stephanoprora denticulata (Rudolphi, 1802) Larus ridibundus	Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 82 Oberlausitz
Stephanoprora denticulata (Rudolphi, 1802) Odhner, 1910 Actitis macularia (intestine)	Nasir, P.; Díaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1970 a, pl. I, figs. 3,3a Laguna de Los Patos, near Universidad de Oriente, Cumaná, Venezuela
Stephanoprora denticulata (Rudolphi, 1802) Odhner, 1910 key Syns.: Stephanoprora polycestus of Beaver, 1936; Mesorchis polycestus Dietz, 1909 = S. polycestus (Dietz, 1909) Odhner, 1910	Nasir, P.; and Scorza B., J.V., 1968 a, 134-146, figs. 1-7
Biomphalaria glabrata	Laguna de Carrizales, Venezuela
Lebistes reticulatus (exper.)	
Actitis macularia (small intestine)	Cumaná, Venezuela
Stephanoprora paradenticulata n. sp. chickens (exper.)	Nasir, P.; and Rodriguez M., L., 1969 a, 230-244, figs. 1-17
Himantopus himantopus (small intestine)	laguna de Los Patos, near Universidad de Oriente, Cumaná, Venezuela
Tringa melanoleuca (small intestine)	" "
Marisa cornuarietis	laguna de Los Patos
Lebistes reticulatus (gills and gill filaments) (exper.) pigeons (exper.) Mollienesia sphenops vandepolli (gill filaments) ducklings (small intestines) (exper.)	
Pomacea glauca	El Pilar, Dto. Benitez, Edo. Sucre; Quebrada la Chorrera, Caripito, Edo. Monagas
Stephanoprora polycestus (Dietz, 1909) Odhner, 1910 As syn. of S. denticulata (Rudolphi, 1802) Odhner, 1910	Nasir, P.; and Scorza B., J. V., 1968 a, 145
Stephanoprora polycestus of Beaver, 1936 As syn. of S. denticulata (Rudolphi, 1802) Odhner, 1910	Nasir, P.; and Scorza B., J. V., 1968 a, 145
Stephanoprora pseudoechinata (Olsson, 1876) Larus argentatus	Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1120 Newfoundland, Canada
Stephanostomoides gen. nov. Acanthocolpidae	Mamaev, I͡u. L.; and Oshmarin, P. G., 1966 a, 163 tod: S. dorabi n. sp.
Stephanostomoides dorabi gen. et sp. nov. (tod) Chirocentrus dorab (stomach)	Mamaev, I͡u. L.; and Oshmarin, P. G., 1966 a, 160-162, 164, figs. 4-5 North Vietnam Bay
Stephanostomum sp. (baccatum?) Gaidropsarus mediterraneus (intestine)	Dolgikh, A.V.; and Naĭdenova, N. N., 1968 b, fig. 2 Black Sea
Stephanostomum sp. Menticirrhus americanus (intestine)	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 307 Florida, Alligator Harbor

Stephanostomum larva Spicara smaris flexuosa Trachurus trachurus Sargus annularis Gobius batrachcephalus Ophidium barbatum Engraulis encrasicholis Sciaena umbra Trachinus draco Gadus euxinus (gills of all)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b all from Black Sea
Stephanostomum sp. Mullus barbatus M. surmuletus	Vaccaro, A.; and Sivieri, A., 1969 a, figs. 1-4 all from Tirreno, Italy
Stephanostomum bicoronatum (Stoss, 1883) larvae Gaidropsarus mediterraneus (air bladder)	Dolgikh, A.V.; and Naĭdenova, N. N., 1968 b, fig. 1 Black Sea
Stephanostomum bicoronatus Stossich (intestine) Umbrina cirrosa	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Stephanostomum casum (Linton, 1910) McFarlane, 1934 Lutjanus modestus (rectum)	Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 c, 237 Tema, Ghana
Stephanostomum casum Lutjanus griseus (intestine)	Schroeder, R. E., 1965 a lower Matecumbe Key, Florida
Stephanostomum cesticillum (Molin, 1858) (intestine) Lophius piscatorius	Sey, O., 1970 b Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
Stephanostomum dentatum Nassarius obsoleta	Vernberg, W. B.; Vernberg, F. J.; and Beckerdite, F. W. (jr.), 1969 a Beaufort, North Carolina
Stephanostomum ghanensis n. sp. Trachinotus goreenis (stomach)	Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 c, 237,238,239-40 figs. 1,2 Iture, Ghana
Stephanostomum megacephalum Manter, 1940 (small intestine) Caranx hippos Myxus curvidens	Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 c, 240 all from Ghana
Stephanostomum minutus Looss (intestine) Uranoscopus scaber	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Stephanostomum pristis Desl. (intestine) Gadus euxinus	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Stephanostomum trachinoti n. sp. Trachinotus glaucus (small intestine)	Fischthal, J. H.; and Thomas, J. D., 1968 c, 238,240, fig. 3 Cape Coast, Ghana
Steringophorus furciger Criptocantodes maculatus (intestin)	Rădulescu, I., 1969 a, 81 Atlantic Ocean (north and south)
Steringotrema divergens (Rud., 1809) (intestine) Blennius ocellaris	Sey, O., 1970 b Yugoslavia
Sterrhurus floridensis Manter, 1934 Centropristes melanus (intestine)	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 304, 308 Alligator Harbor, Florida
Sterrhurus floridensis Manter, 1934 Trachinotus goodei (stomach)	Rees, F. G., 1970 a Bermuda
Sterrhurus fusiformis (Lühe, 1901) Looss, 1907 Anguilla rostrata (stomach)	Rees, F. G., 1970 a Bermuda
Sterrhurus musculus Looss Ophidium barbatum (stomach) Trachinus draco (intestine)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b all from Black Sea
Sterrhurus tajalius sp. n. Trichiurus lepturus (branquiales)	Hamana S., L. J.; Nasir, P.; and Diaz, M. T., 1970 a coast of Camaná
Stictodora sp. dog (small intestine)	Niphadkar, S. M.; and Mhadhekar, D. R., 1968 a Mahalaxmi, Bombay
Stictodora manilensis dogs	Rao, B. V.; and Anantaraman, M., 1967 a, fig. 2 India
Stictodora sawakinensis dog (small intestine)	Himonas, C. A., 1968 a, 200, 218, 1 fig. Greece
Stictodora sawakinensis dog (intestine)	Kannangara, D. W. W.; and Karunaratne, G. M. S., 1970 a Colombo, Ceylon
Stictodora sawakinensis Looss, 1899 Sterna albifrons (intestine)	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 318 Rybinsk reservoir
Stictodora sawakinensis Looss, 1899 Sterna albifrons (intestine)	Smogorzhevskaia, L. A., [1954 a], 169, fig. 2 Dnieper river valley
Stictodora ubelakeri n. sp. Zalophus californianus (small intestine)	Dailey, M. D., 1969 a, 82-85, figs. 1A-C Alamitos Bay, California
Stomylotrematidae Poche, 1926; Odening, 1964 char. emend.	Odening, K., 1968 b, 497
Stomylotrematidae Poche, 1926; Odening 1964 char. emend Microphalloidea, key	Odening, K., 1969 b, 46
Strigea Abildgaard key, cercaria	Ginetsinskai͡a, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 58, 64
Strigea sp. Coretus corneus	Ginetsinskai͡a, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 65-66, fig. 4 Volga delta
Strigea sp. Dubinina, 1950 as syn. of Codonocephalus urnigerus(Rudolphi, 1819)	Sudarikov, V. E., 1962 c, 190
Strigea anhingae n. sp. Anhinga rufa rufa (intestine, duodenum)	Ukoli, F. M. A., 1968 a, 179, 180, 181-183, 190, figs. 1-3 Nungua Lake near Accra, Ghana
Strigea anhingae Ukoli, 1968 Anhinga rufa rufa (duodenum, intestine)	Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a Ghana
Strigea baylisi Dubois, 1937 Carphibis spinicollis (intestin)	Dubois, G., 1968 a, 7, 8 Cromarty, Australia

Strigea bivolucris Dubois, G., 1968 a, 11
(Das, 1952) Yamaguti, 1958
as syn. of Strigea nephronis Vidyarthi, 1937.

Strigea cuncumae Bisseru, Dubois, G., 1968 a, 8-9
1956
Syn.: Neostrigea leiperi Bisseru, 1956.

Strigea elongata Dubois, G., 1968 a, 10
Yamaguti, 1935
as syn. of Strigea falconis mcgregori Tubangui, 1932
comb. emend.

Strigea elongata Yamaguti, Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a,
1935 75-76, fig. 10
syn.: S. elongata indica West Bengal
Verma, 1936
Oriolus xanthornus (intestine)

Strigea elongata indica Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a,
Verma, 1936 75
as syn. of S. elongata Yamaguti, 1935

Strigea falconis Szidat, Arystanov, E., 1968 a, fig. 2
1928 Amu-Darya delta
Planorbis planorbis

Strigea falconis Szidat, Dubois, G., 1968 a, 9
1928 in Pérez Vigueras 1944
as syn. of Strigea falconis brasiliana Szidat, 1929

Strigea falconis Szidat, Dubois, G., 1968 a, 10
in Dubois 1938
as syn. of Strigea falconis mcgregori Tubangui, 1932
comb. emend.

Strigea falconis Dubois, G., 1968 a, 10
Szidat in Yamaguti 1934
as syn. of Strigea falconis mcgregori Tubangui, 1932
comb. emend.

Strigea falconis Dubois, Dubois, G.; and Pearson,
1938 nec Szidat, 1928 J. C., 1965 a, 82
as syn. of Strigea glandulosa Dubois, 1937.

Strigea falconis Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savva-
[Anas platyrhynchos] teeva, I. A., 1967 a
[Gallus gallus] all from Georgian SSR
[Meleagris gallopavo]
[Numida meleagris]

Strigea falconis Szidat, Sudarikov, V. E., 1960 a, figs.
1928 1-2
Syns.: Tetracotyle ardeae (Matare, 1910); T. ornithocystis Lutz, 1929; T. bonasae Chandler, 1954
[Botaurus stellaris] (exper.)
[Podiceps cristatus] "
[Ardea purpurea] "
[Fulica atra] "

Strigea falconis (Szidat, Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a,
1828) 101-103, fig. 9
[Falco peregrinus] all from Caspian coasts
[F. subbuteo]
[F. tinnunculus]
[F. vespertinus]
[Accipiter nisus]
[Circus cyaneus]
[C. macrourus]
[C. a. aeruginosus]
[Milvus korschun]
[Haliaetus a. albicilla]
[Buteo buteo]
[B. lagopus]

Strigea falconis brasiliana Dubois, G., 1968 a, 9-10
Szidat, 1929
Syn.: Strigea falconis Szidat, 1928 in Pérez Vigueras 1944.

Strigea falconis var. Dubois, G., 1968 a, 10
eaglesa Verma, 1936
as syn. of Strigea falconis mcgregori Tubangui, 1932
comb. emend.

Strigea falconis japonensis Dubois, G., 1968 a, 10
Yamaguti, 1939
as syn. of Strigea falconis mcgregori Tubangui, 1932
comb. emend.

Strigea falconis mcgregori Dubois, G., 1968 a, 10-11
Tubangui, 1932 comb. emend.
Syns.: Strigea mcgregori Tubangui, 1932; S. falconis Szidat in Yamaguti 1934; S. elongata Yamaguti, 1935; S. falconis var. eaglesa Verma, 1936; S. globocephala Verma, 1936; S. falconis Szidat, in Dubois 1938; S. falconis japonensis Yamaguti, 1939.

Strigea glandulosa Dubois, G.; and Pearson,
Dubois, 1937 J. C., 1965 a, 82-84, figs.
Syn.: Strigea falconis Dubois, 1938, nec Szidat, 1928. 4-5
Haliastur sphenurus Moggill, Brisbane
(intestin grêle)

Strigea globocephala Dubois, G., 1968 a, 10
Verma, 1936
as syn. of Strigea falconis mcgregori Tubangui, 1932
comb. emend.

Strigea globocephala Gupta, A. N., 1970 a, fig. 7
alkaline phosphatase

Strigea globocephala Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a,
Verma, 1936 76-77, fig. 11
Spilornis cheela (intestine) Bihar

Strigea globocephalum Ukoli, F. M. A., 1968 a, 182
Verma, 1936
species inquirenda

Strigea infundibuliformis Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 318
Dubois, 1934 Rybinsk reservoir
Larus canus (intestine)

Strigea mcgregori Tubangui, Dubois, G., 1968 a, 10
1932
as syn. of Strigea falconis mcgregori Tubangui, 1932
comb. emend.

Strigea nephronis Dubois, G., 1968 a, 11, 12,13
Vidyarthi, 1937
Syns.: Neoalaria thaparia Lal, 1939; Strigea bivolucris (Das, 1952) Yamaguti, 1958; Parastrigea duboisi N. K. Gupta et B. K. Dhillon, 1954.

Strigea nephronis Vidyarthi Ukoli, F. M. A., 1968 a, 182
1937
as syn. of S. orientalis Vidyarthi 1937

Strigea nicolli Dubois, G., 1968 a, 8, 13
Dubois, 1937
Syn.: Strigea suttoni Dubois, 1937.

Strigea orientalis Vidyarthi Ukoli, F. M. A., 1968 a, 182
1937
Syn.: S. nephronis Vidyarthi 1937

Strigea promiscua Nicoll, Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J.C.,
1914 1967 a, 186-187
Ninox novaeseelandiae Brisbane
boobock (intestin grêle)

Strigea sphaerula (Rud., Lugovoĭ, A. E.; and Kuroch-
1803) Szidat, 1928 kin, Iu. V., 1962 a
Corvus corone Volga delta

Strigea sphaerula (Rudolphi, 1819) (internal organs and fatty tissue of all) Natrix natrix Natrix tessellata	Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1962 a, 149 all from Volga delta and Caspian steppe
Strigea sphaerula (Rud., 1803) biology Corvus frugilegus (exper.)	Sudarikov, V. E., 1960 b, figs. 5-7
Strigea strigis (Schrank, 1788) larvae Ancystrodon halys (subcutaneous tissue)	Bogdanov, O. P.; Lutta, A.S.; Markov, G. S.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1969 a Asia
Strigea strigis (Schrank, 1788) (lungs, other internal organs, fat and muscles of all) Natrix natrix N. tessellata Malpolon monspessulanus	Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernovaĭ, V. F., 1962 a, 149 all from Volga delta and Caspian steppe
Strigea strigis (Schrank, 1788 biology Strix aluco (exper.) Milvus korschun " Buteo buteo " Columba livia " Circus aeruginosus (exper.) Pernis apivorus "	Sudarikov, V. E., 1960 b, figs. 1-4
Strigea strigis (Schrank, 1788) Abildgaard, [Bubo bubo] [Asio o. otus]	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 101 all from Caspian coasts
Strigea suttoni Dubois, 1937 as syn. of Strigea nicolli Dubois, 1937.	Dubois, G., 1968 a, 13
Strigea tarda ultrastructure, body wall	Jenkinson, J. A., 1967 a
Strigeata La Rue, 1926 (=Strigeida Poche, 1926)	Dubois, G., 1968 a, 5
Strigeat[a sp.] cercaria and metacercaria Viviparus praerosus	Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1959 b reservoirs of Khabarovsk kraĭ
Strigeid cercaria (probably Cardiocephalus brandesii) Nassarius obsoleta	Vernberg, W. B.; Vernberg, F. J.; and Beckerdite, F. W. (jr.) 1969 a Beaufort, North Carolina
Strigeida (La Rue, 1926) Odening, 1960 nom. et Char. emend. (=Strigeatoidea La Rue, 1926 et 1957 ex parte)	Dubois, G., 1968 a, 5
Strigeidae Railliet key, key to genera, cercaria	Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 56
Strigeidae critical study of work of S. C. Verma, 1936	Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a
Strigeidae gen. sp. larvae Diplodus annularis (body cavity)	Dolgikh, A. V.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1967 b Sevastopol region

Strigeidida key to metacercaria and mesocercaria, amphibians and reptiles	Sudarikov, V. E., 1962 c
Strigeidida geographical distribution, world-wide	Sudarikov, V.E., 1968 a
Strigeidida leeches, Strigeidida life cycle	Vojtek, J.; Opravilová, V.; and Vojtková, L., 1967 a
Strigeoidea Railliet, 1919 (=Strigeides Dubois, 1936)	Dubois, G., 1968 a, 5
Strigeoinea Dubois, 1964 ex Railliet, 1919 (=Strigeines Dubois, 1936)	Dubois, G., 1968 a, 5
Stromitrema spasskii Schumilo, sp. nov. Delichon urbica L. (gall bladder)	Shumilo, R. P., 1965 b, 146-148, fig. 2 Moldavian SSR (Kishinev suburb)
Stromitrema spasskii Schumilo, 1965 Delichon urbica (gall bladder)	Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a Moldavia
Stunkardia Bhalerao, 1931 Paramphistomidae; Zygocotylinae Ward, 1917	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 171
Stunkardia dilymphosa Bhalerao, 1931 miracidium development and morphology, fresh water turtles	Mukherjee, R. P., 1966 e, figs. 1-4
Stunkardia dilymphosa Bhalerao, 1931 +Batagur baska (rectum)	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 172 Rangoon, Calcutta
Styphlodora [sp.] Constrictor constrictor (kidney)	Myers, T. S., 1971 a, figs. 1-3 Florida
Styphlodora bascaniensis Natrix sipedon	Collins, R. F., 1969 a eastern North Carolina
Styphlodora magna Natrix sipedon N. taxispilotis N. erythrogaster erythrogaster Agkistrodon piscivorus piscivorus	Collins, R. F., 1969 a all from eastern North Carolina
Swakopella Lebedev et Paruchin, 1969 Gotocotylidae fam. n.; Gotocotylinae	Lebedev, B. I., 1970 a, 671
Swingleus gen. n. Gyrodactylidae	Rogers, W. A., 1969 a, 22 tod: S. polyclithroides sp. n.
Swingleus polyclithroides sp. n. (tod) Fundulus grandis (fins, body)	Rogers, W.A., 1969 a, 22, 23, 24, figs. 1-7 Mobile Bay, Alabama
Synaptobothrium von Linstow, 1904 as syn. of Lecithochirium Luhe, 1901.	Dwivedi, M. P., 1967 h
Synaptobothrium caudiporum (Rud.) Pelamys sarda (intestine)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea

Tagumaea heterocaeca Fukui, 1926 as syn. of Pfenderius heterocaeca Fukui, 1926	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 200
Tamerlania zarudnyi Skrjabin, 1924 Sturnus vulgaris (kidney)	Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a Moldavia
Tanaisia sp. Limnodromus griseus (kidney)	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 310 Shell Point, Wakulla Co., Florida
Tanaisia angusta sp. n. Pardirallus m. maculatus (rim)	Franco, S. R. N. de S., 1965 a, 59, 61, 62-63, fig. 7 Lagoa Juparanã (margens), Município de Linhares, Estado do Espírito Santo, Brasil
Tanaisia fedtschenkoi Skrjabin, 1924 Larus ridibundus	Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 82 Oberlausitz
Tanaisia fedtschenkoi Skrjabin, 1924 Charadrius vociferus vociferus	Eckman, M. K., 1968 a Colorado
Tanaisia fedtschenkoi Skrjabin, 1924 Larus ridibundus L. minutus L. canus Sterna hirundo	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 315 all from Rybinsk reservoir
Tanaisia fedtschenkoi Skrjabin, 1924 (kidney) Larus ridibundus L. minutus Hydrocheidon nigra Sterna hirundo	Smogorzhevskai͡a, L. A., [1954 a], 162-163 all from Dnieper river valley
Tanaisia inopina Freitas, 1951 Icterus chrysocephalus (rim)	Franco, S. R. N. de S., 1965 a, 61, 62, fig. 6 Amazonas, Brasil
Tanaisia longivitellata Storm, 1947 Fulica atra (Harnkanäle der Nieren)	Palm, V., 1965 a Potsdam
Tanaisia valida Freitas, 1951 Himantopus himantopus melanurus (rim) Steganopus tricolor (rim)	Ibáñez H., N., 1965 a, figs. 1-2 all from Puerto Chicama, Peru
Tandanicola bancrofti Johnston, 1927 life cycle Tandanus tandanus	Angel, L. M., 1971 a, 381, 382 River Murray, South Australia
Telorchis sp. Pseudemys floridana (intestine)	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 309 Leon Co., Florida
Telorchis assula (Dujardin, 1845) Dolfus, 1957 Natrix natrix (small intestine) Clemys caspica (small intestine)	Buchvarov, G. K., 1969 a all from Bulgaria
Telorchis assula (Dujardin 1845) Natrix n. natrix	Odening, K., 1960 i, 438 Berlin District

Telorchis bonnerensis Waitz, 1960 Ambystoma tigrinum (intestine)	Ulmer, M. J., 1970 a, fig. 13 northwest Iowa
Telorchis ercolani (Monticelli, 1893) (posterior intestine of all) Natrix tessellata Natrix natrix	Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1962 a, 148 all from Volga delta and Caspian steppe
Telorchis solivagus Odhner, 1902 Emys orbicularis (small intestine)	Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1962 a, 148 Volga delta and Caspian steppe
Telorchis stunkardi Amphiuma means	Rabalais, F. G., 1970 a, 266 East Baton Rouge, Louisiana
Tergestia clonacantha Manter, 1963 Hemirhamphus sp. (intestine)	Durio, W. O.; and Manter, H. W., 1968 a, 148 Fiji
Tergestia laticollis Stoss. Trachurus trachurus (intestine)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Tergestia pauca sp. n. Scombroides sp. (intestino delgado)	Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Kohn, A., 1965 b, 291-294, 297, fig. 1-2 Baía de Guanabara, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
Tergestia pectinata (Linton, 1905) Caranx ruber (intestine)	Rees, F. G., 1970 a Bermuda
Tetracladium sp. Sterna forsteri (lower colon)	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 310 Alligator Harbor, Florida
Tetracladium sternae Kulakowa, 1950 Sterna hirundo S. albifrons	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 318 all from Rybinsk reservoir
Tetracotyle sp. Gaidropsarus mediterraneus (brain)	Dolgikh, A.V.; and Naĭdenova, N. N., 1968 b Black Sea
Tetracotyle sp. seasonal dynamics Rana esculenta	Kozák, A., 1968 a ČSSR
Tetracotyle sp. Frösche	Kozák, A., 1968 b Ostslowakei
Tetracotyle sp. Ctenopharyngodon idella	Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a U.S.S.R.
Tetracotyle sp. Perca flavescens	Noble, R. L., 1970 a Oneida Lake, New York
Tetracotyle [sp.] morphology, pathology Ophiocephalus punctatus (gill)	Rai, P.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 a, figs. 1-2 India
Tetracotyle [sp.] effect on host growth Coregonus lavaretus maraenoides	Shirkova, A. P.; and Kogteva, E. P., 1967 a southern part, Chudsk lake

Tetracotyle sp.
Sudarikov, V. E.; Karmanova, E. M.; and Bakhmet'eva, T.L., 1962 a, 199
Herpobdella octoculata
Glossiphonia complanata
Helobdella stagnalis
all from Volga delta

Tetracotyle [sp.]
Ulmer, M. J., 1970 a
Rana pipiens
northwest Iowa

Tetracotyle annelidophila nov. sp.
Sudarikov, V.E.; and Karmanova, E.M., 1960 a, 231, 232-234, fig. 4
Criodrilus lacuum (body cavity)
Dniester River, Beliaevka region, Odessa oblast

Tetracotyle annelidophila Sudaricov et Karmanova, 1960
Karmanova, E. M., 1960 e
Criodrilus lacuum
Dniester River, Odessa oblast

Tetracotyle ardea Matare 1910
Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a
Sturnus vulgaris (under skin)
Moldavia

Tetracotyle ardeae (Matare, 1910)
Smogorzhevskii, L.A.,[1954 a]
Plegadis falcinellus (under skin)
Ukraine

Tetracotyle ardeae (Matare)
Smogorzhevskii, L. A., 1956 a
Anser anser
Radianskogo Soiuzu territory

Tetracotyle ardeae (Matare, 1910)
Sudarikov, V. E., 1960 a, 230
as syn. of Strigea falconis Szidat, 1928

Tetracotyle astrachanica n. sp.
Karmanova, E. M.; and Sudarikov, V. E., 1962 a, 115-118, fig. 1
Criodrilus lacuum (blood vessels)
Volga delta (Sazanii kultuk, Damchikskii uchastok Astrakhanskogo gos. Zapovednika)

Tetracotyle bonasae Chandler, 1954
Sudarikov, V. E., 1960 a, 230
as syn. of Strigea falconis Szidat, 1928

Tetracotyle communis Hughes, 1928
Odening, K.; Mattheis, T.; and Bockhardt, I., 1969 a
as syn. of Cotylurus platycephalus (Creplin, 1825) Szidat, 1928

Tetracotyle crystallina (Rudolphi, 1819) Linstow, 1877
Sudarikov, V. E., 1962 c, 185
as syn. of T. sphaerula (Rudolphi, 1803), Sudarikov, 1959

Tetracotyle falconis (Szidat, 1928)
Lugovoi, A. E.; and Kurochkin, Iu. V., 1962 a
Corvus corone
Volga delta

Tetracotyle ornithocystis Chandler, 1954
Sudarikov, V. E., 1960 a, 230
as syn. of Strigea falconis Szidat, 1928

Tetracotyle ovata v. Linstow, 1877
Odening, K.; Mattheis, T.; and Bockhardt, I., 1969 a
as syn. of Cotylurus platycephalus (Creplin, 1825) Szidat, 1928

Tetracotyle p[ercae]-fluviatilis
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1969 a
[Perca fluviatilis] (air bladder, gonads)
Zapadnaia Dvina

Tetracotyle percae fluviatilis Diesing, 1858
Zitnan, R., 1966 c
Acerina cernua (Oberfläche inneren Organe Bauchöhle)
river Hron, CSSR

Tetracotyle pileata Dubois, 1938
Odening, K.; Mattheis, T.; and Bockhardt, I., 1969 a
as syn. of Cotylurus platycephalus (Creplin, 1825) Szidat, 1928

Tetracotyle sphaerula (Rudolphi, 1803), Sudarikov, 1959
Sudarikov, V. E., 1962 c, 185, 193-194
key
Syn.: Tetracotyle crystallina (Rudolphi, 1819), Linstow, 1877
Rana ridibunda (body cavity, internal organs, mesentery, muscles, intestinal wall, fatty tissue)
[Natrix natrix]
[N. tessellata]
all from Volga delta

Tetracotyle strigis (Schrank, 1788) Hughes, 1929
Sudarikov, V. E., 1962 c, 185, 193
key
Rana ridibunda (internal organs, body cavity, mesentery)
[Natrix natrix] (tissue, internal organs, intestine)
[N. tessellata] " " " "
Bubo bubo (exper.)
Strix aluco "
Milvus korschun (exper.)
Buteo buteo "
Circus aeruginosus "
Pernis apivorus "
all from Volga delta

Tetracotyle variegata Hughes, 1928
Odening, K.; Mattheis, T.; and Bockhardt, I., 1969 a
as syn. of Cotylurus platycephalus (Creplin, 1825) Szidat, 1928

Tetracotyle variegata
Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 61, fig. 28
dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease

Tetraonchus Diesing, 1858
Spasskii, A. A.; and Roitman, V. A., 1960 a, 202
Tetraonchidae
Syns.: Dactylodiscus Olsson, 1893; Ankyrocotyle Vlassenko, 1928; Aviella Sproston, 1946

Tetraonchus [sp.]
Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 57, fig. 2d
dichotomic key, fish parasitic diseases

Tetraonchus alaskensis Price, 1937
Konovalov, S.M., 1967 a
Salvelinus alpinus (gills)
S. leucomaenis (gills)
all from Kamchatka

Tetraonchus borealis (Olsson, 1893)
Konovalov, S.M., 1967 a
Thymallus arcticus grubei n. mertensi (gills)
Kamchatka

Tetraonchus borealis (Olsson, 1893)
Spasskii, A. A.; and Roitman, V. A., 1960 a, 203-204, fig. 3
Syns.: Dactylodiscus borealis Olsson, 1893; Aviella baikalense (Wlassenko, 1928) Sproston, 1946
Thymallus arcticus (gill filaments)
Yenisei River, Tuvinsk oblast

Tetraonchus (T.) borealis (Olsson, 1893)
Žitňan, R., 1969 a
Thymallus arcticus baicalensis (žiabrové lístky)
Slovakia

Tetraonchus monenteron Diesing, 1858
Ergens, R., 1966 b
Esox lucius
Lipno reservoir

Tetraonchus monenteron
Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a
Dniestr river

Tetraonchus monenteron
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1969 a
[Esox lucius] (gills)
Zapadnaia Dvina

Tetraonchus monenteron (Wagener, 1857), Diesing, 1858
Kearn, G. C., 1968 a, fig. 11
development, adhesive organ
Esox lucius
River Yare, Norfolk, England

Tetraonchus monenteron Diesing, 1858 Esox lucius (gills)	Konovalov, S. M., 1967 a Kamchatka
Tetraonchus monenteron Esox lucius	Konovalov, S. M., 1967 b Penzhina River
Tetraonchus monenteron (Wagener, 1857) Diesing, 1858 Esox lucius (gills)	Matskási, I., 1968 b Lake Balaton
Tetraonchus monenteron (Wagener, 1857) Esox lucius (gill branchiae)	Mishra, T. N.; and Chubb, J. C., 1969 a, 215 Shropshire Union Canal, Backford, Cheshire
Tetraonchus monenteron Diesing, 1858 Esox lucius (Kiemenblätter)	Molńar, K., 1968 b Hungary
Tetraonchus monenteron (Wangner, 1857) Diesing,1858 Esox lucius	Price, C. E., 1969 a Denmark
Tetraonchus monenteron [Esox lucius]	Semenova, N. N., [1969 a] Istrinsk reservoir
Tetraonchus monenteron (Wagener, 1857) Diesing, 1858 Esox lucius (gills)	Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Roĭtman, V. A., 1960 a, 202-203, fig. 2 Tuvinsk oblast
Thapariella [sp.] Viviparus bengalensis race mandiensis	Rai, D. N.; and Pande, B. P., 1967 b Mathura (U.P.), India
Thapariella anastomusa Srivastava, 1955 Viviparus bengalensis race mandiensis (pulmonary chamber)	Rai, D. N.; and Pande, B. P., 1967 a, figs. 1-6
Thometrema g. n. Halipeginae	Amato, J. F. R., 1968 a, 433, 434, 438 tod: T. portoalegrensis n.sp.
Thometrema portoalegrensis n. sp. (tod) Plecostomus commersoni (estômago)	Amato, J. F. R., 1968 a, 434-438, figs. 1-5 Rio Guaíba, Pôrto Alegre, Estado do Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil
Tormopsolus Poche, 1925 as syn. of Acanthocolpus Lühe, 1901	Mamaev, Îu. L.; and Oshmarin, P. G., 1966 a
Tormopsolus orientalis Yamaguti, 1934 Zonichthys falcatus (stomach)	Rees, F. G., 1970 a Bermuda
Tracheophilus sisowi Skrjabin, 1913 Anas plathyrynchos [sic] dom[esticus]	Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Tracheophilus sisowi [Anas platyrhynchos]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a Georgian SSR
Tracheophilus sisowi Anas acuta (oesophagus)	Jain, S. P., [1958 b], 145 Gopiganj, Varanasi (U. P.), India
Transcoelum oculeus (Kossack, 1911) Witenberg, 1923 Fulica atra (Nasenhöhle)	Palm, V., 1965 a, fig. 1 Potsdam
Transversocreadium gen. nov. Lepocreadi[idae]	Hafeezullah, M., 1970 a, 348 tod: T. cablei sp. nov.
Transversocreadium cablei gen.nov . et sp. nov.(tod) Triacanthus brevirostris (intestine)	Hafeezullah, M., 1970 a, 348-349, fig. 4 Calicut, India

Transversotrema patialensis (Soparkar, 1924) Crusz and Sathananthan, 1960 Melanoides tuberculatus Panchax panchax (scales)	Murty, A. S.; and Rao, K. H., 1968 a, fig. 1 all from Waltair, India
Transversotrema patialensis (Soparkar, 1924) life cycle Melanoides tuberculatus	Rao, K. H.; and Ganapati, P.N., 1967 a, pl., figs. 1-3 Waltair, Andhra Pradesh (India)
Travassodendrium oligolecithum (Manter et Debus, 1945) Nyctalus (small intestine)	Kurochkin, Îu. V.; and Kurochkina, Z.A., 1962 a, 128-129, fig. 1A Astrakhan preserve
Trematoda comparative study, Salientia parasites	Campbell, R. A., 1967 a Pocahontas State Park, Virginia
Trematoda taxonomic review, poultry	Chertkova, A. N., 1959 d, figs.
Trematoda	Dawes, B., 1968 a, 644 pp., figs.
Trematoda metacercarial development and life span	Dönges, J., 1969 b
Trematoda morphology, taxonomy, Monogenea	Gusev, A. V., 1967 c
Trematoda bibliography, monogenetic	Hargis, W.J. (jr.); Lawler, A. R.; Morales-Alamo, R.; and Zwerner, D. E., 1969 a
Trematoda bibliography, monogenetic	Hargis, W. J. (jr.); Lawler, A. R.; and Zwerner, D. E., 1970 a
Trematoda Rudolphi, 1808 helminths of martens, systematic review, keys, hosts, geographic distribution	Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1969 a, 432 pp., illus. Russia
Trematoda marine fishes, world-wide geographical distribution, analysis	Lebedev, B. I., 1969 a
Trematoda anthelmintic evaluation, trematodes of domestic animals	Lienert, E., 1964 a
Trematoda annotated check-list, vertebrate hosts	Loftin, H., 1960 a Florida
Trematoda problems, systematics	Manter, H. W., 1969 a
Trematoda diseases of poultry, symptoms, control, pathology	Petrov, A. M., 1959 b
Trematoda nervous system	Rohde, K., 1967 b
Trematoda sense receptors	Rohde, K., 1967 c
Trematoda manual, keys	Schell, S. C., 1970 a, 355 pp., figs.
Trematoda endocrinology, textbook	Tombes, A. S., 1970 a
Trematoda, Control biological control	Woodruff, A. W., 1968 a
Trematoda [sp.] Fundulus heteroclitus (brain)	Abbott, F. S., 1968 a, pl. I, figs. 1, 3 Solomons, Maryland

Trematoda [sp.] Wallago attu (air bladder) Ophicephalous striatus (muscle, coelom, liver, stomach) O. punctatus " " " " O. marulius " " " " N[andus] nandus (muscle, coelom, liver) X[enentodon] cancila (muscle, coelom, liver) C[allichrous] pabda " " " G[lossogobius] giuris (muscles, coelom) H[eteropneustes] fossilis (muscle, stomach)	Ali, M. Y., 1968 a all from East Pakistan
Trematoda sp. Coluber jugularis (urinary bladder)	Buchvarov, G. K., 1969 a Bulgaria
Trematoda spp. Natrix spp. Agkistrodon piscivorus	Collins, R. F., 1968 a all from eastern North Carolina
Trematoda sp. Papio doguera	Jessee, M. T.; Schilling, P. W.; and Stunkard, J. A. 1970 a Kenya
Trematod[a sp.] Rattus edwardsi R. sabanus R. bowersi R. muelleri	Lim, B.-L., 1970 a West Malaysia, all from
[Trematoda sp.] [Vulpes vulpes] (small intestine)	Matchanov, N. M., 1968 c Bukhara region
Trematod[a] gen. sp. +fish	Osmanov, S. O., 1967 a Zarafshan reservoir
Trematod[a sp.] [Colymbiformes]	Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1959 b reservoirs of Khabarovsk kraĭ
Trematod[a] sp. Macaca irus	Reardon, L. V.; and Rininger, B. F., 1968 a
Trematoda gen. sp. Apodemus sylvaticus	Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Hamar, M., 1966 a Roumanie
Trematod[a sp.] unidentified eggs in echinococcosis liver cyst, woman	Rywlin, A. M.; and Minovitch, E., 1964 a
[Trematoda spp.] trematodes Myotis lucifugus Eptesicus fuscus (intestine) Pipistrellus subflavus Myotis keenii (intestine)	Whitaker, J. O. (jr.); and Wilson, N. A., 1971 a all from Indiana
Trianchoratus Price and Berry, 1966, emend.	Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969 a, 370, 371, 379-380
Trianchoratus acleithrium Price and Berry, 1966 Helostoma rudolfi (gills)	Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969 a, 375, 378-379, figs. 33-36 Borneo; Java; Malaya; Sumatra; Thailand
Trichobilharzia [sp.] white rats (exper.)	Muralidharam, S. R. G.; and Anantaraman, M., 1966 a Andhra Pradesh, India
Trichobilharzia brevis n. sp. Anas p. platyrhynchos (portal vein, liver, venules of cloacal mesentery) Lymnaea rubiginosa	Basch, P. F., 1966 b, 242-251, figs. 1A-H, 2A-H all from Malaysia, Malaya, Negri Sembilan, 1 mile S. of Kuala Pilah
Trichobilharzia brevis Basch mixed infections, development Lymnaea rubiginosa (= L. auricularia race rubiginosa)	Basch, P. F.; and Lie Kian Joe, 1966 a
Trichobilharzia brevis mixed infections, staggered intervals	Basch, P. F.; and Lie Kian Joe, 1966 b
Trichobilharzia elvae Lymnaea stagnalis	Sudds, R. H.; and Craig, R.C., 1970 a Lake Champlain in the vicinity of Plattsburgh
Trichobilharzia maegraithi sp. nov. +Lymnaea rubiginosa Anus [sic] platyrhynchus domesticus (mesenteric blood-vessels)	Kruatrachue, M.; Bhaibulaya, M.; Chesdapan, C.; and Harinasuta, C., 1968 a, 67-73, figs. 1-6 Kalasin province, north-east Thailand
Trichobilharzia ocellata (La Val., 1854) Brumpt, 1931 Lymnaea stagnalis	Arystanov, E., 1968 b Amu Darya delta
Trichobilharzia ocellata La Val (Cercaria ocellata) Radix ovata Drap.	Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M.I., 1963 a lower Dnieper Valley
Trichobilharzia ocellata La Val +Pulmonata +Aves	Lange, E. R.; Lesin'sh, K. P.; and Feodorova, E. I͡a., 1967 a all from Latvian SSR
Trichobilharzia ocellata Lymnaea stagnalis, growth, reproduction, survival	McClelland, G.; and Bourns, T. K. R., 1969 a
Trichobilharzia ocellata possible cause of human dermatitis	van Thiel, P. H., 1968 a, fig. 2
Trichobilharzia physellae Physa sp.	Sudds, R. H.; and Craig, R.C., 1970 a Lake Champlain in the vicinity of Plattsburgh
Tricotyla cutaneum Guiart formerly confused with Capsala martinieri	Price, E. W., 1962 e, fig. 6
Triganodistomum attenuatum host-parasite relationships Catostomus commersoni	Lawrence, J. L., 1969 a
Trigonostoma n. g. Aspidogastridae; Macraspidinae	Szidat, L., 1966 b, 67-71 mt: T. callorhynchi n.g., n. sp.
Trigonostoma callorhynchi g.n., sp. n. (mt) Chimaera monstruosa (canales biliares)	Szidat, L., 1966 b, 67-71, figs. 2-8 Atlantico sur, frente a Puerto Quequén, Argentina
Trilobiodiscus n. gen. Capaslidae; Megalocotylinae	Bykhovskiĭ, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1967 b, 526 tod: T. lutiani n. sp.
Trilobiodiscus lutiani gen. et sp. nov. (tod) Lutianus argentimaculatus (gills)	Bykhovskiĭ, B. E.; and Nagibina, L. F., 1967 b, 525-526, 527, 528, figs. 3, 6 Hainan Island, South China Sea
Tristoma coccineum Cuvier 1817 Xiphias gladius (gill cavity)	Iles, C., 1971 a northwest Atlantic
Tristoma integrum Diesing 1850 Xiphias gladius (gill cavity)	Iles, C., 1971 a northwest Atlantic

Tristriata anatis Belopolskaia, 1953 morphology Melanitta perspicillata	Frame, G. W., 1969 a Auke Bay, Alaska
Troglotrema acutum (Leuckart, 1842) Putorius putorius	Marconcini, A.; and Tasselli, E., 1970 a, fig. 3 Tuscany, Italy
Tubulovesicula sp. Cynoscion arenarius (external ovarian membrane, cysts in body wall)	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 308 Alligator Harbor, Florida
Tubulovesicula lindbergi (Layman, 1930) Acipenser transmontanus	Becker, C. D., 1970 a Columbia River, Washington
Tylodelphis. See Tylodelphys.	
Tylodelphys Diesing, 1850 key, cercaria	Ginetsinskai͡a, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 1962 a, 57, 76-77
Tylodelphys clavata, cercaria Nordmann Radix ovata	Ginetsinskai͡a, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 77-79, fig. 9 Volga delta
Tylodelphys clavata (Nordmann, 1832) seasonal differences Phoxinus phoxinus (Glaskörper)	Molnár, K., 1968 d, 200, 204
Tylodelphys clavata Nordmann [Delichon urbica] (intestine)	Sergienko, M. I., 1962 a Upper Dnestr., URSR
Tylodelphys clavata (Nordmann, 1832) Diesing, 1850 [Falco tinnunculus] [Buteo lagopus]	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 104 all from Caspian coasts
Tylodelphys conifera (Mehlis, 1846) Dubois, 1937 Colymbus cristatus (intestine)	Smogorzhevskai͡a, L. A., [1954 a], 167 Dnieper river valley
Tylodelphys conifera (Mehlis, 1864) (Haut) Esox lucius Cyprinus carpio Leuciscus idus Chondrostoma nasus Silurus glanis Lota lota Perca fluviatilis Lucioperca lucioperca L. volgensis Acerina cernua A. schraetser Lepomis gibbosus	Žitňan, R., 1966 c all from river Hron, ČSSR
Tylodelphys conifera	Žitňan, R., 1968 b Theissebene
Tylodelphis excavata seasonal dynamics Rana esculenta	Kozák, A., 1968 a ČSSR
Tylodelphis excavata Frösche	Kozák, A., 1968 b Ostslowakei
?Tylodelphys excavata (Rudolphi 1803) Abdimia abdimii	Odening, K., 1960 i, 442 Perliner Tierpark
Tylodelphys excavata (Rudolphi, 1803) Szidat, 1935 key Syn.: T. rhachiaea (Henle, 1833) Lühe, 1909 Rana ridibunda (spine)	Sudarikov, V. E., 1962 c, 186, 194 Volga delta
Tylodelphys rhachiaea Henle, 1895 vital staining in frog host	Bozhkov, D. K., 1967 b, 241
Tylodelphys rhachiaea (Henle, 1833) Lühe, 1909 as syn. of T. excavata (Rudolphi, 1803) Szidat, 1935	Sudarikov, V. E., 1962 c, 186
Typhlocoelum sp. Aythya valisineria (heart, blood, and body fluids)	Cornwell, G. W.; and Cowan, A. B., 1963 a Michigan
Typhlocoelum cucumerinum Rud. [Anas querquedula] (respiratory tract)	Sergienko, M. I., 1962 a Upper Dnestr., URSR
Typhlocoelum cymbium (respiratory tract) Aythya valisineria	Cornwell, G. W.; and Cowan, A. B., 1963 a Michigan

Udonelloidea Acercomermorphae n. class	Price, C. E., 1967 g
Uraxine chura Unnithan, 1957 +Euthynnus affinis	Unnithan, R. V., 1968 a, 155 India
Urocleidoides amazonensis sp. n. Phractocephalus hemilioplterus (gills)	Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969 a, 370, 380-381, 383, figs. 37-45 Amazon River Basin, Brazil
Urocleidoides catus sp. n. Phractocephalus hemilioplterus (gills)	Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969 a, 370, 381-382, 383, figs. 46-55 Amazon River Basin, Brazil
Urocleidoides megorchis sp. n. Sorubim lima (gills)	Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969 a, 370, 382, 383, figs. 56-64 La Plata Drainage to Magdalena, S. A.
Urocleidoides robustus sp. n. Rhamdia sp. (gills)	Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969 a, 370, 383, 384, figs. 65-73 Amazon River Basin, Brazil
Urocleidoides variabilis sp. n. Symphysodon discus (gills)	Mizelle, J. D.; and Kritsky, D. C., 1969 a, 370, 383, 384-385, figs. 74-82 Amazon River Basin, Brazil
Urocleidus morphology, generic characters	Price, C. E., 1968 c
Urocleidus acer (Mueller, 1936) Mizelle and Hughes, 1938 Lepomis macrochirus	Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a Navasota River system, Texas
Urocleidus adspectus Perca flavescens	Noble, R. L., 1970 a Oneida Lake, New York
Urocleidus adspectus Mueller Perca flavescens (gills)	Tedla, S.; and Fernando, C.H., 1970 a Bay of Quinte, Lake Ontario
Urocleidus alatus (Mueller, 1938)[n. comb.]	Price, C. E., 1968 c
Urocleidus ammocryptus sp. n. (gills)	Harrises, A. E.; and Vickery, R. L., 1970 a, 437,438,439, 440, figs. 1-7
Ammocrypta beani	Mississippi, Perry Co., Bogue Homa River at Highway 42
Etheostoma parvipinne	Mississippi, Lamar Co.
Urocleidus brachus (Mueller, J. F., 1938) [n. comb.]	Price, C. E., 1968 c
Urocleidus chavarriai (E.W. Price, 1938) [n. comb.]	Price, C. E., 1968 c
Urocleidus chlorosomus n. sp. (gills)	Harrises, A. E.; and Vickery, R. L., 1970 a, 437,439-440, figs. 8-14
Etheostoma stigmaeum	Mississippi, Forrest Co., Mixon Creek at Interstate 59
E. chlorosomum	Mississippi, Forrest Co., Lott's Creek at Highway 42
Urocleidus cyanellus (Mizelle, 1938) Mizelle and Hughes, 1938 Lepomis cyanellus	Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a Navasota River system, Texas
Urocleidus dispar (Mueller, 1936) Mizelle and Hughes, 1938 Lepomis megalotis L. macrochirus Micropterus salmoides	Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a all from Navasota River system, Texas
Urocleidus ferox Mueller, 1934 Lepomis megalotis L. macrochirus	Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a all from Navasota River system, Texas
Urocleidus furcatus (Mueller, 1934) Micropterus salmoides	Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a Navasota River system, Texas
Urocleidus grandis Mizelle and Seamster, 1939 Lepomis cyanellus	Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a Navasota River system, Texas
Urocleidus lottensis sp. n. (gills) Etheostoma chlorosomum	Harrises, A. E.; and Vickery, R. L., 1970 a, 437,439,440-441, figs. 15-21 Mississippi, Forrest Co., Lott's Creek at Highway 42
Urocleidus megalonchus (Mueller, 1936) [n. comb.]	Price, C. E., 1968 c
Urocleidus nigrofasciatus Harrises, 1962 (gills) Percina nigrofasciata	Harrises, A. E.; and Vickery, R. L., 1970 a, 439,442, figs. 29-35 Mississippi, Perry Co., Thompson's Creek 5 miles S. Richton
Urocleidus principalis (Mizelle, 1936) Mizelle and Hughes, 1938 Lepomis cyanellus Micropterus salmoides	Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a all from Navasota River system, Texas
Urocleidus principalis (Mizelle, 1936) Micropterus salmoides (gills)	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 303, 307 Leon Co., Florida
Urocleidus similis (Mueller, 1936) Lepomis gibbosus	Molńar, K., 1968 b Hungary
Urocleidus stigmaeus sp. n. (gills) Etheostoma stigmaeum	Harrises, A. E.; and Vickery, R. L., 1970 a, 437,439,441-442, figs. 22-28 Mississippi, Forrest Co., Mixon Creek at Interstate 59
Urocleidus torquatus Mizelle and Cronin, 1943 Lepomis megalotis	Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a Navasota River system, Texas
Urocleidus travassosi (Mueller, 1936) [n. comb.]	Price, C. E., 1968 c
Urotrema Braun, 1900 excretory system, systematic position	Odening, K., 1968 b
Jrotrema scabridum excretory system	Odening, K., 1968 b, 496, fig. 6
Jrotrema scabridum Braun, 1900 excretory system, flame cell formula (Darm, Magen) Chilonycteris m. macleayi Molossus molossus tropidorhynchus Natalus (Nyctiellus) lepidus Tadarida (T.) brasiliensis muscula	Odening, K., 1969 b, fig. 1 all from Kuba
Urotrematidae Poche, 1926 Microphalloidea, key	Odening, K., 1969 b, 46
Uvulifer Yamaguti key, cercaria	Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A., 1962 a, 59
Uvulifer ambloplitis Lepomis spp.	McDaniel, J. S., 1969 a

Uvulifer cochlearis (Verma, 1936) Yamaguti, 1958 — Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a, 66-67, fig. 2b
syns.: Pseudodiplostomum cochlearis Verma, 1936; Uvulifer stunkardi (Pande, 1938)

Uvulifer denticulatus (Rud., 1819) Dubois, 1937 — Smogorzhevskai͡a, L. A., [1954 a], 167
Alcedo atthis (intestine) — Dnieper river valley

Uvulifer microcephalus Ukoli, 1964 — Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a
Ghana
Megaceryle maxima (duodenum, intestine)

Uvulifer stunkardi (Pande, 1938) — Srivastava, C. B., 1969 a, 66
as syn. of Uvulifer cochlearis (Verma, 1936) Yamaguti, 1958

Vallisia Par. et Per., 1890 (type) Gotocotylidae fam. n.; Vallisiinae	Lebedev, B. I., 1970 a, 669
Vallisiinae Price, 1943 diag. emend. n. includes: Vallisia Par. et Per., 1890 (type); Camopia gen. n.; Hargicola gen. n. Gotocotylidae fam. n.	Lebedev, B. I., 1970 a, 669-671
Vallisiopsis australis n.sp. Sphyraena obtusata (gills)	Young, P. C., 1968 d, 426-434, figs. 2a-2e, 3a-3c Moreton Bay, Queensland, Australia
Vasotrema sp. Trionyx ferox	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 309 Franklin Co., Florida
Vietosoma parvum Van Cleave and Mueller, 1932 Micropogon undulatus	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a Louisiana
Watsoninae Näsmark, 1937 as syn. of Pseudodiscinae Näsmark, 1937	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 216
Watsonius watsoni (Conyngham, 1904)(caecum; colon) Macaca irus	Hayama, S.; and Nigi, H., 1963 a, pl. 5, figs. 1-4 Viet Nam (imported to Japan Monkey Centre, Aichi, Japan)
Xenopharynx Nicoll, 1912 redescription	Pandey, K. C., 1969 b
Xenopharynx biliphaga Srivastava, 1954 as syn. of Xenopharynx solus Nicoll, 1912	Pandey, K. C., 1969 b, 42
Xenopharynx dhamini Chatterji and Kruidenier, 1961 as syn. of Xenopharynx solus Nicoll, 1912	Pandey, K. C., 1969 b, 44
Xenopharynx indica Baugh, 1956 as syn. of Xenopharynx solus Nicoll, 1912	Pandey, K. C., 1969 b, 43
Xenopharynx piscator alkaline phosphatase	Gupta, A. N., 1970 a, fig. 9
Xenopharynx pyriformis Simha, 1958 as syn. of Xenopharynx solus Nicoll, 1912	Pandey, K. C., 1969 b, 43
Xenopharynx solus Nicoll, 1912 Syns.: Xenopharynx biliphaga Srivastava, 1954; X. indica Baugh, 1956; X. pyriformis Simha, 1958; X. dhamini Chatterji and Kruidenier, 1961 Tropiodonotus piscator (gall bladder) Ptyas mucosus (gall bladder)	Pandey, K. C., 1969 b, figs. 1-4 all from Lucknow

Xiphidiocercaria A Physa gyrina	Acholonu, A. D., 1968 b, 262 Colorado
Xiphidiocercaria B Helisoma trivolvis	Acholonu, A. D., 1968 b, 262 Colorado
Xiphidiocercaria C Helisoma trivolvis	Acholonu, A. D., 1968 b, 262 Colorado
Xiphidiocercaria D Lymnaea palustris	Acholonu, A. D., 1968 b, 262 Colorado
Xiphidiocercaria E Physa sp.	Acholonu, A. D., 1968 b, 262 Colorado
Xiphidiocercaria F Stagnicola caperata	Acholonu, A. D., 1968 b, 262 Colorado
Xiphidiocercaria G Physa gyrina	Acholonu, A. D., 1968 b, 262 Colorado
Xiphidiocercaria H Stagnicola caperata	Acholonu, A. D., 1968 b, 262 Colorado
Xiphidiocercaria I Lymnaea palustris	Acholonu, A. D., 1968 b, 262 Colorado
Xiphidiocercaria sp. Planorbarius corneus	Kozicka, J.; and Niewiadomska, K., 1966 a fish breeding pond, Poland
Xiphidiocercaria [sp.] +planorbids	Machado, D. A. (filho), 1965 a Manguinhos, Pavuna, Jacarepaguá, Brasil
Xiphidiocercaria cercariae Thiara tuberculata	Shaikh, H.; and Rahman, A. S. M. H., 1968 a East Pakistan
Xiphidiocercariae Indoplanorbis exustus Lymnea rubiginosa	Beck, A. J.; and bin Idris, M. Y., 1967 a all from Selangor, West Malaysia
Xiphidiocercariae key	Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a 430 Venezuela
Xiphidiocercariae polyadenous key	Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 430 Venezuela
Xiphidiocercariae virgulate key	Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 430 Venezuela
Xiphidiocercariae microcotylous key	Nasir, P.; Diaz, M. T.; and Lemus de Guevara, D., 1968 a, 431 Venezuela

Zalophotrema hepaticum Zalophus californianus (liver)	Fleischman, R. W.; and Squire, R. A., 1970 a Baltimore zoo
Zonorchis sp. Callosciurus notatus C. caniceps (Gallengänge, gelegentlich Darm of all)	Rohde, K.; Lee, S. K.; and Lim, H. W., 1968 a, fig. 1 all from Malaya
Zoogonoides viviparus (Olsson, 1868)(intestine) Blennius gattorugine	Sey, O., 1970 b Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
Zoogonus lasius (Leidy, 1891) Stunkard, 1940 effect of larva on locomotion of Nassarius obsoletus	Stambaugh, J. E.; and McDermott, J. J., 1969 a
Zoögonus lasius Nassarius obsoleta, thermal metabolic response	Vernberg, W.B.; and Vernberg, F.J., 1967 a
Zoögonus lasius cytochrome c oxidase thermal acclimation patterns in sporocyst and snail host	Vernberg, W. B.; and Vernberg, F. J., 1968 a
Zoogonus lasius Nassarius obsoleta	Vernberg, W. B.; Vernberg, F. J.; and Beckerdite, F. W. (jr.), 1969 a Beaufort, North Carolina
Zoogonus rubellus (Olsson, 1868) (intestine) Crenilabrus tinca Citharus linguatula	Sey, O., 1970 b all from Adriatic Sea, Split, Yugoslavia
Zygocotyle spp. Aythya valisineria (ceca)	Cornwell, G. W.; and Cowan, A. B., 1963 a Michigan
Zygocotyle lunata (Diesing 1836) Stunkard, 1917 Anas brasiliensis (= A. ipecutiri)	Dubois, G., 1962 d, 469
Zygocotyle lunata growth and development, changes in intestinal environment of host	Krupa, P. L., 1965 a
Zygocotyle lunata aldolases, compared with Fasciola hepatica	McDaniel, J. S., 1965 a
Zygocotylinae Ward, 1917 Paramphistomidae Fischoeder, 1901	Mukherjee, R. P.; and Chauhan, B. S., 1967 a, 170-171

Abothrium gadi Gadus callarias	Williams, H.H.; and Halvorsen, O., 1969 a north-east coast, Scotland
Acanthobothrium sp. Dasyatis sabina (spiral valve)	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 307 Alligator Harbor, Florida
Acanthobothrium sp. amino acid pools Dasyatis centroura	Simmons, J. E., 1969 a Buzzard's Bay, Massachusetts
Acanthobothrium cornucopia Ben., 1850 Dasyatis pastinaca	Zarenko, V. A., 1968 a Black Sea
Acanthobothrium coronatum Raja clavata (spiral valve) Trygon pastinaca " "	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b all from Black Sea
Acanthobothrium coronatum (Rud., 1819) Dasyatis pastinaca	Zarenko, V. A., 1968 a Black Sea
Acanthobothrium dujardinii van Bened. Raja clavata (intestine) Trygon pastinaca "	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b all from Black Sea
Acanthobothrium dujardini Beneden, 1849 (food canal) Torpedo marmorata	Sey, O., 1970 b Adriatic Sea, near Split, Yugoslavia
Acanthobothrium dujardinii Ben., 1849 Dasyatis pastinaca	Zarenko, V. A., 1968 a Black Sea
Acanthobothrium lintoni n. sp. Narcine brasiliensis	Goldstein, R. J.; Henson, R. N.; and Schlicht, F. G., 1968 a, 435-438, figs 1-6 Florida and Texas coasts of Gulf of Mexico
Acanthobothrium olseni sp. n. Rhinobatos productus (spiral valve)	Dailey, M. D.; and Mudry, D. R., 1968 a, 1141-1142, figs. 1-4 Newport Beach, California
Acanthobothrium ponticum L. Leon Borcea Trygon pastinaca (intestine)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Acanthobothrium ponticum L. Leon Borcea, 1934 Dasyatis pastinaca	Zarenko, V. A., 1968 a Black Sea
Acanthobothrium quadripartitum sp. nov. Raja naevus (intestine)	Williams, H. H., 1968 a, 105-110, figs. 1-6, pl. figs. 1-4 North Sea off Aberdeen, Scotland, English Channel
Acanthobothrium quadripartitum toxic serum, Raja radiata	McVicar, A. H.; and Fletcher, T. C., 1970 a, pl. 1
Acanthobothrium quadripartitum sperm transfer	Williams, H.H.; and McVicar, A. H., 1968 a, pl. 3, figs. 1-7
Acanthobothrium quadripartitum biology	Williams, H. H.; and McVicar, A. H., 1968 b

Acanthotaenia pythonis n. sp. Chondropython viridis (intestine)	Wahid, S., 1968 a, 81,82,83, pl. I, figs. 1-6 London Zoological Garden
Acoleus vaginatus Rud., 1819 Belonopterus cayennensis lampronotus (intestino delgado)	Boero, J. J.; and Led, J. E., 1968 a, 103 Jardín Zoologico de La Plata
Acompsocephalidae fam. nov. type genus: Acompsocephalum gen. nov.	Rees, F. G., 1969 a, 536, 537
Acompsocephalum gen. nov. Acompsocephalidae fam. nov.	Rees, F. G., 1969 a, 520, 536 tod: A. tortum (Linton, 1905) [n. comb.]
Acompsocephalum tortum (Linton, 1905) gen. nov., [n. comb.] (tod) Syn.: Dibothrium tortum Linton, 1905 Synodus intermedius	Rees, F. G., 1969 a, 519, 520-536, figs. 1-10; pls. 1-4 Bermuda
Alveococcosis human, metastases	Kutnîakov, V. E.; and Mitrofanov, L. N., 1969 a, fig. 3
Alveococcosis ruminants, review	Nikitin, V. F., 1968 b
Alveococcosis latex-agglutination, precipitation test, diagnosis	Shil'nikov, L. I., 1968 a
Alveococcus [sp.] Microtus arvalis (liver)	Tarzhimanova, R. A., 1968 a Azerbaidzhan SSR
Alveococcus multilocularis [Vulpes vulpes] [Bos taurus] (exper.) [Sus scrofa] (exper.)	Gorina, N. S., 1961 a all from Krasnoyarsk krai and Novosibirsk oblast
Alveococcus multilocularis [Vulpes fulva] [Canis lupus]	Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a] all from Priirtysh
Alveococcus multilocularis biology, pathology, comparison with Echinococcus granulosus	Lukashenko, N. P., 1968 a
Alveococcus multilocularis (Leucart, 1863) [Alopex lagopus]	Shiliaeva, L. M., 1968 a Nenetz National okrug
Amoebotaenia morphologic and ecologic analysis, Dilepididae	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Spasskaia, L.P., 1966 b
Amoebotaenia sp. Johnston 1911 as syn. of Liga rhinocheti (Johnston, 1911) Mathevossian, 1963	Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 70
Amoebotaenia awogera Yamaguti, 1956 exclude from Amoebotaenia	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 b, 80, 85
Amoebotaenia baczynskae Mathevossian, 1963 exclude from Amoebotaenia	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 b, 80, 85

Amoebotaenia brevicollis Fuhrmann, 1907 as syn. of Liga brevicollis (Fuhrmann, 1907) Sandeman, 1959	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 70
Amoebotaenia brevicollis Fuhrmann, 1907 exclude from Amoebotaenia	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 b, 80, 85
Amoebotaenia brevis (Linstow) Fuhrmann, 1908 as syn. of Liga brevis (Linstow, 1884) Lopez-Neyra, 1952, Dubinina, 1953	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 68
Amoebotaenia cuneata (Linstow, 1872)	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 b, 79, 85
Amoebotaenia? dubia (Meggitt, 1927) Mathevossian, 1963 exclude from Amoebotaenia	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 b, 81, 85
Amoebotaenia? falsificata (Meggitt, 1927) Mathevossian 1963 exclude from Amoebotaenia	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 b, 85
Amoebotaenia frigida Meggitt 1927 as syn. of Neoliga depressa (Siebold, 1836) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1959	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 68
Amoebotaenia fuhrmanni Tseng, 1932 exclude from Amoebotaenia	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 b, 85
Amoebotaenia fuhrmanni Capella gallinago delicata	Threlfall, W., 1968 e Newfoundland and Louisiana
Amoebotaenia longisacculus Yamaguti, 1956	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 b, 82, 85
Amoebotaenia lumbrici (Villot, 1883) Talpa europaea Sorex araneus	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskaia, I. V., 1969 a, 25-26, 158 all from Belorussia territory
Amoebotaenia lumbrici (Villot, 1883) exclude from Amoebotaenia	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 b, 82, 85
Amoebotaenia oligorchis Yamaguti, 1935	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 b, 82, 85
Amoebotaenia pekinensis Tseng, 1932 exclude from Amoebotaenia	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 b, 80, 81, 82, 83, 85
Amoebotaenia puthurensis n. sp. [nomen nudum] fowl	Pillai, K. M.; and Peter, C. T., 1971 a, 430 Kerala
Amoebotaenia rhynchopis (Fuhrmann, 1908) Mathevossian, 1963 exclude from Amoebotaenia	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 b, 82, 85
Amoebotaenia setosa Burt, 1940 exclude from Amoebotaenia	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 b, 83, 85
Amoebotaenia sphenoides fowl	Chand, K., 1970 a
Amoebotaenia sphenoides (Bail, 1892) Gallus gallus dom[esticus]	Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Amoebotaenia sphenoides [Gallus gallus] [Numida meleagris]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a all from Georgian SSR
Amoebotaenia sphenoides poultry, control and treatment	Enigk, K., 1969 b
Amoebotaenia sphenoides tin compounds, poultry	Enigk, K., 1970 a
Amoebotaenia sphenoides domestic fowl	Hodasi, J. K. M., 1969 a Ghana
Amoebotaenia sphenoides poultry	Kaushik, R. K.; and Deorani, V. P. S., 1968 a Uttar Pradesh, India
Amoebotaenia sphenoides (Railliet, 1892) Cohn, 1899 fowl	Pillai, K. M.; and Peter, C. T., 1971 a Kerala
Amoebotaenia sphenoides fowl, desi	Rao, Y. V. B. G.; and Anantaraman, M., 1969 a Madras
Amoebotaenia sphenoides fowl, mature	Rothwell, T. L. W., 1961 a New Guinea
Amoebotaenia sphenoides desi fowl (intestine)	Sahasrabudhe, V. K.; Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shrivastav, M., 1968 a, figs. 1-3 Jabalpur
Amoebotaenia spinosa Yamaguti, 1956 fowl Megascolex sp. (outer wall of intestine)	Pillai, K. M.; and Peter, C. T., 1971 a Kerala
Amoebotaenia spinosa Yamaguti, 1956	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 b, 85
Amoebotaenia trapezoides n. sp. [nomen nudum] fowl	Pillai, K. M.; and Peter, C. T., 1971 a, 430 Kerala
Amoebotaenia vanelli Fuhrmann, 1907 nec Tseng, 1932 as syn. of Liga vanelli (Fuhrmann, 1907) Sandeman, 1959	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 72
Amoebotaenia vanelli Fuhrmann, 1907 exclude from Amoebotaenia	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 b, 84, 85
Amoebotaenia yamasigi Yamaguti, 1956 exclude from Amoebotaenia	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 b, 84, 85
Amoebotaenia zonifera (Johnston, 1912) Mathevossian, 1963 exclude from Amoebotaenia	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 b, 84, 85
Amphilina bipunctata calcareous corpuscles	von Brand, T.; et al., 1969 a

Amphilina bipunctata Riser, 1948 key	Dönges, J.; and Harder, W., 1966 a, 138
Amphilina foliacea Rudolphi, 1819 key Syn.: Amphilina neritina Salensky, 1874	Dönges, J.; and Harder, W., 1966 a, 138
Amphilina foliacea (Rudolphi, 1819) Acipenser ruthenus (body cavity (between gonads))	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 b Moldavian SSR
Amphilina foliacea dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 63, fig. 33
Amphilina japonica Goto und Ishii, 1936 key	Dönges, J.; and Harder, W., 1966 a, 138
Amphilina neritina Salensky, 1874 As syn. of A. foliacea Rudolphi, 1819	Donges, J.; and Harder, W., 1966 a
Amphilinidea Poche 1922 ecology, evolution, key to sp.	Dönges, J.; and Harder, W., 1966 a
Amphilinidea Cercomermorphae	Price, C. E., 1967 g
Anchistrocephalus sp. (intestine, liver) Ophicephalous striatus " punctatus " marulius N[andus] nandus	Ali, M. Y., 1968 a all from East Pakistan
Anchistrocephalus polypteri Monticelli, 1890 as syn. of Polyonchobothrium polypteri (Leydig, 1853) Lühe, 1900	Tadros, G., 1968 a, 67
Anchistrocephalus polypteri of Southwell, 1913 nec A. polypteri (Leydig, 1853) of Monticelli, 1890 as syn. of Polyonchobothrium ophiocephalinum (Tseng, 1933) nov. comb.	Tadros, G., 1968 a, 73
Andrya Anoplocephalidae, Anoplocephalinae, key	Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1968 b, 440
Andrya sp. Mus musculus bactrianus	Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a Yemen
Andrya cuniculi Lepus europaeus	Sebek, J., 1969 a
Andrya rhopalocephala Lepus timidus L. europaeus	Burgaz, I., 1970 a all from Sweden
Andrya rhopalocephala (Riehm, 1881) Railliet 1893 European hare (small intestine)	Czaplińska, D.; Czapliński, B.; Rutkowska, M.; and Zebrowska, D., 1965 a Poznań province
Andrya rhopalocephala Lepus europaeus	Rodonaià, T. E., 1967 c Georgian SSR
Andrya rhopalocephala Lepus europaeus (small intestine)	Tenora, F., 1967 a Matyus, Hungary
Andrya rhopalocephala Lepus europaeus	Wieczorowski, S., 1968 a Białystok voivodship
Angularella beema (Clerc, 1906) Strand, 1928 Iridoprocne albinlinea	Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1971 a, 146, figs. 7-9 Nicaragua
Angularella beema (Clerc, 1906) Strand, 1928 Delichon urbica (intestine)	Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a Moldavia
Angularella chelidonariae (Spasskaja, 1957) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1966 as syn. of Angularella delichonis (Spasskaja, 1959 non Spasskaja 1957) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1966 nom. nov.	Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1969 a, 131
Angularella delichonis (Spasskaja, 1959 non Spasskaja 1957) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1966 nom. nov. Syns.: Anomotaenia chelidonariae Spasskaja, 1957; Pseudanomotaenia chelidonariae (Spasskaja, 1957) Mathevossian 1963; Angularella chelidonariae (Spasskaja, 1957) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1966	Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1969 a, 131
Anomolepis gen. n. Cyclophyllidea	Spasskiĭ, A. A.; I͡urpalova, N. M.; and Korni͡ushin, V. V., 1968 a tod: A. glareola (Dubinina, 1953) n. comb.
Anomolepis averini (Spassky et Jurpalova, 1967) comb. n. Syn.: Fuhrmanolepis averini Spassky et Jurpalova, 1967 Phalaropus lobatus	Spasskiĭ, A. A.; I͡urpalova, N. M.; and Korni͡ushin, V. V., 1968 a, 47, 50-51, figs. 3-4 Chernogo Moria, USSR
Anomolepis (?) capellae (Yamaguti, 1959) n. comb. Syn.: Dilepis capellae Yamaguti, 1959	Spasskiĭ, A. A.; I͡urpalova, N. M.; and Korni͡ushin, V. V., 1968 a, 47
Anomolepis glareola (Dubinina, 1953) n. comb. (tod) Syn.: Dilepis glareola Dubinina 1953 Tringa glareola Phalaropus lobatus	Spasskiĭ, A. A.; I͡urpalova, N. M.; and Korni͡ushin, V. V., 1968 a, 47-49, 51, figs. 1-2 Chukotka Uel'kal and Taniurer, Chukotka
Anomotaenia Cohn, 1900 Dilepidinae, key	Deblock, S., 1966 a
Anomotaenia spp. Capella gallinago delicata	Threlfall, W., 1968 e Newfoundland and Ontario
Anomotaenia sp. Butorides striatus atricapillus (intestine)	Ukoli, F. M. A., [1968 b], 72-74, fig. 3A-E Southern Ghana
Anomotaenia sp. Butorides striatus atricapillus (intestine)	Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a Ghana

Anomotaenia anadyrensis n. sp.
Charadrius hiaticula
Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Konovalov, Īu. N., 1966 a, 344-347, 351, figs. 1-2
Chukotka, USSR

Anomotaenia bacilligera (Krabbe, 1869) Fuhrmann, 1908
Limnodromus griseus
Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1968 b
near Bristol Bay, Alaska

Anomotaenia chelidonariae (Joyeux et Timon-David, 1934) Spasskaja, 1957 non Spasskaja, 1959
Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1969 a, 130
Syn.: Anomotaenia praecox [sensu] Joyeux et Timon-David, 1934 nec Krabbe, 1882
as syn. of Vitta (Hirundicola) chelidonariae (Joyeaux et Timon-David, 1934) Spasskaja, 1957 comb. nov.

Anomotaenia chelidonariae Spasskaja, 1957
Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1969 a, 131
as syn. of Angularella delichonis (Spasskaja, 1959 non Spasskaja 1957) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1966 nom. nov.

Anomotaenia chelidonariae Spasskaja, 1957
Jaroń, W., 1967 a, 352
as syn. of Pseudanomotaenia chelidonariae (Spasskaja, 1957) Mathevossian, 1963

Anomotaenia chelidonariae of Spasskaja, 1959 (nec Spasskaja 1957)
Jaroń, W., 1967 a, 351
as syn. of Pseudanomotaenia parachelidonariae sp. n. [nom. nov.]

Anomotaenia chelidonariae Spasskaja, 1957
Delichon urbica (intestine)
Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a
Moldavia

Anomotaenia ciliata Fuhrmann, 1913
Somateria spectabilis (small intestine)
Ryzhikov, K. M., 1960 a
Lena River (Olenekskaia channel)

Anomotaenia citrus
Capella gallinago delicata
Threlfall, W., 1968 e
Newfoundland; Ontario; and Louisiana

Anomotaenia clavigera (Krabbe, 1869) Cohn, 1900
Arenaria melanocephala
Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1968 b
near Bristol Bay, Alaska

Anomotaenia constricta (Molin, 1858)
Corvus corone
Lugovoĭ, A. E.; and Kurochkin, Īu. V., 1962 a
Volga delta

Anomotaenia constricta (Molin, 1858) Fuhrmann, 1908
Corvus monedula (intestine)
Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a
Moldavia

Anomotaenia depressa (Siebold, 1836) Fuhrmann, 1908
Apus affinis
Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 319-321, figs. 37-39
Borneo

Anomotaenia depressa (Siebold, 1836) Fuhrmann, 1908
Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 68
as syn. of Neoliga depressa (Siebold, 1836) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1959

Anomotaenia filovata Clark, 1952
Charadrius vociferus vociferus
Eckman, M. K., 1968 a
Colorado

Anomotaenia fortunata Meggitt, 1927
Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 69
as syn. of Liga fortunata (Meggitt, 1927) Mathevossian, 1963

Anomotaenia hirundina of Ryšavý, 1955 (nec Fuhrmann, 1907)
Jaroń, W., 1967 a, 352
as syn. of Pseudanomotaenia chelidonariae (Spasskaja, 1957) Mathevossian, 1963

Anomotaenia hydrochelidonis Dubinina, 1953
Chlidonias nigra (intestinul)
Roman-Chiriac, E., 1963 a, 174
Romania

Anomotaenia jurii n. sp. (Mueller, 1944)
Calidris temminckii
Phalaropus lobatus
Tringa glareola
Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Konovalov, Īu. N., 1966 a, 347-351, figs. 3-4
all from Chukotka, USSR

Anomotaenia larina (Krabbe, 1869)
Larus ridibundus (intestine)
Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 328
Rybinsk reservoir

Anomotaenia larina (Krabbe, 1869)
Larus argentatus (duodenum, intestine, oviduct)
Threlfall, W., 1967 c
Wales

Anomotaenia larina (Krabbe, 1869)
Larus argentatus
Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1121
Newfoundland, Canada

Anomotaenia megascolecina sp. nov.
Egretta g. garzetta (intestine)
Ukoli, F. M. A., [1968 b], 65, 69-72, fig. 2A-E
Southern Ghana

Anomotaenia megascolecina Ukoli, 1967
Egretta garzetta garzetta (intestine)
Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a
Ghana

Anomotaenia micracantha
Larus fuscus (intestine)
Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 328
Rybinsk reservoir

Anomotaenia micracantha (Krabbe, 1869)
Larus argentatus (duodenum, intestine, proventriculus)
Threlfall, W., 1967 c
Wales

Anomotaenia micracantha (Krabbe, 1869)
Larus argentatus
Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1121
Newfoundland, Canada

Anomotaenia microrhyncha (Krabbe, 1869) Cohn, 1900
Totanus melanoleucus
Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1968 b
near Bristol Bay, Alaska

Anomotaenia mollis (Volz, 1900)
[Falco tinnunculus]
Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 106
Caspian coasts

Anomotaenia musculosa (Fuhrmann, 1896) Mathevossian 1963
Sturnus vulgaris (intestine)
Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a
Moldavia

Anomotaenia mutabilis (Rudolphi, 1819) Furhmann, 1907
Crotophaga sulcirostris
Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1971 a
Nicaragua

Anomotaenia nymphaea (Shrank, 1790)
Numenius phaeopus
Brygoo, E. R., 1966 c
île Europa

Anomotaenia nymphaea (Schrank, 1790)
Numenius phaeopus
Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 321-322, figs. 40-41
Borneo

Anomotaenia nymphaea (Schrank, 1790) sensu Baer, 1962 Numenius phaeopus	Deblock, S., 1966 a, figs. 4-6 ile Europa
Anomotaenia paramicrorhyncha Dubinina, 1953 as syn. of A. tringae (Burt, 1940) Sandeman, 1959	Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 322 Borneo
Anomotaenia parina (Dujardin, 1845) Lopez-Neyra, 1952 Corvus monedula (intestine)	Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a Moldavia
Anomotaenia passerina (Fuhrmann, 1907) Lopez-Neyra, 1952 Passer domesticus (intestine) P. montanus "	Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a all from Moldavia
Anomotaenia porata n. sp. Porzana parva (small-intestine)	Macko, J.K., 1968 d, 263-265, figs. 1 a-d, 2 Vojka, Czechoslovakia
Anomotaenia praecox [sensu] Joyeux et Timon-David, 1934 nec Krabbe, 1882 as syn. of Anomotaenia chelidonariae (Joyeux et Timon-David, 1934) Spasskaja, 1957 non Spasskaja, 1959	Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1969 a, 130
Anomotaenia praecox of Joyeux et Timon-David, 1934 (nec Krabbe, 1882) as syn. of Pseudanomotaenia chelidonariae (Spasskaja, 1957) Mathevossian, 1963	Jaroń, W., 1967 a, 352
Anomotaenia rhinocheti Johnston, 1911 as syn. of Liga rhinocheti (Johnston, 1911) Mathevossian 1963	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 70
Anomotaenia rustica Neslobinski, 1911 sensu Rybicka, 1958 as syn. of Vitta magniuncinate Burt, 1938	Jaroń, W., 1967 c
Anomotaenia sinensis (Joyeux et Baer, 1935) Lopez-Neyra, 1952 (intestine) Erithacus rubecula Muscicapa striata Delichon urbica	Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1968 b, fig. 1A-C all from Czechoslovakia
Anomotaenia skrjabini Ginetsinskaia and Naumov Arenaria melanocephala	Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1968 b near Bristol Bay, Alaska
Anomotaenia stentorea Frolich [Capella gallinago] (intestine)	Sergienko, M. I., 1962 a Upper Dnestr., URSR
Anomotaenia trapezoides Fuhrm.	Chebotar'ov, R. S., 1952 c, fig. 5
Anomotaenia tringae (Burt, 1940) Sandeman, 1959 syn.: Anomotaenia paramicrorhyncha Dubinina, 1953 Tringa glareola	Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 322-324, figs. 42-43 Borneo
Anomotaenia volvulus Burt, 1940 nec (Linstow, 1906) as syn. of Lapwingia reticulosa Singh, 1952	Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Konovalov, Îu. N., 1967 a, 209
Anonchotaenia sp. Delichon urbica (intestine)	Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a Moldavia
Anonchotaenia chauhani n. sp. Turdoides somervillei (intestine)	Mukherjee, R. P., 1967 a, 32-34, figs. 1-2 Bareilly, U. P.
Anonchotaenia globata (Linstow, 1879) Passer domesticus (intestine) P. montanus " Galerida cristata "	Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a all from Moldavia
Anonchotaenia globata von Linstow, 1879 Agelaius phoeniceus phoeniceus (digestive tract)	Spory, G. R., 1965 a, 49 Ohio
Anonchotaenia trochilii Fuhrmann, 1908 Colibri coruscans	Wahid, S., 1968 a, pl.II, figs. 1-4 Brazil
Anoplocephala spp. G 32 388, horses	Kocher, C.; and Bachmann, J., 1968 a
Anoplocephala magna piperazine-carbon disulfide complex compared with phenothiazine, horses	Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E.T.; and Szanto, J., 1969 a
Anoplocephala magna Abildgaard, 1789 Equus asinus (intestin grêle)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 409 Tchad
Anoplocephala magna Abildgaard, 1789 ânes (intestin grêle)	Graber, M., 1970 b République du Tchad
Anoplocephala perfoliata calcareous corpuscles	von Brand, T.; et al., 1969 a
Anoplocephala perfoliata Goeze, 1782 Equus asinus (small and large intestine)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Anoplocephala perfoliata piperazine-carbon disulfide complex compared with phenothiazine, horses	Drudge, J. H.; Lyons, E. T.; and Szanto, J., 1969 a
Anoplocephala perfoliata Equigard, horses	Fowler, N. G.; Evans, D. A.; and Wickham, R. A., 1970 a
Anoplocephala perfoliata physiology, nutrition, osmoregulation and excretion	Krotov, A. I., 1969 a
Anoplocephala perfoliata Goeze 1782 horse (caeca)	Niak, A.; and Rak, H., 1969 a 2 figs. Iran
Anoplocephala perfoliata horses (small intestine, cecum)	Poynter, D., 1970 a, 274 Great Britain
Anoplocephala rhodesiensis Equus asinus E. bruchelli [sic]	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b all from Uganda
Anoplocephala spatula Linstow, 1901 Procavia capensis jayakari	Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a Yemen

Anoplocephaliasis tremanol	Bankov, D., 1968 a
Anoplocephaliasis ruminants	Kuznetsov, M. I., 1968 a
Anoplocephalidae Cholodkovsky 1902 review	Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1968 b
Anoplocephalidae [sp.] Eudromia elegans elegans (small intestine)	Bohl, W. H., 1970 a, 86 Argentina
Anoplocephalid[ae sp.] Acomys dimidiatus homericus	Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a Yemen
Anoplocephalidae div. sp. juv. (small intestine) Pitymys subterraneus Microtus arvalis	Tenora, F., 1967 a all from Szentgal, Hungary
Anoplocephalinae ruminants, treatment, review	Euzeby, J. A., 1968 c
Anoplocephalinae key to genera	Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1968 b, 439-440
Anthobothrium sp. MacGinitie and MacGinitie, 1949 as syn. of Echeneibothrium sp.	Katkansky, S.C.; Warner, R. W.; and Poole, R. L., 1969a
Anthobothrium spp. Dasyatis sabina (spiral valve)	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 307 Alligator Harbor, Florida
Anthobothrium cornucopia van Bened. Trygon pastinaca (intestine)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Anthobothrium lacineatum Linton, 1890 Carcharinus platyodon (spiral valve)	Rees, F. G., 1969 a, 538 Bermuda
Aploparaksis Clerc, 1903 Hymenolepididae includes: Aploparaksis Clerc, 1903; Globarilepis Bondarenko, 1966 [n. rank]	Belopol'skai͡a, M. M.; and Kulachkova, V. G., 1968 a, 505
Aploparaksis Clerc, 1903 subgen. of Aploparaksis	Belopol'skaia, M. M.; and Kulachkova, V. G., 1968 a, 505
Aploparaksis acanthocirrus n. sp. Heteroscelus incanum	Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., [1969 a], 429, 430, 431, 439-440, fig. 6 Chandler Lake, Alaska
Aploparaksis (A.) andrei Spasskii, 1965 [Phalaropus fulicarius]	Belopol'skai͡a, M. M.; and Kulachkova, V. G., 1968 a, 504, 505, fig. 5
Aploparaksis birulai Linstow, 1905 Somateria spectabilis (small intestine)	Ryzhikov, K. M., 1960 a Lena River (Olenekskaia channel)

Aploparaksis brachyphallos (Krabbe, 1869) Syn.: A. schilleri Webster, 1955 Arenaria melanocephala Erolia alpina E. melanotos E. bairdi Limnodromus scolopaceus L. griseus Capella gallinago Tringa nebularia	Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., [1969 a], fig. 5 Alaska " ; France " " " " " France
Aploparaksis bulbocirrus n. sp. Syn.: A.hirsuta sensu Spasskaia, 1963 (nec Krabbe, 1882) Ereunetes mauri E. pusillus	Deblock, S.; and Rausch,R.L., [1969 a], 429, 430, 431, 435-436, fig. 14 all from Alaska: Napaskiak
Aploparaksis bulgarica n.sp. Scolopax rusticola (ileum, jejunum)	Kamburov, P., 1969 a, 185, 187-190, fig. 2 Southern Bulgarian districts
Aploparaksis clavulus n. sp. Arenaria melanocephala Limnodromus scolopaceus	Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., [1969 a], 429, 430, 431, 441-442, fig. 8 all from Alaska
Aploparaksis crassipenis n. sp. Erolia alpina	Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., [1969 a], 429, 430, 431, 443-444, fig. 12 Baie de Canche, France
Aploparaksis crassirostris (Krabbe, 1869) Syn.: A. rauschi Webster, 1955 Erolia alpina Larus argentatus	Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., [1969 a], fig. 11 all from Baie de Canche, France
Aploparaksis daviesi nov. spec. Syn.: A.filum sensu Davies, 1940; Spasskaia, 1963 (nec Goeze, 1782 sensu Clerc, 1903) Limnodromus scolopaceus L. griseus Arenaria interpres A. melanocephala	Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., [1969 a], 429, 430, 431, 436-437, fig. 4 all from Alaska
Aploparaksis diagonalis (Spasskii et Bobova, 1961) Limnodromus scolopaceus L. griseus Heteroscelus incanum Arenaria interpres	Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., [1969 a], fig. 9 all from Alaska
Aploparaksis echinovatum n. sp. Capella gallinago	Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., [1969 a], 429, 430, 431, 447-448, fig. 15 Iran
Aploparaksis filum sensu Davies, 1940; Spasskaia, 1963 (nec Goeze, 1782, sensu Clerc, 1903) as syn. of A. daviesi nov. spec.	Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., [1969 a], 436
Aploparaksis filum Goeze [Capella gallinago]	Sergienko, M. I., 1962 a Upper Dnestr., URSR
Aploparaksis (Globarilepis) furcigera (Rud. 1819) Querquedula crecca Anas acuta	Belopol'skaia, M. M.; and Kulachkova, V. G., 1968 a, 504 all from White Sea (Kandalaksh Bay)

Aploparaksis hirsuta sensu Spasskaîa, 1963 (nec Krabbe, 1882) as syn. of A. bulbocirrus n. sp.	Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., [1969 a]
Aploparaksis larina Fuhrmann, 1921 Larus ridibundus L. canus L. minutus L. argentatus Sterna hirundo	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 323, fig. 1 all from Rybinsk reservoir
Aploparaksis leonovi Spasskii, 1961 Lobipes lobatus Ereunetes mauri Arenaria melanocephale Erolia alpina E. ruficollis minuta	Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., [1969 a], fig. 1 Alaska " " France "
Aploparaksis (Globarilepis) mamaevi (Bondarenko, 1966) [n. comb.] Tringa nebularia T. glareola T. ochropus T. totanus	Belopol'skaîa, M. M.; and Kulachkova, V. G., 1968 a, 503, 505 White Sea (Kandalaksh Bay) Baltic Sea " "
Aploparaksis (Globarilepis) microcirrus (Bondarenko, 1966) [n. comb.] Lymnocryptes minima	Belopol'skaîa, M. M.; and Kulachkova, V. G., 1968 a, 503, 504, 505, fig. 4 White Sea (Kandalaksh Bay)
Aploparaksis parafilum Gasowska, 1932 Capella gallinago	Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., [1969 a], 440, fig. 3 Anchorage, Alaska
Aploparaksis parafilum Gasowska, 1932 Criodrilus lacuum (body cavity)	Karmanova, E. M., 1960 e, fig. 1 Dniester River, Odessa oblast
Aploparaksis pseudofilum (Clerc, 1902) Syns.: Hymenolepis recurvirostrae sensu Joyeux et Baer, 1940; H. recurvirostroides sensu Meggitt, 1927 Capella macrodactyla C. gallinago	Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., [1969 a], 446, fig. 2 Madagascar, Egypte Pérenchies (Nord), France
Aploparaksis rauschi Webster, 1955 as syn. of A. crassirostris (Krabbe, 1869)	Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., [1969 a], 444
Aploparaksis retroversa Spasskii et Gubanov, 1961 Erolia alpina	Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., [1969 a], 445, fig. 13 Baie de Canche, France
Aploparaksis schilleri Webster, 1955 as syn. of A. brachyphallos (Krabbe, 1869)	Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R.L., [1969 a]
Aploparaksis secessivus Gubanov et Mamaev, 1960 Limnodromus scolopaceus Arenaria melanocephala Erolia bairdi	Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., [1969 a], fig. 7 all from Alaska
Aploparaksis (Globarilepis) spinosus (Bondarenko 1966) [n. comb.] Capella gallinago (intestine) Tringa ochropus	Belopol'skaîa, M. M.; and Kulachkova, V. G., 1968 a, 502-503, 504, 505, 506, figs. 1-3 all from Baltic Sea (Kaliningrad oblast, pos. Rybachiĭ)
Aploparaksis stricta Spasskii, 1961 Ereunetes mauri Erolia melanotos	Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., [1969 a], fig. 10 all from Alaska
Apora sp. Romanova et Ryžikov, 1958 as syn. of Gastrotaenia paracygni sp. n.	Czapliński, B.; and Ryžikov, K. M., 1966 a, 113
Aprostatandrya Anoplocephalidae, Anoplocephalinae, key	Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1968 b, 440
Aprostatandrya (A.) macrocephala (Douthitt, 1915) Spassky, 1951 Clethrionomys glareolus Microtus arvalis M. ratticeps	Dorosz, J., 1968 a, pl. Wrocław, all from
Aprostatandrya macrocephala (Douthitt, 1915) Microtus pennsylvanicus	Lichtenfels, J. R.; and Haley, A. J., 1968 a Maryland
Aprostatandrya macrocephala Douthitt, 1915 Microtus arvalis levis	Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Barbu, P., 1963 a, 183 Romania
Aprostatandrya macrocephala (small intestine) Pitymys subterraneus Microtus arvalis	Tenora, F., 1967 a all from Szentgal, Hungary
Aprostatandrya macrocephala Douthitt, 1915 (small intestine of all) Microtus gregalis Ellobius talpinus	Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 237 all from Kirgiziia
Aprostatandrya (A.) macrocephala (Douthitt, 1955) Spassky, 1951 Ondatra zibethica (small intestine)	Vaňatka, F., 1969 a Czechoslovakia
Armatetrathyridium polycantha Abuladse, 1964 Microtus arvalis (peritoneal and thoracic cavities, under liver serosa)	Dorosz, J., 1968 a, pl. Wrocław
Ascometra (?) sp. Centropus toulou	Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 331-333, figs. 50-52 Borneo
Atriotaenia sp. Procyon lotor (intestine)	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 312 Jefferson Co., Florida
Atriotaenia (Ershovia) incisa (Railliet, 1899) Meles meles	Andreĭko, A.F.; and Pinchuk, L. M., 1966 a Moldavia
Atriotaenia procyonis (small intestine) Procyon lotor lotor	Boddicker, M. L.; and Progulske, D. R., 1968 a South Dakota
Austramphilina elongata Johnston, 1931 key Syn.: Kosterina kuiperi Ihle und Ihle-Landenberg, 1932	Dönges, J.; and Harder, W., 1966 a, 138
Avitellina sp. West African dwarf goats (jejunum)	Fabiyi, J. P., 1970 a Zaria area, Nigeria
Avitellina sp. Hippotragus niger Sylvicapra grimmia Taurotragus oryx Aepyceros melampus	Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a, 207 all from central Africa

Avitellina sp. [Rangifer tarandus] (small intestine)	Sulimov, A. D., [1967 a] Tuva ASSR
Avitellina aegyptiaca Sylvicapra grimmia	Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a, 207 central Africa
Avitellina buechneri Dinnik, 1963 Adenota thomasi kob (small intestine)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Avitellina buechneri Dinnik, 1963 (intestin of all) Adenota kob Kobus defassa	Graber, M., 1969 c, 409 all from Tchad
Avitellina centripunctata (small intestine) Ovis aires hartebeest	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b all from Uganda
Avitellina centripunctata key	Cordero de Campillo, M.; Martínez Fernández, A.; and Aller Gancedo, B., 1968 a
Avitellina centripunctata Rivolta, 1874 (dernières portions de l'intestin grêle of all) Bos indicus Ovis aries Capra hircus Camelus dromedarius Oryx algazel Gazelle dama	Graber, M., 1969 c, 409 all from Tchad
Avitellina centripunctata zebu	Graber, M.; et al.,1969 b Tchad
Avitellina centripunctata ovines (small intestine)	Hashmi, A. W.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a Hyderabad Division, India
Avitellina centripunctata Hippotragus equinus Sylvicapra grimmia Raphicerus sharpei	Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a, 207 all from central Africa
Avitellina centripunctata clinical symptons, diagnosis, treatment, sheep	Vibe, P. P.; and Nikitenko, G. I.^{2}, 1968 a Kazakhstan
Avitellina centripunctata bovines (intestines)	Zeba, N.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a Latifabad, Hyderabad
Avitellina centripunctata, Treatment niclosamide, sheep	Graber, M., 1969 a
Avitellina centripunctata, Treatment sheep, dibutyle lead arsenate	Graber, M.; and Gras, G., 1969 a Chad, Africa
Avitellina centripunctata, Treatment Bromophenophos, sheep, ineffective	Guilhon, J.C.; Graber, M.; and Birgi, E., 1970 a Chad
Avitellina centripunctata, Treatment calcium arsenate, tin arsenate, sheep	Shakiev, E. Sh., 1969 a
Avitellina sandgroundi Woodland, 1935 (intestin of all) Alcelaphus lelwel Damaliscus korrigum Hippotragus equinus	Graber, M., 1969 c, 410 all from Tchad
Avitellina sandgroundi Hippotragus niger	Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a central Africa
Avitellina woodlandi niclosamide, sheep	Graber, M., 1969 a
Avitellina woodlandi Bhalerao, 1936 (intestin of all) Ovis aries Capra hircus Camelus dromedarius Addax nasomaculatus Oryx algazel Gazelle dama	Graber, M., 1969 c, 409 all from Tchad
Avitellina woodlandi dibutyle lead diacetate, sheep	Graber, M.; and Gras, G., 1969 a Chad, Africa
Avitellina woodlandi Bromophenophos, sheep, ineffective	Guilhon, J.C.; Graber, M.; and Birgi, E., 1970 a Chad
Avitellinosis, Ovine phenasal	Kuznetsov, M.I.; Irgashev, I. Kh.; and Mustakimov, A. G., 1967 a

Baerbonaia n. gen. Dilepididae, Dilepidinae	Deblock, S., 1966 a, 102, 117, 123 tod: B. baeribonae n. sp.
Baerbonaia baeribonae n.sp. (tod) Egretta dimorpha	Deblock, S., 1966 a, 103, 117-121, 123, figs. 10-12 ile Europa
Baerbonaia baeribonae Deblock, 1966 Egretta dimorpha	Brygoo, E. R., 1966 c ile Europa
Baerietta gerrhonoti Gerrhonotus lulticarinatus webbi	Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 528 southern California
Baerietta idahoensis Plethodon vehiculum	Panitz, E., 1969 a Benton County, Oregon
Bathybothrium rectangulum (Bloch, 1782, Lühe, 1902) B[arbus] m[eridionalis] petenyi (intestine)	Kakacheva-Avramova, D.,1969 a rivers of Balkan Mountains
Bathybothrium rectangulum Bloch [Barbus barbus]	Kulakivs'ka, O. P.,1960 b Prut River, Ukraine
Bathybothrium rectangulum Barbus barbus	Kulakivs'ka, O. P.; and Ivasik, V. M., 1959 a r. Striiu, URSR
Bathybothrium rectangulum [Schizothorax intermedius]	Osmanov, S. O., 1967 a Zarafshan reservoir
Bertiella sp. Macaca arctoides Papio doguera	Jessee, M. T.; Schilling, P. W.; and Stunkard, J. A., 1970 a, fig. 7 Thailand and Malaysia Kenya
Bertiella [sp.] Papio cynocephalus (feces)	Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Malherbe, H., 1971 a South Africa
Bertiella sp. Macaca irus	Reardon, L. V.; and Rininger, B. F., 1968 a laboratory colony
Bertiella sp. eggs	Sasa, M.; Tanaka, H.; Fukui, M.; and Takata, A., 1962 a, fig. 4(7)
Bertiella mucronata (Meyner, 1895) Stiles & Hassal, 1902 man	Costa, H.M.A.; Corrêa, L.; and Brener, Z., 1967 a, figs. 1A-C Formiga, State of Minas Gerais, Brazil
Bertiella studeri calcareous corpuscles	von Brand, T.; et al., 1969 a
Bertiella studeri (Blanchard, 1891) (small intestine) Macaca irus M. fuscata yakui M. mulatta Pan trogrodytes [sic]	Hayama, S.; and Nigi, H., 1963 a all imported to Japan Monkey Centre, Aichi, Japan
Bertiella studeri (Blanchard, 1891) Hylobates concolor (jejunum)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological gardens of Prague

Bertiella studeri (Blanchard, 1891) Stiles and Hassall, 1902 Papio doguera	Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B. J., 1967 a Kenya
Bertiella studeri (Blanchard, 1891) Stiles and Hassal, 1902 Macaca cyclopis (stool)	Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.; Bergner, J. F. (jr.); and Armstrong, D. E., 1968 a, 124, 135, fig. 3 Taiwan
Bertiella studeri (Blanchard, 1891) Presbytis pileatus	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 729 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Bertiella studeri Macaca mulatta M. irus Cercopithecus aethiops Papio cynocephalus Pan satyrus	Reardon, L. V.; and Rininger, B. F., 1968 a all from laboratory colony
Biacetabulum sp. Erimyzon oblongus	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a Louisiana
Biacetabulum appendiculatum (Szidat, 1937) Janiszewska, 1950 Barbus barbus (intestine)	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 b Moldavian SSR
Biacetabulum appendiculatum (Szidat, 1937) Janiszewska 1950 G[obio] gobio (intestine)	Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1969 a rivers of Balkan Mountains
Biacetabulum appendiculatum seasonal changes	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1962 e western oblasts URSR
Biacetabulum appendiculatum Ctenopharyngodon idella	Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a U.S.S.R.
Biacetabulum banghami sp. n. Minytrema melanops	Mackiewicz, J. S., 1968 c figs. 9-15 Alabama, Macan Co., Opintalocca Creek; Oklahoma, Johnston Co., Connerville, Blue River, Cherokee Co., Illinois River, Greenleaf lake
Moxostoma erythrurum (anterior part of intestine for all)	Oklahoma, Muskogee Co., Greenleaf lake.
Biuterina coracii nov. sp. Coracias garrulus (intestin)	Roman-Chiriac, E., 1963 a, 172, 174-175, 178, 179, 180, fig. 1 environs d'Adam Clisi et Ion Corvin (region de Dobroudja) Romania
Bladder worms in slaughter stock	van den Heever, L. W., 1963 a South Africa
Bothridium pithonis Blainville, 1824 (intestine) Python reticulatius P. morulus	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a all from Zoological gardens of Prague
Bothridium pythonis Blainville, 1824 Python molurus	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 724 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Bothriocephaliasis fish	Ivasik, V.M.; Karpenko, I.M.; Kulakovs'ka, O.P.; and Fedushchak, N., 1968 a

Bothriocephaliasis phytoncids of onion and horse radish leaves, white amur	Klenov, A. P., 1969 a
Bothriocephaliasis coniferous needles, white amurs	Klenov, A. P., 1969 b
Bothriocephaliasis dehelminthization, carps	Muzykovskii, A. M.; and Vasil'kov, G. V., 1969 a
Bothriocephalus sp. Lepomis megalotis L. microlophus L. punctatus Micropterus salmoides Lepomis macrochirus	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a all from Louisiana
Bothriocephalus sp. Gasterosteus aculeatus	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 b Newfoundland
Bothriocephalus sp. Anguilla rostrata	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 d Newfoundland and Labrador
Bothriocephalus sp. nervous system morphology, histochemistry, technique	Kotikova, E. A., 1967 a, fig. 1
Bothriocephalus sp. juvenile Perca fluviatilis (intestine)	Mishra, T. N.; and Chubb, J. C., 1969 a, 216 Shropshire Union Canal, Backford, Cheshire
Bothriocephalus andresi Porta, 1911 Citharus linguatula	Sey, O., 1970 b Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
Bothriocephalus claviceps (Goeze, 1782) Anguilla rostrata	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 d Newfoundland and Labrador
Bothriocephalus claviceps (Goeze, 1782) Anguilla anguilla (intestine)	Jeacock, A., 1969 a North Wales
Bothriocephalus cuspidatus Perca flavescens	Noble, R. L., 1970 a Oneida Lake, New York
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis age of host [Cyprinus carpio]	Allamuratov, B. K., 1968 a Iuzhno Surkhan reservoir
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis Yeh Ctenipharyngodon [sic] idella Cyprinus carpio Lucioperca lucioperca	Astakhova, T.V.; Rudometrova, N. K.; and Stepanova, G. A., 1968 a all from Volga delta
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis (Yeh, 1955) G[obio] gobio (intestine)	Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1969 a rivers of Balkan Mountains
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis devermin, fish	Molnár, K., 1970 a, fig.
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis Ctenopharyngodon idella Hypophthalmichtys molitrix Aristichtys nobilis	Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a all from U.S.S.R.
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis (Yeh, 1955) Phénasal, fish	Muzykovskii, A. M., 1968 a
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis Phenasal, carp	Nazarova, N. S.; et al, 1969 a
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 67, fig. 42
Botriocephalus latus fish	Ergül, U., 1970 a
Bothriocephalus phoxini sp. n. [nomen nudum] seasonal differences Phoxinus phoxinus (Darm)	Molnár, K., 1968 d, 198, 200, 202, 203, 206
Bothriocephalus pycnomerus Woodland, 1924 as syn. of Polyonchobothrium pycnomerus (Woodland, 1924) Meggitt, 1930	Tadros, G., 1968 a, 69
Bothriocephalus rarus Thomas, 1937 Notopthalmus viridescens viridescens	Jackson, T.²; and Beaudoin, R. L., 1967 a Huntingdon Co., Pennsylvania
Bothriocephalus scorpii (Müller, 1776) Anguilla rostrata	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 d Labrador
Bothriocephalus scorpii Onos mustelus (intestine)	James, B. L.; and Srivastava, L. P., 1967 a Mumbles Head, Swansea
Bothriocephalus scorpii Müller Bothus maeoticus (intestine) Scorpaena porcus "	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b all from Black Sea

Calliobothrium verticillatum sugar transport Mustelus canis (spiral intestine)	Fisher, F. M. (jr.); and Read, C. P., 1971 a
Calliobothrium verticillatum absorptive surface, cytology	Lumsden, R. D., 1965 d
Calliobothrium verticillatum fine structure, integument Mustelus canis	Lumsden, R. D., 1966 b, 356-357 Woods Hole, Massachusetts
Calliobothrium verticillatum glycogenesis, carbon dioxide	McDaniel, J. S.; MacInnis, A. J.; and Read, C. P. (jr.). 1968 a
Calliobothrium verticillatum amino acid pools Mustelus canis	Simmons, J. E., 1969 a Buzzard's Bay, Massachusetts
Callotetrarhynchus sp. seasonal distribution, spring-, summer- and autumn-hatched Engraulis japonica	Nakajima, K.; and Egusa, S., 1971 a
Callotetrarhynchus gracilis (Rud., 1819) Pintner, 1931 Syn.: Tentacularia pseudodera Shuler, 1938 Caranx crysos C. ruber Trachinotus goodei Cephalopholis fulvus Alphestes afer Epinephelus adscensionis E. striatus E. guttatus Mycteroperca venenosa M. tigris M. bonaci M. falcata Lutianus griseus Ocyurus chrysurus	Rees, F. G., 1969 a, 540-542 all from Bermuda
Caryophyllaeides fennica (Schneider) Rutilus rutilus Alburnus alburnus	Borgström, R.; and Halvorsen, O., 1968 a Lake Bogstad and Lake Hurdal, Norway Lake Bogstad, Norway
Caryophyllaeides fennica	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Caryophyllaeides fennica (Schneider, 1902) Nybelin, 1922 (intestine) Tinca tinca Rutilus rutilus Rutilus r. heckeli Abramis brama Scardinius erythrophthalmus	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 b all from Moldavian SSR
Caryophyllaeides fennica Rutilus rutilus (Darm)	Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a Stausee von Kníničky, CSSR
Caryophyllaeides fennica (Schneider, 1902) B[arbus] m[eridionalis] petenyi B. barbus L[euciscus] cephalus G[obio] gobio Chondr[ostoma] nasus Alb[urnus] alburnus	Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1969 a all from rivers of Balkan Mountains
Caryophyllaeides fennica (Schneider) [Rutilus rutilus] [Leuciscus cephalus] [Pisces] pichkur	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b all from Prut river, Ukraine
Caryophyllaeides fennica (Schneider) vitellogenesis and egg shell formation	Mackiewicz, J. S., 1968 b
Caryophyllaeides fennica (Schneider, 1902) Rutilus rutilus (intestinal bulb)	Mishra, T. N.; and Chubb, J. C., 1969 a, 216 Shropshire Union Canal, Backford, Cheshire
Caryophyllaeides fennica dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 68, fig. 43b
Caryophyllaeus brachycollis (Yanisewska, 1951) L[euciscus] cephalus B[arbus] m[eridionalis] petenyi B[arbus] barbus	Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1969 a all from rivers of Balkan Mountains
Caryophyllaeus brachycollis seasonal changes	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1962 e western oblasts of URSR
Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps Annenkova-Chlopina, 1919 Cyprinus carpio (intestine)	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 b Moldavian SSR
Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps fish	Ivasik, V.M.; Karpenko, I.M.; Kulakivs'ka, O.P.; and Fedushchak, N., 1968 a
Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps Abramis brama Rutilus rutilus (Darm)	Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a all from Stausee von Kníničky, ČSSR
Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps seasonal changes	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1962 e western oblasts of URSR
Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps [Cyprinus carpio] [Chalcalburnus chalcoides aralensis]	Osmanov, S. O., 1967 a all from Zarafshan reservoir
Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 68, fig. 43a, c
Caryophyllaeus hexacotyle (Linton, 1897) Woodland, 1923 as syn. of Isoglaridacris hexacotyle comb. n.	Mackiewicz, J. S., 1968 a, 193
Caryophyllaeus laticeps	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Caryophyllaeus laticeps (Pallas, 1781) Abramis brama (intestine) A. sapa " Carassius carassius (intestine)	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 b all from Moldavian SSR
Caryophyllaeus laticeps (Darm) Abramis brama Rutilus rutilus	Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a all from Stausee von Kníničky, CSSR

Caryophyllaeus laticeps (Pallas) seasonal distribution and life cycle Leuciscus leuciscus Psammoryctes barbatus	Kennedy, C. R., 1969 a all from River Avon
Caryophyllaeus laticeps seasonal changes	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1962 e western oblast of URSR
Caryophyllaeus laticeps (Pallas) vitellogenesis and egg shell formation	Mackiewicz, J. S., 1968 b
Caryophyllaeus laticeps (Pallas, 1781) Rutilus rutilus (intestinal bulb)	Mishra, T. N.; and Chubb, J. C., 1969 a, 216 Shropshire Union Canal, Backford, Cheshire
Caryophyllaeus laticeps +fish	Osmanov, S. O., 1967 a Zarafshan reservoir
Caryophyllaeus laticeps (Pallas) relationship with different species of fish helminths Abramis sapa	Reichenbach-Klinke, H.-H., 1966 b Donau River
Catenotaenia aegyptiaca "separate species from Rajotaenia gerbilli"	Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1968 d
Catenotaenia californica "refers both C. peromysci and C. laguri to C. californica"	Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1968 d
Catenotaenia compacta Ortlepp (1962) "identical with C. lucida Ortlepp (1962) and C. geosciuri Ortlepp (1938)"	Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1968 d
Catenotaenia cricetorum Kirschenblatt, 1949 (small intestine of all) Meriones tamariscinus Allactaga elater Alticola argentatus	Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 238 all from Kirgiziia
Catenotaenia dendritica (Goeze, 1782) Sciurus vulgaris	van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1969 a the Netherlands
Catenotaenia dendritica (Goeze, 1782) Sciurus vulgaris (small intestine)	Petrov, A. M.; and Baianov, M. G., 1965 a East Siberia
Catenotaenia geosciuri Ortlepp (1938) "identical with C. lucida Ortlepp (1962) and C. compacta Ortlepp (1962)"	Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1968 d
Catenotaenia laguri "refers both C. peromysci and C. laguri to C. californica"	Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1968 d
Catenotaenia lobata Baer, 1925 Apodemus sylvaticus A. flavicollis	Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 175 Coffrane (NE), Neuchâtel, Areuse (NE), Boudry (NE), Cudrefin (VD), Switzerland
Catenotaenia lucida Ortlepp (1962) "identical with C. compacta Ortlepp (1962) and C. geosciuri Ortlepp (1938)"	Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1968 d
Catenotaenia peromysci "refers both C. peromysci and C. laguri to C. californica"	Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1968 d
Catenotaenia pusilla Apodemus sylvaticus (gut)	Clark, F. L.; and Fairley, J. S., 1971 a Republic of Ireland
Catenotaenia pusilla (Goeze, 1782) Microtus arvalis levis (intestinul subţire)	Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Barbu, P., 1963 a, 183-184 Romania
Catenotaenia pusilla (Goeze, 1782) Microtus arvalis Mus musculus spicilegus Apodemus sylvaticus A. agrarius A. tauricus	Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Hamar, M., 1966 a all from Roumanie
Catenotaenia pusilla	Smirnova, M. I., 1967 a Kuibyshev reservoir shore
Catenotaenia pusilla embryonic envelope formation	Swiderski, Z., 1968 c, figs. figs. 1-10
Catenotaenia pusilla (Goeze, 1782) Clethrionomys glareolus	Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 177 Lignières (NE), Boudry (NE), Saint-Ursanne (BE), Switzerland
Catenotaeniinae Spassky 1946 Anoplocephalidae, review	Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1968 d
Cephalochlamys [sp.] Pleurodeles poireti (estomac)	Dollfus, R. P. F., 1968 a, figs. 1-3
Cephalochlamys [sp.] Rana occipitalis (intestin)	Dollfus, R. P. F., 1968 a, figs. 6-7 Ste Croix Eschiras (Gabon)
Cephalochlamys namaquensis (Cohn, 1906) Southwell and Kirshner, 1906 Xenopus laevis X. laevis victorianus	Dollfus, R. P. F., 1968 a, figs. 4-5 Indre-et-Loire Costermansville, Congo Belge
Cestoda comparative study, Salientia parasites	Campbell, R. A., 1967 a Pocahontas State Park, Virginia
Cestoda taxonomic review, poultry	Chertkova, A. N., 1959 d, figs.
[Cestoda] tapeworm Terenol, sheep	Christ, O.; et al, 1970 a
Cestoda seasonal distribution, British freshwater fishes	Chubb, J. C., 1967 a
Cestoda ruminants, treatment, review	Euzeby, J. A., 1967 a
Cestod[a] X-ray diagnosis, poultry	Fried, K. J.; and Jantošovič, J., 1969 a
Cestoda acquired immunity	Gemmell, M. A.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1968 a
[Cestoda] fish tapeworm man, extractum filicis, blood coagulation factor	Heikinheimo, R., 1963 a

[Cestoda] "tapeworms" Terenol, sheep	Humke, R.; Tiefenbach, B.; and Düwel, D., 1970 a
Cestod[a] Rattus edwardsi R. sabanus R. bowersi R. muelleri	Lim, B.-L., 1970 a all from West Malaysia
Cestoda annotated check-list, vertebrate hosts	Loftin, H., 1960 a Florida
[Cestoda] human, relation to alcoholism, speculation	Greene, R., 1969 a
Cestoda cestode systematics and evolution	Michajłow, M., 1970 c
[Cestoda] fish tapeworm human, vitamin B_{12} deficiency, time of recovery after expulsion	Nyberg, W.; and Saarni, M., 1964 a
Cestoda diseases of poultry, symptoms, control, pathology	Petrov, A. M., 1959 b
Cestoda Cercomermorphae	Price, C. E., 1967 g
Cestoda bird cestodes, influence of food on composition of fauna	Ryšavý, B., 1966 a
Cestoda identification manual, keys	Schmidt, G. D., 1970 a
[Cestoda] "tapeworms" age of host buffaloes	Selim, M. K.; and Tewfic, M. A. A., 1967 a Egypt
Cestoda physiology, development, ecology, host-parasite relationships, metabolism	Smyth, J. D., 1969 c, 279 pp., illus
Cestoda endocrinology, textbook	Tombes, A. S., 1970 a
Cestoda post-embryonic developmental stages, review	Voge, M., 1967 b
Cestoda systematics, present problems and possible future criteria	Voge, M., 1969 a
Cestoda, Treatment tremanol, birds	Bankov, D. T., 1968 a
Cestoda, Treatment Yomesan, dogs	Jones, C. K., 1969 a
Cestoda, Treatment domestic animals, man, review	Lauranceau, N. F. X., 1969 a
Cestoda [sp.] (coelom, intestine) H[ilsa] ilisha H[eteropneustes] fossilis C[larias] batrachus Ophicephalous punctatus " marulius G[lossogobius] giuris S[ciaena] pama	Ali, M. Y., 1968 a all from East Pakistan
Cestoda [sp.]	Avery, R. A., 1966 a, 273 Gloucestershire

Cestod[a sp.] Anas platyrhynchos	Avery, R. A., 1966 b, 282 Gloucestershire
Cestoda sp. Mabuya comorensis infralineata Ablepharus boutonii bitaeniatus Lygodactylus verticillatus Hemidactylus gardineri	Brygoo, E. R., 1966 c all from ile Europa
Cestoda spp. Natrix spp. Agkistrodon piscivorus	Collins, R. F., 1968 a all from eastern North Carolina
Cestoda [sp.] "identified as Inermicapsifer sp. or Raillietina sp.", child, male fern	Goldsmid, J. M., 1964 a, figs. Rhodesia
Cestoda [spp.] zebu	Graber, M.; et al., 1969 b République Centrafricaine; Tchad
[Cestoda spp.] larval Schilbe mystus S. uranoscopus Mormyrops anguilloides Bagrus bayad Bagrus docmac Synodontis schall S. batensoda Tetraodon fahaka Gnathonemus cyprinoides Citharinus citharus	Khalil, L. F., 1969 b, 148 all from Sudan
Cestoda g. sp. [Hucho hucho]	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b Prut river, Ukraine
Cestoda gen. sp. Nyctalus (intestine)	Kurochkin, I͡u. V.; and Kurochkina, Z.A., 1962 a, 131, fig. 2 Astrakhan preserve
[Cestoda sp.] [Vulpes vulpes] (small intestine)	Matchanov, N. M., 1968 c Bukhara region
Cestoda gen. sp. Apodemus agrarius	Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Hamar, M., 1966 a Roumanie
[Cestoda sp.] tapeworm species game animals (peritoneal cavity)	Sachs, R., 1969 b Serengeti area, northern Tanzania
Cestod[a spp.] deer	Senger, C. M., 1959 b Rattlesnake
Cestoda gen. sp. Sturnus vulgaris (intestine)	Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a Moldavia
Cestoda [sp.] Plegadis calcinellus (intestine)	Smogorzhevskiĭ, L.A.,[1954 a] Ukraine
Cestoda larvae sp. Dasyatis pastinaca	Zarenko, V. A., 1968 a Black Sea
Cestodiasis aminoachrichine, piperazine, carbon tetrachloride, chlorophos, filixan, lead arsenate, chickens	Romashchenko, E. I., 1959 a
Cestodiasis hens, helminthological index of control	Stoimenov, K. A., 1968 a

Cestodiasis n-Dibutyl-tin-dilaurate, fowl	Willomitzer, J.; et al.,1971 a
Cestoidea Euthelmintha includes: Taenia; Tricuspidaria	Gistel, J., 1848 a, 164
Cestoidea Rudolphi, 1808 helminths of martens systematic review, keys, hosts, geographic distribution	Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1969 a, 432 pp., illus. Russia
Choanotaenia sp. Charadrius vociferus vociferus	Eckman, M. K., 1968 a Colorado
Choanotaenia sp. Dubinin, 1938 as syn. of Liga didiplogona (Dubinina et Dubinin, 1940)	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 68
Choanotaenia cingulifera Capella gallinago delicata	Threlfall, W., 1968 e Louisiana
Choanotaenia crassiscolex (Linstow, 1890) Sorex araneus S. minutus	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskai͡a, I. V., 1969 a, 26-27, 158 all from Belorussia territory
Choanotaenia crassiscolex	Chebotar'ov, R. S., 1952 b, fig. 1
Choanotaenia crassiscolex (von Linstow, 1890) Neomys fodiens Sorex minutus S. araneus	Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 167, 169-170, fig. 19 Cudrefin (VD), Switzerland col de Bretolet (VS) " Fanel (NE), Cudrefin (VD), Gals (BE), Courtelary (BE). Saint-Ursanne (BE), Gudo (TI), Lignières (NE), Boudry (NE), Saint-Gothard (TI), Sion (VS), Champéry (VS), Switzerland
Choanotaenia decacantha (Fuhrmann, 1913) Mathevossian, 1963 p.p. as syn. of Fuhrmanolepis joyeuxi (Tseng, 1932) n. comb.	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Poznakomkin, S. D., 1966 a, 91
Choanotaenia (Liga) didiplogona Dubinina et Dubinin, 1940 as syn. of Liga didiplogona (Dubinina et Dubinin, 1940)	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 68
Choanotaenia dispar Burt, 1940 as syn. of Choanotaenia volvulus (Linstow, 1906) nov. comb.	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 b, 83
Choanotaenia estavarensis sp. n. Neomys fodiens (intestin, colon)	Euzet, L.; and Jourdane, J., 1968 a, 34-38, 39, 40, 41, figs. 1-3 Estavar (Pyrénées-Orientales
Choanotaenia filamentosa (Goeze, 1782) Talpa europaea	Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 167, 170, fig. 17 Duillier (VD), Switzerland
Choanotaenia hepatica (Baer, 1932) Sorex araneus	Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 167, 170, fig. 18 Cudrefin (VD), col de Bretolet (VS), Saint-Cergue (VD), Switzerland
Choanotaenia infundibulum	Alicata, J. E., 1964 c, 65, 66, fig. 24b Hawaii
Choanotaenia infundibulum Gallus gallus f. domestica Dermester ater	Busa, V.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1970 a all from Cuba
Choanotaenia infundibulum Bloch, 1779 brown hawk (small intestine) Milvus migrans parasitus (small intestine)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b all from Uganda
Choanotaenia infundibulum fowl (nat. and exper.) Hyparpalus indicus (exper.) Opatiopalpus obesus " Anthicus confucii " Tribolium castaneum " Spathosternum prasiniferum (exper.) Acrida sp. " Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus " Conocephalus pallidus " Hexacentrus munda "	Chand, K., 1970 a
Choanotaenia infundibulum Lophortyx californicus (small intestine)	Chandler, R. E., 1970 a Okanagan Valley, British Columbia
Choanotaenia infundibulum (Bloch.)	Chebotar'ov, R. S., 1952 c, fig. 13
Choanotaenia infundibulum [Gallus gallus] [Meleagris gallopavo]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a all from Georgian SSR
Choanotaenia infundibulum control and treatment, poultry	Enigk, K., 1969 b
Choanotaenia infundibulum di-n-butyl tin dilaurate	Enigk, K., 1970 a
Choanotaenia infundibulum Bloch, 1779 Gallus domesticus (intestin)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 411 Tchad
Choanotaenia infundibulum dibutyle lead diacetate, avian	Graber, M.; and Gras, G., 1968 a
Choanotaenia infundibulum poultry	Hussain, M. Z., 1967 a Lahore, West Pakistan
Choanotaenia infundibulum chickens	Lengy, J.; and Goldstein, C., 1969 a Gaza area, Israel
Choanotaenia infundibulum Meleagris gallopavo f. domestica	Medunová, J.; Zavadil, R.; and Dyk, V., 1969 a South Moravia
Choanotaenia infundibulum (Block, 1779) Gallus gallus domesticus	Mughal, S.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 b Hyderabad District
Choanotaenia infundibulum (Bloch, 1779) [Gallus gallus] (small intestine)	Pashchenko, L. F., 1952 a, 49 Kiev oblast
Choanotaenia infundibulum desi fowl (intestine)	Sahasrabudhe, V. K.; Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shrivastav, M., 1968 a Jabalpur
Choanotaenia joyeuxi Tseng, 1932 as syn. of Fuhrmanolepis joyeuxi (Tseng, 1932) n. comb.	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Poznakomkin, S. D., 1966 a, 91
Choanotaenia rotunda Clerc, 1911 as syn. of (?) Fuhrmanolepis rotunda (Clerc, 1911) n. comb.	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Poznakomkin, S. D., 1966 a, 91

Choanotaenia sonoti Mukherjee, 1964 Acridotheres fuscus Sturnus pegodarum	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 726 all from Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Choanotaenia srivastavai n. sp. Turdoides somervillei (intestine)	Mukherjee, R. P., 1967 a, 34-36, figs. 3-4 Bareilly, U. P.
Choanotaenia thraciensis n. sp. Scolopax rusticola (duodenum, jejunum)	Kamburov, P., 1969 a, 185-187, 190, fig. 1 Southern Bulgarian districts
Choanotaenia unicoronata nervous system +Turdus merula (small intestine)	Ramisz, A., 1967 a, fig. 3; pl. V, photos 17-20
Choanotaenia volvulus (Linstow, 1906) nov. comb. Syns.: Diplochetos volvulus Linstow, 1906; Choanotaenia dispar Burt, 1940; Lapwingia reticulosa Singh, 1952; Krimi reticulosa (Singh, 1952) Mathevossian, 1963	Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Spasskaia L. P., 1966 b, 83
Circumoncobothrium n. gen. Ptychobothridae	Shinde, G. B., 1968 b, 111, 114 tod: C. ophiocephali n. sp.
Circumoncobothrium ophiocephali n. sp. (tod) Ophiocephalus leucopunctatus (intestine)	Shinde, G. B., 1968 b, 111-114, figs. 1-5 Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
Cittotaenia spp. divlji zec	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Cittotaenia sp. (small intestine of all) Lepus europaeus L. timidus	Irvin, A. D., 1970 a all from Great Britain
Cittotaenia denticulata Lepus timidus L. europaeus	Burgaz, I., 1970 a all from Sweden
Cittotaenia pectinata Lepus timidus L. europaeus	Burgaz, I., 1970 a all from Sweden
Cittotaenia pectinata Lepus timidus L. europaeus (all in small intestine)	Irvin, A. D., 1970 a all from Great Britain
Cladotaenia globifera (Batsch, 1786) Sorex araneus	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskai͡a, I. V., 1969 a, 35, 159 Belorussia territory
Cladotaenia globifera life cycle, general rule	Božhkov, D. K., 1970 a
Cladotaenia globifera (Batsch, 1786) Cohn, 1901 [Circus a. aeruginosus] [Milvus korschun] [Buteo lagopus]	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 106-107 all from Caspian coasts
Clelandia Johnston, 1909 Dilepidinae, key	Deblock, S., 1966 a
Clelandia parva Johnston, 1909 restore to Clelandia Johnston, 1909	Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1966 f, 55

Clestobothrium clarias Woodland, 1925 as syn. of Polyonchobothrium clarias (Woodland, 1925) Meggitt, 1930	Tadros, G., 1968 a, 53
Clestobothrium crassiceps (Rud., 1819) (intestine) Merluccius merluccius	Sey, O., 1970 b Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
Coenurosis control, ovine	Irgashev, I. Kh.; Matchanov, N. M.; and Sadykov, V.M., 1967 a Uzbekistan
Coenurosis temperature effect	Kadyrov, N. T., 1969 a
Coenurosis human, benzotef treatment causing leucopenia, treated with prodigiosan	Mad'i͡arov, S. D.; Sadykov, V. M.; Kantserova, V. A.; and Makhmudov, S. B., 1969 a
Coenurosis ruminants, review	Nikitin, V. F., 1968 b
Coenurosis prophylaxis	Shumakovich, E. E.; Kuznetsov, M. I.; and Nikitin, V. F., 1961 a Nizhne and Sredne Povolzh'e
Coenurosis dogs, control	Vibe, P. P., 1969 a
Coenurus sp. (Multiceps larva) domestic cat (left cerebral hemisphere)	Georgi, J. R.; De Lahunta, A.; and Percy, D. H., 1969 a, figs. 1-4
Coenurus cerebralis	Gistel, J., 1848 a, 165
Coenurus cerebralis control, sheep and goats	Matchanov, N. M., 1968 b Uzbekistan
Coenurus cerebralis functional histology of the bladder wall	Slais, J., 1966 d, pl. II, fig. 2
Columbia n. g. Thysanosomatinae	Srivastava, V. C.; and Capoor, V. N., [1966 b], 124 tod: C. allahabadi n. sp.
Columbia Srivastava and Capoor, 1966 as syn. of Killigrewia Meggitt, 1927	Capoor, V. N.; and Srivastava, V. C., 1967 a, 123
Columbia allahabadi n. g., n. sp. (tod) Columba livia (intestine)	Srivastava, V. C.; and Capoor, V. N., [1966 b], 124-125 Allahabad
Corallobothrium sp. Ictalurus melas I. punctatus Lepomis macrochirus L. microlophus	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a all from Louisiana
Corallobothrium fimbriatum Essex 1928 Ictalurus natalis	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a Louisiana
Corallobothrium fimbriatum Essex, 1927 Ictalurus melas (intestine) I. punctatus "	Becker, D. A.; and Houghton, W. C., 1969 a, 114 all from Lake Fort Smith, Arkansas
Corallobothrium giganteum Essex, 1927 Ictalurus natalis (intestine)	Becker, D. A.; and Houghton, W. C., 1969 a, 114 Lake Fort Smith, Arkansas

Cordicephalis septentrionalis (Nybelin), Wardle, McLeod and Stewart, 1947 as syn. of Diphyllobothrium pacificum (Nybelin, 1931), Margolis 1956	Baer, J. G.; Miranda C., H.; Fernandez R., W.; and Medina T., J., 1967 a, 278
Coronacanthus integra (Hamann, 1891) Neomys fodiens	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskaia, I. V., 1969 a, 28, 158 Belorussia territory
Cotugnia sp. Gallus gallus domesticus	Mughal, S.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 b Hyderabad District
Cotugnia aurangabadensis n. sp. Columba livia (duodenum)	Shinde, G. B., 1969 a, 38, 42-43, fig. 2 Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
Cotugnia bahli Johri, 1934 as syn. of Cotugnia meggitti Yamaguti, 1935.	Shinde, G. B., 1969 a
Cotugnia columbae sp. nov. Columba livia intermedia (small intestine)	Malviya, H. C.; and Dutt, S. C., 1969 a, 397-400, figs. 1-6 Bareilly, India
Cotugnia columbae n. sp. Columba livia (intestine)	Shinde, G. B., 1969 a, 39-40, 43, fig. 1 Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
Cotugnia crassa Fuhrmann, 1909 guineafowl (small intestine)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Cotugnia cuneata Meggit, 1924 Columba livia	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 726 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Cotugnia cuneata var. tenuis Meggitt, 1924 Columbae livia (gut)	Mughal, S.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a Hyderabad
Cotugnia digonopora fowls (small intestine)	Bhatnagar, P. K.; and Ruprah, N. S., 1969 a Hissar
Cotugnia digonopora life history, treatment fowl (nat. & exper.) Monomorium (Holcomyrmet) scabriceps	Chand, K., 1970 a
Cotugnia digonopora Pasquale, 1890 Gallus domesticus (intestin)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 410 Tchad
Cotugnia digonopora dibutyle lead diacetate, avian	Graber, M.; and Gras, G., 1968 a
Cotugnia digonopora poultry	Kaushik, R. K.; and Deorani, V. P. S., 1968 a Uttar Pradesh, India
Cotugnia digonopora (Pasquale, 1890) Gallus gallus domesticus	Mughal, S.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 b Hyderabad District
Cotugnia digonopora (Pasquale, 1890) (exper.) Monomorium gracillimum Monomorium destructor	Nadakal, A. M.; Mohandas, A.; John, K. O.; and Muraleedharan, K., 1971 a
Cotugnia digonopora (Pasquale, 1890) Galloperdix lunalata	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 725 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)

Cotugnia digonopora (Pasquale, 1890) Diamare, 1893 fowl	Pillai, K. M.; and Peter, C. T., 1971 a Kerala
Cotugnia digonopora fowl, desi	Rao, Y. V. B. G.; and Anantaraman, M., 1969 a Madras
Cotugnia fleari Meggitt, 1927 Columbae livia (gut)	Mughal, S.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a Hyderabad
Cotugnia intermedia Johri, 1934 Gallus sonneratii	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 725 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Cotugnia longicirrosa Johri, 1939 Pavo cristatus	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 725 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Cotugnia meggitti Yamaguti, 1935 Syn.: Cotugnia bahli Johri, 1934. Streptopelia senegalensis (intestine)	Shinde, G. B., 1969 a, 41-42 Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
Crepidobothrium sp. puff adder	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Crossobothrium angustum (Linton, 1890) Carcharinus platyodon (spiral valve)	Rees, F. G., 1969 a, 538 Bermuda
Ctenotaenia ctenoides Sylvilagus floridanus (small intestine)	Novlesky, M. A.; and Dyer, W. G., 1970 a North Dakota
Ctenotaenia variabilis Sylvilagus floridanus (small intestine)	Novlesky, M. A.; and Dyer, W. G., 1970 a North Dakota
Culcitella fuhrmanni (Southwell, 1925)	Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1966 f, 60
Cyathocephalus truncatus Ambystoma gracile (guts)	Efford, I. E.; and Tsumura, K., 1969 a Marion Lake, British Columbia
Cyathocephalus truncatus (Pallas, 1781) Thymallus arcticus baicalensis (pylorické, prívesky)	Žitnan, R., 1969 a Slovakia
Cyclophyllidea post-embryonic development, diagram	Voge, M., 1967 b, 266, fig. 6
Cyclophyllidea sp. I Charadrius leschenaultii	Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a Borneo
Cyclophyllidea sp. II Charadrius leschenaultii	Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a Borneo
Cyclophyllidea sp. III Charadrius leschenaultii	Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, fig. 60 Borneo
Cyclorchida Fuhrm., 1907 Dilepidinae, key	Deblock, S., 1966 a
Cycloskrjabinia taborensis (Loewen, 1934) Lasiurus borealis (small intestine)	Kunz, T. H., 1968 a Boone County, Iowa
Cyclustera Fuhrm., 1901 Dilepidinae, key	Deblock, S., 1966 a
Cylindrotaenia americana Frösche	Kozák, A., 1968 b Ostslowakei

Cystica Euthelmintha includes: Cysticercus; Coenurus; Echinococcus	Gistel, J., 1848 a, 165
Cysticercoid [sp.] Mesocyclops leuckarti Eucyclops serrulatus	Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1959 b all from reservoirs of Khabarovsk kraĭ
Cysticercosis liquidation, sanitary measures	Arkhipova, N. S., 1970 a
Cysticercosis ruminants	Demidov, N. V., 1968 e
Cysticercosis, Bovine research	Chabasse, Y., 1963 a
Cysticercosis, Bovine meat inspection, insurance scheme	Debrot, S., 1969 a
Cysticercosis, Bovine meat inspection	van den Heever, L. W., 1969 a
Cysticercosis, Bovine damage to meat	Kažić, D. M., 1969 b Montenegro to Titograd
Cysticercosis, Bovine control	Malygin, S. A.; and Lavrova, E. B., 1966 a
Cysticercosis, Bovine	Miagkov, A. S.; et al., 1967 a central oblasts, RSFSR
Cysticercosis, Bovine meat inspection	Therecka, V.; and Vreto, N., 1967 a
Cysticercosis, Bovine control	de Vries, J., 1968 a
Cysticercosis, Human autopsies	Barrientos, J.; et al., 1967 a Chile
Cysticercosis, Human acquired immunity	Gemmell, M. A.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1968 a
Cysticercosis, Human, Brain case report, clinical and radiological aspects	d'Andrea, F.; Smaltino, F.; and Tedeschi, G., 1961 a
Cysticercosis, Human, Brain pathology, clinical review	Brandt, M., 1958 a
Cysticercosis, Human, Brain children, neurological aspects	Giraldo Orrego, F., 1960 a Colombia
Cysticercosis, Human, Brain statistical review	López G., F.; and Escandón B., A., 1964 a Colombia
Cysticercosis, Human, Brain clinical aspects	Piza, J.; Fernández S., A.; Soto, M.; and García, A., 1967 a Costa Rica
Cysticercosis, Human, Brain children, neurological manifestations	Ramos-Murguia, M., 1966 a
Cysticercosis, Human, Brain one giant cyst	Riesco, L.; Piva, A.; and Gioino, G., 1967 a
Cysticercosis, Human, Brain alterations similar to effects of liquor	Santos, N. (filho), 1966 a
Cysticercosis, Human, Brain concurrent rabies infection	Serra, J.J.B.L., 1970 a Moçambique
Cysticercosis, Human, Brain pathology, histology	Trelles, J. O.; Palomino, L.; and Cáceres, A., 1967 a

Cysticercosis, Human, Case reports

Cysticercosis, Human, Case reports tongue, clinical aspects	Celis San Felix, A.; and San Miguel Bertrand, L., 1965 a Spain
Cysticercosis, Human, Case reports pathology	López G., F.; and Escandón B., A., 1965 a Colombia
Cysticercosis, Human 21 cases	Mujica, G., 1961 a Valencia, Venezuela
Cysticercosis, Human, Case reports adolescent male (conjunctiva)	Mehra, K. S., 1968 a India
Cysticercosis, Human, Case reports boy, intercurrent with salmonellosis	Neves, J. G.; Raso, P.; and Marinho, R. P., 1971 a
Cysticercosis, Human, Case reports spine	Reyes Armijo, E.; and Centeno Barroso, M. W., 1966 a, figs. 2-3 Mexico

---

Cysticercosis, Human, Diagnosis radiological aspects	Dorfsman, J., 1966 a
Cysticercosis, Human, Diagnosis cerebral, radiography	Soto Ramos, B.; and Palomino, L., 1968 a
Cysticercosis, Human, Epidemiology disease transmission from animals	Wegmann, T., 1969 a
Cysticercosis, Human, Lung case report, pneumonia complications	Dutta, B. N.; and Ghosh, S. K., 1965 a India
Cysticercosis, Human, Lung case report, clinical review, X-ray diagnosis	Trenta, A.; and Birarelli, B., 1962 a
Cysticercosis, Laboratory animals macrophage yield relationship to cysticercosis, rabbits	Hopff, W. H., 1967 a

Cysticercosis, Miscellaneous animals

Cysticercosis east African game animal, report	Sachs, R., 1970 a
Cysticercosis Gazella granti (abdominal cavity, thorax) G. thomsoni (abdominal cavity, thorax)	Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C., 1968 a all from Tanzania
Cysticercosis, Miscellaneous animals sheep and goats, livers, marketing value	Selvaraj, K. M.; and Ranganathan, M., 1969 a
Cysticercosis, Swine control	Malygin, S. A.; and Lavrova, E. B., 1966 a
Cysticercosis, Swine immunity, serology, diagnosis	Morris, M. N.; Proctor, E. M.; and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1968 a

Cysticercosis, Swine	Perestrelo Rosendo, J.; and Coelho, M. A. T., 1967 a Angola
Cysticercosis, Swine pigs imported from Korea to Japan	Takashino, H.; et al., 1967 a
[Cysticercus] measles swine	Bilecki, S., 1960 b
Cysticercus [sp.] Lepus timidus L. europaeus	Burgaz, I., 1970 a all from Sweden
Cysticercus sp. (péritoine of all) Kobus defassa Adenota kob Alcelaphus lelwel	Graber, M., 1969 c, 411 all from Tchad
Cysticercus gen. sp. Liosarcus cutaneus (intestin) Zenopsis conchifer (intestin)	Rădulescu, I., 1969 a, 80 all from Atlantic Ocean (north and south)
Cysticercus sp. Sylvicapra grimmia	Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a central Africa
Cysticercus spp. Aepyceros melampus (Lichtenstein, 1812) (skeletal and cardiac musculature, liver, lungs, lymph nodes)	Young, E.; and Wagener, L. J. J., 1968 a Kruger National Park
Cysticercus bovis survival in national meat dishes of Buriatia	Abdullaev, A. M., 1968 a
Cysticercus bovis common and specific antigens	Ballad, N. E.; and Sokolovskaia, O. M., 1968 a
Cysticercus bovis calcareous corpuscles	von Brand, T.; et al., 1969 a
Cysticercus bovis cow, case report	Bwangamoi, O.; and Sachs, R. 1969 a Riruta near Nairobi
Cysticercus bovis diagnosis	Cironeanu, I. I.; Popa, N.; and Iliut, I., 1970 a
Cysticercus bovis cattle carcasses, incidence, 1962-68	Frog, R., 1970 a Norway
Cysticercus bovis goveda	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Cysticercus bovis zebu	Graber, M.; et al., 1969 b République Centrafricaine; Tchad
Cysticercus bovis gamma irradiation, elimination in meat	van Kooy, J. G.; and Robijns, K. G., 1968 a
Cysticercus bovis body location survey, slightly infested cattle	Koudela, K., 1966 d
Cysticercus bovis cattle, age of host	Koudela, K., 1966 e
Cysticercus bovis regression, cattle	Koudela, K., 1967 c
Cysticercus bovis cattle	Martin, G. A., 1969 a Gruver, Texas
Cysticercus bovis devitalization by gamma radiation	Pawel, O., 1968 a

Cysticercus bovis review	Rivera, A., 1935 a, fig. 2
Cysticercus bovis anatomohistopathological changes, visceral	Romboli, B.; del Bono, G.; Pellegrini, N.; and Pierotti, P., 1968 a, figs. 1-3, 12-20, 24
Cysticercus bovis invaginated cysticercus with outgrowing scolex, morphology	Slais, J., 1966 c, figs. 6-9, 13-14
Cysticercus bovis functional histology of the bladder wall	Slais, J., 1966 d, pl. II, fig. 1, pl. IV, figs. 4-6
Cysticercus bovis located in lymphatic capillaries of muscle, bovine	Šlais, J., 1967 a, pl. III, fig. 2; pl. IV, figs. 2-3; pl. V, fig. 1
Cysticercus bovis antigens, latex agglutination test, bovine cysticercosis	Sokolovskai͡a, O. M., and Moskvin, S. N., 1967 a
Cysticer[cus] bovis slaughterhouses, 1961-1968	Tanuška, J., 1970 a ČSSR
Cysticercus bovis survey, Jan.-Dec., 1967, cattle	Triantafillu, G., 1970 a Trikala and Kardizza districts, Greece
Cysticercus bovis cattle	Walkowiak, E.; et al., 1970 a Bialystok voivodship
Cysticercus cameli Nomani, 1920 (Taenia hyaenae Baer 1924) Syns.: Cysticercus dromedarii Pellegrini 1945; C. impalae Martinaglia and Brandt, 1947	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H. K., 1968 a, figs. 1-4, 15-16
Bos indicus	Somaliland
Camelus dromedarius	Aegypten; Sudan
Cysticercus cellulosae common and specific antigens	Ballad, N. E.; and Sokolovskaia, O. M., 1968 a
Cysticercus cellulosae calcareous corpuscles	von Brand, T.; et al., 1969 a
Cysticercus cellulosae woman, eye	Chadha, A. C., 1962 a, figs. 1-2 India
Cysticercus cellulosae perro (brain)	Flores-Barroeta, L.; and Bifano, A., 1965 a, fig. 15, pls. I-III, figs. 1-14 Mexico City
Cysticercus cellulosae human (tissues)	Gelfand, M., 1970 a Rhodesia
Cysticercus cellulosae textbook	Gistel, J., 1848 a, 165
Cysticercus cellulosae case reports human	Goldsmid, J. M., 1966 a, pl. 1, figs. 2-4 Rhodesia
Cysticercus cellulosae svinje	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Cysticercus cellulosae chemical composition	Iancu, L.; Solomon, P.; and Ţînţăreanu, J., 1967 a
Cysticercus cellulosae pig	Ikeme, M. M., 1970 a Nigeria

Cysticercus cellulosae dog (brain)	Joshi, B. P.; and Gupta, G. C. C., 1970 a, pl. facing p. 308 Mathura, India
Cysticercus cellulosae	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H. K., 1968 a, 906, fig. 13
Cysticercus cellulosae swine (feces)	Lee, B. D.; Kim, Y. M.; and Kim, S. K., 1963 a southern Korea
Cysticercus cellulosae human, brain, pathology, histology	López Fernández, J. R.; Médoc, J.; Vázquez de Negrotto, O.; and Arana Iñiguez, R., [1968 a] Uruguay
Cysticercus cellulosae human eye, clinical review, diagnosis	Malik, S.R.K.; Gupta, A.K.; and Choudhry, S., 1968 a
Cysticercus cellulosae dog (encefalo)	Martell D., M.; and Hernández Y., H., 1970 a, figs. 1-2
Cysticercus cellulosae cerebrospinal fluid eosinophilia, human	Möbius, W., 1970 a
Cysticercus cellulosae fluid, anaphylaxis, species specificity	Naumycheva, M. I., 1967 b
Cysticercus cellulosae nerve fiber histopathology, intramuscular location	Nicolesco, S., [1969 a], figs.
Cysticercus cellulosae human, muscular, case reports, radiological aspects	Novellino, L., 1960 a
Cysticercus cellulosae child, tongue, case report	Ortiz Ledesma, E., 1963 a
Cysticercus cellulosae devitalization by gamma radiation	Pawel, O., 1968 a
Cysticercus cellulosae review	Rivera, A., 1935 a, fig. 1
Cysticercus cellulosae Sus scrofa domestica	Sinha, B. K., 1968 b, 120 Bihar, India
Cysticercus cellulosae invaginated cysticercus with outgrowing scolex, morphology	Šlais, J., 1966 c, figs. 1-2, 5, 10-12
Cysticercus cellulosae functional histology of the bladder wall	Šlais, J., 1966 d, pl. I, figs. 1-3, pl. III, figs. 1-2, pl. IV, figs. 1-3
Cysticercus cellulosae located in lymphatic capillaries of muscle, bovine	Šlais, J., 1967 a, pl. II, figs. 1-2; pl. III, fig. 1
Cysticercus cellulosae racemose cysts, originate from bladder proliferation	Šlais, J., 1967 b, pls. 1-2
Cysticercus cellulosae morphology, histological diagnosis, brain, human	Šlais, J., 1968 a, figs. 2,3,5
Cysticercus cellulosae diagnosis, LAT, mass survey	Sokolovskaia, O. M., 1969 a
Cysticercus cellulosae incidence, swine	Souri, B. N.; and Ranganathan, M., 1969 a Madras City
Cysticercus cellulosae hogs	Takashino, H., 1969 a, pls. I-II, figs. 1-4; pl. III, fig.6; fig. IV, figs. 7-8 imported from Korea
Cysticercus cellulosae in processed meat	Zapatel, J.; Ubieto, A.; and Martinez, M., 1965 a, figs.1-6 Guatemala
Cysticercus cellulosae human eye, case report	Zlatar, P., 1965 a
Cysticercus cervi	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H. K., 1968 a, 903, figs. 5-6
Cysticercus cervi Christiansen, 1931 Capreolus capreolus	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a Austria
Cysticercus crassiceps invaginated cysticercus with outgrowing scolex	Šlais, J., 1966 c
Cysticercus dromedarii Pellegrini 1945 as syn. of Cysticercus cameli Nomani, 1920	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H. K., 1968 a
Cysticercus fasciolaris calcareous corpuscles	von Brand, T.; et al., 1969 a
Cysticercus fasciolaris Mus musculus var. albinus	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Cysticercus fasciolaris rats, p-dimethylamino-azobenzene in diet, malignant lesions	Kerr, I. B.; and Altman, R. F.A., 1969 a
Cysticercus fasciolaris electron microscopy and carbohydrate content, bladder	Nieland, M. L.; and Weinbach, W. E., 1968 a
Cysticercus fasciolaris Rattus rattus R. norvegicus	Sasa, M.; Tanaka, H.; Fukui, M.; and Takata, A., 1962 a, 204 all from Tokyo
Cysticercus fasciolaris development and reaction on host tissue in albino rat liver	Singh, B. B.; and Rao, B. V., 1967 b, pls., figs. 1-14
Cysticercus fasciolaris Rud., 1810 as syn. of Taenia taeniaformis (Strobilocercus fasciolaris)	Vaňatka, F., 1969 a
Cysticercus fasciolaris white rat	Verster, A. J. M.; and Brooker, D., 1970 a
Cysticercus impalae Martinaglia and Brandt, 1947 as syn. of Cysticercus cameli Nomani, 1920	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H. K., 1968 a
Cysticercus krabbei moose	Stelfox, J. G., 1962 a Alberta
Cysticercus longicollis Rudolphi, 1819 Microtus arvalis (thoracic and peritoneal cavities)	Dorosz, J., 1968 a, pl. Wrocław
Cysticercus ovis sheep (heart)	Dhabolkar, D. B.; Ghafoor, M. A.; and Narasapur, V. S., 1968 a Bombay, India
Cysticercus paradilepis scolecina [Cyprinus carpio] [Chalcalburnus chalcoides aralensis]	Osmanov, S. O., 1967 a all from Zarafshan reservoir
Cysticercus pisiformis calcareous corpuscles	von Brand, T.; et al., 1969 a

Cysticercus pisiformis Lepus timidus L. europaeus	Burgaz, I., 1970 a all from Sweden
Cysticercus pisiformis (Bloch, 1780) pro parte Microtus arvalis (under liver serosa)	Dorosz, J., 1968 a, pl. Wrocław
Cysticercus pisiformis [Leporidae] (liver)	Gołębiowski, S., 1970 a
Cysticercus pisiformis divlji zec kunići	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a all from Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Cysticercus pisiformis (Taenia pisiformis) oaie [sheep] porc [swine]	Grinţescu, A., 1968 a, fig. 1 all from Romania
Cysticercus pisiformis (Bloch, 1780) rabbits (exper.), acquired immunity transferred via donors infected with Taenia pisiformis eggs	Németh, I., 1970 a
Cysticercus pisiformis devitalization by gamma radiation	Pawel, O., 1968 a
Cysticercus pisiformis Lepus europaeus	Rodonaia, T. E., 1967 c Georgian SSR
Cysticercus pisiformis invaginated cysticercus with outgrowing scolex	Šlais, J., 1966 c
Cysticercus pisiformis Lepus europaeus	Wieczorowski, S., 1968 a Białystok voivodship
Cysticercus racemosus human, brain, pathology, histology	López Fernández, J. R.; Médoc, J.; Vázquez de Negrotto, G.; and Arana Iñiguez, R., [1968 a], figs. 10, 16 Uruguay
Cysticercus racemosus racemose cysts originate from C. cellulosae bladder proliferation	Šlais, J., 1967 b
Cysticercus taeniae-hydatigenae (Pallas, 1766) (serosa hepatis and omentum) Rangifer tarandus Capra ibex sibirica	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a all from Zoological gardens of Prague
Cysticercus talpae Rudolphi, 1819 Clethrionomys glareolus (liver, under liver serosa)	Dorosz, J., 1968 a Wrocław
Cysticercus tenuicollis diagnosis, bentonita	Atienza Fernandez, M., 1968 a
Cysticercus tenuicollis diagnosis, bentonite	Atienza Fernández, M.; Gomez García, V.; and González Castro, J., 1969 a
Cysticercus tenuicollis calcareous corpuscles	von Brand, T.;
Cysticercus tenuicollis +ruminants, wild	Brglez, L.; Delić, S.; and Valentinčić, S., 1966 a Slovenia
Cysticercus tenuicollis Rudolphi, 1810 Sus scrofa Capreolus capreolus Ovis aries musimon	van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1969 a all from the Netherlands

Cysticercus tenuicollis pneumonia, migration goat (lungs)	Deodhar, N. S.; and Narsapur, V. S., 1968 b
Cysticercus tenuicollis white-tailed deer (liver and mesentery)	Erickson, A. B.; et al, 1961 a, 29, 31, fig. 16 Minnesota
Cysticercus tenuicollis West African dwarf goats (peritoneum)	Fabiyi, J. P., 1970 a Zaria area, Nigeria
Cysticercus tenuicollis svinje ovce goveda	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a all from Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Cysticercus tenuicollis diagnosis, latex test, sheep and goats	Gómez García, V.; Atienza Fernandez, M.; and González Castro, J., 1969 a
Cysticercus tenuicollis thiabendazole, roe deer	Ilg, V., 1969 a
Cysticercus tenuicollis	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H. K., 1968 a, 904,905, figs. 10-11
Cysticercus tenuicollis (Gmelin, 1790) Capreolus capreolus Rupicapra rupicapra	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a all from Austria
Cysticercus tenuicollis swine (feces)	Lee, B. D.; Kim, Y. M.; and Kim, S. K., 1963 a southern Korea
Cysticercus tenuicollis (Taenia hydatigena) sheep liver, meat inspection	Retzlaff, N.;and Bertrams, J., 1969 a Germany
Cysticercus tenuicollis Sylvicapra grimmia	Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a central Africa
Cysticercus tenuicollis sheep (liver)	Sali, V. B.; and Dubey, J.P., 1969 a Jabalpur
Cysticercus tenuicollis roe deer (grossen Netz)	Schultze-Rhonhof, J., 1968 a Bavaria
Cysticercus tenuicollis desi pigs	Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shah, H. L., 1968 b Madhya Pradesh, India
Cysticercus tenuicollis Sus scrofa domestica (abdominal cavity)	Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shah, H. L., 1969 a Madhya Pradesh
Cysticercus tenuicollis Sus scrofa domestica	Sinha, B. K., 1968 b, 120 Bihar, India
Cysticercus tenuicollis moose deer elk	Stelfox, J. G., 1962 a all from Alberta
Cysticercus tenuicollis Alces alces (liver)	Threlfall, W., 1969 a Newfoundland
Cysticercus tenuicollis domestic animals	Tishchenko, M. N., 1962 a, 1 fig. Ukrainian RSR
Cysticercus tenuirostris Rosseter, 1897 as syn. of Tschertkovilepis krabbei (Kowalewski, 1895) comb. n.	Czapliński, B.; and Jarecka, L., 1967 a

Dasyrhynchus [sp.] Trachurus symmetricus	Dailey, M. D., 1969 b California seafood outlet
Dasyrhynchus giganteus host and parasite fatty acid composition, thin-layer and gas-liquid chromatography Carcharhinus leucas	Buteau, G. H. (jr.); Simmons, J. E.; and Fairbairn, D., 1969 a off Sarasota, Florida
Davainea penetrans Baczynska, 1914 as syn. of Raillietina (R.) echinobothrida (Megnin,1881)	Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 287
Davainea proglottina (Davaine, 1860) chickens	Banage, W. B., 1968 a, 362 Uganda
Davainea proglottina [Gallus gallus] [Meleagris gallopavo]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a all from Georgian SSR
Davainea proglottina poultry, control and treatment	Enigk, K., 1969 b
Davainea proglottina di-n-butyl tin dilaurate, poultry	Enigk, K., 1970 a
Davainea proglottina evolution and transmission, role of limacids	Hitier, P. J. F., 1968 a
Davainea proglottina poultry	Hussain, M. Z., 1967 a Lahore, West Pakistan
Davainea proglottina (Davaine, 1860) Blanchard, 1891 fowl	Pillai, K. M.; and Peter, C. T., 1971 a Kerala
Davainea proglottina (Davaine, 1860) [Gallus gallus]	Savchenko, M. E., 1962 b Krivoi Rog territory, Ukraine
Davainea tetraoensis Fuhrmann, 1919 seasonal distribution Bonasa umbellus (small intestine)	Dick, T. A.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1967 b
Davainea tetraoensis Fuhrmann 1919 life cycle, seasonal variation Bonasa umbellus (nat. and exper.) Gallus gallus dom. (exper.) Zonitoides arboreus " Succinia ovalis " Deroceras sp. "	Dick, T. A.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1971 a, figs. 3-4 New Brunswick, Canada
Davainea volzi Fuhrmann, 1905 as syn. of Raillietina (Raillietina) echinobothrida (Megnin, 1881)	Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 287
Davaineoides vigintivasus Skrjab.	Chebotar'ov, R. S., 1952 c, fig. 12
Dendrouterina Fuhrm., 1912 Dilepidinae, key	Deblock, S., 1966 a
Dendrouterina sp. Nycticorax n. nycticorax (intestine)	Ukoli, F. M. A., [1968 b], 74-76, fig. 4A-D Southern Ghana

Dendrouterina sp. Nycticorax nycticorax nycticorax (intestine)	Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a Ghana
Dendrouterina botauri Rausch, 1948 not a synomym of D. fuhrmanni	Korpaczewska, W.; and Sulgostowska, T., 1967 a
Dendrouterina fuhrmanni (Clerc, 1906) Baer et Bona, 1958-1960 Botaurus stellaris	Korpaczewska, W.; and Sulgostowska, T., 1967 a, fig. 1; pls. I-II Ruda Sułowska (District Milicz, Palatinate Wrocław)
Dendrouterina indiana n.sp. Syn.: Lateriporus spinosus Southwell, 1930, nec L. spinosus Fuhrmann, 1908	Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1966 f, 56, 60
Dendrouterina karajasicus (Kuraschvili,1957) Macko, 1957 Syns.: Lateriporus eranui Sailov, 1962; D. mackoi Mathevossian, 1963	Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1966 f, 59, 60
Dendrouterina mackoi Mathevossian, 1963 as syn. of D. karajasicus (Kuraschvili, 1957) Macko, 1957	Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1966 f, 60
Dendrouterina mahadiaensis [i. e. mahdiaensis] (Joyeux, 1923) n. comb. Syn.: Lateriporus mahadiaensis [i. e. mahdiaensis] Joyeux, 1923	Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1966 f, 55
Dendrouterina? spinosus (Fuhrmann, 1908) n. comb. Syn.: Lateriporus spinosus Fuhrmann, 1908	Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1966 f, 56, 60
Dibothriocephalus latus human carriers, vitamin B_{12} deficiency, thyroid function	Palva, I. P., 1963 c
Dibothriocephalus latus human carriers, vitamin B_{12} absorption, hypothyroidism	Palva, I. P., 1963 d
Dibothriocephalus latus anthelmintics, man	Palva, I. P., 1963 e
Dibothriocephalus latus intrinsic factor deficiency, pernicious anemia, low Shilling test value, human	Palva, I. P., 1964 a
Dibothriocephalus latus human, folic acid, vitamin B_{12} absorption	Palva, I. P., 1966 a
Dibothriocephalus latus man, aspidin, desaspidin	Palva, I. P.; Rantanen, I.; and Salmenpera, A., 1965 a
Dibothriocephalus latus human, vitamin B_{12} deficiency, anemia, gastritis	Siurala, M.; Palva, I. P.; and Nyberg, W., 1964 a Finland
Dibothriorhynchus grossus Gadus gn. sp. (ficat)	Rădulescu, I., 1969 a, 81 Atlantic Ocean (north and south)
Dibothrium tortum Linton, 1905 as syn. of Acompsocephalum tortum (Linton, 1905) [n. comb.]	Rees, F. G., 1969 a
Dichoanotaenia ovifusa sp. n. Terekia cinerea	Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Konovalov, Iu. N., 1967 a, 207-209, 212, fig. 1 Chukotka

Dichoanotaenia tundra sp. n. Macrorhamphus griseus	Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Konovalov, Iu. N., 1967 a, 210-212, fig. 2 Chukotka
Dicranotaenia andrejewoi Skrj. et Math., 1945 as syn. of Monosaccanthes andrejewoi (Skrj. et Math., 1945) comb. n. (?)	Czapliński, B., 1967 a, 347
Dicranotaenia collaris (Batsch, 1786) Anser anser dom[esticus] Anas plathyrhynchos dom[esticus]	Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a all from Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Dicranotaenia collaris [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a all from Georgian SSR
Dicranotaenia collaris (Batsch, 1786) [Anas platyrhynchos] (small and large intestine)	Pashchenko, L. F., 1952 a, 47 Kiev oblast
Dicranotaenia coronula (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet, 1892 (alimentary canal) Aix galericulata Anas acuta A. bahamensis A. capensis A. castanea A. georgica A. poecilorhyncha A. platyrhynchos A. specularis Aythya affinis A. novae-seelandiae Cairina hartlaubi Chenonetta jubata Chloephaga picta Chloephaga poliocephala Cyanochen cyanopterus Lophonetta specularoides Neochen jubatus Netta rufina	Avery, R. A., 1966 a, 272 all from Gloucestershire
Dicranotaenia coronula Anas platyrhynchos (alimentary canal)	Avery, R. A., 1966 b, 282 Gloucestershire
Dicranotaenia coronula (Dujardin, 1845) Anas plathyrynchos [sic] dom[esticus]	Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Dicranotaenia coronula [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a all from Georgian SSR
Dicranotaenia coronula (Dujardin, 1845) [Anas platyrhynchos]	Pashchenko, L. F., 1952 a, 47 Kiev oblast
Dicranotaenia coronula (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet, 1892 Lymnaea peregra (stomach) L. stagnalis " duckling (large intestine) (exper.)	Pike, A. W., 1968 b all from Cardiff, South Wales
Dicranotaenia crenata (Goeze) Skrjabin et Mathevossian, 1945 as syn. of Passerilepis crenata (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov et Spasskaja, 1959	Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 d, 114
Dicranotaenia mathevossiani sp. nov. Scolopax rusticola (intestine)	Kurashvili, B. E., 1950 b, 663,664,665, fig. 1 Georgia SSR, Chaladidi (Potiĭskiĭ region)
Dicranotaenia meleagris [Numida meleagris]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a Georgian SSR
Dicranotaenia rostellata Abildgaard, 1790 Gavia arctica	Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Bakhmet'eva, T. L., 1960 a Lena River
Dicranotaenia (D.) serpentulus (Schrank) Lopez-Neyra, 1942 as syn. of Passerilepis crenata (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov et Spasskaja, 1959	Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 d, 114
Dicranotaenia serpentulus (Schrank) Skrjabin et Mathevossian, 1945 as syn. of Passerilepis crenata (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov et Spasskaja, 1959	Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 d, 114
Dicranotaenia tenuirostris (Rud., 1819) Skrj. et Math., 1945 as syn. of Monosaccanthes tenuirostris (Rud., 1819) comb. n.	Czapliński, B., 1967 a, 345
Dicranotaenia tenuirostris (Rud., 1819) Skrjabin et Mathevossian, 1945 p.p. sensu Ryšavý, 1961 p.p. as syn. of Tschertkovilepis krabbei (Kowalewski, 1895) comb. n.	Czapliński, B.; and Jarecka, L., 1967 a
Dicranotaenia tenuirostis (Rudolphi, 1819) [Anser anser] (small intestine)	Pashchenko, L. F., 1952 a, 47 Kiev oblast
Digramma interrupta [Abramis brama]	Molnár, K., 1968 c Hungary
Digramma interrupta Ctenopharyngodon idella Carassius carassius	Molnár, K.; Békési, L.; and Hámori, G., 1968 a all from Hungary
Digramma interrupta Aristichtys nobilis	Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a U.S.S.R.
Dilepidid sp. Cacomantis merulinus	Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 327-328, figs. 47-48 Borneo
Dilepidinae Fuhrm., 1907 key to genera	Deblock, S., 1966 a
Dilepidin[ae] sp. Arenaria interpres	Brygoo, E. R., 1966 c ile Europa
Dilépidiné sp. Arenaria interpres	Deblock, S., 1966 a, fig. 7 ile Europa
Dilepis Weinland, 1858 Dilepidinae, key	Deblock, S., 1966 a
Dilepis ardeolae Singh, 1952 (?) Butorides striatus	Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 316-317, fig. 34 Borneo

Dilepis glareola Dubinina, 1953 as syn. of Anomolepis glareola (Dubinina, 1953) n. comb. (tod)	Spasskiĭ, A. A.; Iurpalova, N. M.; and Korniushin, V. V., 1968 a
Dilepis rostratulae sp. nov. Rostratula benghalensis benghalensis (duodenum)	Ukoli, F. M. A., [1968 b], 65, 66-69, fig. 1A-E Southern Ghana
Dilepis rostratulae Ukoli, 1967 Rostratula benghalensis benghalensis (duodenum)	Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a Ghana
Dilepis undula (Schrank, 1788) Talpa europaea Sorex araneus	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholan, O. N.; and Chykileŭskaiā, I. V., 1969 a 25, 158 all from Belorussia territory
Dilepis undula (Schrank, 1788) Weinland, 1858 Sturnus vulgaris (small and large intestine)	Gundłach, J. L., 1965 b Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Dilepis undula (Schrank, 1788) Corvus corone	Lugovoĭ, A. E.; and Kurochkin, Iŭ. V., 1962 a Volga delta
Dilepis undula (Schrank, 1788) larvae Talpa transcaucasica	Matsaberidze, G. V., 1967 a Eastern Georgian SSR
Dilepis undula nervous system +Turdus merula (small intestine)	Ramisz, A., 1967 a, fig. 2; pls. III-IV, photos 9-16
Dilepis undula (Schrank, 1788) Weinland, 1858 Turdus grayi	Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1971 a Nicaragua
Dilepis undula (Schrank, 1788) Sturnus vulgaris (intestine)	Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a Moldavia
Dilepis undula (Schrank, 1788) Larus argentatus (duodenum, intestine)	Threlfall, W., 1967 c Wales
Dilepis undula (Schrank, 1788) Crocidura russula Sorex araneus Apodemus sylvaticus	Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 170 Neuchâtel, Switzerland Gals (BE), " " "
Dilepis unilateralis (larva)	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Dilepis unilateralis (Rudolphi, 1819) Clerc, 1906 Esox lucius (gall bladder)	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 b, fig. 3 Moldavian SSR
Dinobothrium plicitum Illex i. illecebrosus (intestine, caecum, esophagus, stomach, mesenteries)	Brown, E. L.; and Threlfall, W., 1968 a Newfoundland
Dinobothrium plicitum Linton, 1922 Illex i. illecebrosus	Brown, E. L.; and Threlfall, W., 1968 b, fig. 5, pl. 1, figs. 6-9 Newfoundland
Diorchis sp. [Anas platyrhynchos]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a Georgian SSR

Diorchis sp. [Anas platyrhynchos] (small intestine)	Pashchenko, L. F., 1952 a, 48 Kiev oblast
Diorchis spp. Capella gallinago delicata	Threlfall, W., 1968 e Newfoundland and Louisiana
Diorchis brevis Rybická, 1957 Fulica atra (intestine, blind caecum)	Macko, J. K., 1968 c, 150, 151, figs. 9-11 Czechoslovakia
Diorchis brevis Rybicka, 1957 Fulica atra (Dünndarm)	Palm, V., 1965 a, fig. 2 Potsdam
Diorchis formosensis Sugimoto, 1934 Anas plathyrynchos [sic] dom[esticus]	Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Diorchis inflata (Rudolphi, 1819) Fulica atra (intestine, blind caecum)	Macko, J. K., 1968 c, 149-150, 151, figs. 6-8 Czechoslovakia
Diorchis inflata (Rudolphi, 1819) Fulica atra (Dünndarm)	Palm, V., 1965 a Potsdam
Diorchis inflata [Fulica atra] (intestine)	Sergienko, M. I., 1962 a Upper Dnestr., URSR
Diorchis longihamulus sp. n. Gallinula chloropus cerceris (small intestine)	Macko, J.K.; and Ryšavý, B., 1968 a, 267-270, fig. 1a-d Cienago de Zapata, province Las Villas, Cuba
Diorchis nyrocae Yamaguti, 1935 (jejunum, ileum, Meckel's diverticulum) Anas luzonica A. strepera Aythya australis Cairina hartlaubi Chloephaga poliocephala Lophonetta specularoides Netta erythrophthalma N. rufina	Avery, R. A., 1966 a, 271 all from Gloucestershire
Diorchis nyrocae Anas platyrhynchos (alimentary canal)	Avery, R. A., 1966 b, 283 Gloucestershire
Diorchis ransomi Schultz, 1940 Fulica atra (intestine, blind caecum)	Macko, J. K., 1968 c, 148-149, figs. 1-5 Czechoslovakia
Diorchis ransomi Schultz, 1940 Fulica atra (Dünndarm)	Palm, V., 1965 a Potsdam
Diorchis skrjabini (Udinzew 1937) [Anas platyrhynchos] (small intestine)	Pashchenko, L. F., 1952 a, 48 Kiev oblast
Diorchis stefanskii Czapliński, 1956 Anas cyanoptera (posterior of ileum) A. georgica " A. platyrhynchos " Aythya affinis " A. australis " A. novae seelandiae " Chenonetta jubata " Cyanochen cyanopterus " Neochen jubatus " Netta rufina "	Avery, R. A., 1966 a, 272-273 all from Gloucestershire

Diorchis stefanskii Anas platyrhynchos (alimentary canal)	Avery, R. A., 1966 b, 282 Gloucestershire
Diorchis (D.) stephanskii [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a all from Georgian SSR
Diphyllobothriasis role of ecological conditions in epidemiology	Artamoshin, A. S., 1968 a Volgograd water reservoir
Diphyllobothriasis geographical and seasonal distributions	Babaeva, E. N.; Kalinkovsky, I. S.; and Antykova, L. P., 1969 a Leningrad region
Diphyllobothriasis evaluation of efficacy of control measures	Guseva, M. K.; Kruglov, Iu.V.; and Lapshina, I. G., 1968 a Volgograd region
Diphyllobothriasis significance of pike stuffing in transmission	Troshkov, V. A., 1969 a
Diphyllobothriasis	Zerchaninov, L. K.; and Shpil'ko, V. N., 1967 a reservoirs, Yamalo-Nenetsk national region
Diphyllobothriasis, Human dichlosal	Bolt, A. S.; and Dudenkova, M. E., 1968 a
Diphyllobothriasis, Human control among water transport workers	Epshteĭn, Sh. I.; et al., 1967 a Astrakhan
Diphyllobothriasis, Human phenasale and dichlosale	Gromova, V. K., 1968 a
Diphyllobothriasis, Human dichlosale (phenasale + dichlorphene) phenasale	Razumova, E. P.; Ochkurova, E. F.; Lapshina, I. G.; and Guseva, M. K., 1967 a
Diphyllobothriasis, Human dichlosale	Rossolovskai͡a, M. A.; and Nozdrachev, I. P., 1967 a
Diphyllobothriidae gen. sp. [Pusa caspica] (intestine)	Kurochkin, I͡u. V., 1962 a, 124 Caspian sea
Diphyllobothriidae [sp.] Sciurus c. carolinensis (small intestine)	Olexik, W. A.; Perry, A. E.; and Wilhelm, W. E., 1969 a; 1969 b southwest Tennessee
Diphyllobothrium	Bonne, C., 1941 d Netherlands Indies
Diphyllobothrium sp. No. 2 Stunkard, 1948 as syn. of Diphyllobothrium pacificum (Nybelin, 1931), Margolis 1956	Baer, J. G.; Miranda C., H.; Fernandez R., W.; and Medina T., J., 1967 a, 278
Diphyllobothrium larvae type A Leptonychotes weddelli (stomach, intestine, colon)	Beverley-Burton, M., 1971 a McMurdo Sound, Antarctica
Diphyllobothrium larvae type B Leptonychotes weddelli (intestine, colon)	Beverley-Burton, M., 1971 a McMurdo Sound, Antarctica
Diphyllobothrium larvae type C Leptonychotes weddelli (stomach)	Beverley-Burton, M., 1971 a McMurdo Sound, Antarctica
?Diphyllobothrium sp. Leptonychotes weddelli (intestine)	Beverley-Burton, M., 1971 a, fig. 2 McMurdo Sound, Antarctica
Diphyllobothrium sp. Pungitius pungitius	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 e Newfoundland and Labrador

Diphyllobothrium sp. Canis lupus C. latrans	Holmes, J. C.; and Podesta, R., 1968 a, 1195 all from Alberta, Canada
Diphyllobothrium sp. sparganosis, exper. infection in chicks	Manuel, M. F.; and Signey, R. V., 1966 a
Diphyllobothrium spp. thiabendazole, dogs	Novilla, M. N.; and Flauta, R. F., 1968 a
Diphyllobothrium sp. plerocercoid osmoregulatory capacity, survival at low temperatures Salvelinus alpinus erythrinus Brachymystax lenok Coregonus lavaretus pidschian natio brachymystax Thymallus arcticus pallasi Lota lota L.	Pronin, N. M., 1967 a Kuanda-Chara river, Chitinskaia oblast, all from
Diphyllobothrium spp. Coregonus sardinella Osmerus eperlanus dentex Hypomesus olidus Dallia pectoralis Lota lota Pungitius pungitius Salmo gairdneri Salvelinus malma S. namaycush Oncorhynchus nerka Thymallus arcticus signifer Cottus cognatus	Rausch, R. L.; and Hilliard, D. K., 1970 a, 1216, 1217 all from Alaska
Diphyllobothrium sp. Canis familiaris	Threlfall, W., 1969 a Newfoundland
Diphyllobothrium alascense +dogs (nat. & exper.) Phoca vitulina Lota lota	Rausch, R. L.; and Hilliard, D. K., 1970 a, 1214-1215 Hooper Bay; Chevak, Alaska Kvichak River, Alaska Alaska
Diphyllobothrium arctocephali Drummond, 1937 as syn. of Diphyllobothrium pacificum (Nybelin, 1931), Margolis 1956	Baer, J. G.; Miranda C., H.; Fernandez R., W.; and Medina T., J., 1967 a, 278
Diphyllobothrium arctocephalinum Johnston, 1937 as syn. of Diphyllobothrium pacificum (Nybelin, 1931), Margolis 1956	Baer, J. G.; Miranda C., H.; Fernandez R., W.; and Medina T., J., 1967 a, 278
Diphyllobothrium dalliae Rausch, 1956 transmission, epidemiology	Meyer, M. C., 1970 a
Diphyllobothrium dalliae +Alopex lagopus +man +dog (exper. & nat.) +Dallia pectoralis +glaucous-winged gull	Rausch, R. L.; and Hilliard, D. K., 1970 a, 1213-1214 St. Matthew Is. (Bering Sea) Chevak Alaska " "
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum Salmo trutta	Aderounmu, E. A., 1967 a North Wales
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum morphology, adult	Andersen, K., 1970 a
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum Nitzsch 1824 comparison with D. norvegicum Vik, 1957, "no significant morphological difference"	Andersen, K., 1970 b
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum (Nitzsch, 1824) valid species	Chubb, J. C., 1968 a

Diphyllobothrium dendriticum plerocercoid morphology Gasterosteus aculeatus	Halvorsen, O., 1970 a River Elbe, Germany
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum (Nitsch, 1824) transmission, epidemiology	Meyer, M. C., 1970 a
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum Nitzsch, 1824 histochemistry	Öhman-James, C., 1968 a
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum	Rausch, R. L.; and Hilliard, D. K., 1970 a, 1211
Larus ridibundus (nat. & exper.)	Karelian ASSR
man (nat. and exper.)	Chevak; Nelson Island, Alaska
L. glaucescens (exper.)	
Lota lota	Alaska
+dog (exper.)	
+Salmo gairdneri	Alaska
Diphyllobothrium dentriticum	Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1968 b, figs. a, A-a
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum Felis catus	Threlfall, W., 1969 a Newfoundland
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum Larus californicus L. delawarensis	Vermeer, K., 1969 a all from Alberta, Canada
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum germinative cells, plerocercoids, cell cycle duration, thymidine	Wikgren, B.-J. P.; and Gustafsson, M. K. S., 1967 a, fig. 1
Diphyllobothrium ditremum Salmo trutta	Aderounmu, E. A., 1967 a North Wales
Diphyllobothrium ditremum (Creplin, 1825) valid species	Chubb, J. C., 1968 a
Diphyllobothrium ditremum (Creplin, 1825) Larus ridibundus	Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 82 Oberlausitz
Diphyllobothrium ditremus Creplin, 1825 Gavia arctica G. stellata	Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Bakhmet'eva, T. L., 1960 a all from Lena River
Diphyllobothrium ditremum (Creplin, 1825) Lühe, 1910 Colymbus griseigena (intestine)	Spasskai͡a, L. P., 1965 b Kamchatka
Diphyllobothrium erinacei human (breast)	Kimura, M.; Kimura, H.; and Fukuchi, T., 1967 a, fig. 1 Hirata city, Shimane Prefecture, Japan
Diphyllobothrium (Spirometra) erinacei (Rudolphi, 1919 [sic]) Faust, Campbell et Kellogg, 1929 mice (exper.) (abdominal cavity) Elaphe quadrivirgata dogs (exper.)	Yamane, Y., 1968 a, figs. 1-6, 8-16
Diphyllobothrium erinacei-europaei (Rudolphi, 1819) Iwata, 1933 Nyctereutes procionoides [sic] (small intestine)	Andreĭko, A.F.; and Pinchuk, L. M., 1965 a Moldavian SSR
Diphyllobothrium erinacei europaei human (side surface of neck)	Berdonosova, T. I.; Miretskiĭ, O. I͡a.; and Skri͡abin, A. S., 1968 a, figs. 1-3 USSR
Diphyllobothrium erinacei europaei tissue reaction of fish host, encapsulated plerocercoids	Berezantsev, I͡u. A., 1962 h, figs. 3-4
Diphyllobothrium erinacei europaei psi	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Diphyllobothrium erinacei europaei lisica	Lozanić, B. M., 1966 a Beograd
Diphyllobothrium krotovi Deliamure, 1955 as syn. of Diphyllobothrium pacificum (Nybelin, 1931), Margolis 1956	Baer, J. G.; Miranda C., H.; Fernandez R., W.; and Medina T., J., 1967 a, 278
Diphyllobothrium lanceolatum	Rausch, R. L.; and Hilliard, D. K., 1970 a, 1211-1212, figs. 6-7
+Erignathus barbatus	St. Lawrence Is.; Hooper Bay; Point Barrow
Phoca vitulina	Kvichak River
dog	Hooper Bay; Kotzebue
Diphyllobothrium lashleyi (Leiper and Atkinson, 1914) Meggit, 1924 Leptonychotes weddelli (colon, intestine)	Beverley-Burton, M., 1971 a, fig. 1a-c McMurdo Sound, Antarctica
Diphyllobothrium latum phenasal, human	Abdullaev, A. M., 1967 a
Diphyllobothrium latum uptake, niclosamide, desaspidin, in dog intestine	Airaksinen, M. M.; Mattila, M. J.; and Takki, S., 1967 a
Diphyllobothrium latum Esox lucius	Andreassen, J.; and Madsen, H., 1970 a Esrom lake, Denmark
Diphyllobothrium latum Felis sylvestris (small intestine)	Andreĭko, A. F.; and Pinchuk, L. M., 1966 a Moldavia
D[iphyllobothrium] latum infection rate, young and adult fish [Perca fluviatilis]	Artamoshin, A. S., 1969 a Volgograd reservoir
Diphyllobothrium latum Miranda, Fernandez, Castillo and Soriano, 1961 (nee Linneus, 1758) as syn. of Diphyllobothrium pacificum (Nybelin, 1931), Margolis 1956	Baer, J. G.; Miranda, C., H.; Fernandez R., W.; and Medina T., J., 1967 a, 278
Diphyllobothrium latum tissue reaction of fish host, encapsulated plerocercoids	Berezantsev, I͡u. A., 1962 h, figs. 1-2
Diphyllobothrium latum life cycle	Božhkov, D. K., 1970 a
Diphyllobothrium latum (L.) fine structure of tegument and associated structures	Bråten, T., 1968 a
Diphyllobothrium latum zoonoses, review, Arctic	Cameron, T.W.M., 1968 a Northern Canada

Diphyllobothrium latum (L., 1758) valid species	Chubb, J. C., 1968 a
D[iphyllobothrium] latum foci [Esox lucius] [Lota lota] [Acerina cernua] Cyclops kolensis C. strenuus Mesocyclops leuckarti M. oithonoides Diaptomus graciloides Acanthocyclops viridis Macrocyclops albidus Eucyclops serrulatus	Efremova, L. D.; and Romadina, E. S., 1968 a all from Upper Volga
Diphyllobothrium latum (L., 1758) Esox lucius (gonads (among eggs), body cavity (on intestinal wall) and muscles)	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 b Moldavian SSR
Diphyllobothrium latum N-2'-chloro-4'-nitrophénil-5-chloro-salicyl amide	Gherman, I., 1968 a
Diphyllobothrium latum human (feces)	Grassi, L.; and de Carneri, I., 1969 a, figs. 1-2 Milano ("contratta probabilmente sul Lago di Como")
Diphyllobothrium latum dichlosal; phenasal, effect on egg development	Gromova, V. K., 1968 b
Diphyllobothrium latum experimental coinfection, Proteocephalus sp. Eudiaptomus gracilis (exper.)	Guttowa, A., 1967 a, pl. I, photos 1, 3
Diphyllobothrium latum zoonoses, wild and domestic animals, review	Hauge, S., 1968 a Fenno-Scandia
Diphyllobothrium latum zoonosis, review	Hauge, S., 1969 a northern Fenno-Scandinavia
Diphyllobothrium latum treatment review	Huggins, D.; and Borba, O. (jr.), 1965 a
Diphyllobothrium latum evolution and phylogeny	Jarecka, L., 1970 a
Diphyllobothrium latum dichlosal, phenasal, effect on egg development	Khodakova, V. I.; Andreeva, N. L.; Bitiutskia, L. A.; and Razumova, E. P., 1968 a
Diphyllobothrium latum human (right inguinal region)	Kim, K. C.; and Lee, K. H., 1965 a
Diphyllobothrium latum oxygen consumption, infected Eudiaptomus gracilis	Klekowski, R.Z.; and Guttowa, A., 1968 a
Diphyllobothrium latum parasitizing man, fish host	Lennon, R. E., 1970 a
Diphyllobothrium latum urinary excretion of folic acid and vitamin B_{12}, anemic and non-anemic carriers	Markkanen, T. K., 1962 b
Diphyllobothrium latum human carriers, anemia, nicotinic acid and pantothenic acid, blood content	Markkanen, T. K., 1962 c
Diphyllobothrium latum vitamin A and carotene levels, human	Markkanen, T. K.; and Seppala, O., 1964 a
Diphyllobothrium latum transmission, epidemiology	Meyer, M. C., 1970 a
Diphyllobothrium latum systematics and evolution	Michajłow, M., 1970 c
Diphyllobothrium latum human (feces) "for over sixty years no other cases in Italy have been published"	Pampiglione, S.; and Di Guardo, G., 1968 a Porto Val Travaglio, Lago Maggiore, provincia di Varese, Italy
Diphyllobothrium latum niclosamide, humans	Perera, D. R.; Western, K. A.; and Schultz, M. G., 1970 a U.S.
D[iphyllobothrium] latum geographic distribution	Petrov, V. F.; et al, 1969 a Perm region
D[iphyllobothrium] latum copepod intermediate hosts, species composition, population density [Perca fluviatilis] [Esox lucius] [Canis familiaris] (intestine) [Felis catus]	Ponomareva, V. E.; and Polishchuk, V. V., 1969 a all from Danube estuary
Diphyllobothrium latum dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 62, fig. 32
Diphyllobothrium latum morphology, taxonomy man red fox arctic fox dog	Rausch, R. L.; and Hilliard, D. K., 1970 a, figs. 1-4 Tanunak (Nelson Is.), Alaska Ambler (northwestern Alaska) Itikmalukpuk Creek (central Brooks Range), Alaska Kotzebue
D[iphyllobothrium] latum egg development, various water depths, light, temperature	Razumova, E. P.; and Artamoshin, A. S., 1969 a
Diphyllobothrium latum L. humans, insufficiently cooked or raw fish	Reichenbach-Klinke, H.H., 1968 b, figs. d, D-d, 3a Europe
Diphyllobothri[um] latum epidemiology, sanitary measures	Rozenberg, A. I., 1970 a Arkhangelsk Region
Diphyllobothrium latum epidemiology, role of ilmens Mesocyclops leuckarti M. oithonoides Eucyclops serrulatus Acanthocyclops vernalis Tropocyclops prasinus	Rudometova, N. K., 1970 a Astrakhan Region, Russia, all from
Diphyllobothrium latum desaspidin, effect on metabolism	Runeberg, L., 1962 a Finland
Diphyllobothrium latum carrier symptoms, humans	Saarni, M.; Nyberg, W.; Gräsbeck, R.; and von Bonsdorff, B., 1963 a
Diphyllobothrium latum effect of household freezing on infestivity, fish to man	Salminen, K., 1968 a

Diphyllobothrium latum   Salminen, K., 1970 a
high and low temperature, infestivity, public health

Diphyllobothrium latum   Smirnova, M. I., 1967 a
[Esox lucius]   all from Kuibyshev reservoir
Vulpes vulpes (small intestine)   shore
Nyctereutes procyonoides (small intestine)
Meles meles (small intestine)

[Diphyllobothrium latum]   Sokolov, N. I., 1964 a
[Esox lucius] (stomach, intestine, gonads, body cavity, muscles)   all from Gor'kov reservoir
[Lota lota] "
[Perca fluviatilis] (muscles)
[Acerina cernua] "

Diphyllobothrium latum   Takki, S., 1967 a
humans, extractum filicis, extractum dryopteridis austriacae, effect on liver function

Diphyllobothrium latum   Tapani, K., 1964 b
life cycle   Finland

Diphyllobothrium latum   Threlfall, W., 1969 a
Canis familiaris   Newfoundland

Diphyllobothrium mansoni   de León, D. D.; and Kolodziej, F., 1969 a
cats   Puerto Rico

Diphyllobothrium mansoni   Yorozuya, K.; et al., 1968 a
dog

Diphyllobothrium mansoni   Yoshida, Y.; Okamoto, K.; and Chiu, J.-K., 1968 a
cats   Taiwan

Diphyllobothrium medium (Fahmy, 1954) Fraser (1960)   Chubb, J. C., 1968 a
"believed to be D. dendriticum"

Diphyllobothrium mobile (Rennie and Reid, 1912) Meggitt, 1924   Beverley-Burton, M., 1971 a
McMurdo Sound, Antarctica
Leptonychotes weddelli (intestine)

Diphyllobothrium norvegicum Vik, 1957   Andersen, K., 1970 b
comparison with D. dendriticum Nitzsch, 1824, "no significant morphological difference"
Gasterosteus aculeatus   all from lake Storvatn,
Salmo trutta   northern Tröndelag, Norway

Diphyllobothrium norvegicum   Bråten, T., [1966 c], figs. 2,4-5
Mesocricetus auratus (exper.)
+Salmo trutta

Diphyllobothrium norvegicum Vik, 1957   Chubb, J. C., 1968 a
"believed to be D. dendriticum"

Diphyllobothrium osmeri (v. Linstow, 1878) Kuhlow (1953)   Chubb, J. C., 1968 a
primary strobila of D. ditremum

Diphyllobothrium osmeri   Halvorsen, O., 1970 a
plerocercoid morphology   Lake Aursunden, Norway
Salmo alpinus

Diphyllobothrium osmeri   Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1968 b, figs. b, B-b

Diphyllobothrium pacificum (Nybelin, 1931), Margolis 1956   Baer, J. G.; Miranda C., H.; Fernandez R., W.; and Medina T., J., 1967 a, figs. 1-7,8B
Syns.: Diphyllobothrium scoticum Baylis, 1934 (nec Rennie and Reid, 1912); D. arctocephalinum Johnston, 1937; D. arctocephali Drummond, 1937; Cordicephalis septentrionalis (Nybelin), Wardle, McLeod and Stewart, 1947; Diphyllobothrium sp. No. 2 Stunkard, 1948; D. krotovi Deliamure, 1955; D. latum Miranda, Fernandez, Castillo and Soriano, 1961 (nec Linneus, 1758)
Homo sapiens, 7 cases   Peru

Diphyllobothrium pacificum (Nybelin, 1931)   Meyer, M. C., 1970 a
transmission, epidemiology

Diphyllobothrium pacificum   World Health Organization, 1969 a
human   Peru

Diphyllobothrium pterocephalum sp. n.   Deli͡amure, S. L.; and Skri͡abin, S. A., 1966 a, 65-70, figs. 1-4
Cystophora cristata (intestine)   Greenland Sea

Diphyllobothrium ranarum   Gan Koen Han, 1946 a
Cyclops sp.   Batavia
frog (exper.)
toad "
mice "
monkey "

Diphyllobothrium scoticum Baylis, 1934 (nec Rennie and Reid, 1912)   Baer, J. G.; Miranda C., H.; Fernandez R., W.; and Medina T., J., 1967 a, 278
as syn. of Diphyllobothrium pacificum (Nybelin, 1931), Margolis 1956

Diphyllobothrium sebago (Ward, 1910)   Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1121
Larus argentatus   Newfoundland, Canada

Diphyllobothrium stemmacephalum (Cobbold, 1858)   Deli͡amure, S. L., 1968 a, figs. 1-10
redescription   Black Sea
Phocaena phocaena (intestine)

Diphyllobothrium? ursi Rausch, 1954   Choquette, L. P. E.; Gordon, G. G.; and Pearson, A. M., 1969 a
Ursus arctos   British Columbia; southwest Yukon

Diphyllobothrium ursi   Rausch, R. L.; and Hilliard, D. K., 1970 a, 1212
Ursus arctos   Karluk Lake (Kodiak Island)
U. americanus   Valdez, Prince of Wales Is., southeastern Alaska
man   Karluk Village (Kodiak Is.), Fort Yukon

Diphyllobothrium vogeli Kuhlow, 1953   Chubb, J. C., 1968 a
primary strobila of D. ditremum

Diphyllobothrium vogeli   Halvorsen, O., 1970 a
plerocercoid morphology   River Elbe, Germany
Gasterosteus aculeatus

Diphyllobothrium vogeli   Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1968 b, figs. c, C-c

Diplacanthus serpentulus (Schrank) Volz, 1899 as syn. of Passerilepis crenata (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov et Spasskaja, 1959	Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 d, 114
Diplochetos volvulus Linstow, 1906 as syn. of Choanotaenia volvulus (Linstow, 1906) nov. comb.	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Spasskai͡a, L. P., 1966 b, 83
Diplocotyle [sp.] ultrastructure Salmo trutta (exper.) Pleuronectes platessa (exper.)	Burt, M. D. B., 1967 a
Diplogonoporus grandis human	Kamo, H.; Hatsushika, R.; Yamane, Y.; and Nishida, H., 1968 a, figs. 1-35. Tottori and Shimane Prefectures, Japan
Diploötobothrium springeri Pogonias cromis	Schlicht, F. G.; and McFarland, W. N., 1967 a, figs. 6,7 Aransas Bay, Texas; Upper Laguna Madre, Texas
Diplophallus polymorphus Himantopus himantopus melanurus (intestino delgado)	Boero, J. J.; and Led, J. E., 1968 a, 103-104, 120, figs.1-2 Jardín Zoologico de La Plata
Diplophallus polymorphus embryonic development, egg membrane histochemistry	Coil, W. H., 1967 a, figs.1-14
Diploposthe laevis (Bloch, 1782) Jacobi, 1897 Aythya australis Netta erythrophthalma	Avery, R. A., 1966 a, 272 Gloucestershire "
Diploposthe laevis (Bloch)	Chebotar'ov, R. S., 1952 c, fig. 7
Diploposthe laevis [Anas platyrhynchos]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a Georgian SSR
Diploposthe laevis Bloch [Anas querquedula] (intestine)	Sergienko, M. I., 1962 a Upper Dnestr, URSR
Dipylidium sp. cats (intestine)	McGraw, M. J., 1960 a Raleigh County, W. Virginia
Dipylidium caninum cats	Alicata, J. E., 1964 c, 45, fig. 8a Honolulu
Dipylidium canimum infant, case report, clinical review	Anderson, O. W., 1968 a
Dipylidium caninum (L., 1758) Vulpes vulpes (small intestine)	Andreĭko, A.F.; and Pinchuk, L. M., 1965 a Moldavian SSR
Dipylidium caninum dogs, cats, clinical review	Bradley, R. E., 1971 a
Dipylidium caninum egg dimensions	Brožová, M. K.; and Zavadil, R., 1968 a, pl., figs. 7-8
Dipylidium caninum show dogs (feces)	Brožová, M. K.; Zavadil, R.; and Dyk, V., 1968 a Czechoslovakia
Dipylidium caninum cats	Burrows, R. B.; and Hunt, G. R., 1970 a central New Jersey
Dipylidium caninum Linnaeus, 1758 Canis familiaris (small intestine)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Dipylidium caninum Felis domestica	Costa, H. M. de A.; Costa, J. O.; and Freitas, M. G., 1967 a Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil
Dipylidium canimum dogs cats	Cowper, S. G., [1969 b], 46 Nigeria, all from
Dipylidium caninum dog	Donou, A., 1965 a Epirus
Dipylidium caninum dogs	Evans, D. S.; and Vogel, P. S., 1970 a West Virginia
Dipylidium caninum psi	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Dipylidium caninum dog, control	Gregory, G. G., 1970 a
Dipylidium caninum dog (small intestine)	Himonas, C. A., 1968 a, 200 Greece
Dipylidium caninum dogs	Jackson, P., 1969 a Victoria
Dipylidium caninum ornithine-urea cycle	Janssens, P. A.; and Bryant, C., 1969 a
Dipylidium caninum [Vulpes fulva]	Kadenatisii, A. N.; and Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a] Priirtysh
Dipylidium caninum dog (intestine)	Kannangara, D. W. W.; and Karunaratne, G. M. S., 1970 a Colombo, Ceylon
Dipylidium caninum [Homo sapiens]	Khmeleva, L. A.; and Kovaleva, L. N., 1968 a Orenburg oblast
Dipylidium caninum Vulpes velox	Kilgore, D. L. (jr.), 1969 a Oklahoma Panhandle
Dipylidium caninum (Linnaeus, 1758) Leuckart, 1863 Hyaena hyaena sultana	Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a Yemen
Dipylidium caninum cats	de León, D. D.; and Kolodziej, F., 1969 a Puerto Rico
Dipylidium caninum Linnaeus Canis familiaris (intestine)	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 306, 312 Leon Co., Florida
Dipylidium caninum lisica	Lozanić, B. M., 1966 a Beograd
Dipylidium caninum Ctenocephalides felis felis, intermediate host	Marshall, A. G., 1967 a, figs. 1-10

Dipylidium caninum (Leske, 1758) [Canis familiaris] (small intestine)	Matchanov, N. M., 1968 c Bukhara region
Dipylidium caninum Felis domestica	Mituch, J., 1968 a Slowakei
Dipylidium caninum Canis familiaris	Mituch, J., 1968 b Slowakei
Dipylidium caninum dogs, spread and treatment	Nesvadba, J., 1969 a
Dipylidium caninum Linnaeus, 1758 Vulpes bengalensis	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 728 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Dipylidium caninum stray dogs	Sahai, B. N., 1969 a Bareilly, Uttar Pradesh, India
Dipylidium caninum cholinesterases, nervous system	Shield, J. M., 1969 a
Dipylidium caninum (L., 1758) [Felis catus] (small intestine) [Canis familiaris] " "	Sinel'shchikov, V. A., 1965 a all from Kishinev
Dipylidium caninum (L.,1758) [Felis catus] [Canis familiaris]	Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a] Priirtysh, all from
Dipylidium caninum cats	Talbot, N. T., 1970 a Papua and New Guinea
Dipylidium caninum Felis catus Canis familiaris (faeces)	Threlfall, W., 1969 a all from Newfoundland
Dipylidium caninum Canis familiaris	Tomanek, J., 1968 a N. Moravia
Dipylidium caninum [Canis familiaris] (feces)	Tongson, M. S.; and de Leon, E. B., 1970 a Manila and suburbs
Dipylidium caninum human	Undiano, C.; Astrada, O.; Reyes, E. E.; and Rocca, J. A., 1967 a, 3 figs. Cordoba, Argentina
Dipylidium caninum dog	Yorozuya, K.; et al., 1968 a eastern Hokkaido
Dipylidium caninum larvae Ctenocephalides f. felis	Yutuc, L. M., 1970 a, fig. 1 Philippines
Dipylidium caninum, Treatment dunamidine, niclosamide, dichlorophen, dogs	Arundel, J. H., 1970 a Australia
Dipylidium caninum, Treatment 4-alkoxy-1-naphthamidines	Burrows, R. B.; Hatton, C. J.; Lillis, W. G.; and Hunt, G. R., 1971 a
Dipylidium caninum, Treatment dog, niclosamide, bunamidine hydrochloride	Crighton, G. W., 1968 a
Dipylidium caninum, Treatment 4-alkoxy-1-naphthamidines, dog, cat	Harfenist, M.; et al., 1971 a
Dipylidium caninum, Treatment diphenylsulphone-4 : 4'-diiso-thiocyanate, dogs	Katiyar, J. C.; and Sen, A. B., 1969 a
Dipylidium caninum, Treatment thiabendazole, dogs	Novilla, M. N.; and Flauta, R. F., 1968 a
Dipylidium caninum, Treatment niclosamide, dogs	Torres Castillo, V. H., 1969 a
Dipylidium caninum, Treatment tetramisole action mechanism	Van den Bossche, H.; and Janssen, P. A. J., 1969 a
Dipylidium rossicum [Vulpes fulva]	Kadenatisii, A. N.; and Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a] Priirtysh
Dipylidium rossicum Skrjabin 1923 [Felis catus]	Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a] Priirtysh
Discobothrium van Beneden, 1870 discussion of inclusive species, support as valid genus	Dailey, M. D.; and Mudry, D. R., 1968 a
Discobothrium myliobatidis sp. n. "supports the establishment of Discobothrium as a valid genus" Myliobatis californicus (spiral valve)	Dailey, M. D.; and Mudry, D. R., 1968 a, 1141-1142, figs. 5-7 Long Beach Harbor, California
Discobothrium quadrisurculi "considered nomina nuda"	Dailey, M. D.; and Mudry, D. R., 1968 a
Discobothrium redactum "considered nomina nuda"	Dailey, M. D.; and Mudry, D. R., 1968 a
Discocotyle sagittata (Diesing) relationship with different species of fish helminths	Reichenbach-Klinke, H.-H., 1966 b Donau River
Ditestolepis diaphana (Cholodkowsky, 1906) Sorex araneus S. minutus	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileuskai͡a, I. V., 1969 a, 29-30, 158 all from Belorussia territory
Ditestolepis diaphana (Cholodkowsky 1906) Soltys 1952 Sorex araneus S. raddei	Matsaberidze, G. V., 1967 a all from Eastern Georgian SSR
Ditestolepis secunda Schaldybin, 1964 Sorex minutus S. araneus	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskai͡a, I. V., 1969 a, 30, 158 all from Belorussia territory

Drepanidotaenia bisacculina Szpotańska, 1931 sensu Jarecka, 1960
Czapliński, B.; and Kotecki, N. R., 1967 a, 123
as syn. of Monosaccanthes kazachstanica (Maksimova, 1963) Czapliński, 1966

Drepanidotaenia curiosa Szpotańska, 1931
Czapliński, B., 1967 a, 348
as syn. of Monosaccanthes curiosa (Szpotańska, 1931) comb. n. (?)

Drepanidotaenia lanceolata (Bloch, 1782)
Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a
Anser anser dom[esticus]
Anas plathyrynchos dom[esticus]
all from Primorskiĭ kraĭ

Drepanidotaenia lanceolata
Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
all from Georgian SSR

Drepanidotaenia lanceolata (Railliet, 1892) Bloch, 1782
Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a
Cygnus olor (intestine)
Zoological gardens of Prague

Drepanidotaenia lanceolata (Bloch, 1712)
Pashchenko, L. F., 1952 a, 46
[Anser anser] (small and large intestine)
Kiev oblast

Drepanidotaenia lanceolata
Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1959 b
Radix auricularia
[Anas platyrhynchos] (exper.) (small intestine)
[Ostracoda]
all from reservoirs of Khabarovsk kraĭ

Drepanidotaenia lanceolata (Bloch, 1782)
Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1959 c
Sinodiaptomus sarsi — Khabarovsk kraĭ
Mesocyclops leuckarti — " "
M. crassus — " "
Eucyclops serrulatus — " "
[Anas platyrhynchos] (exper.)

Drepanidotaenia lanceolata
Rybaltovskiĭ, O. V.; and Pavlova, A. M., 1969 a
cucurbin, geese

Drepanidotaenia lanceolata Bloch, 1782
Stoican, E.; Paunescu, G.; and Ciorbagiu, E., 1970 a
bromhydric arecoline, Yomesan and Mansonil, geese

Drepanidotaenia lanceolata
Świderski, Z., 1967 a, figs. 1, 3-4
embryonic development

Drepanidotaenia nyrocae (Yamaguti, 1935) Skrjabin et Mathevossian, 1945; Jarecka, 1960 nec Krotov, 1953
Czapliński, B., 1967 b
as syn. of Wardoides nyrocae (Yamaguti, 1935) Spassky, 1962

Drepanidotaenia przewalskii (Skrjabin, 1914) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954 [et auct.]
Czapliński, B.; and Jarecka, L., 1967 a
as syn. of Tschertkovilepis krabbei (Kowalewski, 1895) comb. n.

Drepanidotaenia przewalskii
Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser]
all from Georgian SSR

Drepanidotaenia przewalskii
Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1959 b
Mesocyclops crassus
Eucyclops serrulatus
Radix auricularia
all from reservoirs of Khabarovsk kraĭ

Drepanidotaenia przewalskii
Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1959 c
Mesocyclops crassus (exper.)
M. oithonoides (exper.)
Eucyclops serrulatus (exper.)

Drepanidotaenia signachiana sp. nov.
Kurashvili, B. E., 1950 b, 663, 667, 668-669, fig. 2
Casarca casarca (small intestine)
Georgia SSR, Signakhskiĭ region

Drepanidotaenia tenuirostris (Rud., 1819) sensu Rosseter, 1903 p.p.
Czapliński, B.; and Jarecka, L., 1967 a
as syn. of Tschertkovilepis krabbei (Kowalewski, 1895) comb. n.

Drepanidotaenia tenuirostris (Rud., 1819) Railliet, 1893 p.p. [et auct.]
Czapliński, B.; and Jarecka, L., 1967 a
as syn. of Tschertkovilepis krabbei (Kowalewski, 1895) comb. n.

Dubininolepis fuhrmanni (Skrjabin et Mathevossian, 1942) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954
Czapliński, B., 1967 a, 346
as syn. of Monosaccanthes fuhrmanni (Skrjabin et Mathevissian, 1942) comb. n. (?)

Dubininolepis furcifera (Krabbe, 1869)
Spasskaîa, L. P., 1965 b, fig. 5
Colymbus auritus
Kamchatka

Dubininolepis swiderskii (Gasowska, 1932)
Spasskaîa, L. P., 1965 b, fig. 6
Colymbus auritus (intestine)
Gavia stellata "
Kamchatka, all from

Duthiersia fimbriata (Dies., 1859)
Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 724
Varanus monitor
Baranga Zoo (Orissa)

Echeneibothrium sp. Trachurus japonicus (stomach)	Ichihara, A., 1968 a, 367, 377, pl. 3, fig. 24 Sagami Bay, Japan
Echeneibothrium sp. Protothaca laciniata (mantle and foot)	Katkansky, S. C.; and Warner, R. W., 1969 a, figs. 1-2 Morro Bay, California
Echeneibothrium sp. Syn.: Anthobothrium sp. MacGinitie and MacGinitie 1949 Tresus nuttalli (foot; lumen of intestine) Saxidomus nuttalli (intestine)	Katkansky, S.C.; Warner, R. W.; and Poole, R. L., 1969 a, figs. 1-5 all from Drakes Estero, California
Echeneibothrium sp. Dasyatis sabina (spiral valve)	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 307 Alligator Harbor, Florida
Echeneibothrium spp. Protothaca staminea	Warner, R. W.; and Katkansky, S. C., 1969 b, figs. 1-5 Humboldt Bay, California
Echeneibothrium minimum van Bened. Trygon pastinaca	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Echeneibothrium minimum Beneden, 1850 Dasyatis pastinaca	Zarenko, V. A., 1968 a Black Sea
Echeneibothrium myzorhynchum? Tivela stultorum	Warner, R. W.; and Katkansky, S. C., 1969 a, figs. 1,2,3 Watsonville, California
Echeneibothrium variabile van Bened. Raja clavata (intestine) Trygon pastinaca (intestine)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Echeneibothrium variabile Beneden, 1850 (intestine) Raja miraletus	Sey, O., 1970 b Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
Echeneibothrium variabile Ben., 1850 Dasyatis pastinaca	Zarenko, V. A., 1968 a Black Sea
Echinatrium gen. nov. Hymenolepididae	Spasskii, A. A.; and I͡urpalova, N. M., 1965 a, 104 tod: E. skrjabini n. sp.
Echinatrium filosomum n. sp. Nyroca marila (small intestine)	Spasskii, A. A.; and I͡urpalova, N. M., 1965 a,105, 110-112, figs. 5-7 Chukot Peninsula
Echinatrium skrjabini n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Nyroca marila (small intestine) Oidemia deglandi (small intestine) O. americana (small intestine) O. nigra	Spasskii, A. A.; and I͡urpalova, N. M., 1965 a, 105-109, figs. 1-4 Chukot Peninsula " " " "
Echeneibothrium [i.e. Echinobothrium?] typus van Bened. Raja clavata	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Echinococcosis, Bovine cell reactions, connective tissue, liver	Ciurea, V.; Brinzoiu, M.; and Craciun, E.C., 1968 a, pls.
Echinococcosis, Bovine hydatid cysts, unusual brood capsules	Gill, H. S.; and Rao, B. V., 1967 b
Echinococcosis, Bovine survey, lungs, liver	Marchenko, S. P., 1967 a Ternopol'skaia oblast, Ukrainian SSR
Echinococcosis, Bovine aneurysm	Matić, G. S., 1969 a
Echinococcosis, Bovine bacterial increase in echinococcosis infected beef	Pozdni͡akova, K. M., [1967 a]
Echinococcosis, Bovine epizootiology	del Río Lozano, J., 1967 a León, Spain
Echinococcosis, Bovine diagnosis, complement fixation reaction	Vartic, N., 1967 a
Echinococcosis, Bovine diagnosis, allergic reaction, indirect hemagglutination	Vartic, N., 1969 a
Echinococcosis, Bovine diagnosis, evaluation of tests	Vartic, N.; and Postescu, T., 1969 a
Echinococcosis, Bovine	Vishni͡akov, I.; and Stoi͡avona, E., 1968 a Bulgaria
Echinococcosis, Canine keep sheep raw offal from dogs	Cairney, I. M., 1964 a
Echinococcosis, Canine dogs, sanitary problems	Papadakis, A. M., 1969 a Greece
Echinococcosis, Canine	Popov, A. T.; et al, 1968 a Bulgaria
Echinococcosis, Canine incidence	Sadykov, V. M., 1967 a Uzbekistan
Echinococcosis, Caprine Ziegen	Vishni͡akov, I.; and Dimitrov, D., 1969 a Bulgaria
Echinococcosis, Caprine economic losses	Vishni͡akov, I.; and Dimitrov, D., 1969 b Bulgaria

Echinococcosis, Geographic distribution

Echinococcosis, Africa domestic and wild animals	Graber, M.; et al, 1969 a central Africa
Echinococcosis, Argentina human, clinical statistics	Bellodi, L. F., 1958 a Prov. of Córdoba
Echinococcosis, Argentina review	Ferro, A., 1961 a
Echinococcosis, Argentina human	Minoprio, J. L.; et al, 1967 b
Echinococcosis, Brasil human, 50 cases	Fogliatto, J.; and Pinotti, H. W., 1967 a Rio Grande do Sul
Echinococcosis, Brasil Casoni's intradermal tests	de Moraes, L. L.; dos Santos, Z. L.; Scotti, S.; and da Silva, R. V. F. F., 1964 a county São Pedro do Sul

Echinococcosis, Geographic distribution.-- Continued

Echinococcosis, Bulgaria human	Popov, A. T.; et al, 1968 a
Echinococcosis, Chad survey, human	Troncy, P. M., 1968 a, 157 pp.
Echinococcosis, Chad human	Troncy, P.; and Graber, M., 1969 a
Echinococcosis, Chile human, autopsies	Barrientos, J.; et al., 1967 a
Echinococcosis, Chile kidney, human	Henriquez, J. B., 1883 a
Echinococcosis, Chile subcutaneous tissue, human	Marin R., J., 1929 a
Echinococcosis, Chile human	Peralta C., O.; de Peralta, C.; and Jorquera, F., 1930 a
Echinococcosis, Colombia human, clinical review	D'Alessandro Bacigalupo, A.; Gónima, R.; and Aristizábal, N., 1965 a
Echinococcosis, Egypt human	Abdou, A. H., 1965 a
Echinococcosis, Great Britain human	Great Britain, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Animal Health Division, and the Public Health Laboratory Service, 1968 a
Echinococcosis, Greece human	Papadakis, A. M., 1963 a Greece
Echinococcosis, Iran human	Boulvin, R., 1967 a
Echinococcosis, New Zealand arecoline hydrobromide, hydatid disease control	Gemmell, M. A., 1968 b
Echinococcosis, New Zealand hydatid disease station described	Joyce, B. G., 1968 a Dunedin, New Zealand
Echinococcosis, Pakistan human	Salim, C. M., 1967 a
Echinococcosis, Peru survey, human	Frisancho P., D., 1964 a Puno State, Peru
Echinococcosis, Peru first case reported, human	Zuñiga Rodriguez, T. V., 1966 a
Echinococcosis, Russia human, alveolar and hydatid, medical institution patients	Ivchenko, N. S., 1968 a Magadan region
Echinococcosis, Russia human, intracutaneous allergic test, indigenous population	Vol'fson, A. F., 1968 a Chukotka district, Chukotka national region
Echinococcosis, Somalia Republic serologic studies, survey, human	Kagan, I. G.; and Cahill, K. M., 1968 a
Echinococcosis, Sweden human, clinical review, comparison of diagnostic methods	Lindholm, A.; and Lantto, S., 1968 a northern Sweden

Echinococcosis, Human echinococcus and alveococcus combined	Ivchenko, N. S.; and Rybalka, N. A., 1968 a
Echinococcosis, Human children, thyroid, risks of surgical removal	Virenque, J.; and Gaubert, J., 1968 a
Echinococcosis, Human hepatomegaly and allergic responses	Wiseman, R. A., 1969 b
Echinococcosis, Human problems of importation, recognition	Woodruff, A. W., 1970 a Great Britain
Echinococcosis, Human, Abdomen multiple cysts, possibility of treating with X-ray, alpha, beta or gamma rays	Ayral, M. N., 1964 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Abdomen 2 cases, one diagnosed as ovarian cyst	Blanche, R. R., 1961 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Abdomen retroperitoneal cyst	Montera, H.; and Bourgeon, R., 1956 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Abdomen primary retroperitoneal cyst	Sola Suris, J., 1964 a Spain
Echinococcosis, Human, Biliary tract case report	Cotrufo, P.; Molese, V.; and Finelli, L., 1962 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Biliary tract bilio-bronchial fistula	Goinard, P.; and Pélissier, G., 1965 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Biliary tract surgical treatment, cholangiography	Kourias, B. G.; and Tierris, E. J., 1966 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Biochemistry fatty acids, gas chromatography, hydatid fluid, blood	Calì, G.; Fiorentino, E.; Pisano, L.; and Pietropaolo, G., 1964 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Bone	Aulong, C.; Franquet, F.; Benchekroun, A.; and Blondel, P.^{2}, 1968 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Bone human, iliac crest, case report, clinical review	Bouvier, M.; Bied, J.; Siradj-el-Dine, A.; and Aussendou, A., 1967 a France (originated in Africa)
Echinococcosis, Human, Bone case report	Didier, A.; and Girardi, H.F., 1965 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Bone case report	Eliades, C., 1958 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Bone skull, clinical review, case reports	Fanini, E., 1963 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Bone clinical review, case reports	Lombard, P. A.; and Larmande, A. M., 1957 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Bone	Morabito, A., 1963 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Brain	Masson, R.; Allegre, G.; Rochet; and Cotte, M. F., 1966 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Brain children	Napoleone, F., 1963 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Brain EEG, case reports	Oeconomos, D.; Angelopoulos, G.; and Papatheophilopoulos, R., 1964 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Breast case report, clinical review, diagnosis	Fregola, E.; and Pavone, M., 1962 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Bronchi	dalla Costa, F.; Gelmi, G.; and Marogna, L., 1962 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Case report splenic and peritoneal	Calay, R.; and Duret, R. L. 1967 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Case report pleura, secondary rib involvement	Copin, G.; et al., 1969 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Case report unilocular, cutaneous	Kinacigil, R. T., 1964 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Case report axilla, review of literature	Lamotte, M.; Perrotin, J.; Julliard, A.; and Timsit, G., 1967 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Case report	Passano Passano, S., 1964 a Peru
Echinococcosis, Human, Case report	Whitcomb, F. F. (jr.); Parikh, N. K.; and Sedgwick, C. E., 1970 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Children preschool children	Grünberg, I., 1967 a Romania
Echinococcosis, Human, Clinical aspects splenohepatic, clinical review, diagnosis	Rauber, G.; et al., 1966 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Complications hydatid cyst, lung, complications, review	Bakir, F., 1967 a Iraq
Echinococcosis, Human, Complications terminal cerebral localization after hepatic and pulmonary cysts	Barjhoux, P.; Gilbertas, A.; Girona, G. C.; and Rochet, M., 1970 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Complications liver and kidney cysts, sickle cell anemia, 10-year-old boy	Beaudoing, A.; et al., 1967 a North Africa
Echinococcosis, Human, Complications liver echinococcosis, cirrhosis, clinical review	Bourgeon, R.; Mouiel, J.; and Guntz, M., 1966 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Complications pericarditis constrictiva, human	Bumin, O., 1966 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Complications embolism, femoral artery, caused by cyst possibly originating from heart	Christeas, N.; Balas, P.; Chadjiyiannakis, E., 1968 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Complications rib cyst, tuberculosis, differential diagnosis	Lagrot, F., et al., 1969 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Complications multiple secondary cysts in peritoneum from primary liver cyst, pregnancy, surgical removal	Lagrot, F.; and Coriat, P., 1964 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Complications fatal pulmonary embolism, atrium cyst	Mostefai, C.; Serradimigni, A.; Malmejac, C.; and Houel, J., 1969 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Complications perforation into biliary system	Rafaeli, P., 1962 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Complications hepatic cysts, cholelithiasis	Seror, J.; Mentouri, B.; Daoud, K.; and Vedrenne, C., 1968 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Complications Budd-Chiari syndrome and peritonitis	Zanzi, I.; Sapunar, J.; Croizet, V.; and Bancalari, G., 1967 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Control research needs	Abdussalam, M.; et al, 1968 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Control	Genchev, M.; and Di͡ankov, N., 1969 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Control	Livathynopoulos, G., 1956 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Control dogs tested	Meldrum, G. K., 1968 b Tasmania
Echinococcosis, Human, Control review	Murray, H. M. L., 1969 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis liver and other organs	Antsaklis, J. G., 1963 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis children, hepatic, radioisotope scanning, splenoportography	Bernard, R.; et al., 1968 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis	Caset, E.; and Tropeano, A., 1939 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis Casoni antigen, unreliable, cross-reaction, Schistosoma mansoni and other helminths	Cherubin, C. E., 1969 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis spleen, X-ray	Clay, A.; Dupont, A.; Demaille, A.; and Adenis, L., 1964 a France

Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis latex fixation tests	Deschiens, R.E.A.; Poirier, M.; and Lambault, E., 1965 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis	Etcheverry, M. A., 1940 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis whole-scolex complement-fixation test	Fischman, A., 1968 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis review, case reports, X-ray, liver	García-Galera, J.; and Cantallops, J., 1964 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis liver cysts, angiography, differential diagnosis	Geindre, M.; Coulomb, M.; and Rachail, M., 1969 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis X-ray diagnosis by contrast medium	Giordani, M.; and Pompeo, I., 1962 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis serological	González Castro, J., 1968 c
Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis bentonita, latex, hemagglutination tests	González Castro, J., 1968 d
Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis indirect hemagglutination	González Castro, J., 1968 e
Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis difficulty in diagnosing atypical pulmonary forms	Guedj, P.; Gairoard, J.; and Morvan, F., 1965 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis differential diagnosis, mediastinal cysts, neoplasms	Guedj, P.; and Marill, F. G., 1965 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis angiography, alveolar echinococcosis, liver	Heully, F.; et al., 1969 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis complement fixation test, indirect hemagglutination test, latex-flocculation test	Hutchison, W. F., 1968 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis fractionated antigens	Iancu, L.; and Lupaşcu, G., 1968 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis methods, evaluation	Lamy, J.; Piétri, H.; Assadourian, R.; and Sarles, J. C., 1967 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis comparison, complement fixation and Casoni tests, review	Lindholm, A.; and Lantto, S., 1968 a northern Sweden
Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis heart cysts	Lockhart, A.; et al., 1964 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis arteriography	Mialaret, J.; and Julien, M., 1966 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis children, lung cysts, radiology	Milojkovic, M.; Rakic, D.; and Stojanovic, L., 1968 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis scolices antigen, immunity	Mirdamadi, H.; and Saadatzadeh, H., 1968 b
Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis scintillographs or peritoneoscopy value in diagnosis preceding biopsy of liver	Muñoz, M. A.; Troncoso, R.; and Castro, J., 1967 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis complement fixing, antigens	Pauluzzi, S.; Sorice, F.; Castagnari, L.; and Serra, P., 1966 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis arteriography	Perrotin, J.; et al, 1966 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis	Pinch, L. W., 1971 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis induced eosinophilia, hydatid liquid injection	Popper, M.; and Lorian, V., 1960 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis comparison of diagnostic tests, pulmonary cysts	Roy, S.; Biswas, S. K.; Chatterjee, B. P.; and Mallik, K. C. B., 1970 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis peritoneoscopy	Sapunar P., J.; Bacovic, V.; Amenábar, E.; and Díaz, M., 1967 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis heart cyst, differential diagnosis from myocardial infarction	Serradimigni, A.; et al., 1969 a North Africa
Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis latex-agglutionation, precipitation test	Shil'nikov, L. I., 1968 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis angiography, radio-isotopes, biochemical and immunological tests	Steckenmesser, R.; Bayindir, S.; and Heger, N., 1970 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis intradermal test, false negatives	Wray, John R., 1970 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis latex-agglutination test	Zorikhina, V. I., 1970 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Epidemiology	Schwabe, C. W., 1968 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Epidemiology disease transmission from animals	Wegmann, T., 1969 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Eye case report, child	Jain, I. S.; and Rangbulla, V., 1967 a India
Echinococcosis, Human, Eye case reports, proptosis	Rohatgi, J. N., 1965 a

Subject	Author	Notes
Echinococcosis, Human, Eye	Spyratos, S.; Koryllos, C.; and Vassiliou, G., 1964 a Greece	
Echinococcosis, Human, Heart	di Bello, R.; Urioste, H. A.; and Rubio, R., 1964 a Uruguay	survey, case reports, ventricular septum, cattle raising areas
Echinococcosis, Human, Heart	Bozer, A. Y., 1969 a Turkey	pericardial cyst simulating aortic aneurysm
Echinococcosis, Human, Heart	Bumin, O., 1966 a	case report, clinical findings, surgical treatment, pericarditis constrictiva
Echinococcosis, Human, Heart	Daumet, P.; and Daussy, M., 1962 a	surgical treatment, multiple cysts
Echinococcosis, Human, Heart	Erman, M.; Urak, G.; and Sonel, A., 1960 a	clinical review, diagnosis by electrocardiogram and X-ray, surgical treatment
Echinococcosis, Human, Heart	Houel, J.; et al, [1966 a]	surgery under extracorporeal circulation
Echinococcosis, Human, Heart	Lockhart, A.; et al., 1964 a	diagnosis
Echinococcosis, Human, Heart	Mostefai, C.; Serradimigni, A.; Malmejac, C.; and Houel, J., 1969 a	fatal pulmonary embolism
Echinococcosis, Human, Heart	Serradimigni, A.; et al., 1969 a North Africa	heart cyst, differential diagnosis from myocardial infarction
Echinococcosis, Human, Heart	Zuñiga Rodriguez, T. V., 1966 a Peru	first case, myocardium
Echinococcosis, Human, Immunity	Ambrošić, F., 1965 a	antigen-antibody reactions, allergies
Echinococcosis, Human, Immunity	Bianchi, G.; Castagnari, L.; and Rolandi, E., 1968 a	cyst fluid, hemagglutinating activity, gel-filtration
Echinococcosis, Human, Immunity	Castagnari, L.; and Pozzuoli, R., 1969 a	electrophoresis, hydatid fluid
Echinococcosis, Human, Immunity	Etcheverry, M. A., 1940 a	
Echinococcosis, Human, Immunity	Gemmell, M. A.; and Soulsby, E. J. L., 1968 a	acquired immunity
Echinococcosis, Human, Immunity	Iancu, L.; and Lupaşcu, G., 1968 a	fractionated antigens, diagnosis
Echinococcosis, Human, Immunity	Pauluzzi, S.; Sorice, F.; Castagnari, L.; and Serra, P., 1966 a	antigens, complement-fixing
Echinococcosis, Human, Intestine	Moreaux, L., 1965 a	
Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney	Bengió, R.; Berrotarán, G.; and Marramá, L., 1969 a	
Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney	Bitzis, E., 1961 a	
Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney	Bondolfi, M.; and Lentini, T., 1963 a	clinical review
Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney	Chamlou, F., 1968 a Iran	case reports, diagnostic problems, surgical treatment
Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney	Günalp, I., 1966 a	
Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney	Henriquez, J. B., 1883 a Chile	
Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney	Luccioni, L., 1970 a	clinical review
Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney	Molina, J. J.; and Torresi, S., 1961 a	
Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney	Morabito, A., 1963 a	
Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney	Picaro, A.; and Basciano, E. 1964 a	case reports, surgical removal
Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney	Proteau, J., 1962 a	histology, review
Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney	Pupato, F., 1966 a	
Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney	Torresi, S.; Guevara, C. E.; and Yeremian, V., 1961 a	
Echinococcosis, Human, Liver	d'Ambrosio, G.; Marogna, L.; and Sotgiu, E., 1961 a	review
Echinococcosis, Human, Liver	Antsaklis, J. G., 1963a	diagnosis
Echinococcosis, Human, Liver	Aquilina, J. T.; and Chun, Y. E., 1965 a	case reports, U.S. citizens, immigrants
Echinococcosis, Human, Liver	Bakaloudis, P., 1968 a	hepatectomy
Echinococcosis, Human Liver	Bakaloudis, P., 1969 a	surgical removal, lobe, regeneration
Echinococcosis, Human, Liver	di Bello, R.; et al., 1965 a	clinical review, chronic cor pulmonale
Echinococcosis, Human, Liver	Bernard, R.; et al., 1968 a	children, cysts, diagnosis, radioisotope scanning, splenoportography
Echinococcosis, Human, Liver	Boulvin, R., 1962 a Iran	clinical review, surgical treatment, case reports, difficulties of comprehensive treatment of populus

Echinococcosis, Human, Liver surgical aspects	Bourgeon, R.; and Mouiel, J., 1964 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Liver complicated by cirrhosis, clinical review	Bourgeon, R.; Mouiel, J.; and Guntz, M., 1966 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Liver	Bremer, A.; Dozinel, R.; Lambilliotte, J. P.; and Balasse, E., 1965 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Liver epiploplastics, cystectomy, as treatment	Carageorghis, B., 1964 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Liver ruptured cysts, fatal, case reports	Darnaud, C.; Soutoul, J.; Voisin, R.; and Lemozy, J., 1963 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Liver 13 year old girl, pyogenic liver abscess	Davidson, J. S., 1964 a, fig.
Echinococcosis, Human, Liver surgical aspects	Demirleau, J.; and Noureddine, M., 1964 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Liver multivesicular cysts	Demirleau, J.; Noureddine, M.; and Louvier, M., 1966 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Liver	Ferracani, R. S.; and Medina, A. H., 1944 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Liver pericystectomy and hepatico-jejunostomy, calcified cyst	Frileux, C.; et al, 1963 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Liver review, diagnosis, X-ray	García-Galera, J.; and Cantallops, J., 1964 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Liver differential diagnosis, angiography	Geindre, M.; Coulomb, M.; and Rachail, M., 1969 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Liver diagnosis by transhepatic-pericystography, case report	Giordani, M.; and Pompeo, I., 1962 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Liver 4-year-old child, both liver and lung cysts	Giraud, P.; Orsini, A.; Raybaud, C.; and Morel, A. M., 1964 a Corsica
Echinococcosis, Human, Liver calcified cysts	Grimoud, M.; et al., 1961 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Liver hepatic angiography, diagnosis	Heully, F.; et al., 1969 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Liver suppurative cysts, clinical review, case reports	Kayabali, I.; and Yavuz, N., [1970 a]
Echinococcosis, Human, Liver clinical review, children	Lagrot, F.; Coriat, P.; and Touboul, R., 1962 a Algeria
Echinococcosis, Human, Liver pulmonary and hepatic localizations, clinical review, diagnostic problems, surgical indications	Lamy, P.; et al., 1965 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Liver X-ray diagnosis and surgical treatment	Lortat-Jacob, J. L.; Fékété, F.; and Gillot, C., 1965 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Liver case reports, rupture of liver cysts into bile ducts	Macris, G. J.; and Galanis, N. N., 1966 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Liver case report, death by anaphylactic shock resulting from ruptured liver	Medvedev, D. N., 1967 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Liver scintillographs or peritoneoscopy value in diagnosis preceding biopsy	Muñoz, M.A.; Troncoso, R.; and Castro, J., 1967 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Liver therapeutic approach	Pinotti, H. W.; and Fogliatto, J., 1967 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Liver alveococcus, liver into lung	Pribylovskiĭ, S. L.; and Potemkina, M. A., 1968 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Liver case report, 17-yr.-old-boy, multiple cysts	Raj, R. S. K.; and Padmavati, A., 1970 a India
Echinococcosis, Human, Liver complications, surgical aspects	Rives, J., 1964 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Liver	Rubino, M.; Gabrieli, G.; and Oliva, V., 1965 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Liver	Ryncki, P. V.; and Magnenat, P., 1965 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Liver unidentified trematode eggs in liver cyst, case report, woman	Rywlin, A. M.; and Minovitch, E., 1964 a United States
Echinococcosis, Human, Liver hepatic cysts, cholelithiasis	Seror, J.; Mentouri, B.; Daoud, K.; and Vedrenne, C., 1968 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Liver diagnosis, angiography, radio-isotopes, tests	Steckenmesser, R.; Bayindir, S.; and Heger, N., 1970 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Liver case report, child, both liver and lung cysts	Vialatte, J.; et al., 1965 a France
Echinococcosis, Human, Liver radioisotope scanning, diagnosis	Vianello, A.; and Casson, F., 1966 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Liver	Yovanovitch, B. Y.; Kangrga, N.; Tochitch, V.; and Nadvinski, K., 1963 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Budd-Chiari syndrome and peritonitis	Zanzi, I.; Sapunar, J.; Croizet, V.; and Bancalari, G., 1967 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Liver surgical treatment	Zymaris, M. N., 1962 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung complications, review	Bakir, F., 1967 a Iraq
Echinococcosis, Human, Lung surgical treatment	Borrás, J. A., 1960 b Spain
Echinococcosis, Human, Lung	Businco, A.; and Bergamini, C. D., 1963 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Lung clinical aspects, surgical removal	Cames, F. O., 1961 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Lung	Chenebault, J., 1967 a Casablanca
Echinococcosis, Human, Lung case report	Delmont, J.; Salducci, J.; and Paulin, 1965 a France
Echinococcosis, Human, Lung surgery	Demirleau, J.; and Zérah, C., 1955 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Lung surgical treatment, review	Denis, B.; et al., 1969 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Lung metastasis to vertebrae	Emanuele, L.; and Scalabrino, F., [1958 a]
Echinococcosis, Human, Lung	al-Enaizi, A., 1966 a Iraq
Echinococcosis, Human, Lung hydatid tuberculosis	Fanelli, G., [1968 a]
Echinococcosis, Human, Lung 4-year-old child, both liver and lung cysts	Giraud, P.; Orsini, A.; Raybaud, C.; and Morel, A. M., 1964 a Corsica
Echinococcosis, Human, Lung difficulty in diagnosing atypical forms	Guedj, P.; Gairoard, J.; and Morvan, F., 1965 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Lung intra-pleural rupture, cyst	Houël, J.; and d'Eshouges, J. R., 1962 a
Echinococcosis, Hman, Lung pulmonary and hepatic localizations, clinical review, diagnostic problems, surgical indications	Lamy, P.; et al., 1965 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Lung children, lung cysts, diagnosis, radiology	Milojkovic, M.; Rakic, D.; and Stojanovic, L., 1968 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Lung	Nacev, S.; Kaftandžiev, D.; and Tofović, P., 1962 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Lung	Nietlispach, L., 1965 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Lung	Peralta C., Oscar; de Peralta, C.; and Jorquera, F., 1930 a Chile
Echinococcosis, Human, Lung children, review	Pinna, C. D., 1967 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Lung alveococcus, liver into lung	Pirbylovskii, S. L.; and Potemkina, M. A., 1968 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Lung case report, child, Pancoast syndrome	Poddine, G.; and Ugolini, A., 1960 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Lung radiography	del Pozo Rodríguez, M., 1965 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Lung comparison of diagnostic tests	Roy, S.; Biswas, S. K.; Chatterjee, B. P.; and Mallik, K. C. B., 1970 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Lung	Schneiter, R.; Wacker, Th.; and Rudler, J. C., 1962 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Lung surgery	Szőts, I.; and Gulyás, J., 1967 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Lung disturbance, pulmonary function	Tsaboulas, N. T.; Papanicolaou, A.; and Ekonomides, E., 1964 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Lung lobectomy	Tsardakas, E.; and Irinis, S., 1956 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Lung case report, child, both liver and lung cysts	Vialatte, J.; et al., 1965 a France
Echinococcosis, Human, Lung surgical management, lung cysts	Yacoubian, H. D.; and Dajani, T., 1963 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Mediastinum	Ferrarese, S.; Ronzini, V.; di Santo, V.; and Janora, A., 1966 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Mediastinum differential diagnosis, neoplasms	Guedj, P.; and Marill, F. G., 1965 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Miscellaneous organs gluteal region	Ünal, M.; and Savgüc, G., 1964 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Muscles case reports, clinical review	Giordani, M., 1962 a Rome
Echinococcosis, Human, Muscles muscles of back, clinical review	Maggiore, E., 1962 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Muscles	Morabito, A., 1963 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Muscles	Palagiano, V., 1962 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Muscles	Palagiano, V., 1966 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Neck case report, 4-year-old girl	Saied, H., 1969 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Pancreas	Lebas, M., 1967 a
Echinococcosis, Human, Pathology multiple primary sites	Ambrošić, F., 1962 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Pathology
Benedetti, R.; and Ponka, J. L., 1970 a
human, native of Iraq, liver

Echinococcois, Human, Pathology
Businco, A., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Pathology
Haranghy, L.; and Rácz, P., 1967 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Pelvis
Islam, A. F. M. N., 1963 a
Egypt
case report, 14 year old girl, cyst on broad ligament with liver involvement

Echinococcosis, Human, Peritoneum
Sapunar P., J.; Bacovic, V.; Amenábar, E.; and Díaz, M., 1967 a
case report

Echinococcosis, Human, Reproductive organs
Hadjiemmanuel, E., 1957 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Reproductive organs
Passano Passano, S., 1964 a
Peru

Echinococcosis, Human, Rib
Beltrami, V.; and di Pietrantonio, M., 1963 a
case report

Echinococcosis, Human, Rib
Lagrot, F.; et al., 1969 a
case report, differential diagnosis, tuberculosis

Echinococcosis, Human, Rib
di Pietrantonio, M., 1965 a
clinical review, case report

Echinococcosis, Human, Spine
Albertengo, J. B.; and Yáñez, A., 1964 a
case report

Echinococcosis, Human, Spine
Carrea, R.; and Murphy, G., 1964 a
child, case report

Echinococcosis, Human, Spine
Samiy, E., 1963 a
spinal cord compression, clinical review

Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen
Aquilina, J. T.; and Chun, Y. E., 1965 a
case report, U.S. citizen, visitor in Australia

Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen
Basciano, E.; and Salvetti, M. E., 1964 a
Rome
case reports, clinical review

Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen
Bitzis, E., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen
Clay, A.; Dupont, A.; Demaille, A.; and Adenis, L., 1964 a
France
diagnosed via hepato-splenic X-ray

Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen
Dalmas, H.; Salducci, J.; Rouzaud, R.; and Picaud, R., 1967 a
France (origin in North Africa)
case report

Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen
Darnaud, C.; Voisin, R.; Sarrazin, R.; and Massabie, B., 1964 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen
Jevtic, Z.; Petit, J.; Rupnik, N.; and Trninic, B., 1964 a
clinical review, case reports

Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen
Serafimov, K.; Žerajić, D.; and Peev, A., 1962 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Subcutaneous tissue
Abdala, A., 1967 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Subcutaneous tissue
Marin R., J., 1929 a
Chile

Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects
Berchtold, R., 1969 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects
Bourgeon, R.; and Mouiel, J., 1964 a
liver

Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects
Daumet, P.; and Daussy, M., 1962 a
surgical removal, multiple heart cysts

Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects
Demirleau, J.; and Noureddine, M., 1964 a
liver

Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects
Demirleau, J.; and Zérah, C., 1955 a
lungs

Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects
Houel, J.; et al, [1966 a]
heart, surgery under extracorporeal circulation

Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects
Lagrot, F.; and Coriat, P., 1964 a
multiple secondary cysts in peritoneum from primary liver cyst, pregnancy, surgical removal

Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects
Rives, J., 1964 a
complications, liver

Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects
Szőts, I.; and Gulyás, J., 1967 a
lung

Echinococcosis, Human, Thyroid
Cirio, C. R.; and Murray, E. G., 1938 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Thyroid
Dirvana, S.; Sasmaz, O.; and Ozman, M., 1964 a
fille (thyroïde)

Echinococcosis, Human, Treatment
Mad'i͡arov, S. D.; Sadykov, V. M.; Kantserova, V. A.; and Makhmudov, S. B., 1969 a
benzotef, causing leucopenia, which was treated with prodigiosan

Echinococcosis, Human, Vertebra
Rizzi, G.; and Terranova, V., 1963 a

Echinococcosis, Livestock
González Castro, J., 1968 e
indirect hemagglutination

Echinococcosis, Livestock
Schantz, P. M.; and Schwabe, C. W., 1969 a
worldwide control

Echinococcosis, Livestock
Shumakovich, E. E.; Kuznetsov, M. I.; and Nikitin, V. F., 1961 a
Nizhne and Sredne Povolzh'e
prophylaxis

Echinococcosis, Livestock
Stoimenov, K. A.; and Angelov, K., 1969 a
Shumen district, Bulgaria
control

Echinococcosis, Miscellaneous animals epizootiology, cattle, sheep, dogs	Genis, D. E., 1970 a Kazakhstan desert zones
Echinococcosis, Miscellaneous animals	Graber, M.; et al, 1969 a
dromadaires	Tchad, central Africa
bouvillons	Ouest de la Rép. Centrafricaine
zebu	Rép. Centrafricaine, Nord-Cameroun
mouton	Tchad et Rép. Centrafricaine
Phacochoerus aethiopicus (foie)	central Africa
Oryx algazel (foie)	Tchad, Africa
Echinococcosis, Miscellaneous animals ruminants, review	Nikitin, V. F., 1968 b
Echinococcosis, Miscellaneous animals sheep and goats, livers, marketing value	Selvaraj, K. M.; and Ranganathan, M., 1969 a
Echinococcosis, Ovine diagnosis, bentonita	Atienza Fernandez, M., 1968 a
Echinococcosis, Ovine investigation of ways of infection , mechanisms of organ localization, sheep	I͡arulin, G. R., 1969 a
Echinococcosis, Ovine control	Irgashev, I. Kh.; Matchanov, N. M.;and Sadykov, V. M., 1967 a Uzbekistan
Echinococcosis, Ovine survey, lungs	Marchenko, S. P., 1967 a Ternopol'skaia oblast, Ukrainian SSR
Echinococcosis, Ovine eradication	Nekipelova, R. P., 1964 a Tselinograd oblast
Echinococcosis, Ovine renal, hepatic and pulmonary cysts, morphology	Paul, I.; Hrisanidi, St.; and Cocoş, L., 1968 a
Echinococcosis, Ovine tepal treatment	Ramazanov, V. T., 1968 a
Echinococcosis, Ovine control	Ramazanov, V. T.; Kuznetsov, V. I.; and Zaplatkin, B. K., 1967 a
Echinococcosis, Ovine epizootiology	del Río Lozano, J., 1967 a León, Spain
Echinococcosis, Ovine helminthological index of control	Stoimenov, K. A., 1968 a
Echinococcosis, Ovine Schafen (liver, lungs, spleen, kidney)	Vishni͡akov, I.; and Dimitrov, D., 1969 a Bulgaria
Echinococcosis, Ovine economic losses	Vishni͡akov, I.; and Dimitrov, D., 1969 b Bulgaria
Echinococcosis, Rabbits hydatids, implantation technique in organs	Hormaeche, C. E.; et al., 1966 a, figs. 1-6
Echinococcosis, Swine visceral and muscular lesions	Braca, G.; and Rindi, S., 1969 a
Echinococcosis, Swine hypertrophy of testicles	Holgado Rivas, D. E., 1969 a
Echinococcosis, Swine electrophoretic study, blood	López-Gorgé, J.; Sánchez-Rasero, F.; and Monteoliva Hernández, M., 1967 a
Echinococcosis, Swine survey, lungs	Marchenko, S. P., 1967 a Ternopol'skaia oblast, Ukrainian SSR
Echinococcosis, Swine desi pigs, hydatid	Shrivastav, H. O. P., and Shah, H. L., 1968 b
Echinococcosis, Swine Sus scrofa domestica (liver, lung, kidney, heart, spleen)	Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shah, H. L., 1969 a, fig. 1 Madhya Pradesh
Echinococcosis, Swine hydatid cysts	Sinha, B. K., 1968 b, 120 Bihar, India
Echinococcosis, Swine	Zurliĭski, P., 1969 a Varna district
Echinococcus acid-fast staining, hooklets	Kenney, M.; Dyckman, J.; and Aronson, S. M., 1971 a
Echinococcus control	Koltai, L., 1969 a Hungary
Echinococcus Rudolphi, 1801 taxonomic characteristics, Echinococcus granulosus, E. oligarthus, E. multilocularis, E. patagonicus	Rausch, R. L., 1968 a
Echinococcus incidence and epidemiology dogs	Salim, C. M., 1967 a West Pakistan
Echinococcus biology, review	Smyth, J. D., 1969 b
Echinococcus sp. slaughtering losses, swine	Aleksandrowska, I.; et al, 1970 a
Echinococcus [sp.] cattle	Ashizawa, H.; Nosaka, D.; Inagaki, K.; and Yamaguchi, H., 1968 a Korea, imported to Japan
Echinococcus [sp.] human heart, case report, pericarditis	di Bello, R.; Mantero, M. E.; Dubra, J.; and Sanjinés, A., 1967 a
Echinococcus [sp.] Connochaetes taurinus (lung tissue) Giraffa camelopardalis (liver) Phacochoerus aethiopicus " Kobus vardoni (lung tissue)	Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C., 1968 a all from Tanzania
Echinococcus alveolaris humans, clinical review	Kayabali, I., 1962 a Turkey
Echinococcus alveolaris incidence, humans, case reports, literature review	Özkan, A. U., 1961 a Turkey
Echinococcus alveolaris humans, occurrence, statistics	Özkan, A. U.; and Bacaci, K., 1965 a Turkey
Echinococcus alveolaris diagnosis	Wegmann, T., 1971 a

Echinococcus cysticus (Echinococcus granulosus; E. hydatidosus; E. unilocularis)	Wegmann, T., 1971 a
Echinococcus granulosus	Abdou, A. H., 1965 a
Echinococcus granulosus research needs	Abdussalam, M.; et al, 1968 a
Echinococcus granulosus biochemistry, physiology	Agosin Kankolsky, M., 1968 a
Echinococcus granulosus scolices, protein synthesis, in vitro	Agosin Kankolsky, M.; and Repetto, Y., 1967 a
Echinococcus granulosus Batsch (1786) Hauskatze	von der Ahe, Chr., 1967 a, figs. 1-2
Echinococcus granulosus adolescent, spleen cyst, difficulty of diagnosis, serology, X-ray	Allaneau, C.; Plainfossé, B.; and Seringe, P., 1969 a
Echinococcus granulosus comparison, diagnostic tests	Apt, W.; and Knierim, F., 1970 a
Echinococcus granulosus control	Babos, S., 1967 a Hungary
Echinococcus granulosus effect of external factors on scolex, cultured and natural	Benex, J., 1968 a
Echinococcus granulosus in vitro cultivation	Benex, J., [1969 b], figs.
Echinococcus granulosus cyst formation in vitro	Benex, J., [1969 c], figs.
Echinococcus granulosus antigens, cyst fluid and scolices	Benex, J., 1970 a
Echinococcus granulosus biological control, pigs	Biocca, E.; and Osvaldo, M., 1968 a
Echinococcus granulosus Galictis cuja Dusicyon gymnocercus (exper.) dogs (exper.)	Blood, B. D.; and Lelijveld, J. L., 1969 a Argentina
Echinococcus granulosus serological diagnosis, sheep	Blundell-Hasell, S. K., 1969a
Echinococcus granulosus dogs, cats, clinical review	Bradley, R. O., 1971 a
Echinococcus granulosus calcareous corpuscles	von Brand, T.; et al., 1969 a
Echinococcus granulosus +ruminants, wild	Brglez, L.; Delić, S.; and Valentinčić, S., 1966 a Slovenia
Echinococcus granulosus in dog intestine, histological technique	Brglez, J.; Šenk, L.; and Rakovec, R., 1970 a, pl., figs. 1-8
Echinococcus granulosus in vitro culture, protoscoleces and brood capsules	Brudnjak, Z.; Cvetnić, S.; and Wikerhauser, T., 1970 a, pls., figs. 1-7
Echinococcus granulosus Batsch, 1786 Bos sp. (lung, liver, brain)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Echinococcus granulosus histology, livers of pigs sheep, bovines, deer, and equines	Cameron, T. W. M.; and Webster, G. A., 1969 a, pls. I-V, figs. 1 -15
Echinococcus granulosus humans, lung, clinical review, diagnosis, etiology, native born Americans, sheep raising areas	Chambers, W. L., 1964 a Western United States
Echinococcus granulosus control, sheep, dogs, human	de Chanéet, G., 1970 a, figs.
Echinococcus granulosus serologic tests, antibodies to parasitic diseases, army recruits, United States and Brazil	Cuadrado, R.R.; and Kagan, I. G., 1967 a
E[chinococcus] granulosus differential diagnosis, calcified cysts, liver abscess, humans	D'Alessandro Bacigalupo, A.; Lega, J.; and Vera, M. A., 1965 a Colombia
Echinococcus granulosus Rangifer tarandus (intestin grêle)	Dewambrechies, M.H.M., 1969 a, 54 Fennoscandie
Echinococcus granulosus production of volatile fatty acids	Dicowsky, L.; Repetto, Y.; and Agosin Kankolsky, M., M., 1968 a
Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1788) Rudolphi, 1805 Sus scrofa (liver, lungs)	Dimitrova, E. A., 1969 a Bulgaria
Echinococcus granulosus dog	Donou, A., 1965 a Epirus
Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786) Alces alces Capreolus capreolus	Dróżdż, J., 1966 a all from Poland
Echinococcus granulosus ruptured and unruptured cyst wall studies, human, lung	Dutz, W.; Kohout, E.; and Hankins, J., 1971 a
Echinococcus granulosus white-tailed deer (lung)	Erickson, A. B.; et al, 1961 a, 29 Minnesota
Echinococcus granulosus Cervus canadensis (lungs)	Flook, D. R.; and Stenton, J. E., 1969 a Banff and Jasper, Canadian Rockies
Echinococcus granulosus synthesis and absorption of cholesterol, cysts	Frayha, G. J., 1968 a
Echinococcus granulosus sex of mice, heterologous and homologous hormones	Frayha, G. J.; Lawlor, W. K.; and Dajani, R. M., 1971 a

Echinococcus granulosus   Gekhtin, V. I., 1967 a
[Bos taurus] (lungs, liver)   Karakalpak ASSR

Echinococcus granulosus   Gemmell, M. A., 1967 a
embryo, specificity, cross-protective antigens

Echinococcus granulosus   Gemmell, M. A., 1968 c, fig.
safe handling of definitive hosts and eggs

Echinococcus granulosus   Gibson, T. E., 1969 a
transmission by food animals Great Britain

Echinococcus granulosus   Gibson, T. E., 1969 b
biology and control, review

Echinococcus granulosus   Gill, H. S., 1968 a
Bos bubalis (liver, upper   India
abdominal surface of diaphragm, omentum)

Echinococcus granulosus   Gill, H. S.; and Rao, B. V.,
(Batsch, 1786)   1967 c, figs. 1-3
biology, morphology   Bareilly abattoir
buffaloes
dogs (exper.)

Echinococcus granulosus   Gill, H. S.; and Rao, B. V.,
buffaloes (lungs, liver,   1969 a
heart, spleen, kidney,   Bareilly, India
uterus)

E[chinococcus] granulosus   Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.;
psi   and Panjević-Blažeković, T.,
1968 a
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia

Echinococcus granulosus   Gore, R. W.; Sadun, E. H.;
diagnosis, fluorescent   and Hoff, R., 1970 a
antibody test, antigen extracted from scolices, chromatographic fractionation

Echinococcus granulosus   Gorina, N. S., 1961 b
epizootiology and epidemiology
Vulpes vulpes (exper.)
[Canis familiaris] (exper.)

Echinococcus granulosus   Graber, M., 1969 c, 412
Batsch, 1786   all from Tchad
(foie et poumon of all)
Camelus dromedarius
Bos indicus
Ovis aries
Oryx algazel
Phacochoerus aethiopicus

Echinococcus granulosus   Graber, M.; et al., 1969 a
domestic and wild animal   all from Central Africa
survey
dromedaries; dromedaires
zebu
sheep; mouton
Phacochoerus aethiopicus (foie)
Oryx algazel (foie)

Echinococcus granulosus   Great Britain, Ministry of
animals and man   Agriculture, Fisheries and
Food, Animal Health Division,
and the Public Health Laboratory Service, 1968 a

Echinococcus granulosus   Gregory, G. G., 1970 a
dog, control

Echinococcus granulosus   Hauge, S., 1968 a
zoonoses, wild and domes-   Fenno-Scandia
tic animals, review

Echinococcus granulosus   Hauge, S., 1969 a
zoonosis, review   northern Fenno-Scandinavia

Echinococcus granulosus   Heath, D. D., 1970 a
development in laboratory animals

Echinococcus granulosus   Heath, D.D.; and Smyth, J.D.,
hatching technique, in   1970 a, text-fig. 4(15-21)
vitro cultivation, larvae development

Echinococcus granulosus   Hicken, N.F.; McAllister, A.J.;
humans, liver, lungs,   Carlquist, J.H.; and Madsen,
clinical review, epidemi-   F., 1966 a
ology, surgical treatment

Echinococcus granulosus   Himonas, C. A., 1968 a, 200
dog (small intestine)   Greece

Echinococcus granulosus   Holmes, J. C.; and Podesta,
Canis lupus   R., 1968 a
C. latrans   all from Alberta, Canada

Echinococcus granulosus   Huq, M. M., 1968 a
buffalo, case report   East Pakistan

Echinococcus granulosus   Îanchev, I., 1967 a
Batsch, 1786   Balkangebirge, Bulgaria
Capreolus capreolus

Echinococcus granulosa   Ilievski, V.; and Esber, H.,
case report   1969 a, figs. 1-8
Macaca mulatta (lung,   Massachusetts (laboratory)
mediastinum, liver, mesentery, omentum, uterus and
vagina)

Echinococcus granulosus   Jackson, P., 1969 a
dogs   Victoria

Echinococcus granulosus   Janssens, P. A.; and Bryant,
ornithine-urea cycle   C., 1969 a

Echinococcus granulosus   Jha, R. K.; and Smyth, J. D.,
microtriches, ultra-   1969 a
structure

Echinococcus granulosus   Joyce, B. G., 1968 a, fig.
control station   Dunedin, New Zealand

Echinococcus granulosus   Kagan, I. G., 1968 a
hydatid diagnosis, serology, review

Echinococcus granulosus   Kagan, I. G.; and Agosin Kan-
immunity, antigens   kolsky, M., 1968 a

Echinococcus granulosus   Kagan, I. G.; Maddison, S. E.;
antibodies, immunoglo-   and Norman, L., 1968 a
bulin

Echinococcus granulosus   Kalter, S. S.; Kagan, I. G.;
serum antibody survey   and Kuntz, R. E., 1969 a
Papio sp., negative

Echinococcus granulosus   Kandemir, E., 1967 a
human peritoneal cysts, case reports

Echinococcus granulosus   Kannangara, D. W. W.; and
dog (intestine)   Karunaratne, G. M. S.,
1970 a
Colombo, Ceylon

Echinococcus granulosus   Korc, I.; et al., 1967 a
hydatid membrane, polysaccharide, components quantitated

Echinococcus granulosus   Kurashvili, B. E.; and
(Batsch, 1786)   Gurchiani, K. R., 1968 a
[Ovis aries]

Echinococcus granulosus   Lakshmanan, D., 1965 a
clinical review, humans   India

Echinococcus granulosus egg survival, mild heat, desiccation, in vitro	Laws, G. F., 1968 a
Echinococcus granulosus eggs, hatching mechanism	Laws, G. F., 1968 b
Echinococcus granulosus human, case report, laboratory diagnosis	Lietava, P., 1970 a
Echinococcus granulosus (central nervous system) white mice (exper.) rabbits (exper.)	López Fernández, J. R.; Arana Iñiguez, R.; Velluti, R.; and Varela, J. C., 1966 a
Echinococcus granulosus survey, dogs	Martínez Gómez, F. de P.; and López Vivas, J., [1970 a] Spain
Echinococcus granulosus [Canis familiaris] (small intestine)	Matchanov, N. M., 1968 c Bukhara region
Echinococcus granulosus fox is final host, cat is not final host	Matov, K. P., 1968 a
Echinococcus granulosus meat storage temperature	Méhes, G., 1967 a
Echinococcus granulosus man (eye orbit)	Mehra, K. S.; Banerjee, C.; Somani, P. N.; and Rajyashree, K., 1965 a India
Echinococcus granulosus systematics and evolution, life cycle chart	Michajłow, W., 1970 c
Echinococcus granulosus scolices antigen, human diagnosis	Mirdamadi, H.; and Saadatzadeh, H., 1968 b
Echinococcus granulosus Canis familiaris	Mituch, J., 1968 b Slowakei
Echinococcus granulosus rats, induced immunological unresponsiveness	Moriarty, K. M., 1967 a
Echinococcus granulosus sperm tail, fine structure	Morseth, D. J., 1969 a, figs. 1-6, 8-9
Echinococcus granulosus distribution of Keto-enol granules, normal and infected camel livers	Mostafa, A.M.B.; Moustafa, I. H.; and Soliman, M. K.,1968 a, fig. 4
Echinococcus granulosus dogs	Movsesijan, M.; and Mladenović, Z., 1970 a, figs. 1-2
Echinococcus granulosus immunization of dogs, X-irradiated larvae	Movsesijan, M.; Sokolić, A.; and Mladenović, Z., 1968 a, pl. I, figs. 1-2
Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786) Rudolphi, 1805 Papio anubis (= P. doguera)	Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; Vice, T. E.; and Kim, C. S., 1970 a, 284-285, figs. 1-3 Kenya
Echinococcus granulosus larval fluid, anaphylaxis, species specificity	Naumycheva, M. I., 1967 b
Echinococcus granulosus humans, epidemiology, public health problem	Papadakis, A. M., 1962 a Greece
Echinococcus granulosus human, liver, hepatectomy, case report	Patankar, V. J., 1967 a India
Echinococcus granulosus serologic response, mice and rats	Pauluzii, S., 1969 a
Echinococcus granulosus cattle, statistics of occurrence, fertility	Pauluzzi, S.; and de Rosa, F., 1966 a Perugia Province, Italy
Echinococcus granulosus prophylactic vaccination, rats	Pauluzzi, S.; and de Rosa, F., 1969 a
Echinococcus granulosus culture, development	Pauluzzi, S.; Sorice, F.; Castagnari, L.; and Serra, P., 1965 a, figs. 6-20, pl. figs. 21-24
Echinococcus granulosus survival, ensilaged fodder	Pavlov, P.; Dimitrov, G.; and Bratanov, V., 1968 a, figs. 1-3
Echinococcus granulosus eggs, survival in silage	Pavlov, P.; Dimitrov, G.; and Bratanov, V., 1969 a
Echinococcus granulosus incidence, dogs	Pegreffi, G., 1970 a; 1970 b Sardinia
Echinococcus granulosus reindeer (lung and liver)	Pöysti, H.; and Pöysti, E., 1969 a Finland
Echinococcus granulosus humans, lung, clinical review	Rakower, J.; and Milwidsky, H., 1964 a Israel
Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786) taxonomic characteristics	Rausch, R. L., 1968 a
Echinococcus granulosus zoonotic disease of wild and domestic animals	Rausch, R. L., 1968 b Arctic area
Echinococcus granulosus number of scolices per brood capsule	Reddy, C.R.R.M.; Reddy, M.R.; Suvarnakumari, G.; and Devi, C. S., 1969 a south India
Echinococcus granulosa primary cyst, ribs, man	Roth, A.E., 1967 a United States (early life in rural Sicily)
Echinococcus granulosus hydrostatic overpressure, cysts	de Rycke, P. H., 1966 b
Echinococcus granulosus evagination, different osmotic pressures	de Rycke, P. H., 1968 b
Echinococcus granulosus incidence in slaughter house animals	de Rycke, P. H., 1970 a Belgium
Echinococcus granulosus scolices evagination, bovine lung cysts	de Rycke, P. H.; and de Cooman, E. P., 1968 a
Echinococcosus granulosus relationship between osmotic pressure and evagination	de Rycke, P. H.; and van Grembergen, G., 1969 a
Echinococcus granulosus stray dogs	Sahai, B. N., 1969 a Bareilly, Uttar Pradesh, India
Echinococcus granulosus immunity tests human (lung) dog sheep (liver and lung)	Sawyer, J. C.; Schantz, P. M., Schwabe, C.W.; and Newbold, M. W., 1969 a, fig. 8 all from California

Echinococcus granulosus transmission of infection, man, dog, sheep	Schantz, P. M.; Clérou, R. P.; Liu, I. K. M.; and Schwabe, C. W., 1970 a central valley of California
Echinococcus granulosus sheep-dog, cyclo-zoonotic control	Schantz, P. M.; and Schwabe, C. W., 1969 a
Echinococcus granulosus worldwide status	Schantz, P. M.; and Schwabe, C., 1969 b
Echinococcus granulosus host-parasite relationships, arctic wildlife	Schiller, E. L., 1966 a, 1967b
Echinococcus granulosus epidemiology	Schwabe, C. W., 1968 a
Echinococcus granulosus laboratory hosts +white mice +Gerbillus gerbillus Meriones tristrami	Schwabe, C. W.; and Yamashita, J., 1968 a, fig.
Echinococcus granulosus +sheep +goats +cows	Selçuklu, R., 1969 a
Echinococcus granulosus humans, surgical management	Sharma, S. K.; and Eggleston, F. C., 1969 a India
Echinococcus granulosus incidence, diagnosis Bison sp. Bos sp.	Sheikh, S. A.; and Hussain, M. Z., 1967 a all from Lahore, West Pakistan
Echinococcus granulosus cholinesterases, nervous system	Shield, J. M., 1969 a
Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786) [Canis familiaris] (intestine)	Sinel'shchikov, V. A., 1965 a Kishinev
Echinococcus granulosus host-specificity, in vitro	Smyth, J. D., 1968 a
Echinococcus granulosus biological model, diagnosis, review	Smyth, J. D., 1969 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-6; pl. 2, figs. 1-4
Echinococcus granulosus strobilization, differentiation, maturation, in vitro	Smyth, J. D.; Miller, H. J.; and Howkins, A. B., 1967 a
Echinococcus granulosus clinical review, Laplanders, contact with reindeer, dogs	Soderhjelm, L., 1969 a northern Sweden
E[chinococcus] granulosus diagnosis, LAT, mass survey	Sokolovskaia͡, O. M., 1969 a
Echinococcus granulosus antigens, latex agglutination test, bovine cysticercosis	Sokolovskaia͡, O. M.; and Moskvin, S. N., 1967 a
Echinococcus granulosus prevention, control	Spînu, I.; and Mihăescu, O., 1969 a Rumania
Echinococcus granulosus review, meat borne zoonoses	Srivastava, P. S.; and Thapaliyal, D. C., 1970 a
Echinococcus granulosus moose (lungs) elk "	Stelfox, J. G., 1962 a, fig. all from Alberta
Echinococcus granulosus [Rangifer tarandus] (liver)	Sulimov, A. D., [1967 a] Tuva ASSR
Echinococcus granulosus	Thatcher, V. E.; Sousa, O. E.; and Cross, J. H., 1968 a, figs. 8,9
Echinococcus granulosus lipid extracts, stimulatory and depressive effect on growth of excysted cysticercoids of Hymenolepis diminuta, in vitro cultures	Thorson, R. E.; Digenis, G. A.; Berntzen, A.K.; and Konyalian, A., 1968 a
Echinococcus granulosus antigens, immunodiffusion and immunoelectrophoresis, bovine	Tormo, J.; Chordi, A.; and González Castro, J., 1968 a
Echinococcus granulosus Canis aureus	Trifonov, T.; Meshkov, S.; and Stoimenov, K. A., 1970 a Strandja Mountain
Echinococcus granulosus survey, human, bovine, carnivore, ovine, caprine, equine, wild animals	Troncy, P. M., 1968 a 157 pp., illus., maps
Echinococcus granulosus Canis familiaris Thos aureus soudanicus	Troncy, P. M.; and Graber, M., 1969 b Central Africa, all from
Echinococcus granulosus Goeze (1782) pigs	Vaněk, M., 1967 a, fig. 1 Brnǒ abattoir
Echinococcus granulosus twin onchospheres and protoscoleces	Webster, G. A.; and Cameron, T. W. M., 1969 a, pl. I, figs. 1-4
Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786) liver, humans, clinical review, case reports, features to distinguish from E. multilocularis	West, J. T., 1959 Alaska
Echinococcus granulosus evagination, protoscoleces	Wikerhauser, T., 1969 a, pl. 1
Echinococcus granulosus epidemiological study, prevalence and distribution, humans and animals	Williams, J. F.; Lopez Adaros H.; and Trejos W., A., 1971 a Americas
Echinococcus granulosus, reaginic antibodies, dog	Williams, J.F.; and Pérez Esandi, M.V., 1971 a, fig. 2
Echinococcus granulosus pathogenicity, clinical findings, humans, sylvatic form of Alaska and Canada, comparison with classic form	Wilson, J. F.; Diddams, A. C.; and Rausch, R. L., 1968 a Alaska, Canada
Echinococcus granulosus resistance, host	Yamashita, J., 1968 a
Echinococcus granulosus laboratory hosts	Yamashita, J., 1968 b
Echinococcus granulosus +man (brain, liver, lung)	Yücel, F. A.; 1960 a

Echinococcus granulosus, Treatment.

Echinococcus granulosus, Treatment bunamidine, dogs	Arundel, J. H., 1970 a Australia
Echinococcus granulosus, Treatment arecoline hydrobromide, anthelin, canine	Blood, B. D.; Moya, V.; and Lelijveld, J. L., 1968 a

Echinococcus granulosus, Treatment.-- Continued.

Echinococcus granulosus, Treatment bunamidine, dogs	de Chanéet, G., 1970 a
Echinococcus granulosus bunamidine hydrochloride, dogs	Cook, B. R., 1970 a New Zealand
Echinococcus granulosus, Treatment yomesan, dog	Cordero del Campillo, M.; Ramirez Fernandez, A. P.; Aller Gancedo, B.; and Martinez Fernandez, A. R., 1964 b
Echinococcus granulosum dog, niclosamide; bunamidine hydrochloride	Crighton, G. W., 1968 a
Echinococcus granulosus, Treatment di-acrid; rivanol; mepacrin, in vitro effect	Džakula, N., 1969 a
Echinococcus granulosus, Treatment bunamidine hydrochloride, bunamidine hydroxynaphthoate, strobilate stage, dogs	Gemmell, M. A., 1968 a
Echinococcus granulosus, Treatment arecoline hydrobromide	Gemmell, M. A., 1968 b Styx Valley, New Zealand
Echinococcos granulosus, Treatment review	Huggins, D.; and Borba, D. (jr.), 1965 a
Echinococcus granulosus, Treatment scolicides, mice	Meymarian, E.; et al., 1963 a
Echinococcus granulosus, Treatment control, sheep	Mondini, S., 1969 a
Echinococcus granulosus silver nitrate, scolicide, human	Nazarian, I.; and Saidi, F., 1971 a
Echinococcus granulosus, Treatment hexachlorophene, dogs	Popov, A.; and Bratanov, V., 1969 a
Echinococcus granulosus bunamidine hydroxynaphthoate, dogs	Shearer, G. C.; and Gemmell, M. A., 1969 a
Echinococcus granulosus, Treatment Nemural, not Yomesan, dogs	Todenhöfer, H., 1968 a
Echinococcus granulosus, Treatment dogs (exper.), bunamidine hydrochloride given within gelatin capsules versus given alone	Williams, J. F.; and Trejos W, A., 1970 a
Echinococcus granulosus in vitro drug screening, antiparasitics	Yamashita, J.; and Schwabe, C. W., 1968 a

---

Echinococcus granulosa africanus Verster, 1965 Hippopotamus amphibius (liver, lungs)	McCully, R.M.; van Niekerk, J. W.; and Kruger, S. P., 1967 a, pl. 1, fig. 3; pl. 10, fig. 92 Kruger National Park, South Africa
Echinococcus granulosus canadensis zoonoses, review, Arctic areas	Cameron, T.W.M., 1968 a Northern Canada
Echinococcus granulosus dusicyontis subsp. nov. Dusicyon gymnocercus Dusicyon griseus Sigmodon hispidus (exper.) albino mice "	Blood, B. D.; and Lelijveld, J. L., 1969 a, 479, 480, 481 all from Argentina
Echinococcus granulosus equinus dog	Hatch, C., 1970 a Ireland
Echinococcus granulosus equinus William e Sweatman, 1963 epizootiology, morphology, biology dogs (exper.) mice (exper.)	Macchioni, G.; and Gallo, C., 1968 a, figs. 3-9
Echinococcus granulosus granulosus prenatal infestation, calf	Gluhovschi, N.; Simionescu, E.; and Orbulescu, D., [1971 a], figs. 1-2
Echinococcus granulosus granulosus survival, in vitro, blood serum, culture	Pellegrini, N.; Braca, G.; and Arquint, F., 1970 a
Echinococcus granulosus f. polymorphus pigs	Vaněk, M., 1967 a, fig. 4-5 Brnó abattoir
Echinococcus granulosus f. unilocularis pigs	Vaněk, M., 1967 a, figs. 2-3 Brnó abattoir
Echinococcus hominis	Gistel, J., 1848 a, 165
Echinococcus hydatidosus human, diagnosis	Bánki, G.; and Zoltai, N., 1967 a Hungary
Echinococcus hydatidosus (granulosus) liver, humans, clinical review	Kayabali, I., 1962 a Turkey
Echinococcus multilocularis Mazanderani cow (liver, kidneys)	Afshar, A.; Amri, A. A.; Sábai, M.; and Naghshineh, R., 1969 a pl. 39, figs. 1-4, facing p. 499 Iran
Echinococcus multilocularis biochemistry, physiology	Agosin Kankolsky, M., 1968 a
Echinococcus multilocularis Vulpes vulpes	Baron, R. W., 1970 a Morris and Rhineland municipalities, 30 miles south of Winnipeg
Echinococcus multilocularis calcareous corpuscles	von Brand, T.; et al., 1969 a
Echinococcus multilocularis zoonoses, review, Arctic areas	Cameron, T.W.M., 1968 a Northern Canada
Echinococcus multilocularis, Leuckart, 1863 Peromyscus maniculatus Vulpes vulpes	Carney, W. P.; and Leiby, P. D., 1968 a all from Minnesota
Echinococc[us] multilocularis case reports, diagnosis homme (liver)	Demirleau, J.; Caroli, J.; and Noureddine, M., [1968 a] France
Echinococcus multilocularis safe handling of definitive hosts and eggs	Gemmell, M. A., 1968 c
Echinococcus multilocularis biology and control, review	Gibson, T. E., 1969 b
Echinococcus multilocularis diagnosis, fluorescent antibody test, antigen extracted from Echinococcus granulosus scolices	Gore, R. W.; Sadun, E. H.; and Hoff, R., 1970 a

Echinococcus multilocularis Heully, F.; et al., 1968 a
Leukart, 1863 France
human, liver, epidemiology, geographic distribution,
difficulty of diagnosis

Echinococcus multilocularis Hnatiuk, J. M., 1969 a
Vulpes fulva (intestine) Saskatchewan

Echinococcus multilocularis Kagan, I. G.; and Agosin Kankolsky, M., 1968 a
immunity, antigens

Echinococcus multilocularis Lee, C.-F., 1969 a
Peromyscus maniculatus Gunton, near Winnipeg,
(liver) Canada

Echinococcus multilocularis Leiby, P. D., 1966 a
review North Dakota

Echinococcus multilocularis Leiby, P. D.; Lubinsky, G. A.;
Leuck. 1863 and Galaugher, W., 1969 a,
Peromyscus maniculatus pl. I, figs. 5-7
(liver) Winnipeg, Manitoba

Echinococcus multilocularis Lubinsky, G. A., 1969 a
cyclophosphamide, survival time of mice

Echinococcus multilocularis Lubinsky, G. A., 1969 b
treatment trials, rodents

Echinococcus multilocularis Matov, K. P., 1968 a
fox and cat are final hosts

Echinococcus multilocularis Naumycheva, M. I., 1967 b
larval fluid, anaphylaxis, species specificity

Echinococcus multilocularis Orihara, M., 1969 a
immune response in mice (exper.)
fox Nemuro, Hokkaido

Echinococcus multilocularis Pal, A. K.; and Sinha, P. K.,
bullock (lung, liver) 1970 a, pl. facing p. 829,
fig.
Khargram Development Block,
Dist. Murshidabad, West
Bengal

Echinococcus multilocularis Rausch, R. L., 1968 a
Leuckart, 1863
taxonomic characteristics

Echinococcus multilocularis Rausch, R. L., 1968 b
Arctic area
zoonotic disease of wild and domestic animals

Echinococcus multilocularis Sakamoto, T.; and Sugimura,
larval tissue structure, M., 1969 a, pls. I-XI, figs.
electron microscopy 1-34
Sigmodon hispidus (exper.) (liver)

Echinococcus multilocularis Sakamoto, T.; and Sugimura,
histogenesis, larva, M., 1970 a, figs. 1-2; pls. I-
electron microscope XII

Echinococcus multilocularis Samuels, S.; and Fosmoe, R.,
human, liver with blood 1970 a
vessel involvement, clin- United States
ical aspects, differential diagnosis

Echinococcus multilocularis Schantz, P. M.; and Schwabe,
foxes, rodents, cyclo- C. W., 1969 a
zoonotic control

Echinococcus multilocularis Schantz, P. M.; and Schwabe,
worldwide status C. W., 1969 b

Echinococcus multilocularis Schiller, E. L., 1966 a; 1967 b
host-parasite relationships, arctic wildlife

Echinococcus multilocularis Schwabe, C. W., 1968 a
epidemiology

Echinococcus multilocularis Smyth, J. D., 1968 a
host-specificity, in vitro

Echinococcus multilocularis Spînu, I.; and Mihăescu, O.,
prevention and control 1969 a
Rumania

Echinococcus multilocularis Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 240
Leuckart, 1863 all from Kirgiziia
(liver of all)
Microtus gregalis
Ellobius talpinus

Echinococcus multilocularis Webster, G. A.; and Willett,
primary pulmonary involve- E. E., 1969 a
ment
Meriones unguiculatus (exper.)
Sigmodon hispidus "

Echinococcus multilocularis West, J. T., 1959
(Leuckart, 1863) Alaska
liver, humans, clinical review, case reports, features
to distinguish from E. granulosus

Echinococcus multilocularis West, J. T.; Hillman, F. J.;
and Rausch, R. L., 1963 a,
humans, liver, surgical figs. 1-3, 9
treatment, case reports Alaska

Echinococcus multilocularis Williams, J. F.; Lopez Adar-
epidemiological study, os H.; and Trejos W., A.,
prevalence and distri- 1971 a
bution, humans and animals Americas

Echinococcus multilocularis Wobeser, G., 1971 a
(Leukart, 1863) near Saskatoon, Saskatchewan
cats (small intestine)

Echinococcus multilocularis Yamashita, J., 1968 a
resistance, host

Echinococcus multilocularis Yamashita, J., 1968 b
laboratory hosts

Echinococcus multilocularis Yamashita, J.; and Schwabe,
in vitro drug screening, C. W., 1968 a
antiparasitics

Echinococcus multilocularis Yorozuya, K.; et al., 1968 a
dogs all from eastern Hokkaido
Vulpes vulpes schrenki
Clethrionomys rutilus mikado

Echinococcus oligarthrus Abdussalam, M.; et al, 1968 a
research needs

Echinococcus oligarthrus Rausch, R. L., 1968 a
(Diesing, 1863)
taxonomic characteristics

Echinococcus oligarthrus Sousa, O. E.; and Thatcher,
Proechimys semispinosus V. E., 1969 a, pl. XIII, fig.
(exper.) (lung) 2, pl. XV, fig. 11, pl. XVI,
Tylomys panamensis figs. 17-18
(exper.) (body muscles, diaphragm, mesentery)
Felis concolor (gut) Panama
F[elis] catus (exper.) (lung)
Dasyprocta punctata (nat. Panama
and exper.) (body muscles, heart, diaphragm, kidney)
dog (exper.) (muscles)
Sigmodon hispidus (exper.) (pleural sac, muscles, mesenteries, heart)
Meriones unguiculatus (exper.) (muscles, lung, kidney)

Echinococcus oligarthrus (Diesing, 1863) Myocastor coypus	Thatcher, V. E.; Sousa, O. E.; and Cross, J. H., 1968 a United States zoo
Echinococcus oligarthrus epidemiological study, prevalence and distribution, humans and animals	Williams, J. F.; Lopez Adaros H.; and Trejos W., A., 1971 a Americas
Echinococcus pampeanus sp. n. Felis colocolo pajeros (intestino)	Szidat, L., 1967 a, 90-96, figs. 1-11, fig. 4, p. 94. prov. de La Pampa, Argentina
Echinococcus patagonicus research needs	Abdussalam, M.; et al, 1968 ■
Echinococcus patagonicus Szidat, 1960 taxonomic characteristics	Rausch, R. L., 1968 a
Echinococcus patagonicus epidemiological study, prevalence and distribution, humans and animals	Williams, J. F.; Lopez Adaros H.; and Trejos W., A., 1971 a Americas
E[chinococcus] polymorphus goveda svinje ovce	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a all from Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Echinococcus polymorphus zebu	Graber, M.; et al.,1969 b Tchad
Echinococcus sibericensis humans, epidemiology, public health problem	Papadakis, A. M., 1962 a Greece
Echinococcus veterinorum probable existence in Greece	Papadakis, A. M., 1962 a
Echinolepis carioca [Gallus gallus] [Meleagris gallopavo]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a all from Georgian SSR
Echinolepis(=Hymenolepis) carioca Magalhâes, 1898 Gallus domesticus (intestin)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 411 Tchad
Echinophallus japonicus Yamaguti, 1934 Psenopsis anomala (stomach, pyloric appendage)	Ichihara, A., 1968 a, 369, 377, pl. 3, fig. 27 Sagami Bay, Japan
Echinorhynchotaenia tritesticulata Fuhrmann, 1909 Anhinga rufa rufa (intestine)	Ukoli, F. M. A., 1968 a Nungua Lake near Accra, Ghana
Echinorhynchotaenia tritesticulata Fuhrmann, 1909 Anhinga r. rufa (intestine, duodenum)	Ukoli, F. M. A., [1968 b], 76-80, fig. 5A-D Southern Ghana
Echinorhynchotaenia tritesticulata Fuhrmann, 1909 Anhinga rufa rufa (intestine)	Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a Ghana
Eubothrium crassum Salmo trutta	Aderounmu, E. A., 1967 a North Wales
Eubothrium crassum (Bloch, 1779) di-ni-butyl tin oxide, rainbow trout	Hnath, J. G., 1970 a

Fimbriaria sp. Podilymbus podiceps (intestine)	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 311 Leon Co., Florida
Fimbriaria amurensis [nomen nudum] [Ostracoda] [Anas platyrhynchos] (exper.)	Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1959 b reservoirs of Khabarovsk kraĭ
Fimbriaria amurensis n. sp. [i. e. nomen nudum] [lapsus p. 25 as Fimbriaria amureusis] Sinodiaptomus sarsi Mesocyclops leuckarti Eucyclops serrulatus [Cypridae sp.] (exper.) Mesocyclops crassus (exper.) [Anas platyrhynchos (exper.)	Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1959 c, 18, 25, 29-30, 31 Khabarovsk kraĭ " " " "
Fimbriaria amureusis [p. 25 lapsus for: Fimbriaria amurensis]	Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1959 c
Fimbriaria fasciolaris (Pallas, 1781) Wolffhügel, 1900 Anas castanea (duodenum, jejunum) A. platyrhynchos " " A. specularis " " A. versicolor " " Aythya affinis " " Branta sandvicensis " " Chloephaga picta " " C. poliocephala " " Cyanochen cyanopterus " "	Avery, R. A., 1966 a all from Gloucestershire
Fimbriaria fasciolaris Anas platyrhynchos (alimentary canal)	Avery, R. A., 1966 b, 282 Gloucestershire
Fimbriaria fasciolaris (Pallas, 1781) Anas boschas domestica	Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 315 Borneo
Fimbriaria fasciolaris Aythya valisineria (small intestine)	Cornwell, G. W.; and Cowan, A. B., 1963 a Michigan
Fimbriaria fasciolaris (Pallas, 1781) life cycle Hyalella azteca Gammarus lacustris Anas platyrhynchos Anas platyrhynchos domesticus (exper.)	Denny, M., 1969 a all from Cooking Lake, Alberta
Fimbriaria fasciolaris (Pallas, 1781) Anas plathyrynchos [sic] dom[esticus]	Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Fimbriaria fasciolaris [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a all from Georgian SSR
Fimbriaria fasciolaris (Pallas, 1781) [Anas platyrhynchos]	Pashchenko, L. F., 1952 a, 48-49 Kiev oblast
Fimbriaria fasciolaris Pallas, 1781 Somateria spectabilis (small intestine)	Ryzhikov, K. M., 1960 a Lena River (Olenekskaia channel)
Fimbriaria fasciolaris filixan	Vasil'ev, A. A.; and Garkavi, B. L., 1959 a
Fistulicola plicatus (Rudolphi 1819) Xiphias gladius (intestine, pyloric caecae, rectum)	Iles, C., 1971 a, fig. 1 northwest Atlantic
Flamingolepis dolguschini sp. nov. Phoenicopterus roseus (intestine)	Gvozdev, E. V.; and Maksimova, A. P., 1968 a, 30-32, figs. 1-5 Gengiz, Turgaĭ (Tsentral. Kazakhstan)
Flamingolepis tengizi sp. nov. Phoenicopterus roseus (intestine)	Gvozdev, E.V.; and Maksimova, A. P., 1968 a, 32-35, figs. 2(1-6) Tengiz, Turgaĭ (Tsentral. Kazakhstan)
Fossor angertrudae Honess, 1937 As syn. of Taenia taxidiensis Skinker, 1935	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 51
Fossor monostephanos (von Linstow, 1905) Abuladse, 1964 As syn. of Taenia monostephanos von Linstow, 1905	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 53
Fuhrmanacanthus n. gen.	Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1966 f, 57-58 tod: F. biuterinus (Fuhrmann, 1908) n. comb.
Fuhrmanacanthus biuterinus (Fuhrmann, 1908) n. comb. (tod) Syn.: Lateriporus biuterinus Fuhrmann, 1908	Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1966 f, 58
Fuhrmanacanthus propeteres (Fuhrmann, 1907) n. comb. Syn.: Lateriporus propeteres Fuhrmann, 1907	Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1966 f, 58
Fuhrmannia alternans (Cohn) Fuhrmann, 1908 as syn. of Liga alternans (Cohn, 1900) Ransom, 1909 sp. inquirenda	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 67
Fuhrmannia brasiliensis Parona, 1901 Syn.: Liga brasiliensis Ransom, 1909, ex partae	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 67
Fuhrmanolepis Spassky et Spasskaja, 1965 Dilepididae	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Poznakomkin, S. D., 1966 a
Fuhrmanolepis averini Spassky et Jurpalova, 1967 as syn. of Anomolepis averini (Spassky et Jurpalova, 1967) comb. n.	Spasskiĭ, A. A.; I͡urpalova, N. M.; and Korni͡ushin, V.V., 1968 a
Fuhrmanolepis decacantha (Fuhrmann, 1913) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1965 Calidris alpina (small intestine)	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Poznakomkin, S. D., 1966 a, figs. 1-2 Anadyr basin
Fuhrmanolepis joyeuxi (Tseng, 1932) n. comb. Syns.: Choanotaenia joyeuxi Tseng, 1932; Choanotaenia decacantha (Fuhrmann, 1913) Mathevossian, 1963 p.p. Calidris minuta (small intestine)	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Poznakomkin, S. D., 1966 a, 88, 91 Anadyr basin
(?) Fuhrmanolepis rotunda (Clerc, 1911) n. comb. Syns.: Choanotaenia rotunda Clerc, 1911; Icterotaenia rotunda (Clerc) Baer, 1925; Paricterotaenia rotunda (Clerc) Fuhrmann, 1932 nec Dubinina, 1953; Sacciuterina rotunda (Clerc) Mathevossian, 1963 Capella gallinago (intestine)	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Poznakomkin, S. D., 1966 a, 91-92 SSSR

Gangesia bengalensis Rai, P., 1966 a, figs. 3,4
(Southwell, 1913) Woodland, 1924
pathogenic significance in fresh water fishes
Syn.: G. lucknowia, Singh (1948)
Bagarius yarrelli (intestine) all from India
Wallago attu (intestine)

Gangesia lucknowia, Singh, (1948) Rai, P., 1966 a, 25
as syn. of Gangesia bengalensis (Southwell, 1913) Woodland, 1924

Gastrotaenia cygni Cornwell, G. W.; and Cowan, A. B., 1963 a
Aythya valisineria (under gizzard lining, duodenum) Michigan

Gastrotaenia cygni Czapliński, B.; and Ryžikov, K. M., 1966 a, fig.
differential diagnosis

Gastrotaenia cygni Willers, W. B.; and Olsen,
Wolffhügel, 1938 O. W., 1969 a
Anas acuta all from Larimer and Weld
A. carolinensis counties, Colorado
A. discors
A. platyrhynchos
A. strepera
Aythya affinis
A. americana
Spatula clypeata
(all, ventricular cuticle)

Gastrotaenia dogieli Czapliński, B.; and Ryžikov,
differential diagnosis K. M., 1966 a, fig.

Gastrotaenia paracygni Czapliński, B.; and Ryžikov,
sp. n. K. M., 1966 a, 113-116, fig.
Syn.: Apora sp. Romanova 1 a-d, fig. 2
et Ryžikov 1958
Cygnus olor (glandular or muscular ventricle) Moscow Zoo; Guber lake, Palatinate Olsztyn, Poland
C. cygnus (glandular or muscular ventricle) Moscow Zoo

Gephyrolina paragonopora Dönges, J.; and Harder, W.,
Woodland, 1923 1966 a, 138
key

Gigantolina magna (Southwell, 1915) Poche, 1926 Dönges, J.; and Harder, W., 1966 a, 139
key

Glandicephalus perfoliatus Beverley-Burton, M., 1971 a
(Railliet and Henry, 1912) McMurdo Sound, Antarctica
Markowski, 1952
Leptonychotes weddelli (intestine, stomach)

Glandicephalus perfoliatus Beverley-Burton, M., 1971 a
var. rufus (Leiper and McMurdo Sound, Antarctica
Atkinson, 1914)
Leptonychotes weddelli (intestine)

Glaridacris catostomi Lawrence, J. L., 1969 a
host-parasite relationships
Catostomus commersoni

Glaridacris confusus Amin, O. M., 1969 a, figs. 1A-
Hunter, 1929 D
Ictiobus cyprinellus all from Gila River System,
I. bubalus Arizona
I. niger

Glaridacris hexacotyle Mackiewicz, J. S., 1968 a,
(Linton, 1897) Hunter, 1927 193
as syn. of Isoglaridacris hexacotyle comb. n.

Glaridacris laruei Lawrence, J. L., 1969 a
host-parasite relationships
Catostomus commersoni

Globarilepis Bondarenko, Belopol'ska͡ia, M. M.; and
1966 [n. rank] Kulachkova, V. G., 1968 a,
reduced to subgen. of 506
Aploparaksis Clerc, 1903

Grillotia perelica Rees, F. G., 1969 a, 539
(Shuler, 1938) Bermuda
Carcharinus platyodon (spiral valve)

Grillotia (Paragrillotia) Buteau, G. H. (jr.); Simmons,
simmonsi J. E.; and Fairbairn, D.,
host and parasite fatty 1969 a
acid composition, thin-layer and gas-liquid chromatography
Ginglymostoma cirratum off Sarasota, Florida

Gryporhynchus cheilancristrotus (larva) Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a
Dniestr river

Gryporhynchus cheilan- Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 b
cristrotus (Wedl, 1855) all from Moldavian SSR
Ransom, 1909
(gall bladder)
Cyprinus carpio
Carassius carassius
Misgurnus fossilis
Silurus glanis

Gryporhynchus nycticoracis Ohbayashi, M., 1967 a, 1-2,
Yamaguti, 1956 pl. 1, figs. 1-11 [For Author
Ardea cinerea jouyi reference see Sp. 18, pt. 1]
(small intestine) Hiroshima, Hokkaido

Gryporhynchus pusillum Allamuratov, B. K., 1968 a
(Cysticercus) Iuzhno Surkhan reservoir
age of host
[Cyprinus carpio]

Gryporhynchus tetrorchis Joy, J. E., 1970 a
Hill Texas
Ardea herodias herodias
(small intestine)

Gymnorhynchus sp. Ali, M. Y., 1968 a
(coelom) all from East Pakistan
H[ilsa] ilisha
P[angasius] pangasius
S[ciaena] pama
S[ilonia] silondia

Gyrocoelia milligani Linton, 1927 Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 336
Borneo
as syn. of G. perversa Fuhrmann, 1899

Gyrocoelia pagollae Cable Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 336
and Myers, 1956 Borneo
as syn. of G. perversa Fuhrmann, 1899

Gyrocoelia paradoxa (von Linstow, 1906) Fuhrmann, 1908 as syn. of G. perversa Fuhrmann, 1899	Burt, M.D.B., 1969 a, 336 Borneo
Gyrocoelia perversa Fuhrmann, 1899 syns.: Gyrocoelia paradoxa (von Linstow, 1906) Fuhrmann, 1908; G. milligani Linton, 1927; G. pagollae Cable and Myers, 1956 Charadrius leschenaultii	Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 336, figs. 56-59 Borneo
Gyrocoelia perversa Fuhrm.	Chebotar'ov, R. S., 1952 c, fig. 10
Gyrocotyle sp. C[larias] batrachus (intestine)	Ali, M. Y., 1968 a East Pakistan
Gyrocotyle [sp.] Chimaera monstrosa	Halvorsen, O.; and Williams, H. H., 1967 a Oslo Fjord
Gyrocotyle fimbriata calcareous corpuscles	von Brand, T.; et al., 1969 a
Gyrocotyle fimbriata carbohydrate absorption, permeability	Laurie, J. S., 1971 a
Gyrocotyle parvispinosa carbohydrate absorption, permeability	Laurie, J. S., 1971 a
Gyrocotyle urna (Dr. et Wag.)	Chebotar'ov, R. S., 1952 c, fig. 3
Gyrocotyle urna body wall ultrastructure	Lyons, K. M., 1969 a, figs. 1-10
Gyrocotylidea Cercomermorphae	Price, C. E., 1967 g
Gyrometra albotaenia Yamaguti, 1954 key	Dönges, J.; and Harder, W., 1966 a, 138

Halysis glandarii Zeder, 1803 as syn. of Passerilepis crenata (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov et Spasskaja, 1959	Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 d, 113
Haplobothrium sp. Pomoxis nigromaculatus Lepomis nicrolophus	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a all from Louisiana
Haplobothrium globuliforme Cooper 1914 Lepomis macrochirus L. punctatus	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a all from Louisiana
Haploparaxis sp. Charadrius vociferus vociferus	Eckman, M. K., 1968 a Colorado
Haploparaksis spp. Capella gallinago delicata	Threlfall, W., 1968 e Newfoundland; Ontario; and Louisiana
Haploparaksis cirrosa Erpobdella octoculata (botryoidal tissue)	Pike, A. W., 1968 b, figs. 1-3 Llynheilin, New Radnor
Haploparaxis crassirostris (Krabbe, 1869) Clerc, 1903 Ereunetes pussilus	Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1968 b near Bristol Bay, Alaska
Haploparaksis crassirostris Capella gallinago delicata	Threlfall, W., 1968 e Newfoundland; Ontario; and Louisiana
Haploparaksis filum Capella gallinago delicata	Threlfall, W., 1968 e Newfoundland; Ontario; Louisiana
Haploparaxis furcigera (Rudolphi, 1819) Fuhrmann, 1908 Lophonetta specularoides (jejunum)	Avery, R. A., 1966 a, 270 Gloucestershire
Haploparaxis furcigera Anas platyrhynchos (alimentary canal)	Avery, R. A., 1966 b, 282 Gloucestershire
Haploparaxis larina Fuhrmann, 1921 Larus ridibundus (alimentary tract)	Bienaszewski, A., 1967 a, pl. artificial lake on Bug River
Haploparaxis leonovi Spassky, 1961 Ereunetes pusillus	Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1968 b near Bristol Bay, Alaska
Haploparaksis penetrans Capella gallinago delicata	Threlfall, W., 1968 e Ontario
Haploparaxis rauschi Webster, 1955 Ereunetes alpina pacifica E. pusillus Limnodromus griseus	Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1968 b all from near Bristol Bay, Alaska
Haploparaxis retroversa Spassky and Gubanov, 1961 Limnodromus griseus	Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1968 b near Bristol Bay, Alaska
Haploparaxis schilleri Webster, 1955 Ereunetes alpina pacifica	Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1968 b near Bristol Bay, Alaska

Helictometra giardi (Moniez 1879) Ovis aries	Dodbiba, A., 1969 a Tirana, Albania
Hepatoxylon trichiuri (Holden 1802) Architeuthis dux (caecum)	Pippy, J. H. C.; and Aldrich, F. A., 1969 a, fig. 1 near Conche, White Bay, Newfoundland
Hexaparuterina n. gen. Dilepididae	Macías Palacios, N.; and Flores Barroeta, L., 1967 a, 46-53 tod: H. mexicana, n. gen., n. sp.
Hexaparuterina mexicana n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Rana montezumae (intestine)	Macías Palacios, N.; and Flores Barroeta, L., 1967 a, 46-53, pls. III-VII, figs. 6-20 Ciénaga de Lerma, Estado de México
Himantocestus blanksoni Ukoli, 1965 Himantopus himantopus himantopus (duodenum)	Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a Ghana
Hirundicola subgen. nov. subgen. of Vitta [lapsus as: Hirundinicola]	Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1969 a, 133 tod: V. (H.) chelidonariae (Joyeux et Timon-David, 1934) Spasskaja, 1957 comb. nov.
Hirundinicola [lapsus for: Hirundicola]	Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1969 a
Hunterella nodulosa Mackiewicz and McCrae, 1962 (intestine)	Threlfall, W.; and Hanek, G., 1970 a
Catostomus catostomus	Eagle River and Grand Lake, Labrador
C. commersoni	Grand Lake, Labrador
Hydatigena laticollis forme parva (Baer, 1926) of Dollfus, 1962 As syn. of Taenia parva Baer, 1926	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 48
Hydatigera hyperborea (von Linstow, 1905) Abuladse, 1964 As syn. of Taenia crassiceps (Zeder, 1800) Rudolphi, 1810	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 9
Hydatigera krepkogorski Schulz and Landa, 1934 As syn. of Taenia krepkogorski (Schulz and Landa, 1934) n. comb.	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 53
Hydatigera lyncis Skinker, 1935 Lynx rufus (intestine)	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 306, 312 Jefferson Co., Florida
Hydatigera taeniaeformis cats	Alicata, J. E., 1964 c, 45,81, figs. 8b; 31f Honolulu
Hydatigera taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1786) Felis sylvestris (small intestine)	Andreĭko, A.F.; and Pinchuk, L. M., 1966 a Moldavia
Hydatigera taeniaeformis (small intestine) Procyon lotor lotor	Boddicker, M. L.; and Progulske, D. R., 1968 a South Dakota

Hydatigera taeniaeformis 4-alkoxy-1-naphthamidines	Burrows, R. B.; Hatton, C. J.; Lillis, W. G.; and Hunt, G. R., 1971 a
Hydatigera taeniaeformis cats	Burrows, R. B.; and Hunt, G. R., 1970 a central New Jersey
Hydatigera (Taenia) taeniaeformis Apodemus sylvaticus (liver)	Clark, F. L.; and Fairley, J. S., 1971 a Co. Clare, Republic of Ireland
Hydatigera taeniaeformis Felis domestica	Costa, H. M. de A.; Costa, J. O.; and Freitas, M. G., 1967 a Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil
Hydatigera taeniaeformis Batsch, 1786 (Cysticercus fasciolaris) strobilocerci hooks, collection, preparation, analysis	Dvorak, J. A., 1969 c
Hydatigera taeniaeformis strobilocerci hooks, solubilization, lipid, proteins	Dvorak, J. A., 1969 d
Hydatigera taeniaeformis strobilocerci hooks, proteins, molecular weight, N-terminal amino acid analysis	Dvorak, J. A., 1969 e
Hydatigera taeniaeformis Batsch, 1786 (liver) Mus musculus Rattus rattus Arvicanthis n. niloticus Jaculus o. orientalis Acomys caharinus	Fahmy, M.A.M.; Mikhail, J.W.; and McConnell, E., [1968 a], figs. 7, 8a-b all from Egypt
Hydatigera (Taenia) taeniaeformis 4-alkoxy-1-naphthamidines, cat	Harfenist, M.; et al, 1971 a
Hydatigera taeniaeformis Batsch, 1786 boy (nose)	Jones, A. W., 1968 a
Hydatigera taeniaeformis Batsch, 1786 Lynx rufus (intestine)	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 306, 312 Jefferson Co., Florida
Hydatigera taeniaformis Felis domestica	Mituch, J., 1968 a Slowakei
Hydatigera taeniaeformis Endoxan, mice, histological studies	Pelster, B., 1969 a, figs. 1-8
Hydatigera taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1786) Rattus rattus	Rifaat, M. A.; Mahdi, A. H.; and Arafa, M. S., 1969 a U.A.R.
Hydatigera taeniaeformis cholinesterases, nervous system	Shield, J. M., 1969 a
Hydatigera taeniaeformis Apodemus sylvaticus A. flavicollis Microtus arvalis	Smirnova, M. I., 1967 a all from Kuibyshev reservoir shore
Hydatigera taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1876), Lamarch [Felis catus]	Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a] Priirtysh
Hydatigera taeniaeformis Pitymys subterraneus (liver)	Tenora, F., 1967 a Szentgal, Hungary
Hydatigera taeniaeformis Felis catus domesticus	Tomanek, J., 1968 a N. Moravia
Hymenandrya Anoplocephalidae, Anoplocephalinae, key	Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1968 b, 440
Hymenandrya aegyptica n. sp. Psammomys obesus obesus	Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1968 b, 436-441, figs. 1-5 between the Nile Valley and the desert road from Cairo to Alexandria
Hymenofimbria sp. Phalacrocorax a. africanus (intestine)	Ukoli, F. M. A., [1968 b], 89-91, fig. 12A-C Southern Ghana
Hymenofimbria sp. Phalacrocorax africanus africanus (intestine)	Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a Ghana
Hymenofimbria merganseris Skrjabin, 1914 taxonomy	Czapliński, B., 1967 a, 345
Hymenolepiasis geographical and seasonal distributions	Babaeva, E. N.; Kalinkovsky, I. S.; and Antykova, L. P., 1969 a Leningrad region
Hymenolepi[asis] preschool children, control	Kuznetsov, Iu. V.; and Kuznetsova, G. G., 1969 a institutions of Novokuibyshevsk
Hymenolepiasis control, autoreinvasion, epidemiology	Lerner, P. M.; and Lemelev, V. R., 1968 a
Hymenolepiasis hygienic education, pre-school orphanages	Milenina, E. V., 1970 a
Hymenolepiasis fikasin; filixan, poultry	Shevtsov, A. A., 1967 a
Hymenolepiasis survey, infants, children	Yaşarol, Ş.; Orhan, V.; and Erefe, I., 1970 a region d'Egée
Hymenolepidid[ae sp.] [Anas platyrhynchos] Eucyclops serrulatus	Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1959 b all from reservoirs of Khabarovsk kraĭ
Hymenolepididae gen. sp. Delichon urbica (intestine)	Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a Moldavia
Hymenolepis children, somatic development	Badran, A.M.; Aly, I. M.; El Shabarawy, M.; and Abdallah, A., 1967 a Egypt
Hymenolepis eggs in gull droppings, transmission?	Crewe, S. M., 1967 a
Hymenolepis key to species from North American shrews	Olsen, O. W., 1969 a, 453-454

Hymenolepis sp. Nothura maculosa nigroguttata	Boero, J. J.; Menéndez, N.A.; Led, J. E.; and Brandetti, E., 1968 a, foto 6 Provincia de Buenos Aires
Hymenolepis sp. Anthreptes malacensis Nectarinia calcostetha	Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 314-315, figs. 29-32 all from Borneo
Hymenolepis sp. (aff. alpestris Baer, 1931) Neomys fodiens	Euzet, L.; and Jourdane, J., 1968 a, 34, 39, 40 Pyrénées-Orientales
Hymenolepis sp. spurious human parasite, differential diagnosis	Goldsmid, J. M., 1970 b, fig. Rhodesia
Hymenolepis sp. (caecum) Saimiri sciurea Hylobates lar lar	Hayama, S.; and Nigi, H., 1963 a all imported to Japan Monkey Centre, Aichi,Japan
Hymenolepis spp. (intestine) Anthropoides sp. Platalea leucorodia Aythya marilla Hystrix cristata Myrmecophaga jubata Cacatua aba Psittacus erithacus	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a all from Zoological gardens of Prague
Hymenolepis sp. Limnodromus griseus (intestine) Podilymbus podiceps "	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 311 Alligator Harbor, Florida Leon Co., Florida
Hymenolepis [sp.] Olor buccinator	MacNeill, A. C., 1970 a Terrace, B.C.
Hymenolepis sp. Olor buccinator (mid-gut)	MacNeill, A. C., 1970 a Vanderhoof, B.C.
Hymenolepis sp. Oecomys tabajinus	Pereira, R. C. S.; and Machado, D. A. (filho), 1968 a
Hymenolepis sp. [Ostracoda]	Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1959 b reservoirs of Khabarovsk kraĭ
Hymenolepis sp. Pitymys subterraneus	Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Hamar, M., 1966 a Roumanie
Hymenolepis sp. niclosamide, chinchilla	Stampa, S.; and Hobson, N. K., 1966 a
Hymenolepis sp. Zapus hudsonius	Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1963 b, 229 central New York
Hymenolepis spp. acetylcholinesterase distribution	Wilson, V. C. L. C., 1969 a
Hymenolepis acuta (Rudolphi 1819) Lopez-Neyra, 1942, Skrjabin şi Mathevossian, 1945, 1948 as syn. of Staphylocystis acuta (Rudolphi, 1819) Spasski, 1960.	Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Barbu, P., 1963 a, 185
Hymenolepis albertensis sp. nov. life cycle Gammarus lacustris Melanitta deglandi Fulica americana Aythya affinis (exper.) Aythya americana (exper.) Anas platyrhychos domesticus (exper.)	Denny, M., 1969 a, 797, 810, 811, 812, 813, 825, fig. 6 A-E all from Cooking Lake, Alberta
Hymenolepis amphitricha (Rudolphi, 1819) Ereunetes alpina pacifica	Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1968 b near Bristol Bay, Alaska
Hymenolepis anatina [Anas platyrhynchos]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a Georgian SSR
Hymenolepis anatina filixan	Vasil'ev, A. A.; and Garkavi, B. L., 1959 a
Hymenolepis angusta sp. nov. Rhinolophus sp. Kerivoula sp. Tylonycteris sp. Tylonycteris robustula	Prudhoe, S.; and Manger, B. R., 1969 a, 135-137, figs. 3a-b, 4a-b Ulu Chemperoh, Janda Baik, Pahang, Malaya Kuala Senyul, Kelantan, Malaya " " " Kuala Senyul and Fort Brooke, Kelantan, Malaya
Hymenolepis anseris Skrjabin et Mathevossian,1942 [Anser anser] (intestine)	Pashchenko, L. F., 1952 a,48 Kiev oblast
Hymenolepis anthocephalus van Grundy, 1935 key	Olsen, O. W., 1969 a, 453
Hymenolepis ardeae Fuhrmann, 1906 Butorides striatus atricapillus (intestine)	Ukoli, F. M. A., [1968 b], 85, 87, 88, 89, figs. 10A-E, 11A Southern Ghana
Hymenolepis ardeae Fuhrman, 1906 Butorides striatus atricapillus (intestine)	Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a Ghana
Hymenolepis arguei Pomeroy and Burt, 1964 Larus argentatus	Threlfall, W.,1968 d, 1121 Newfoundland, Canada
Hymenolepis asymmetrica Janicki, 1904 Microtus agrestis	Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Hamar, M., 1966 a Roumanie
Hymenolepis asymmetrica Janicki, 1906 Microtus agrestis	Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 174 Valangin (NE), Switzerland
Hymenolepis balsaci Joyeux & Baer, 1934 Miniopterus schreibersi Myotis mystacinus	Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 173 Battipaglia (Italie) Vallorbe (VD), col de Bretolet (VS), Switzerland
Hymenolepis bifurca (Hamann, 1891) Syn.: Hymenolepis tridontophora Soltys, 1954. Gammarus pulex	Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 162, 167, fig. 2 Lignières (NE), Switzerland

Hymenolepis (Drepanidotaenia) bisacculina Szpotańska, 1931 sensu Joyeux et Baer, 1950; *nec* sensu Jarecka, 1960 as syn. of Parabisaccanthes philactes (Schiller, 1951) Spassky et Reznik, 1963	Czapliński, B.; and Kotecki, N. R., 1967 a
Hymenolepis blarinae Rausch and Kuns, 1950 key	Olsen, O. W., 1969 a, 454, fig. 17
Hymenolepis brachycephala (Creplin), 1829 as syn. of Monosaccanthes brachycephala (Creplin), 1829 comb. n. (?)	Czapliński, B., 1967 a, 346
Hymenolepis californicus Larus californicus L. delawarensis	Vermeer, K., 1969 a all from Alberta, Canada
Hymenolepis cantaniana fowl	Chand, K., 1970 a
Hymenolepis cantaniana domestic fowl	Hodasi, J. K. M., 1969 a Ghana
Hymenolepis cantaniana poultry	Kaushik, R. K.; and Deorani, V. P. S., 1968 a Uttar Pradesh, India
Hymenolepis cantaniana (Polonio, 1860) Ransom, 1909 fowl	Pillai, K. M.; and Peter, C. T., 1971 a Kerala
Hymenolepis capellae Capella gallinago delicata	Threlfall, W., 1968 e Newfoundland; Louisiana
Hymenolepis carioca di-n-butyl tin dilaurate, poultry	Enigk, K., 1970 a
Hymenolepis carioca poultry, control and treatment	Enigk, K., 1969 b
Hymenolepis carioca dibutyle lead diacetate, avian	Graber, M.; and Gras, G., 1968 a
Hymenolepis carioca domestic fowl	Hodasi, J. K. M., 1969 a Ghana
Hymenolepis carioca chickens	Lengy, J.; and Goldstein, C., 1969 a Gaza area, Israel
Hymenolepis carioca (Magalhaes, 1898) Ransom, 1902 fowl	Pillai, K. M.; and Peter, C. T., 1971 a Kerala
Hymenolepis charadrii (Yamaguti, 1935) Larus argentatus (duodenum)	Threlfall, W., 1967 c Wales
Hymenolepis cirrosa (Krabbe, 1869) Larus argentatus (duodenum, intestine)	Threlfall, W., 1967 c Wales
Hymenolepis cirrosa (Krabbe, 1869) Larus argentatus	Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1121 Newfoundland, Canada
Hymenolepis citelli Ctenocephalides felis felis, intermediate host	Marshall, A. G., 1967 a
Hymenolepis citelli peroxidase activity, cuticular mitochondria	Rothman, A. H., 1968 b
Hymenolepis citelli cuticle histochemistry	Rothman, A. H.; and Elder, J. E., 1970 a
Hymenolepis citelli McLeod, 1933 Dipodomys ingens " heermanni " nitratoides	Simpson, R. L.; and Harmon, W., 1968 a all from Fresno County, California
Hymenolepis conscripta (Railliet et Henry, 1909) Fuhrmann, 1924 [et auct.] as syn. of Tschertkovilepis krabbei (Kowalewski, 1895) comb. n.	Czapliński, B.; and Jarecka, L., 1967 a
Hymenolepis crenata (Goeze) Kostylew, 1915 as syn. of Passerilepis crenata (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov et Spasskaja, 1959	Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 d, 114
Hymenolepis curiosa Stammer, 1955 as syn. of Hymenolepis prolifer (Villot, 1880)	Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 166
Hymenolepis (Hym.) deblocki sp. n. Limnodromus griseus (small intestine)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1968 b, 1037-1040, figs. 1-3 Copenhagen Creek, Kvichak Bay, Bristol Bay, Alaska
Hymenolepis diaphana Cholodkowsky, 1906	Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 162
Sorex minutus	Champéry, col de Bretolet (VS), Boudry (NE), Switzerland
S. araneus	Lignières (NE), Gals (BE), col de Bretolet (VS), Sion (VS), Saint-Gothard (TI), Switzerland
S. alpinus	Champéry (VS), Switzerland
Hymenolepis diminuta Meriones hurrianae	Agrawal, V. C., 1967 a Western India
Hymenolepis diminuta	Alicata, J. E., 1964 c, 82, 84, fig. 32c Honolulu
Hymenolepis diminuta (Rudolphi, 1819) Weinland, 1858 Cricetus cricetus	Andreĭko, A. F., 1966 a Moldavia
Hymenolepis diminuta circadian rhythm, body length, movement in rat intestine	Bailey, G. N. A., 1971 a
Hymenolepis diminuta migration rat (intestine) (exper.)	Bråten, T.; and Hopkins, C. A., 1969 a
Hymenolepis diminuta transplantation, various sections rat intestine; migration to normal site	Bråten, Trond; and Hopkins, C. A., 1970 a
Hymenolepis diminuta morphology and function, rostellum, scolex, neck-region	Bruce, R. G., 1968 a
Hymenolepis diminuta (Rud., 1819) Rattus rattus	Brygoo, E. R., 1966 c île Europa

Hymenolepis diminuta distribution changes, prepatent development, rat intestine	Cannon, C. E.; and Mettrick, D. F., 1970 a
Hymenolepis diminuta rats	Cowper, S. G., [1969 b], 46 Nigeria
Hymenolepis diminuta Chandler 1939 migration, rat intestine	Crompton, D. W. T.; and Whitfield, P. J., 1968 a
Hymenolepis diminuta child, case report, clinical review	Edelman, M. H.; Spingarn, C. L.; Nauenberg, W. G.; and Gregory, C., 1965 a, fig. 1 New York City
Hymenolepis diminuta Acomys cahirinus	Greenberg, Z., 1969 a, 27, 34 Jerusalem
Hymenolepis diminuta diurnal movement, rats, after hyperosmotic meal	Hopkins, C. A., 1970 a
Hymenolepis diminuta migration	Hopkins, C.A.; and Braten, T. 1969 a
Hymenolepis diminuta rats	Huq, M. M., 1969 a Mymensingh district, East Pakistan
Hymenolepis diminuta Synopsyllus fonquerniei	Klein, R. M., 1966 a, 17 région de Tananarive
Hymenolepis diminuta physiology, nutrition, osmoregulation and excretion	Krotov, A. I., 1969 a
Hymenolepis diminuta (Rudolphi, 1819) Weinland, 1858 Rattus r. rattus	Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a Yemen
Hymenolepis diminuta Mastomys natalensis (exper.)	Lämmler, G.; Zahner, H.; and Texdorf, I., 1968 a
Hymenolepis diminuta egg hatching, hexacanth penetration Tenebrio molitor (exper.)	Lethbridge, R. C., 1971 a, fig. 2, pls. 1-2
Hymenolepis diminuta Rattus norvegicus	Lichtenfels, J. R.; and Haley, A. J., 1968 a Maryland
Hymenolepis diminuta absorptive surface, cytology	Lumsden, R. D., 1965 d
Hymenolepis diminuta fine structure, strobilar integument	Lumsden, R. D., 1966 b, figs. 1-3, 6-10
Hymenolepis diminuta laboratory mice, rats, review	McPherson, C. W., 1971 a
Hymenolepis diminuta Ctenocephalides felis felis, intermediate host	Marshall, A. G., 1967 a
Hymenolepis diminuta inhabitants	Meerovitch, E.; and Gibbs, H. C., 1969 a Easter Island
Hymenolepis diminuta migration, rat intestinal contents, pH changes	Mettrick, D. F., 1971 a
Hymenolepis diminuta variation, size and position, rat intestine	Mettrick, D. F.; and Dunkley, L. C., 1969 a
Hymenolepis diminuta systematics and evolution	Michajłow, W., 1970 c, fig. 2
Hymenolepis diminuta (Rud., 1819) anomalies Rattus norvegicus (small intestine)	Mukhin, V. N., 1967 a Donetsk
Hymenolepis diminuta cellular pattern, undifferentiated oncospheres	Ogren, R. E., 1968 b, figs. 1-30
Hymenolepis diminuta oncosphere movement	Ogren, R. E., 1969 a, figs. 1- 12
Hymenolepis diminuta effect of salt and neutral red solution on movement of oncospheres	Ogren, R. E.; Ogren, J. J.; and Skarnulis, J., 1969 a
Hymenolepis diminuta (Rud., 1819) Rattus sp.	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 726 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Hymenolepis diminuta Rattus norvegicus humans	Rifaat, M. A.; Fahmy, M.A.M.; and Arafa, M. S., 1968 a, fig. all from near Cairo, U.A.R.
Hymenolepis diminuta technique for obtaining viable cycticercoids from laboratory-infected beetles	Ridley, R. K.; and MacInnis, A. J., 1968 a
Hymenolepis diminuta (Rud, 1819) Blanchard 1891 Rattus rattus	Rifaat, M. A.; Mahdi, A. H.; and Arafa, M. S., 1969 a U.A.R.
Hymenolepis diminuta in vitro cultivation, oxygen concentration, growth, morphogenesis, reproduction, chemical composition	Roberts, L. S.; and Mong, F. N., 1969 a, figs. 2-3
Hymenolepis diminuta (Rudolphi, 1819) Citellus citellus Rattus norvegicus Mus musculus spicilegus Apodemus sylvaticus A. tauricus Cricetus cricetus Microtus arvalis M. agrestis	Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Hamar, M., 1966 a all from Roumanie
Hymenolepis diminuta embryonic morphogenesis	Rybicka, K., 1967 b, figs. 1-10
Hymenolepis diminuta Rattus rattus R. norvegicus	Sasa, M.; Tanaka, H.; Fukui, M.; and Takata, A., 1962 a, 204 Tokyo, all from
Hymenolepis diminuta (Rudolphi, 1819) [Rattus norvegicus](small intestine)	Sinel'shchikov, V. A., 1965 a Kishinev
Hymenolepis diminuta	Smirnova, M. I., 1967 a Kuibyshev reservoir shore
Hymenolepis diminuta membrane digestion	Taylor, E.W.; and Thomas, J. N., 1968 a

Hymenolepis diminuta
cell relationships
Threadgold, L. T.; and Read, C. P., 1970 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-6; pl. 2, figs. 2-4

Hymenolepis diminuta
basal plasma membrane specialization, tegument, ultrastructure
Threadgold, L.T., and Read, C. P., 1970 b, figs. 1-12

Hymenolepis diminuta (Rudolphi, 1819)
Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 238
all from Kirgiziia
Mus musculus (small intestine)
Apodemus sylvaticus "
Rattus turcestanicus "
Microtus gregalis "
Cricetulus migratorius "

Hymenolepis diminuta
in vitro and in vivo cultivation, technique
Turton, J. A., 1968 a

Hymenolepis diminuta
distribution, intestine, rat, hamster, mouse
Turton, J. A., 1969 b

Hymenolepis diminuta
nucleoli, fine structure
Ubelaker, J. E., 1970 b, fig. 1

Hymenolepis diminuta
possible defensive mechanism, Tribolium confusum
Ubelaker, J. E.; Cooper, N. B.; and Allison, V. F., 1970 a

Hymenolepis diminuta
Voge, M., 1967 b, 272, pl., fig. 13

Hymenolepis diminuta
osmoconformer, protonephridial canals have no osmoregulatory function
Webster, L. A., 1970 a

Hymenolepis diminuta
Mastomys natalensis (exper.)
Zahner, H., 1967 a

Hymenolepis diminuta
host-parasite relationships, Mastomys natalensis
Zahner, H.; and Texdorf, I., 1968 a

Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry

Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry
fluxes of amino acids between parasite and rat
Arme, C.; and Read, C.P., 1969 a

Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry
lipid metabolism
Bailey, H. H.; and Fairbairn, D., 1968 a

Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry
cysticercoids, enzymes, histochemical localization
Bogitsh, B. J., 1967 a, figs. 1-4, 6

Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry
cysticercoid intermediate layer, acid phosphatase and aryl sulfatase activities
Bogitsh, B. J., 1969 a

Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry
cysticercoid intermediate layer, acid phosphatase, aryl sulfatase
Bogitsh, B. J., 1969 b figs. 1-11

Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry
pyruvate kinase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity
Bueding, E.; and Saz, H. J., 1968 a

Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry.— Continued.

Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry
lipid metabolism, triglyceride synthesis
Buteau, G. H. (jr.); and Fairbairn, D., 1969 a

Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry
host diet, glucose competition, parasite circadian migration
Chappell, L. H.; Arai, H. P.; Dike, S. C.; and Read, C. P., 1970 a

Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry
fatty acids, long chain, transport
Chappell, L. H.; Arme, C.; and Read, C. P. (jr.), 1969 a

Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry
modified thiocholine technique, acetylcholinesterase
Douglas, L. T., 1966 a, figs. 3-4

Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry
growth, host dietary carbohydrate
Dunkley, L. C.; and Mettrick, D. F., 1969 a

Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry
lipid metabolism, cholesterol absorption
Frayha, G. J.; and Fairbairn, D., 1968 a

Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry
lipid metabolism, 2-cis 6-trans farnesol
Frayha, G. J.; and Fairbairn, D., 1969 a

Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry
absorption, amino acids
Harris, B. G.; and Read, C.P. (jr.), 1968 a

Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry
protein synthesis
Harris, B. G.; and Read, C. P. (jr.), 1969 a

Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry
^{14}C methionine absorption, comparison with rat host
Hopkins, C.A., 1968 a

Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry
dietary methionine, amino acid pool depletion, rat
Hopkins, C. A., 1969 a

Hymenolepis diminuta
growth, effect of dietary amino acids
Hopkins, C. A.; and Young, R. A. L., 1967 a

Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry
glycine absorption
Hopper, F. A. (jr.), 1966 a

Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry
amino carboxy group, amino acid transport
Laws, G. F.; and Read, C. P., 1969 a

Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry
strobilar integument, protein transport
Lumsden, R. D., 1966 c, figs. 2-3, 5-7

Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry
colloids, assimilation
Lumsden, R. D.; Threadgold, L. T.; Oaks, J. A.; and Arme, C., 1970 a

Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry
respiration, larvae
MacDonald, I. G., 1967 a

Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry.-- Continued.

Hymenolepis diminuta free dietary amino acid, effect on growth in rats	Mettrick, D. F., 1968 a
Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry growth, chemical composition, host amino acid dietary supplement	Mettrick, D. F., 1971 a
Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry prepatent development, percentage chemical composition, rat intestine	Mettrick, D. F.; and Cannon, C. E., 1970 a
Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry lipid metabolism	Overturf, M.; and Dryer, R.L., 1968 a
Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry vitamin B_6 levels, enzyme activity	Platzer, E. G.; and Roberts, L. S., 1970 a
Hymenolepis diminuta development, effect of host riboflavin deficiency	Platzer, E.G.; and Roberts, L.S., 1970 b
Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry parenchyma, glycogen distribution	Reissig, M.; and Colucci, A. V., 1968 a, fig. 2-8
Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry colloid transport	Rothman, A. H., 1967 b, figs. 1-4
Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry acetylcholinesterase in embryos	Rybicka, K., 1967 c, figs. 1-4
Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry RNA distribution, embryogenesis	Rybicka, K., 1967 d, figs. 1-9
Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry in vitro cultures, stimulatory and depressive effect of lipid extracts of Echinococcus granulosus on growth of excysted cysticercoids	Thorson, R. E.; Digenis, G. A.; Berntzen, A.; and Konyalian, A., 1968 a
Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry localization peroxidase-like enzyme, inner and cristae membrane of mitochondria, tegumentary cells, parenchyma	Threadgold, L.; Arme, C.; and Read, C. P., 1968 a, figs. 1-8
Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry protonephridial canal fluid, chemical composition	Webster, L. A.; and Wilson, R. A., 1970 a
Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry histidine transport	Woodward, C. K.; and Read, C. P. (jr.), 1969 a

Hymenolepis diminuta, Treatment Niridazole, biochemical effect	Bueding, E.; and Fisher, J., 1969 a
Hymenolepis dodecacantha Baer, 1925 Crocidura russula	Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 162, 164, 167, fig. 5 Areuse (NE), Prangins (VD), Courtelary (BE), Switzerland Azoudange (Mosella, France)
Hymenolepis ductilis (Linton, 1928) Larus argentatus (duodenum, intestine)	Threlfall, W., 1967 c Wales
Hymenolepis ductilis (Linton, 1928) Larus argentatus	Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1121 Newfoundland, Canada
Hymenolepis exigua Yoshida, 1910 fowl	Pillai, K. M.; and Peter, C. T., 1971 a Kerala
Hymenolepis falculata Rausch and Kuns, 1950 key	Olsen, O. W., 1969 a, 454, fig. 18
Hymenolepis fallax Krabbe, 1869 Somateria spectabilis (small intestine)	Ryzhikov, K. M., 1960 a Lena River (Olenekskaia channel)
Hymenolepis farciminosa (Goeze, 1782) Sturnus vulgaris (small intestine)	Gundłach, J. L., 1965 b Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Hymenolepis fraterna Stiles, 1906 Rattus norvegicus	van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1969 a the Netherlands
Hymenolepis fraterna Mastomys natalensis (exper.)	Lämmler, G.; Zahner, H.; and Texdorf, I., 1968 a
Hymenolepis fraterna (Stiles, 1906) Pitymys subterraneus	Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Hamar, M., 1966 a Roumanie
Hymenolepis fraterna (Stiles, 1906) Mastomys natalensis (exper.)	Zahner, H., 1967 a
Hymenolepis fraterna host-parasite relationships, Mastomys natalensis	Zahner, H.; and Texdorf, I., 1968 a
Hymenolepis fringillarum of Mahon, 1958, nec Rudolphi 1810 as syn. of H. mahonae nom. nov. [i.e. n. sp.]	Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 310
Hymenolepis furcata (Stieda, 1962) Sorex minutus S. araneus	Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 164, 167, fig. 10 Cudrefin (VD), Boudry (NE), Switzerland Boudry, Gudo (TI), Saint-Ursanne (BE), Bretolet (VS), Switzerland
Hymenolepis gaugi Singh, 1952 as syn. of Hymenolepis pellucida Fuhrmann, 1906.	Ukoli, F. M. A., [1968 b], 85
Hymenolepis globosoides (Soltys, 1954) Neomys fodiens (tube digestif, colon)	Euzet, L.; and Jourdane, J., 1968 a, 34, 39, 40 Estavar (Pyrénées-Orientales)

Hymenolepis globosoides (Soltys, 1954) Neomys fodiens	Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 164 Chambrelien (NE), Switzerland
Hymenolepis gracilis (Zeder, 1803) Gallus gallus dom[esticus]	Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Hymenolepis gracilis (Zeder, 1803)(intestine) [Anser anser] [Anas platyrhynchos]	Pashchenko, L. F., 1952 a,47 all from Kiev oblast
Hymenolepis gracilis [Ostracoda] [Anas platyrhynchos] (exper.)	Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1959 b all from reservoirs of Khabarovsk kraĭ
Hymenolepis gracilis (Zeder, 1803) Cypridae sp. Sinodiaptomus sarsi Mesocyclops leucarti Eucyclops serrulatus [Anas platyrhynchos] (exper.)	Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1959 c Khabarovsk kraĭ " " " " " "
Hymenolepis grisea (van Beneden, 1873) (intestine) Myotis myotis Rhinolophus ferrumequinum Myotis emarginatus Barbastella barbastellus	Kochseder, G., 1969 a, figs. 1-2,4 all from Styria (Austria)
Hymenolepis grisea (Beneden, 1873) Rhinolophus ferrumequinum	Sawada, I., 1970 a, figs. 1-2 Akiyoshidai, Yamaguti Prefecture, Japan
Hymenolepis grisea (Van Beneden, 1873) Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum Myotis myotis	Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 173 Battipaglia (Italie); Saint-Hippolyte (France) Neuchâtel, grotte de Ver (NE), Switzerland
Hymenolepis hamanni (Mrazeck, 1891) Neomys fodiens	Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 164, 167, fig. 1 Chambrelien (NE), Switzerland
Hymenolepis hipposideri sp. nov. Hipposideros pomona H. cinereus H. armiger	Prudhoe, S.; and Manger, B.R., 1969 a, 140-143, figs. 7a-c, 8a-b Ampang Reservoir, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor, Malaya Ampang Reservoir, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor and Kuala Senyul, Kelantan, Malaya Fraser's Hill, Perak, Malaya
Hymenolepis hopkinsi biology and host relationship, Anas rubripes	McLaughlin, J. D.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a New Brunswick; Massachusetts
Hymenolepis hopkinsi Schiller 1951 morphology, life cycle Anas rubripes (caeca) Hyalella azteca (exper.) domestic duck (exper.)	McLaughlin, J. D.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1970 a, figs. 2-4; pl. I, fig. 1 New Brunswick
Hymenolepis horrida (Linstow, 1901) Glis glis (small intestine)	Andreĭko, A. F., 1965 b Moldavian SSR
Hymenolepis horrida (Linstow, 1901) Sciurus vulgaris (small intestine)	Petrov, A. M.; and Baianov, M. G., 1965 a East Siberia
Hymenolepis infirma (Zarnowsky, 1955) Sorex araneus	Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 165 Coffrane (NE), col de Bretolet (VS), Saint-Gothard (TI), Switzerland
Hymenolepis integra (Hamann, 1891) Gammarus pulex	Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 165, 167, fig. 4 Lignières (NE), Mollens (VD), Switzerland
Hymenolepis intricatus Locker and Rausch, 1952 key	Olsen, O. W., 1969 a, 454, fig. 19
Hymenolepis jacobsoni Linstow, 1907 Suncus murinus sacer	Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a Yemen
Hymenolepis kenki Locker and Rausch, 1952 key	Olsen, O. W., 1969 a, 453
Hymenolepis kerivoulae Hubscher, 1937 Nycteris capensis damarensis Rhinolophus blasii R. clivosus acrotis	Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a all from Yemen
Hymenolepis lanceolata ducks	Ahamed, S., 1969 a Comilla, East Pakistan
Hymenolepis lateralis (Mayhew, 1925) Larus argentatus (intestine)	Threlfall, W., 1967 c Wales
Hymenolepis lateralis (Mayhew, 1925) Larus argentatus	Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1121 Newfoundland, Canada
Hymenolepis lineola Oswald, 1951 key	Olsen, O. W., 1969 a, 454, figs. 14,15,20
Hymenolepis longi Oswald, 1951 key	Olsen, O. W., 1969 a, 453, fig. 21
Hymenolepis macyi Locker and Rausch, 1952 key	Olsen, O. W., 1969 a, 453
Hymenolepis magnirostellata Baer, 1931 Neomys fodiens (tube digestif, colon)	Euzet, L.; and Jourdane, J., 1968 a, 33, 39, 40 Estavar (Pyrénées-Orientales)
Hymenolepis magnirostellata Baer, 1931 Neomys fodiens (intestinul)	Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Barbu, P., 1963 a, 184-185, fig. 4 Romania
Hymenolepis magnirostellata Baer, 1931 Neomys fodiens	Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 165, 167, fig. 12 Cudrefin (VD), Switzerland
Hymenolepis mahonae nom. nov. [i.e. n. sp.] syn.: H. fringillarum Mahon, 1958, nec Rudolphi, 1810 Aegithina tiphia	Burt, M.D.B., 1969 a, 281, 285, 310-312, 313, figs. 25-28 Borneo

Hymenolepis malayensis sp. nov.	Prudhoe, S.; and Manger, B.R., 1969 a, 138-140, figs. 5a-b,6a-b
Rhinolophus sp.	Ulu Chemperoh, Janda Baik, Pahang, Malaya
Kerivoula sp.	Kuala Senyul, Kelantan, Malaya
Tylonycteris sp.	" " "
Hymenolepis megalocephala n. sp. glycine absorption Sigmodon hispidus	Hopper, F. A. (jr.), 1966 a, 1328-B
Hymenolepis megaloon (Linstow, 1901)	Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 238 Kirgiziia
Citellus relictus (small intestine)	
Hymenolepis megalops Aythya valisineria (cloaca)	Cornwell, G. W.; and Cowan, A. B., 1963 a Michigan
Hymenolepis megalops [Anas querquedula] (intestine)	Sergienko, M. I., 1962 a Upper Dnestr., URSR
Hymenolepis megalorchis (Lühe, 1898) Phoenicopterus ruber (jejunum)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological gardens of Prague
Hymenolepis microskrjabini Spassky and Jurpalova, 1965 life cycle Gammarus lacustris Podiceps grisegena Aechmophorus occidentalis Aythya affinis (exper.) Aythya americana (exper.) Anas platyrhynchos domesticus (exper.)	Denny, M., 1969 a, fig. 5 all from Cooking Lake, Alberta
Hymenolepis microsoma Creplin, 1829 Somateria spectabilis (small intestine)	Ryzhikov, K. M., 1960 a Lena River (Olenekskaia channel)
Hymenolepis microstoma altered bile acid composition of mouse host, in vivo	Bailey, H. H., 1965 a
Hymenolepis microstoma Mus musculus	Blackmore, D. K.; and Owen, D. G., 1969 a, 210, 211,fig. 5 Great Britain
Hymenolepis microstoma cysticercoids, enzymes, histochemical localization	Bogitsh, B. J., 1967 a, figs. 5, 7, 8
Hymenolepis microstoma morphology and function, rostellum, scolex, neck-region	Bruce, R. G., 1968 a
Hymenolepis microstoma embryonic lateral hooks, interference microscopy, mass data, 2-mercaptoethanol, kinetics, thermodynamics	Dvorak, J. A., 1969 a
Hymenolepis microstoma embryonic lateral hooks, bipartite nature, reaction to 2-mercaptoethanol, interference photomicroscopy	Dvorak, J. A., 1969 b
Hymenolepis microstoma in vitro culture	Evans, W. S., 1970 a
Hymenolepis microstoma culture, monophasic liquid medium	Evans, W. S.; and de Rycke, P. H., 1969 a
Hymenolepis microstoma self-fertilization, 14 generations, sustained viability	Jones, A. W.; et al., 1971 a
Hymenolepis microstoma biology	Litchford, R. G., 1965 a
Hymenolepis microstoma amino acids, compared with host bile	Litchford, R. G., 1970 a
Hymenolepis microstoma Ctenocephalides felis felis, intermediate host	Marshall, A. G., 1967 a
Hymenolepis microstoma immune response, mouse	Moss, G. D., 1971 a
Hymenolepis microstoma chromosome analysis	Proffitt, M. R.; and Jones, A. W., 1969 a
Hymenolepis microstoma development, Mus musculus	de Rycke, P. H., 1966 a
Hymenolepis microstoma premunition, crowding effect, host resistance	Tan, B.D.; and Jones, A.W., 1967 a
Hymenolepis microstoma mice, immunization, lethally X-irradiated worms	Tan, B. D.; and Jones, A. W., 1968 a
Hymenolepis microstoma retarded growth and development of Tribolium confusum	Tan, B. D.; and Jones, A. W., 1969 a
Hymenolepis microstoma membrane digestion	Taylor, E.W.; and Thomas, J. N., 1968 a
Hymenolepis microstoma (Dujardin, 1845) Platynus (Iodiochroma) dorsalis	Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 174
Hymenolepis murissylvatici (Rudolphi, 1819) Apodemus sylvaticus	Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Hamar, M., 1966 a Roumanie
Hymenolepis murissylvatici (Rudolphi, 1819) Apodemus sylvaticus (intestin) A. flavicollis (intestin)	Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 174-175, 177, figs. 23, 26 all from Boudry (NE), Gals (BE), Cudrefin (VD), Switzerland
Hymenolepis nagatyi Hilmy, 1936	Hunkeler, P., 1969 a, figs.1-5
Crocidura sp.	Ivory Coast
C. flavescens spurelli (exper.)	
Tenebrio molitor (exper.)	
Hymenolepis nana ACTH, hydrocortisone and prednisolone, suppression of hypersensitive reactions, albino mice	Ahmed, Z.; Saleh, M.; and Siddiqui, F., 1970 a
Hymenolepis nana effect of Ascaris suum body fluid, metabolic products, white mice	Akuginova, Z. D., 1970 a

Hymenolepis nana	Alicata, J. E., 1964 c, 82, 84, fig. 32b Honolulu
Hymenolepis nana Rattus norvegicus (brain)	Astaf'ev, B. A., 1967 b Moskva
H[ymenolepis] nana gemmation, cysticercoids	Astaf'ev, B. A., 1970 a, pls. between 304-305, figs. 1-15
Hymenolepis nana incidence, human	Besedina, T. K., 1970 a Kazakhstan; Alma-Ata
Hymenolepis nana human, medical student	Bisseru, B.; and Chong, L. K., 1969 a West Malaysia
Hymenolepis nana incorporation of radioactivity after administration of C^{14} labelled substances, mice	Boccacci, M.; Ferretti, G.; and Quintiliani, M., 1962 a
Hymenolepis nana morphology and function, rostellum, scolex, neck-region	Bruce, R. G., 1968 a
H[ymenolepis] nana microflora of gut, with and without infestation, white mice	Burmak, S. A., 1970 a
Hymenolepis nana human (faeces)	Cowper, S. G., [1969 b], 46 Nigeria
Hymenolepis nana hatching requirements, extraintestinal development of larvae, mice	Di Conza, J. J., 1968 a
Hymenolepis nana mice, passive transfer, immune serum, immunoglobulin fraction	Di Conza, J. J., 1969 a
Hymenolepis nana mouse leucocyte reaction, subcutaneous injections, larval stages	Di Conza, J.J., 1970 a
Hymenolepis nana human	Filotti, P., 1967 a lower basin of Arges river, Rumania
Hymenolepis nana immunity, radiation, marrow-injection time	Friedberg, W .; et al, 1970 a
Hymenolepis nana mice	Gesztessy, T.; and Nemeséri, L., 1970 b
Hymenolepis nana muški; ženski	Gvozdenović, M. P., 1966 a Bosnia
Hymenolepis nana aborigines, survey, non-beef eaters	Huang, S. W.; Line, C. Y.; and Khaw, O. K., 1966 a Wulai district, Taiwan
Hymenolepis nana evolution and phylogeny	Jarecka, L., 1970 a
Hymenolepis nana lymphoid mononucleocyte, adherance, sensitized mouse	Jeska, E. L., 1969 a, figs. 2b, 3b, 7

Hymenolepis nana rats, laboratory mice, laboratory	Kassai, T.; and Mészáros, F., 1968 a, fig. 1 all from Budapest
Hymenolepis nana occurrence, histamine, intestines, rats	Katiyar, J. C.; and Sen, A. B., 1970 a
Hymenolepis nana experimental, localizaation in villus, mice and rats	Kil'kinov, G. I., 1967 a pls. following p. 208, figs. 1-7
Hymenolepis nana case report, boy, mixed infection with Necator americanus, anemia	Knightlinger, J. F.; and Himes, G. E., 1966 a, figs. 10-13 Michigan
Hymenolepis nana detergents as preservative of eggs	Krasil'nikov, A. A., 1970 a
Hymenolepis nana Tribolium sp. (exper.)	Lang, N. N.; and Berezhnai͡a, V. G., 1968 a
Hymenolepis nana delayed (cellular) hypersensitivity	Larsh, J. E. (jr.), 1967 b
H[ymenolepis] nana relations with ascarids, Lamblia, dysentery bacteria, human intestine	Lerner, P. M.; and Lemelev, V. R., 1970 a Uzbek SSR
H[ymenolepis] nana infection by contaminated hands, children	Lerner, P. M.; and Lemelev, V. R., 1970 b
Hymenolepis nana Meriones unguiculatus (small intestine, mucosa)	Lussier, G.; and Loew, F. M., 1970 a, figs. 1-3
Hymenolepis nana laboratory mice, review	McPherson, C. W., 1971 a
Hymenolepis nana flies (intestine)	Markar'i͡ants, L. A.; and Gadzheĭ, E. F., 1968 a Western Pamir
Hymenolepis nana Ctenocephalides felis felis, intermediate host	Marshall, A. G., 1967 a
Hymenolepis nana inhabitants	Meerovitch, E.; and Gibbs, H. C., 1969 a Easter Island
Hymenolepis nana mice, thymectomy, thymus grafting, immunity	Okamoto, K., 1970 a
Hymenolepis nana effect on tuberculosis immunity in mice	Olds, R. J., 1969 a
Hymenolepis nana Sciurus c. carolinensis (liver, ventral lobe)	Olexik, W. A.; Perry, A. E.; and Wilhelm, W. E., 1969 a; 1969 b Gibson County, Tennessee
Hymenolepis nana Siebold, 1852 Rattus sp.	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 726 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Hymenolepis nana sodium chloride flotation method, Stoll and Hausheer method, fecal examination	Ricci, M.; Sabatini, A.; Fatima, P.; and Lucantoni, A., 1970 a

Hymenolepis nana human	Rifaat, M.A.; Fahmy, M.A.M.; and Anafa, M.S., 1968 a, fig. near Cairo, U.A.R.
Hymenolepis nana (v. Siebold, 1852) Blanchard, 1891 Rattus rattus rattus Rattus rattus alexandrinus Rattus rattus frugivorus	Rifaat, M. A.; Mahdi, A. H.; and Arafa, M. S., 1969 a Asyut Governorate, U.A.R. Cairo Cairo, Giza
Hymenolepis nana Rattus rattus R. norvegicus	Sasa, M.; Tanaka, H.; Fukui, M.; and Takata, A., 1962 a, 204 all from Tokyo
Hymenolepis nana in vitro culture Tribolium confusum (exper.)	Sinha, D. P.; and Hopkins, C. A., 1967 c
Hymenolepis nana establishment in host, role of intestinal bacteria	Stefański, W.; and Przyjałkowski, Z., 1967 a
H[ymenolepis] nana anatomopathological changes in the human intestine	Timofeeva, E. E., 1969 a
Hymenolepis nana white mouse golden hamster	Verster, A.J. M.; and Brooker, D., 1970 a
Hymenolepis nana immunity, splenectomy, neonatal thymectomy, mice	Weinmann, C. J., 1968 a
Hymenolepis nana, Treatment niclosamide, human	Ahkami, Sh.; and Hajian, A., 1970 a
Hymenolepis nana, Treatment phenasal, diagnosis improvement	Baiandina, D. G.; and Milenina, E. V., 1970 a
Hymenolepis nana, Treatment N-(2'-chlor-4'-nitrophenyl)-5-chlorsalicylamide	Baranski, M. C.; and de Godoy, O. R., 1965 a
Hymenolepis nana, Treatment G-610	Bekhli, A. F.; et al, 1969 a
Hymenolepis nana, Treatment Yomesan	Camillo-Coura, L.; Soli, A.S. V.; de Carvalho, H.T.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1966 a
Hymenolepis nana, Treatment dimethyloctadecilamine	Campos, R., 1966 a
Hymenolepis nana, Treatment dimethyloctadecylamine	Chowdhury, A. B., 1967 b
Hymenolepis nana, Treatment emetine HCl	Eaton, R. D. P., 1969 a
Hymenolepis nana, Treatment F. I. 6410, children	Guzzetta, F., 1966 a
Hymenolepis nana, Treatment 4-alkoxy-1-naphthamidines, mouse	Harfenist, M.; et al., 1971 a
Hymenolepis nana, Treatment treatment review	Huggins, D.; and Borba, O. (jr.), 1965 a
Hymenolepis nana, Treatment diphenyl sulphone	Katiya, J. C.; Sen, A. B.; and Bhattacharya, B. K., 1967 a
Hymenolepis nana, Treatment Radeverm, human	Khalil, H. M., 1969 b
Hymenolepis nana, Treatment G32 388, laboratory mice	Kocher, C.; and Bachmann, J., 1968 a
Hymenolepsis nana, Treatment humans, thiabendazole	Janssens, P.G.; de Muynck, A.; and d'Arenberg, S., 1966 a
Hymenolepis nana, Treatment bitionol + phenasal, mice	Krotov, A. I.; Akuginova, Z.D.; Braude, M. B.; and Bekhli, A. F., 1968 a
Hymenolepis nana, Treatment clorhidrato de dimantine, humans	Llamozas Herrera, L. J., 1967a
Hymenolepis nana, Treatment noncyclic amidines related to pyrantel	McFarland, J. W.; and Howes, H. L. (jr.), 1970 a
[Hymenolepis nana] "tsepen karlikovyi", Treatment diphesyl	Maruashvili, G. M.; Zenaishvili, O. P.; and Kardava, A. S., 1969 a
Hymenolepis nana, Treatment Yomesan (niclosamide), children	Most, H.; Yoeli, M.; Hammond, J.; and Scheinesson, G. P., 1971 a
Hymenolepis nana, Treatment Bitoscanate = Jonit, humans	Mutalik, G. S.; Gulati, R. B.; and Iqbal, A. K., 1970 a Shinoli, India
Hymenolepis nana, Treatment phenasal, maximum 5 days between treatment cycles	Namitokov, A. A.; and Grinenko, N. V., 1968 a
Hymenolepis nana, Treatment Berberis heterobotrys + zelol, white mice	Nuraliev, I͡u. N., 1968 a
Hymenolepis nana, Treatment thiabendazole, 4 cases	de Pádua Vilela, M.; et al, 1962 a
Hymenolepis nana, Treatment niclosamide, humans	Perera, D. R.; Western, K. A.; and Schultz, M. G., 1970 a U.S.
Hymenolepis nana, Treatment tetramisole, thiabendazole, ineffective	Rodrigues, L.D.; et al, 1969 b

Hymenolepis nana, Treatment Salem, H. H.; et al., 1964 b
dithiazanine iodide, humans

Hymenolepis nana, Treatment Salem, H. H.; et al., 1965 a
trichlorophenol piperazine salt, humans, ineffective

Hymenolepis nana, Treatment Salem, H. H.; and al-Allaf, G., 1969 a
paromomycin, human

Hymenolepis nana, Treatment Sen, A. B.; Katiyar, J. C.; and Bhattacharya, B. K., 1965 a
substituted dihydrobenzo-1, 3-oxazines

Hymenolepis nana, Treatment Stampa, S.; and Hobson, N. K., 1966 a
niclosamide, chinchilla

Hymenolepis nana, Treatment Werbel, L. M.; and Bataglia, J. R., 1971 a
2-amino-5-nitrothiazole derivatives

Hymenolepis nana var. fraterna Cavier, R.; and Léger, N., [1971 a]
paromomycine sulfate

Hymenolepis nana var. fraterna Cavier, R.; and Notteghem, M. J., 1968 a
niclosamide; paromomycine (sulfate), mice

Hymenolepis nana fraterna? Du Plessis, J. L.; and Collins, M., 1968 a, figs. 1A-F
Chinchilla laniger (liver)

Hymenolepis nana var. fraterna Machado, J. O. L.; Silva, S.; de Pinho, A. L.; and Gomes, F.J.R., 1967 a
Toxoplasma gondii transmission through eggs, exper. study

Hymenolepis neoarctica Davies Chebotar'ov, R. S., 1952 c, fig. 18

Hymenolepis odaensis n. sp. Sawada, I., 1968 a, 9-10, figs. 1-3
(small intestine)
Miniopterus schreibersi all from Oda Town, Ehime
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum Prefecture

Hymenolepis odaensis Sawada, 1968 Sawada, I., 1968 b, 170-171, figs. 6-8.
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum all from Shojodo, Oumigawa,
Miminiopterus schreibersi Niigata Prefecture

Hymenolepis paracompressa Czaplinski, 1956 Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1959 c
Radix auricularia Khabarovsk kraĭ
[Anas platyrhynchos] (exper.)

Hymenolepis paramicrosoma Gasowska, 1931 Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a
Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Anas plathyrynchos [sic] dom[esticus]

Hymenolepis paramicrosoma Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1959 b
[Anas platyrhynchos] (exper.) reservoirs of Khabarovsk kraĭ

Hymenolepis paramicrosoma Gasowska, 1931 Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1959 c
Mesocyclops leuckarti Khabarovsk kraĭ
Eucyclops serrulatus " "
Sinodiatomus sarsi " "
Radix auricularia " "
[Anas platyrhynchos] (exper.)

Hymenolepis parva Rausch and Kuns, 1950 Olsen, O. W., 1969 a, 454, figs. 13,16,23,24
key

Hymenolepis parvissima Voge, 1953 Olsen, O. W., 1969 a, 454, fig. 25
key

Hymenolepis parviuncinata (Meggitt, 1927) Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a
Pelecanus onocrotalus (jejunum) Zoological gardens of Prague

Hymenolepis parvula Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a
[Anas platyrhynchos] Georgian SSR

Hymenolepis parvus n. sp. Sawada, I., 1967 c, 61, 63-65, figs. 5-8.
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum (small intestine) Nokogiriyama, Chiba Prefecture; Mine, Shizuoka Prefecture.

Hymenolepis pauciproglottis Neiland, 1953 Olsen, O. W., 1969 a, 453, fig. 22
key

Hymenolepis pellucida (Fuhrmann, 1906) Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1971 a
Ramphocelus paserinii all from Nicaragua
Gymnostinops montezuma

Hymenolepis pellucida Fuhrmann, 1906 Ukoli, F. M. A., [1968 b], 84-85, 86, fig. 9A-E
Syn.: Hymenolepis gaugi Singh, 1952.
Rostratula b. benghalensis (intestine) Southern Ghana

Hymenolepis pellucida Fuhrmann, 1906 Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a
Ghana
Rostratula benghalensis benghalensis (intestine)

Hymenolepis phasianina Fuhrmann, 1907 Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 d, 114
as syn. of Passerilepis crenata (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov et Spasskaja, 1959

Hymenolepis pistillum (Dujardin, 1845) Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 165, 167, fig. 14
Crocidura russula Areuse (NE), Prangins (VD), Switzerland

Hymenolepis pribilofensis n. sp. Olsen, O. W., 1969 a, 449-453,454, figs. 1-12
key St. Paul Island, Pribilof
Sorex pribilofensis (small intestine) Islands, Alaska

Hymenolepis prolifer (Villot, 1880) Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 166, 167, fig. 16
Syns.: Hymenolepis curiosa Stammer, 1955; Pseudodiorchis multispinosa Zarnowsky, 1955; P. kampinosi Rybicka, 1958.
Sorex minutus Boudry (NE), Champéry (VS), Switzerland
S. araneus Lignières (NE), Gudo (TI), Boudry (NE), Saint-Ursanne (BE), Gals (BE), col de Bretolet (VS), Switzerland

Hymenolepis przewalskii Skrjabin, 1914 as syn. of Tschertkovilepis krabbei (Kowalewski, 1895) comb. n.	Czapliński, B.; and Jarecka, L., 1967 a
Hymenolepis recurvirostrae sensu Joyeux et Baer, 1940 as syn. of Aploparaksis pseudofilum (Clerc, 1902)	Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., [1969 a], 446
Hymenolepis recurvirostroides sensu Meggitt, 1927 as syn. of Aploparaksis pseudofilum (Clerc, 1902)	Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R. L., [1969 a], 446
Hymenolepis sacciperium Mayhew, 1925 Somateria spectabilis (small intestine)	Ryzhikov, K. M., 1960 a Lena River (Olenekskaia channel)
Hymenolepis scalaris (Dujardin, 1945) Sorex alpinus S. minutus S. araneus	Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 166, 167, fig. 9 Champéry (VS), Switzerland Champéry (VS), Boudry (NE), Switzerland Boudry, Switzerland; Cudrefin (VD), Saint-Ursanne (BE), col de Bretolet (VS), Sion (VS), Saint-Gothard (TI), Switzerland
Hymenolepis schilleri Rausch and Kuns, 1950 key	Olsen, O. W., 1969 a, 453, fig. 26
Hymenolepis scutigera (Dujardin, 1845) Sorex araneus	Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 166, 167, fig. 15 Fanel (NE), Lignières (NE), Boudry (NE), Saint-Cergue (VD), Saint-Gothard (TI), Saint-Ursanne (BE), Cudrefin (VD), col de Bretolet (VS), Switzerland
Hymenolepis sengeri Neiland, 1953 key	Olsen, O. W., 1969 a, 454, fig. 28
Hymenolepis serpentulus (Schrank, 1788) Fuhrmann, 1908 Sturnus vulgaris (small and large intestine)	Gundłach, J. L., 1965 b Lublin Palatinate, Poland
Hymenolepis serpentulus (Schrank, 1788) Corvus corone	Lugovoĭ, A. E.; and Kurochkin, Iu. V., 1962 a Volga delta
Hymenolepis (Drepanidotaenia) serpentulus (Schrank) Cohn, 1901 as syn. of Passerilepis crenata (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov et Spasskaja, 1959	Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 d, 114
Hymenolepis serpentulus (Schrank) Fuhrmann, 1908 as syn. of Passerilepis crenata (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov et Spasskaja, 1959	Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 d, 114
Hymenolepis serpentulus sturni Jones, 1945 as syn. of Passerilepis crenata (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov et Spasskaja, 1959	Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 d, 114
Hymenolepis serpentulus turdi Jones, 1945 as syn. of Passerilepis crenata (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov et Spasskaja, 1959	Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 d, 114
Hymenolepis serrula Oswald, 1951 key	Olsen, O. W., 1969 a, 453, fig. 27
Hymenolepis setigera (Fröhlich, 1789) Anser anser dom[esticus] Anas plathyrynchos dom[esticus]	Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a all from Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Hymenolepis setigera (Fröhlich, 1789) [Anser anser] (small intestine)	Pashchenko, L. F., 1952 a, 47 Kiev oblast
Hymenolepis setigera Eucyclops speratus (exper.)	Petrochenko, V. I.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1959 c
Hymenolepis sibirica Linstow, 1905 Somateria spectabilis (small intestine)	Ryzhikov, K. M., 1960 a Lena River (Olenekskaia channel)
Hymenolepis singularis Cholodkowsky, 1912 Sorex araneus	Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 167, 168, fig. 8 Cudrefin (VD), col de Bretolet (VS), Switzerland
Hymenolepis sphenomorphus Locker and Rausch, 1952 key	Olsen, O. W., 1969 a, 454, fig. 29
Hymenolepis spinulosa (Cholodkowsky, 1906) Sorex araneus	Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Hamar, M., 1966 a Roumanie
Hymenolepis spinulosa Cholodkowsky, 1912 Syn.: Vigisolepis barboscolex Spassky, 1949. Sorex alpinus S. minutus S. araneus	Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 167, 168, fig. 11 Champéry (VS), Switzerland Boudry (NE), Switzerland Coffrane (NE), Saint-Cergue (VD), Switzerland; Saint-Ursanne (BE), col de Bretolet (VS), Switzerland
Hymenolepis spiralibursata Czapliński, 1956 Aythya affinis (jejunum and ileum)	Avery, R. A., 1966 a, 271 Gloucestershire
Hymenolepis spiralibursata Anas platyrhynchos (alimentary canal)	Avery, R. A., 1966 b, 282 Gloucestershire
Hymenolepis spiralibursata Czaplinski, 1956 life cycle Gammarus lacustris Aythya affinis Anas platyrhynchos domesticus (exper.)	Denny, M., 1969 a, fig. 3 all from Cooking Lake, Alberta
Hymenolepis stefanskii Zarnowsky, 1954 Sorex minutus S. araneus	Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 167, 168, fig. 13 Boudry (NE), col de Bretolet (VS), Switzerland Saint-Cergue (VD), Sion (VS), Saint-Ursanne (BE), col de Bretolet (VS), Switzerland

Hymenolepis straminea (Goeze, 1782) — Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Hamar, M., 1966 a
  Cricetus cricetus
  Mesocricetus newtoni
    all from Roumanie

Hymenolepis subrostellata n. sp. — Sawada, I., 1970 a, 50, 51-52, figs. 3-4
  Rhinolophus ferrumequinum (small intestine)
    Taishakukyo, Hiroshima Prefecture, Japan

Hymenolepis (H.) tenuirostris (Rud., 1819) sensu N. Lemaire, 1936 p.p. — Czapliński, B.; and Jarecka, L., 1967 a
  as syn. of Tschertkovilepis krabbei (Kowalewski, 1895) comb. n.

Hymenolepis tenuirostris (Rud., 1819) sensu Lühe, 1910 p.p. [et auct.] — Czapliński, B.; and Jarecka, L., 1967 a
  as syn. of Tschertkovilepis krabbei (Kowalewski, 1895) comb. n.

Hymenolepis Drepanidotaenia tenuirostris (Rud., 1819) Cohn, 1901? — Czapliński, B.; and Jarecka, L., 1967 a
  as syn. of Tschertkovilepis krabbei (Kowalewski, 1895) comb. n.

Hymenolepis teresoides Fuhrmann, 1906 — Avery, R. A., 1966 a, 271
  Anas strepera (ileum)
    Gloucestershire

Hymenolepis tiara Dujardin, 1845 — Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a
  Gerbillus chessmani maritimus
  Suncus murinus sacer
    all from Yemen

Hymenolepis tiara (Dumardin, 1845) — Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 167, 168, fig. 7
  Crocidura russula
    Courtelary (BE), Switzerland
  C. sp.
    Brusata (TI) "

Hymenolepis tridontophora Soltys, 1954. — Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a
  as syn. of Hymenolepis bifurca (Hamann, 1891)

Hymenolepis tripartita (Zarnowsky, 1955) — Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 169
  Sorex alpinus
    Champéry (VS), Switzerland
  S. araneus
    col de Bretolet (VS), Switzerland

Hymenolepis tritesticulata Fuhrmann, 1907 — Czapliński, B., 1967 a, 335, 345
  as syn. of Monosaccanthes tenuirostris (Rud., 1819) comb. n.

Hymenolepis tuvensis (Spasskaya and Spassky, 1961) — Denny, M., 1969 a, fig. 4
  life cycle
  Gammarus lacustris
  Hyalella azteca
  Aythya affinis
  Anas platyrhynchos domesticus (exper.)
  Gallus gallus (exper.)
    all from Cooking Lake, Alberta

Hymenolepis uncinata (Stieda, 1862) — Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 167, 169, fig. 3
  Crocidura leucodon
    Sion (VS), Switzerland

Hymenolepis virilis Voge, 1955 — Olsen, O. W., 1969 a, 454, fig. 30
  key

Hymenosphenacanthus exiguus (Yoshida, 1910) — Alicata, J. E., 1964 c, 65, 66, fig. 24a
    Hawaii

Icterotaenia rotunda (Clerc) Baer, 1925 as syn. of (?) Fuhrmanolepis rotunda (Clerc, 1911) n. comb.	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Poznakomkin, S. D., 1966 a, 91
Idiogenes butasteri Chaterjee, 1954 Butastur teesa	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 725 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Idiogenes flagellum (Goeze)	Chebotar'ov, R. S., 1952 c fig. 4
Idiogenes flagellum (Goeze 1782)	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 106
Idiogenes skrjabini sp. n. Otis tarda (intestine)	Movsesian, S.O., 1968 a, 454-456, 457, 458,459, 460, figs. 1-4 Mongolian People's Republic
Inermicapsifer sp. Procavia capensis jayakari	Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a Yemen
Inermicapsifer sp. Janicki, 1910 Rattus rattus frugivorus	Rifaat, M. A.; Mahdi, A. H.; and Arafa, M. S., 1969 a Cairo
Inermicapsifer arvicanthidis (Kofend, 1917) Meriones rex buryi	Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a Yemen
Inermicapsifer madagascariensis white rat	Verster, A. J. M.; and Brooker, D., 1970 a

Infula burhini Burt, 1939 Himantopus himantopus himantopus (duodenum)	Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a Ghana
Infula macrophallus embryonic development, egg membrane histochemistry	Coil, W. H., 1968 c, figs. 1-12
Insectivorolepis takashii n. sp. Rhinolophus ferrumequinum (small intestine)	Sawada, I., 1968 b, 168-169, figs. 1-3 Mugegawa Town, Gifu Prefecture
Insinuarotaenia spasskii Andreiko et Jun, 1963 Mustela eversmanni (small intestine) M. nivalis (small intestine)	Andreĭko, A.F.; and Pinchuk, L. M., 1966 a all from Moldavia
Isoglaridacris hexacotyle comb. n. (small intestine) Syns.: Monobothrium hexacotyle Linton, 1897; Caryophyllaeus hexacotyle (Linton, 1897) Woodland, 1923; Glaridacris hexacotyle (Linton, 1897) Hunter, 1927	Mackiewicz, J. S., 1968 a, 193-196, figs. 1-8
Catostomus sp.	Gila and Salt River, Arizona; White River, W. Meeker, Rio Blanco County, Colorado
Catostomus insignis	Gila River, Tonto National Forest, Mariocopa County, Arizona
Catostomus (Pantosteus) clarki	" " and Birch Creek, Utah
Isoglaridacris hexacotyle (Linton, 1897) Mackiewicz, 1968 Catostomus insignis (small intestine, stomach, gall bladder) Catostomus clarki (small intestine, stomach)	Amin, O. M., 1969 d, fig. 1 Gila River system, Arizona, all from

Joyeuxiella echinorhynchoides Sons. 1889
Vulpes vulpes (estomac, intestin)
Bernard, J., 1968 a
Agedabia (Cyrenaika, Kingdom of Libya)

Joyeuxiella echinorhynchoides
Gupta, V. P., 1970 a
Agra
Uromastix hardwickii (liver, abdominal muscles, mesentery)
pup (exper.)

Joyeuxiella pasqualei
cats
Talbot, N. T., 1970 a
Papua and New Guinea

Joyeuxiella rossicum (Skrjabin, 1923)
Felis sylvestris (small intestine)
Andreĭko, A.F.; and Pinchuk, L. M., 1966 a
Moldavia

Khawia sinensis
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus
Ivasik, V. M.; and Karpenko, I. M., 1967 a
Ukraine

Khawia sinensis
fish
Ivasik, V.M.; Karpenko, I.M.; Kulakovs'ka, O.P.; and Fedushchak, N., 1968 a

Khawia sinensis
Cyprinus carpio (Darm)
Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a, fig. 1
Stausee von Kníničky, CSSR

Khawia sinensis Hsü
seasonal changes
Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1962 e
western oblasts URSR

Khawia sinensis
Ctenopharyngodon idella
Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a
U.S.S.R.

Killigrewia Meggitt, 1927
syn.: Columbia Srivastava and Capoor, 1966
Capoor, V. N.; and Srivastava, V. C., 1967 a, 123

Killigrewia allahabadi n. comb.
redescription
Capoor, V. N.; and Srivastava, V. C., 1967 a, 123-124

Kosterina kuiperi Ihle und Ihle-Landenberg, 1932
Dönges, J.; and Harder, W., 1966 a, 138
As syn. of Austramphilina elongata Johnston, 1931

Kowalewskiella bodkini (Vevers, 1923) n. comb.
Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 329
Borneo
syn.: Raillietina (Skrjabinia) bodkini Vevers, 1923

Kowalewskiella susanae n. sp.
Tringa glareola
Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 281, 328-329, 330, 331, fig. 49
Borneo

Kowalewskius parvulus (Kowalewski, 1904) Yamaguti, 1959
taxonomy
Czapliński, B., 1967 a, 345

Kowalewskius parvula (Kowalewski, 1904) Yamaguti, 1959
Anser fabalis (duodenum)
Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a
Zoological gardens of Prague

Kowalewskius parvula
Erpobdella octoculata (botryoidal tissue)
duckling (small intestine) (exper.)
Pike, A. W., 1968 b, figs. 4-9
Llynheilin, New Radnor

Krimi reticulosa (Singh, 1952) Mathevossian, 1963
Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Spasskaia L. P., 1966 b, 83
as syn. of Choanotaenia volvulus (Linstow, 1906) nov. comb.

Lacistorhynchus tenuis
Lacey, R. J.; and Spatz, E.M., 1969 a
histochemical identification, mucosubstances in scolex
Mustellis canis
Fire Island, New York

Lacistorhynchus tenuis
Lumsden, R. D., 1965 d
cytology of absorptive surface

Lacistorhynchus tenuis
Lumsden, R. D., 1966 b, 356-357, figs. 4-5
fine structure, strobilar integument
Mustelus canis
WoodsHole, Massachusetts

Lacistorhynchus tenuis
McDaniel, J. S.; MacInnis, A. J.; and Read, C. P. (jr.), 1968 a
glycogenesis, carbon dioxide

Lacistorhynchus tenuis
Simmons, J. E., 1969 a
amino acid pools
Mustelus canis
Buzzard's Bay, Massachusetts

Lapwingia reticulosa Singh, 1952
Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Konovalov, Iu. N., 1967 a, 209
Syn.: Anomotaenia volvulus Burt, 1940 nec (Linstow,1906)

Lapwingia reticulosa Singh, 1952
Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 b, 83
as syn. of Choanotaenia volvulus (Linstow, 1906) nov. comb.

Lateriporus
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1966 f
evolution, Dilepididae

Lateriporus australis n. sp.
Jones, N. V.; and Williams, I. C., 1967 a, 151, 158-160, figs. 8-9
Chionis alba (duodenum, small intestine)
Signy Island, South Orkney Islands

Lateriporus biuterinus Fuhrmann, 1908
Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1966 f, 58
as syn. of Fuhrmanacanthus biuterinus (Fuhrmann, 1908) n. comb.

Lateriporus clerci (Johnston, 1912)
Denny, M., 1969 a
all from Cooking Lake, Alberta
life cycle
Larus delawarensis
Larus pipixcan
Podiceps grisegena
Fulica americana
Gammarus lacustris

Lateriporus clerci (Johnston, 1912)
Hair, J. D.; and Holmes, J. C., 1970 a
Larus philadelphia
Cooking Lake, Alberta

Lateriporus clerci (Johnston, 1912) Fuhrmann, 1932
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1966 f, 53, 59
proglottids of L. gnedini Sailov, 1962 remind of L. clerci

Lateriporus clerci
Vermeer, K., 1969 a
Larus californicus
Alberta, Canada

Lateriporus cylindricus (Clerc, 1902)
Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 328
Larus ridibundus
Rybinsk reservoir

Lateriporus eranui Sailov, 1962
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1966 f, 59
as syn. of Dendrouterina karajasicus (Kuraschvili, 1957) Macko, 1957

Lateriporus geographicus Cooper, 1921
Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1966 f, 59

Lateriporus gnedini Sailov 1962
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1966 f, 53-54, 60
scolex fully identical with that of Paricterotaenia porosa (Rudolphi, 1810) and proglottids remind of Lateriporus clerci (Johnston, 1912)

Lateriporus mahadiaensis [i. e. mahdiaensis] Joyeux, 1923
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1966 f, 55
as syn. of Dendrouterina mahadiaensis [i. e. mahdiaensis] (Joyeux, 1923) n. comb.

Lateriporus mathevossianae Ryzhikov and Gubanov, 1962
Denny, M., 1969 a
all from Cooking Lake, Alberta
life cycle
Gammarus lacustris
Melanitta deglandi
Aythya affinis
Fulica americana

Lateriporus mathevossianae Rychikov and Gubanov, 1962
Hair, J. D.; and Holmes, J. C., 1970 a
Larus philadelphia
Cooking Lake, Alberta

Lateriporus mathevossianae Ryjikov et Gubanov, 1962
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1966 f, 59

Lateriporus propeteres Fuhrmann, 1907
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1966 f, 58
as syn. of Fuhrmanacanthus propeteres (Fuhrmann, 1907) n. comb.

Lateriporus recapta (Clerc, 1906) Mathevossian, 1963
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1966 f, 55, 60
systematic position not settled

Lateriporus skrjabini Matevosian, 1946
Denny, M., 1969 a
all from Cooking Lake, Alberta
life cycle
Gammarus lacustris
Aythya affinis
Aythya americana
Aythya valisineria
Anas acuta
Anas discors
Anas strepera
Bucephala albeola
Bucephala clangula
Mareca americana
Melanitta deglandi
Podiceps caspicus
Podiceps grisegena
Oxyura jamaicensis
Anas platyrhynchos (exper.)
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus (exper.)

Lateriporus skrjabini Mathevossian, 1946
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1966 f, 59

Lateriporus spinosus Fuhrmann, 1908
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1966 f, 56
as syn. of Dendrouterina? spinosus (Fuhrmann, 1908) n. comb.

Lateriporus spinosus Southwell, 1930, nec L. spinosus Fuhrmann, 1908
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1966 f, 56, 60
as syn. of Dendrouterina indiana n. sp.

Lateriporus teres (Krabbe, 1869) Fuhrmann, 1907
Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1966 f, 59, fig. 1

Leptotaenia ischnorhyncha (Lühe)
Chebotar'ov, R. S., 1952 c, fig. 8

Liga
revision, Dilepididae
Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a

Liga sp.
Oreopholus ruficollis (intestinal)
Boero, J. J.; and Led, J. E., 1968 a, 104, 120, figs. 3-5
Jardín Zoologico de La Plata

Liga sp.
Squatarola squatarola (intestine)
Loftin, H., 1960 a, 311
Shell Point, Wakulla Co., Florida

Liga alternans (Cohn, 1900) Ransom, 1909
Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 67
Syns.: Taenia alternans Cohn, 1900; Fuhrmannia alternans (Cohn) Fuhrmann, 1908
sp. inquirenda

Liga brasiliensis Ransom, 1909, ex partae
Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 67
as syn. of Fuhrmannia brasiliensis Parona, 1901

Liga brasiliensis Ransom, 1909, p.p., nec Parona, 1901
Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 67
as syn. of Liga ransomi nom. nov.

Liga brevicollis (Fuhrmann 1907) Sandeman, 1959
Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 70-71
belonging to the genus Liga is highly doubtful
Syn.: Amoebotaenia brevicollis Fuhrmann, 1907

Liga brevis (Linstow, 1884) Lopez-Neyra, 1952, Dubinina 1953
Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 68
Syns.: Taenia brevis Linstow, 1884; Amoebotaenia brevis (Linstow) Fuhrmann, 1908

Liga depressa (Siebold) Mathevossian, 1963
Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 68
as syn. of Neoliga depressa (Siebold, 1836) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1959

Liga didiplogona (Dubinina et Dubinin, 1940)
Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 68-69
"systematic position not settled"
Syns.: Choanotaenia sp. Dubinin, 1938; Choanotaenia (Liga) didiplogona Dubinina et Dubinin, 1940

Liga diplacantha (Singh, 1952) Mathevossian, 1963
Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 69
as syn. of Neoliga diplacantha Singh, 1952

Liga dubinini Bauer, 1941
systematic position unsettled
Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 69

Liga facile (Meggitt, 1927) Szpotanska, 1931
Actitis hypoleucos
Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 317-319, figs. 35-36
Borneo

Liga facile (Meggitt, 1927)
its belonging to the genus Liga remains under great doubt
Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 69

Liga falsificata (Meggitt, 1927) Sandeman, 1959
Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 71
excluded from Liga

Liga fortunata (Meggitt, 1927) Mathevossian, 1963
Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 69
this parasite not related to the genus Liga
Syn.: Anomotaenia fortunata Meggitt, 1927

Liga frigida (Meggitt) Fuhrmann, 1932
Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 68
as syn. of Neoliga depressa (Siebold, 1836) Spassky et Spasskaia, 1959

Liga gallinulae (Beneden, 1858) Dollfus, 1934
Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 69-70
should be removed from the genus Liga
Syn.: Taenia gallinulae Beneden, 1858

Liga lencoranica Sailov, 1962
Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 70
cannot remain within the limits of Liga

Liga punctata (Weinland, 1856) Weinland, 1857
Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 67
as syn. of Liga ransomi nom. nov.

Liga ransomi nom. nov.
Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 67
Syns.: Taenia punctata Weinland 1856 nec Brugiera, 1791, nec Rudolphi, 1802; Liga punctata (Weinland, 1856) Weinland, 1857; L. brasiliensis Ransom, 1909, p.p., nec Parona, 1901

Liga rhinocheti (Johnston, 1911) Mathevossian, 1963
Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 70
Syns.: Anomotaenia rhinocheti Johnston, 1911; Amoebotaenia sp. Johnston, 1911

Liga setosa (Burt, 1940) Sandeman, 1959
Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 71
excluded from Liga

Liga shen-tsengi Sandeman, 1959
Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 71-72

Liga soricis Neiland, 1933
excluded from the genus Liga
Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 70

Liga trivialis (Meggitt, 1927) Sandeman, 1959
Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 72

Liga vanelli (Fuhrmann, 1907) Sandeman, 1959
Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 72
Syn.: Amoebotaenia vanelli Fuhrmann, 1907 nec Tseng, 1932

[Ligula sp.]
mass infestation
[Alburnus alburnus]
Spanovsakia, V. D., 1966 a
Moskva River

Ligula colymbi Zeder, 1803
Larus ridibundus
Larus canus
Sterna hirundo
Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 323
all from Rybinsk reservoir

Ligula colymbi Zeder, 1803 Gavia stellata	Spasskai͡a, L. P., 1965 b Kamchatka
Ligula colymbi (Zeder, 1803) [Circus a. aeruginosus] (intestine)	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 106 Caspian coasts
Ligula intestinalis calcareous corpuscles	von Brand, T.; et al., 1969 a
Ligula intestinalis effect on host growth Abramis brama	Bryliński, E., 1969 a Wdzydze lakes
Ligula intestinalis ultrastructure, tegument	Charles, G. H.; and Orr, T. S. C., 1967 a
Ligula intestinalis ultrastructure, coracidium and early procercoid	Charles, G. H.; and Orr, T. S. C., 1968 a
Ligula intestinalis outer tegument, fine structure compared to Schistocephalus solidus +Phoxinus phoxinus	Charles, G.H.; and Orr, T.S.C., 1968 b, figs. 1-4, 6-8
Ligula intestinalis (Goeze, 1782) Larus ridibundus	Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 82 Oberlausitz
Ligula intestinalis [Anas platyrhynchos]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a Georgian SSR
Ligula intestinalis fish	Ergül, U., 1970 a
Ligula intestinalis	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Ligula intestinalis (L., 1758) (body cavity) Abramis brama Abramis sapa Alburnus alburnus Barbus barbus Chondrostoma nasus	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 b Moldavian SSR, all from
Ligula intestinalis ribe	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Ligula intestinalis fish problem	Güralp, N., 1968 a Turkey
Ligula intestinalis [Abramis brama]	Haberman, H., 1962 a Lake Mäeküla
Ligula intestinalis L. Gobio gobio Abramis brama Leucaspius olelineatus Leuciscus cephalus Rutilus rutilus	Huculak, F., 1960 a all from Landek, Gołysz, Ochaby
Ligula intestinalis Abramis brama (Leibeshöhle)	Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a Stausee von Kníničky, CSSR

Ligula intestinalis common shiner	Mastin, M., 1970 a, 1 fig. Great Lakes area
Ligula intestinalis [Abramis brama]	Molnár, K., 1968 c, figs. 1, 4 Hungary
Ligula intestinalis Alburnus alburnus Cyprinus carpio Ctenopharyngodon idella	Molnár, K.; Békési, L.; and Hámori, G., 1968 a all from Hungary
Ligula intestinalis Ctenopharyngodon idella Aristichtys nobilis	Musselius, V. A.; and Strelkov, J. A., 1968 a all from U.S.S.R.
Ligula intestinalis Rutilus rutilus Gobio gobio Leuciscus leuciscus Scardinius erythrophthalmus	Orr, T. S. C., 1968 a all from Northamptonshire area
Ligula intestinalis (plerocercoid) Scardinius erythrophthalmus (body cavity, pericardial cavity, dorsal muscle tissue)	Orr, T. S. C., 1968 b, pl. 1
Ligula intestinalis host specificity Scardinius erythrophthalmus (all exper.) Gobio gobio Semotilus atromaculatus Brachygobius nunus	Orr, T. S. C., 1969 a
Ligula intestinalis life cycle maintenance in laboratory Rutilus rutilus (body cavity) ducklings (exper.) Diaptomus fragilis (exper.) Mesocyclops leuckarti (exper.) Barbus sachsi (exper.) Danio malabaricus (exper.) Tanichthys albonubes (exper.)	Orr, T.S.C.; and Hopkins, C.A. 1969 a
Ligula intestinalis dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 63, fig. 34b
Ligula intestinalis (Goeze) relationship with different species of fish helminths	Reichenbach-Klinke, H.-H., 1966 b, fig. 2 Donau River
Ligula intestinalis (Linne 1758) Larus argentatus L. ridibundus L. canus Sterna hirundo	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 323 all from Rybinsk reservoir
Ligula intestinalis	Žitňan, R., 1968 b Thiessebene
Ligulidae [Nemachilus oxianus]	Osmanov, S. O., 1967 a Zarafshan reservoir
Lytocestus sp. C[larias] batrachus (intestine)	Ali, M. Y., 1968 a East Pakistan

Mashonalepis Beverley-Burton, 1960 Dilepidinae, key	Deblock, S., 1966 a
Mathevotaenia Akhumian 1946 Syn.: Oochoristica Luhe 1898 review of genus	Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1968 a, 336
Mathevotaenia sp. Acomys cahirinus Mesocricetus auratus	Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1968 a, fig. 2 all from Egypt
Mathevotaenia sp. Akhumian, 1948 Rattus rattus alexandrinus	Rifaat, M. A.; Mahdi, A. H.; and Arafa, M. S., 1969 a Qalyubiya Governorate, U.A.R.
Mathevotaenia aegyptica n. sp. Jaculus o. orientalis (small intestine)	Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1968 a, 339, 340-343, figs. 3-7 Amria, South of Alexandria, Egypt
Mathevotaenia bivittata Janicki, 1904 Didelphis marsupialis marsupialis	Pereira, R. C. S.; and Machado, D. A. (*filho*), 1968 a
Mathevotaenia ratti, Akhumian 1946 Syn.: Oochoristica ratti (Yamaguti et Miyata 1937) Mus musculus (small intestine)	Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1968 a, fig. 1 Ismailia, Lower Egypt
Mathevotaenia rodentinum (Joyeux, 1927) Acomys cahirinus	Greenberg, Z., 1969 a, 27, 35 Negev, Israel
Mathevotaenia symmetrica (Baylis, 1927) (small intestine of all) Mus musculus Allactaga jaculus Allactaga elater	Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 237-238 all from Kirgiziia
Mayhewia crenata (Goeze) Yamaguti, 1959 as syn. of Passerilepis crenata (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov et Spasskaja, 1959	Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 d, 114
Mayhewia nebraskensis, sp. n. Columba livia (small intestine)	Rolan, R. G.; and Leidahl, G., 1969 a, 598-600, fig. 1 Dorchester, Nebraska
Mayhewia (?) phasianina (Fuhrmann) Yamaguti, 1959 as syn. of Passerilepis crenata (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov et Spasskaja, 1959	Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 d, 114
Mayhewia serpentulus (Schrank) Yamaguti, 1959 as syn. of Passerilepis crenata (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov et Spasskaja, 1959	Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 d, 114
Mayhewia yamaguti sp. n. Dicrurus leucophaeus longicaudatus	Singh, K. S.; and Tandan, B.K., 1967 a, 48-51, figs. 1-3
Measles. *See* [Cysticercus]	
Mesocestoides spp. (small intestine) Procyon lotor lotor	Boddicker, M. L.; and Progulske, D. R., 1968 a South Dakota
Mesocestoides sp. Ancystrodon halys (intestine, liver)	Bogdanov, O. P.; Lutta, A.S.; Markov, G. S.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1969 a Asia
Mesocestoides sp. regeneration of tetrathyridia, in vivo, in vitro	Hart, J. L., 1968 a, figs. 1-6
Mesocestoides sp. A (liver and mesentery of all) Eremias arguta E. velox	Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1962 a, 150 all from Volga delta and Caspian steppe
Mesocestoides sp. B Taphrometopon lineolatum (mesentery)	Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1962 a, 151 Volga delta and Caspian steppe
Mesocestoides sp. (larvae) Macaca philippinensis	Reardon, L. V.; and Rininger, B. F., 1968 a laboratory colony
Mesocestoides spp. larva Klauberina riversiana reticulata Uta stansburiana stejnegeri Sceloporus graciosus vandenburghianus S. occidentalis biseriatus Callisaurus draconoides gabbi Eumeces skiltonianus Gerrhonotus multicarinatus webbi	Telford, S. R. (*jr.*), 1970 a, 527, 528 all from southern California
Mesocestoides sp. (larva) (body cavity, liver, small intestine of all) Apodemus sylvaticus Microtus gregalis Rattus turcestanicus Dyromys nitedula Mus musculus Ellobius talpinus	Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 239 all from Kirgiziia
Mesocestoides [sp.]	Voge, M., 1967 b, 264,272, 287, figs. 4, 10, 17
Mesocestoides corti calcareous corpuscles	von Brand, T.; et al., 1969 a
Mesocestoides corti purines, pyrimidines, biosynthesis from simple precursors in vitro	Heath, R. L., 1970 a
Mesocestoides corti calcareous corpuscles, environmental cation concentration	Kegley, L. M.; Baldwin, J.; Brown, B. W.; and Berntzen, A. K., 1970 a
Mesocestoides corti calcareous corpuscles, inorganic components	Kegley, L. M.; Brown, B. W.; and Berntzen, A. K., 1969 a
Mesocestoides corti Didelphis marsupialis virginiana (small intestine)	Shoemaker, J. P., 1968 a West Virginia

Mesocestoides corti life cycle	Voge, M., 1969 a, 55, figs. 2,3
Mesocestoides corti tetrathyridia, respiration, exogenous substrates, inhibitors	Weinbach, E. C.; and Eckert, J., 1969 a
Mesocestoides imbutiformis [Anser anser]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a Georgian SSR
Mesocestoides kirbyi Canis latrans	Holmes, J. C.; and Podesta, R., 1968 a Alberta, Canada
Mesocestoides lineatus (Goeze, 1782) Muscardinius avellanarius (liver)	Andreĭko, A. F., 1965 b Moldavian SSR
Mesocestoides lineatus (Goeze, 1782) larvae Cricetus cricetus	Andreĭko, A. F., 1966 a Moldavia
Mesocestoides lineatus (Goeze, 1782) Vulpes vulpes (small intestine)	Andreĭko, A.F.; and Pinchuk, L. M., 1965 a Moldavian SSR
Mesocestoides lineatus (Goeze, 1782) Mustela eversmanni (intestine) Felis sylvestris " Meles meles "	Andreĭko, A.F.; and Pinchuk, L. M., 1966 a all from Moldavia
Mesocestoides lineatus Goeze, 1782 Canis familiaris (small intestine)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Mesocestoides lineatus dog (small intestine)	Himonas, C. A., 1968 a, 200 Greece
Mesocestoides lineatus [Vulpes fulva]	Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a] Priirtysh
Mesocestoides lineatus lisica	Lozanić, B. M., 1966 a Beograd
Mesocestoides lineatus (Goeze, 1782) [Canis familiaris] (small intestine)	Matchanov, N. M., 1968 c Bukhara region
Mesocestoides lineatus Felis domestica	Mituch, J., 1968 a
Mesocestoides lineatus Canis familiaris	Mituch, J., 1968 b Slowakei
Mesocestoides lineatus Goeze, 1782 Vulpes bengalensis Panthera pardus	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 728, 729 all from Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Mesocestoides lineatus (Goeze, 1782) Vulpes vulpes (Dünndarm)	Saar, C., 1957 a, 10-11, pl., figs. 19-20 West Berlin area
Mesocestoides lineatus (Goeze, 1782) [Alopex lagopus]	Shiliaeva, L. M., 1968 a Nenetz National okrug
Mesocestoides lineatus (Goeze, 1782) [Canis familiaris] [Felis catus]	Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a] all from Priirtysh
Mesocestoides lineatus (Goeze, 1782) Martes zibellina (small intestine)	Sulimov, A. D., 1968 a Tuvinskii ASSR
Mesocestoides lineatus Felis catus domesticus Vulpes vulpes	Tomanek, J., 1968 a all from N. Moravia
Mesocestoides lineatus Canis aureus	Trifonov, T.; Meshkov, S.; and Stoimenov, K. A., 1970 a Strandja Mountain
Mesocestoides perlatus Goeze, 1782	Zablotskiĭ, V. I., 1962 a, 106
Mesocestoides variabilis Mueller, 1927 Lynx rufus Urocyon cinereoargenteus	Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a North Carolina South Eastern U. S.
Mesocestoididae post-embryonic development, diagram	Voge, M., 1967 b, 265, fig. 5
Metroliasthes lucida Rans.	Chebotar'ov, R. S., 1952 c, fig. 14
Microsomacanthus sp. I Oidemia americana (small intestine)	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and I͡urpalova, N. M., 1966 a, figs. 26-28 Chukchi Peninsula
Microsomacanthus sp. II Anas penelope (intestine)	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and I͡urpalova, N. M., 1966 a, fig. 29 Chukchi Peninsula
Microsomacanthus abortiva (Linstow, 1904) Lopez-Neyra, 1942 Anas acuta (intestine)	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and I͡urpalova, N. M., 1966 a Chukchi Peninsula
Microsomacanthus acus Spassky et Jurpalova, 1964 Oidemia americana (small intestine)	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and I͡urpalova, N. M., 1966 a, figs. 1-3 Chukchi Peninsula
Microsomacanthus arcuata (Kowalewski, 1904) Nyroca marila (small intestine) Oidemia deglandi (small intestine)	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and I͡urpalova, N. M., 1966 a all from Chukchi Peninsula
Microsomacanthus compressa Lymnaea peregra (stomach) Lymnaea stagnalis " Lymnaea palustris "	Pike, A. W., 1968 b near Cardiff, South Wales " "
Microsomacanthus compressa (Linton, 1892) Lopes-Neyra, 1942 (small intestine) Anas acuta A. formosa Nyroca marila Anser albifrons Oidemia americana	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and I͡urpalova, N. M., 1966 a all from Chukchi Peninsula
Microsomacanthus fausti (Tseng-Shen 1932) Lopez-Neyra, 1942 Nyroca marila (small intestine)	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and I͡urpalova, N. M., 1966 a Chukchi Peninsula

Microsomacanthus filirostris Weld, 1885 Platalee [sic] leucorodia	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 724 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Microsomacanthus formosoides Spasskaja et Spassky, 1961 Oidemia deglandi (small intestine, caecum) Oidemia sp. (small intestine, caecum)	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and I͡urpalova, N. M., 1966 a, figs. 4-6 all from Chukchi Peninsula
Microsomacanthus heterospinus Spassky et Jurpalova, 1964 Somateria mollissima (small intestine)	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and I͡urpalova, N. M., 1966 a, figs. 7-9 Chukchi Peninsula
Microsomacanthus microskrjabini Spassky et Jurpalova, 1964 Oidemia sp. (intestine)	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and I͡urpalova, N. M., 1966 a, figs. 10-12 Chukchi Peninsula
Microsomacanthus mirabilis Spassky et Jurpalova, 1964 Oidemia sp. O. deglandi	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and I͡urpalova, N. M., 1966 a, figs. 13-15 all from Chukchi Peninsula
Microsomacanthus oidemiae Spassky et Jurpalova, 1964 Oidemia americana (small intestine) Nyroca marila (small intestine)	Spasskiĭ, A.A.;and I͡urpalova, N. M., 1966 a, figs. 16-19 all from Chukchi Peninsula
Microsomacanthus paracompressa turkey (exper.)	Vasilev, I. D.; and Kamburov, P., 1969 a
Microsomacanthus recurvata Spasskaja et Spassky, 1961 Nyroca marila (small intestine, caecum)	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and I͡urpalova, N. M., 1966 a, figs. 20-22 Chukchi Peninsula
Microsomacanthus sobolevi Spassky et Jurpalova, 1964 Clangula hyemalis (small intestine)	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and I͡urpalova, N. M., 1966 a, figs. 23-25 Chukchi Peninsula
Moniezia phenothiazine, thiabendazole, sheep	Cairns, G. C., 1962 b
Moniezia pyrantel tartrate, sheep, ineffective	Calzetta Resio, E.; and Basso, N., 1968 a
Moniezia lambs, dehelminthization	Chubabriia, I. T., 1969 a
Moniezia Tetramisole, bovines	Daynes, P., 1968 a Madagascar
Moniezia beef cattle survey	Jacobson, R. H.; and Worley, D. E., 1969 a Montana
Moniezia treatment, field observations, sheep	Józefów, W., 1964 a
Moniezia levamisole, thiabendazole, cattle	Leland, S. E. (jr.); Caley, H. K.; and Ridley, R. K., 1971 a
Moniezia control, treatment, sheep	Mondini, S., 1969 a
Moniezia tetramisole combined with oxyclozanide, sheep and goats	Walley, J. K., 1970 a

Moniezia sp. Niclosamide, sheep	Ambrosi, M.; and Polidori, G. A., 1971 a
Moniezia [sp.] Rinder Schafe	Bernhard, W., 1959 a, 34, 38 Landkreis Aibling "
Moniezia sp. (small intestine) Odocoileus virginianus	Boddicker, M. L.; and Hugghins, E. J., 1969 a South Dakota
Moniezia sp. (intestine) Odocoileus hemionus columbianum	Brown, E. R., 1961 a Western Washington
Moniezia spp. levamisole, cattle	Ciordia, H.; and McCampbell, H. C., 1971 a
Moniezia sp. Cervus elaphus Capreolus capreolus	Dróżdż, J., 1966 a all from Poland
Moniezia (? sp.) double set of interproglottidal glands Capra hircus (intestine)	Durrani, M. Z.; and Hameed, C. A., 1967 a, pl. 1 Lyallpur, West Pakistan
Moniezia [sp.] sheep (digestive system)	Göksu, K.; Alibaşoğlu, M.; and Beşe, M., 1968 a Turkey
Moniezia spp. goveda ovce	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia, all from
Moniezia spp. organic phosphorus anthelmintic, sheep	Gordon, H. M.; and Goodrich, B. S., [1967 a]
Moniezia sp. drenches for treatment and control, sheep	Halhead, W. A., 1969 a
Moniezia spp. tetramisole, compared with thiabendazole, sheep	Katiyar, R. D., 1970 a
Moniezia sp. in vitro tests camoquin mepacrine paludrine	Krishnamurthy, M.; and Nayar, C. K. V., 1969 a
Moniezia spp. parbendazole, noneffective in sheep	Lämmler, G.; Sahai, B. N.; and Zahner, H., 1969 a
Moniezia spp. Bayer 9045; Mansonil, lambs	Muriithi, I. E., 1968 c
Moniezia spp. review	New South Wales. Department of Agriculture. Division of Animal Industry, 1967 d
Moniezia spp. Haloxon, phenothiazine, comparison trials, lambs, ewes	Ross, J. G., 1965 d
Moniezia sp. Hippotragus niger	Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a, 207 central Africa

Moniezia sp. extract of Paederia foetida, cattle	Roychoudhury, G. K.; Chakrabarty, A. K.; and Dutta, B., 1970 b
Moniezia sp. sheep (small intestine)	Sali, V. B.; and Dubey, J.P., 1969 a Jabalpur
Moniezia sp. thiabendazol, ineffective	Schöobescoh, M.; et al., [1969 a]
Moniezia sp. cattle	Walkowiak, E.; et al., 1970 a Białystok voivodship
Moniezia sp. Rocky Mountain elk cattle lambs	Worley, D.E.; Barrett, R. E.; Presidente, P.J.A.; and Jacobson, R. H., 1969 a all from western Montana
Moniezia spp. Citarin ineffective, goats	Yong, C. W.; and Lee, Y. C., 1968 a Taiwan
Moniezia alba	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Moniezia (Baeriezia) amphibia Linstow, 1901 Hippopotamus a. amphibius (small intestine)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Moniezia (Blanchariezia) autumnalia Kuznetsov sp. n. (small intestine) sheep cattle	Kuznetsov, M. I., 1967 a, 431-432, 433, 434, fig. 1 all from Kaluzhsk, Kalinin, Volgogradsk and Saratov oblast
Moniezia baeri [Rangifer tarnadus] (small intestine)	Sulimov, A. D., [1967 a] Tuva ASSR
Moniezia benedeni +cattle	Alicata, J. E., 1964 c, 47,48, fig. 9e Hawaiian Islands
Moniezia benedeni review	Bailey, W. S., 1970 a
Moniezia benedeni (small intestine) Odocoileus virginianus O. hemionus	Boddicker, M. L.; and Hughghins, E. J., 1969 a all from South Dakota
Moniezia benedeni Oreamnos americanus	Boddicker, M. L.; Hugghins, E. J.; and Richardson, A. H., 1971 a Black Hills, South Dakota
Moniezia benedeni Moniez, 1879 (small intestine) Jackson's hartebeest Capra hircus	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b all from Uganda
Moniezia benedeni Moniez, 1879 abnormality, fused proglottids	Cordero del Campillo, M., 1964 a
Moniezia benedeni key	Cordero de Campillo, M.; Martínez Fernández, A. R.; and Aller Gancedo, B., 1968 a
Moniezia benedeni (Moniez, 1879) Blanchard, 1891 Capreolus capreolus (small intestine)	Dróżdż, J., 1966 a Poland
Moniezia benedeni thiabendazole calves	Dumag, P. U.; and Reyes, P.V., 1968 a Philippines
Moniezia benedeni Scheloribates spp.	Durrani, M. Z.; and Hameed, C. A., 1967 b West Pakistan
Moniezia benedeni	Euzeby, J. A., 1967 a, figs. 1, 3
Moniezia benedeni West African dwarf goats (jejunum)	Fabiyi, J. P., 1970 a Zaria area, Nigeria
Moniezia benedeni Cervus canadensis (jejunum)	Flook, D. R.; and Stenton, J. E., 1969 a Ya Ha Tinda Ranch, Canadian Rockies
Moniezia benedeni (feces of all) cattle sheep	Fox, J. C.; Andersen, F. L.; and Hoopes, K. H., 1970 a all from Utah Valley
Moniezia benedeni [Bos taurus] (small intestine)	Gekhtin, V. I., 1967 a Karakalpak ASSR
Moniezia benedeni niclosamide, sheep	Graber, M., 1969 a
Moniezia benedeni Moniez, 1897 Bos indicus Ovis aries Capra hircus Camelus dromedarius	Graber, M., 1969 c, 409 all from Tchad
Moniezia benedeni zebu	Graber, M.; et al., 1969 b République Centrafricaine; Tchad
Moniezia benedeni dibutyle lead diacetate, sheep	Graber, M.; and Gras, G., 1969 a Chad, Africa
Moniezia benedeni ovines (small intestine)	Hashmi, A. W.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a Hyderabad Division, India
Moniezia (Blanchariezia) benedeni (Moniez, 1879) Capreolus capreolus	Iànchev, I., 1967 a Balkangebirge, Bulgaria
Moniezia benedeni Moniez, 1879 Bison bonasus (jejunum)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological gardens of Prague
Moniezia benedeni (Moniez, 1879) Capreolus capreolus	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a Austria
Moniezia benedeni (Moniez, 1879) Blanchard, 1891	Kuznetsov, M. I., 1967 a, fig. 2
Moniezia benedeni phenasal, sheep	Kuznetsov, M.I.; Irgashev, I. Kh.; and Mustakimov, A. G., 1967 a
Moniezia benedeni calves, evolution, thiabendazole	Niec, R.; Rosa, W.A.J.; and Lukovich, R., 1968 a prov. of Buenos Aires

Moniezia benedeni bithionol; phenasal; dichlorophen, lambs	Patshaguliev, B., 1968 a
Moniezia benedeni treatment review, snail vector control, cyanamide calcique	Pouplard, L.; Pecheur, M.; and Pandey, V. S., 1970 a
Moniezia benedeni seasonal dynamics Achipteria coleoptrata (exper.) Scheloribates laevigatus " Galumna elimata " Liacarus coracinus " Galumna obvia "	Prokopič, J., 1967 c, 204
Moniezia benedeni Tragelaphus strepsiceros	Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a, 207 central Africa
Moniezia benedeni Odocoileus virginianus (feces)	Samuel, W. M.; and Trainer, D. O., 1969 a Wisconsin
Moniezia benedeni control, treatment, lambs	Sîrbu, E., 1970 b
Moniezia benedeni Terenol, sheep	Talegón Heras, F., 1971 a Spain
Moniezia benedeni ovine	Vibe, P.P.; and Nikitenko, G. I.^{2}, 1968 a Kazakhstan
Moniezia benadeni epidemiology, beef cattle	Winks, R., 1968 a central Queensland
Moniezia benedeni bovine	Winks, R., 1970 a central Queensland
Moniezia benedeni cows (intestines) buffaloes "	Zeba, N.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a Latifabad, Hyderabad, all from
Moniezia denticulata (Rudolphi, 1810) Capreolus capreolus	Kutzer, E.; and Hinaidy, H.K., 1969 a Austria
Moniezia denticulata Hippotragus niger	Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a central Africa
Moniezia expansa diagnosis, bentonita	Atienza Fernandez, M., 1968 a
Moniezia expansa review	Bailey, W. S., 1970 a
Moniezia expansa calcareous corpuscles	von Brand, T.; et al., 1969 a
Moniezia expansa +ruminants, wild	Brglez, L.; Delić, S.; and Valentinčić, S., 1966 a Slovenia
Moniezia expansa Rudolphi, 1810 Bos sp. (small intestine)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Moniezia expansa key	Cordero de Campillo, M.; Martínez Fernández, A.; and Aller Gancedo, B., 1968 a

Moniezia expansa Rudolphi 1805 red deer (intestine)	Deckelmann, W., 1968 a, 34, 42 Fichtelgebirge, Germany
Moniezia expansa (Rudolphi 1810) Ovis aries	Dodbiba, A., 1969 a Tirana, Albania
Moniezia expansa (Rudolphi, 1810) Blanchard, 1891 (small intestine of all) Dama dama Capreolus capreolus	Dróždž, J., 1966 a all from Poland
Moniezia expansa development in Scheloribates spp.	Durrani, M. Z.; and Hameed, C. A., 1967 d
Moniezia expansa	Euzeby, J. A., 1967 a, fig. 2
Moniezia expansa West African dwarf goats (jejunum)	Fabiyi, J. P., 1970 a Zaria area, Nigeria
Moniezia expansa cattle (feces)	Fox, J. C.; Andersen, F. L.; and Hoopes, K. H., 1970 a Utah Valley
Moniezia expansa Protoribates lophotrichus Opia subpectinata Tectocepheus velatus Carabodes minusculus Oribatula tibialis O. (Zygoribatula) cognata O. (Z.) friziae Scheloribates latipes S. laevigatus Protoschelobates seghettii Punctoribates punctum Galumna nervosus G. sp. Neoribates aurantiacus Notaspis punctatus Pelops planicornis Oribotritia loricata	Frank, F., 1965 a all from Bosni and Hercegovini
Moniezia expansa [Bos taurus] (small intestine)	Gekhtin, V. I., 1967 a Karakalpak ASSR
Moniezia expansa Rudolphi, 1810 (intestin grêle of all) Bos indicus Ovis aries Capra hircus Camelus dromedarius Oryx algazel	Graber, M., 1969 c, 409 all from Tchad
Moniezia expansa zebu	Graber, M.; et al., 1969 b République Centrafricaine; Tchad
Moniezia expansa (Rudolphi, 1810) Unguizetes reticulatus (exper. and nat.) Scheloribates perforatus (exper. and nat.) Oppia sp. (exper.) Galumna baloghi (exper.) Scheloribates fimbriatus africanus (exper.)	Graber, M.; and Gruvel, J., 1969 a

Moniezia expansa seasonal distribution	Haq, S.; and Shaikh, H., 1968 a East Pakistan
Moniezia expansa ovines (small intestine)	Hashmi, A. W.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a Hyderabad Division, India
Moniezia expansa ? sheep	Heath, G.B.S.; and Fawcett, A. R., 1968 a Penrith Vet. Invest. Centre
Moniezia expansa physiology, nutrition, osmoregulation and excretion	Krotov, A. I., 1969 a
Moniezia expansa goats (small intestine)	Manuel, M. F.; and Madriaga, C. L., 1966 a Philippine Islands
Moniezia expansa antigen, species specificity	Naumycheva, M. I., 1967 b
Moniezia expansa seasonal dynamics Achipteria coleoptrata (exper.) Scheloribates laevigatus " Liacarus coracinus " Galumna elimata " G. obvia " Trichoribates trimaculatus (exper.)	Prokopič, J., 1967 c, 204
Moniezia expansa Sylvicapra grimmia Raphicerus campestris R. sharpei	Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a all from central Africa
Moniezia expansa whitetailed deer (small intestine)	Samuel, W. M., 1967 a Pennsylvania
Moniezia expansa interproglottidal glands, double row	Satyanarayanacharyulu, N.; Rao, T. S.; and Christopher, K. J., 1969 b
Moniezia expansa roe deer (Jejunum)	Schultze-Rhonhof, J., 1968 a Bavaria
Moniezia expansa lambs	Smith, H. J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1969 c
Moniezia expansa extract, testing specificity of Fasciola hepatica antigen	Tailliez, R.; and Korach, S., 1970 b
Moniezia expansa ovine	Vibe, P. P.; and Nikitenko, G. I.^{2}, 1968 a Kazakhstan
Moniezia expansa bovines (intestines)	Zeba, N.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a Hyderabad
Moniezia expansa (exper.) Achipteria punctata Phenopelops planicornis Punctoribates punctum Galumna sp. Protoribates lophotrichus Scheloribates latipes S. laevigatus Protoschelobates seghettii Galumna nervosus	Zivković, V.; and Frank, F., 1964 a

Moniezia expansa, Biochemistry

Moniezia expansa tricarboxylic acid cycle	Davey, R. A.; and Bryant, C., 1969 a
Moniezia expansa nephridial system, morphology, histochemistry	Howells, R. E., 1969 a, fig. 1, pls. 1-7, figs. 1-16
Moniezia expansa histochemical studies, tegumentary epithelium, interproglottidal glands	Howells, R. E.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1969 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-8; pl. 2, figs. 9-17
Moniezia expansa ornithine-urea cycle	Janssens, P. A.; and Bryant, C., 1969 a
Moniezia expansa L-lysine carboxylase, slaughtered lambs	López-Gorgé, J.; Monteoliva Hernandez, M.; and Mayor Zaragoza, F., 1968 a
Moniezia expansa L-lysine decarboxylase activity	López-Gorgé, J.; Monteoliva Hernandez, M.; and Mayor Zaragoza, F., 1969 a
Moniezia expansa membrane digestion	Taylor, E.W.; and Thomas, J. N.^{2}, 1968 a

Moniezia expansa, Treatment

Moniezia expansa, Treatment Niclosamide, sheep	Ambrosi, M.; and Polidori, G. A., 1971 a
Moniezia expansa resorantel, sheep, and cattle	Gaenssler, J. G.; and Reinecke, R. K., 1970 a
Moniezia expansa niclosamide, sheep	Graber, M., 1969 a
Moniezia expansa dibutyle lead diacetate, sheep	Graber, M.; and Gras, G., 1969 a Chad, Africa
Moniezia expansa, Treatment Bromophenophos, sheep, ineffective	Guilhon, J.C.; Graber, M.; and Birgi, E., 1970 a Chad
Moniezia expansa, Treatment thiabendazole, roe deer	Ilg, V., 1969 a
Moniezia expansa,Treatment G32, 388, sheep	Kocher, C.; and Bachmann, J., 1968 a
Moniezia expansa phenasal, sheep	Kuznetsov, M.I.; Irgashev, I. Kh.; and Mustakimov, A. G., 1967 a
Moniezia expansa calves, evolution, thiabendazole	Niec, R.; Rosa, W.A.J.; and Lukovich, R., 1968 a prov. of Buenos Aires
Moniezia expansa bithionol; phenasal; dichlorophen, lambs	Patshaguliev, B., 1968 a
Moniezia expansa, Treatment treatment review; snail vector control, cyanamide calcique	Pouplard, L.; Pecheur, M.; and Pandey, V. S., 1970 a

Moniezia expansa, Treatment.-- Continued

Moniezia expansa control, treatment, lambs	Sîrbu, E., 1970 b
Moniezia expansa Amdax, sheep	Stampa, S., 1967 a
Moniezia expansa, Treatment Terenol, sheep	Talegón Heras, F., 1971 a Spain

Moniezia lyallpuriensis n. sp. Capra hircus (intestine)	Durrani, M. Z.; and Hameed, C. A., 1967 c, 19-20 Lyallpur, West Pakistan
Moniezia mettami Baylis Phacochoerus aethiopicus (small intestine)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Moniezia mettami Baylis 1934 Phacochoerus aethiopicus (intestin)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 409 Tchad
Moniezia monardi Fuhrmann 1931 Adenota thomasi kob (small intestine)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Moniezia monardi Fuhrmann, 1931 (intestin of all) Hippotragus equinus Kobus defassa	Graber, M., 1969 c, 409 all from Tchad
Monieziasis tremanol	Bankov, D., 1968 a
Monieziasis, Bovine Yomesan, Bithionol	Pouplard, L.; Pecheur, M.; and Pandey, V. S., 1970 a
Monieziasis, Bovine pasture vs. pen raising, calves	Saifullov, I. S., 1969 a
Monieziasis, Ovine copper carbonate, sheep	Dol'nikov, I͡u. I͡a., 1968 a
Monieziasis, Ovine sanitation	Paskal'skaia, M. Iu., 1970 a
Monieziasis, Ovine Davainex 10; Davainex 25, sheep	Pavliček, J.; and Zajíček, D., 1969 a
Monieziasis, Ovine control, intermediate hosts Yomesan; Dichlorophenol; Bithionol; Hydroxynaphtoleate de Bunamidine; Bis (isothiocyanate-2-ethyl) 1,4 cyclohexane	Pouplard, L.; Pecheur, M.; and Pandey, V. S., 1970 a
Monobothrium sp. Erimyzon oblongus	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a Louisiana
Monobothrium hexacotyle Linton, 1897 as syn. of Isoglaridacris hexacotyle comb. n.	Mackiewicz, J. S., 1968 a, 193
Monobothrium ulmeri Minytrema melanops Moxostoma erythrurum (intestine of all)	Mackiewicz, J. S., 1968 c all from Oklahoma
Monobothrium wageneri Nybelin, 1922 Tinca tinca (intestine)	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 b Moldavian SSR
Monocercus sp. Criodrilus lacuum (body cavity)	Karmanova, E. M., 1960 e, fig. 2 Dniester River, Odessa oblast
Monorcholepis dujardini (Krabbe, 1869) Sturnus vulgaris (intestine)	Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a Moldavia
Monordotaenia taxidiensis (Skinker, 1935) Little, 1967 Taxidea taxus (nat. and exper.) (heart, diaphragm, brown fat, skeletal muscles, fascia, abdominal cavity, mesenteries, aorta, subcutaneous) Citellus richardsonii (exper.) C. tridecemlineatus (exper.)	Pederson, E. D., 1969 a north central North Dakota
Monordotaenia taxidiensis (Skinker, 1935) Little, 1967 As syn. of Taenia taxidiensis Skinker, 1935	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 51
Monosaccanthes g. n. Hymenolepididae	Czapliński, B., 1967 a, 327, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348 tod: M. tenuirostris (Rud., 1819) comb. n.
Monosaccanthes andrejewoi (Skrj. et Math., 1945) comb. n. (?) Syn.: Dicranotaenia andrejewoi Skrj. et Math., 1945	Czapliński, B., 1967 a, 347, 348
Monosaccanthes brachycephala (Creplin), 1829 comb. n. (?) Syn.: Hymenolepis brachycephala (Creplin), 1829, sensu Skrjabin et Mathevosian, 1945 +Pavoncella pugnax (intestine) +Haemantopus ostralegus "	Czapliński, B., 1967 a, 346
Monosaccanthes curiosa (Szpotańska, 1931) comb. n. (?) Syn.: Drepanidotaenia curiosa Szpotańska, 1931 +Chenopsis atrata (intestine) Australia	Czapliński, B., 1967 a, 348
Monosaccanthes fuhrmanni (Skrjabin et Mathevossian, 1942) comb. n. (?) Syn.: Dubininolepis fuhrmanni (Skrjabin et Mathevossian, 1942) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954 +Gavia immer (intestine) +Podiceps holboelii "	Czapliński, B., 1967 a, 346, 347
Monosaccanthes kazachstanica (Maksimova, 1963) comb. n. Syns.: Parabisaccanthes kazachstanica Maksimova, 1963; Drepanidotaenia bisacculina Szpotańska, 1931 sensu Jarecha 1960 Cygnus olor (small intestine)	Czapliński, B., 1967 a, 327, 338, 339, 340-344, 346, 349, figs. 9-14 Kazakhstan; Poland (Mazury, lake Guber)
Monosaccanthes kazachstanica (Maksimova, 1963) Czapliński, 1966 Syn.: Drepanidotaenia bisacculina Szpotańska, 1931 sensu Jarecka, 1960 Cygnus olor Acanthocyclops gigas (exper.) Macrocyclops distinctus "	Czapliński, B.; and Kotecki, N. R., 1967 a, fig. 1 lake Guber, District Giżycko

Monosaccanthes tenuirostris (Rud., 1819) comb. n. (tod) Syns.: Taenia tenuirostris Rudolphi, 1819 pro parte; Dicranotaenia tenuirostris (Rud., 1819) Skrj. et Math., 1945; Hymenolepis tritesticulata Fuhrmann, 1907 +Mergus merganser (=Merganser castor) +M. serrator	Czapliński, B., 1967 a, 327-334, 335, 336, 345, 349, figs. 1-7, 8 a-f
Mosgovoyia pectinata (Goeze, 1782) Spassky, 1951 European hare (small intestine)	Czaplińska, D.; Czapliński, B.; Rutkowska, M.; and Zebrowska-Plata, D., 1965 a Poznań province
Mosgovoyia pectinata (Goeze, 1782) Oryctolagus cuniculus (jejunum)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological gardens of Prague
Mosgovoyia pectinata Lepus europaeus	Rodonaia, T. E., 1967 c Georgian SSR
Mosgovoyia pectinata (Goeze, 1782) Lepus tolai (small intestine)	Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 236 Kirgiziia
Mosgovoyia pectinata Lepus europaeus	Wieczorowski, S., 1968 a Białystok voivodship
Mosgovoyia pectinata americana Sylvilagus floridanus (small intestine)	Novlesky, M. A.; and Dyer, W. G., 1970 a North Dakota
Multicapsiferina linstowi (Parona, 1885) Numida melagris (jejunum)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological gardens of Prague
Multiceps [sp.] goats and kids (muscular, subcutaneous tendons)	Bejleri, J., 1970 a slaughter-house, Gjirokastra
Multiceps sp. Theropithecus gelada (subcutaneous mass)	Clark, J. D., 1969 a
Multiceps sp. Ovis aries (espaces intermusculaires de la cuisse; plèvre; base du cerveau)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 412 Tchad
Multiceps sp. snowshoe hare	Yuill, T. M., 1965 a Alberta, Canada
Multiceps gaigeri Hall, 1916 sheep (pelvic cavity)	Mathur, P. B.; and Dutt, S. C., 1969 a
Multiceps gaigeri Hall, 1916 As syn. of Taenia multiceps Leske, 1780	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 22
Multiceps glomeratus Railliet and Henry, 1915 As syn. of Taenia serialis (Gervais, 1847) Baillet, 1863 sensu latu	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 38
Multiceps macracantha Clapham, 1942 As syn. of Taenia parva Baer, 1926	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 48
Multiceps multiceps (Leske, 1780) Canis lupus (small intestine)	Andreĭko, A.F.; and Pinchuk, L. M., 1965 a Moldavian SSR

M[ulticeps] multiceps ovce	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Multiceps multiceps [Vulpes fulva]	Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a] Priirtysh
Multiceps multiceps (Leske, 1780; Hall, 1910) [Canis familiaris] (small intestine)	Matchanov, N. M., 1968 c Bukhara region
Multiceps multiceps control, treatment, sheep	Mondini, S., 1969 a
Multiceps multiceps woman (neck cyst)	Orihel, T. C.; Gonzalez, F.; and Beaver, P. C., 1970 a, figs. 1-3 Laredo, Texas
Multiceps multiceps survival, ensilaged fodder	Pavlov, P.; Dimitrov, G.; and Bratanov, V., 1968 a
Multiceps multiceps eggs, survival in silage	Pavlov, P.; Dimitrov, G.; and Bratanov, V., 1969 a
Multiceps multiceps hexachlorophene, dogs	Popov, A.; and Bratanov, V., 1969 a
Multiceps multiceps (Leske, 1780, Hall, 1910) [Canis familiaris]	Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a] Priirtysh
Multiceps multiceps life cycle, morphology dogs (exper.) goats (exper.) lambs (exper.)	Tiğin, Y., 1970 a, figs. 1-5
Multiceps multiceps (Coenurus cerebralis) scolices, effect of Cobalt 60	Tiğin, Y., 1970 c, figs. 1-4
Multiceps multiceps Canis aureus	Trifonov, T.; Meshkov, S.; and Stoimenov, K. A., 1970 a Strandja Mountain
Multiceps packii Christenson, 1929 As syn. of Taenia serialis serialis subsp. nov.	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 38
Multiceps serialis bunamidine; niclosamide; dichlorophen, dogs	Arundel, J. H., 1970 a Australia
Multiceps serialis [Lepus timidus] (muscles)	Ben'kovskiĭ, L. M., 1964 a Sakhalin
Multiceps serialis divlji zec	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Multiceps serialis dog, control	Gregory, G. G., 1970 a
Multiceps serialis dogs	Jackson, P., 1969 a Victoria
Multiceps serialis [Vulpes fulva]	Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a] Priirtysh

Multiceps serialis (coenurus) — Novlesky, M. A.; and Dyer, W. G., 1970 a
Sylvilagus floridanus (connective tissue) — North Dakota

Multiceps serialis (Gervais, 1845) — Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 239
Kirgiziia
Lepus tolai (front and back extremities)

Multiceps serialis (Gervais, 1847) Stiles and Stevenson, 1905 — Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 38
As syn. of Taenia serialis (Gervais, 1847) Baillet, 1863 sensu latu

Multiceps serialis var. theropitheci Schwartz, 1927 — Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 38
As syn. of Taenia serialis (Gervais, 1847) Baillet, 1863 sensu latu

Multiceps skrjabini Popov, 1937 — Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 22
As syn. of Taenia multiceps Leske, 1780

Multiceps twitchelli (Schwartz, 1927) Clapham, 1942 — Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 52
As syn. of Taenia twitchelli Schwartz, 1927

Nasutoenia Baer et Bona, 1960 Dilepidinae, key	Deblock, S., 1966 a
Nematoparataenia southwelli Fuhrmann, 1933 Branta sandvicensis (jejunum)	Avery, R. A., 1966 a, 271 Gloucestershire
Nematotaenia dispar Bufo viridis Rana ridibunda (small intestine of all)	Buchvarov, G. K., 1965 a [Correction for Osikovski, E., 1965 a, as published in Supplement 18. For author entry, see Supplement 18, Part 1] Kirdjali district, Bulgaria
Nematotaenia dispar seasonal dynamics Rana esculenta	Kozák, A., 1968 a ČSSR
Nematotaenia dispar Frösche	Kozák, A., 1968 b Ostslowakei
Nematotaenia dispar (Goeze, 1782) Lühe, 1899 Bufo orientalis	Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a Yemen
Nematotaenia mabuiae n.sp. Mabuia carinata (intestine)	Shinde, G. B., 1968 c, 115-118, figs. 1-5 Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
Neogryporhynchus Baer et Bona, 1960 (= Gryporhynchus Ransom) Dilepidinae, key	Deblock, S., 1966 a
Neoliga Singh, 1952 restored	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 68
Neoliga depressa (Siebold, 1836) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1959	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 68
Syns.: Taenia depressa Siebold, 1836; Anomotaenia depressa (Siebold) Fuhrmann, 1908; Amoebotaenia frigida Meggitt, 1927; Liga frigida (Meggitt) Fuhrmann, 1932; L. depressa (Siebold) Mathevossian, 1963	
Neoliga diplacantha Singh, 1952	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 69
Syn.: Liga diplacantha (Singh, 1952) Mathevossian, 1963	
Neophronia irregularis sp. nov. Neophron percnopterus ginginianus	Saxena, S. K., 1968 a, 140-145, figs. 1-3,4a-f,5a-d
Neophronia luteus n. sp. Neophron percnopterus (subsp. ginginianus)	Saxena, S. K., 1968 c, 328-335, figs. 1-5, 6a-d India
Neophronia melanotus sp. nov. Neophron percnopterus ginginianus	Saxena, S. K., 1968 b, 146-152, figs. 1-6,7a-b,8a-d
Neoskrjabinolepis schaldibini Spassky, 1947 Sorex raddei S. minutus	Matsaberidze, G. V., 1967 a all from Eastern Georgian SSR
Neoskrjabinolepis singularis (Cholodkowsky, 1912) Sorex araneus S. minutus	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskaiā, I. V., 1969 a, 30-31, 158 all from Belorussia territory

Neoskrjabinolepis singularis (Cholodkowsky, 1912) Oeceoptoma thoracica	Prokopič, J., 1968 b, fig. 1 southern Bohemia
Nesolecithus key	Dönges, J.; and Harder, W., 1966 a, 139
Nesolecithus africanus n. sp. key Gymnarchus niloticus (Coelom)	Dönges, J.; and Harder, W., 1966 a, 125-132, 139, figs. 1-4, 5a-c Nigeria
Nesolecithus africanus support for continental drift theory	Dönges, J., 1967 d Yewa river
Nesolecithus janickii support for continental drift theory	Dönges, J., 1967 d Amazon basin
Nesolecithus janickii Poche 1922 key	Dönges, J.; and Harder, W., 1966 a, 139
Notopentorchis collocaliae Burt, 1938 Apus affinis	Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 333-336, figs. 53-55 Borneo
Nototaenia n. gen. Cyclophyllidea; Dilepididae; Dilepidinae	Jones, N. V.; and Williams, I. C., 1967 a, 151-152 tod: N. fileri n. gen., n. sp.
Nototaenia fileri n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Chionis alba (duodenum, small intestine)	Jones, N. V.; and Williams, I. C., 1967 a, 151-157, figs. 1-7 Signy Island, South Orkney Islands
Nybelinia sp. Illex i. illecebrosus	Brown, E. L.; and Threlfall, W., 1968 a Newfoundland
Nybelinia sp. Illex i. illecebrosus	Brown, E. L.; and Threlfall, W., 1968 b, fig. 10 Newfoundland
Nybelinia sp. Promethichthys prometheus (body cavity, muscle of stomach and intestine)	Ichihara, A., 1968 a, 370, 376, pl. 2, fig. 22 Sagami Bay, Japan
Nybelinia sp., larvae Melanogrammus aeglefinus (cavitatea generală, intestin) Peristedion cathaphractum (cavitatea generală, intestin)	Rădulescu, I., 1969 a, 78, 79 all from the Atlantic Ocean (north and south)
Nybelinia surmenicola Okada, 1929, larva (body cavity, stomach wall, intestine) Sebastodes alutus S. introniger Anoplopoma fimbria Coryphaenoides sp. Atherestes evermanni A. stomias Reinhardtius hippoglossoides matsuurae Hippoglossus hippoglossus stenolepis Hippoglossoides elassodon Theragra chalcogramma	Mamaev, Iu. L., 1965 a, 180 [Author reference and other derived entries appear in Suppl. 18] all from Bering Sea

Octopetalum longicirrosa guinea fowl	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Oligorchis sp. Funambulus pennanti argentescens	Khanum, Z., 1967 a Lower Sind, Pakistan
Oligorchis sp. Cyanocitta cristata (intestine)	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 311 Tallahassee, Florida
Oncobothriocephalus Yamaguti, 1959 as syn. of Polyonchobothrium Diesing, 1854	Tadros, G., 1968 a, 66
Oncobothriocephalus armatus (Fuhrmann, 1902) Yamaguti, 1959 as syn. of Polyonchobothrium armatum (Fuhrmann, 1902) Meggitt, 1930	Tadros, G., 1968 a, 81
Oochoristica Luhe 1898 as syn. of Mathevotaenia Akhumian 1946	Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1968 a, 336
Oochoristica sp.	Voge, M., 1967 b, 272, fig.
Oochoristica anniellae Anniella p. pulchra	Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 528 southern California
Oochoristica bivitellobata Cnemidophorus t. tigris	Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 528 southern California
Oochoristica crotalicola as syn. of O. osheroffi	Widmer, E. A., 1966 b
Oochoristica freitasi sp. n. Dicrodon heterolepis (intestino delgado)	Rêgo, A. A.; and Ibanéz H., N., 1965 a, 67, 68, 69, 70, figs. 1-5 Trujillo, Peru
Oochoristica kerivoulae sp. nov. Kerivoula sp.	Prudhoe, S.; and Manger, B. R., 1969 a, 131-134, figs 1,2a-b Fort Brooke, Kelantan, Malaya
Tylonycteris sp.	Kuala Senyul, Kelantan, Malaya
Oochoristica mephitis Skinker, 1935 Mephitis elongatus (intestine)	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 306, 312 Jefferson Co., Florida
Oochoristica osheroffi Meggitt, 1934 Syn.: O. crotalicola	Widmer, E. A., 1966 b
Crotalus viridis Tribolium confusum (exper.) Conozoa wallula " Melanoplus bivittatus "	Weld County, Colorado
Oochoristica procyonis Chandler, 1942 Procyon lotor (intestine)	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 306, 312 Jefferson Co., Florida
Oochoristica ratti Yamaguti and Miyata, 1937 Gerbillus (Dipodillus) famulus	Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a Yemen
Oochoristica scelopori Xantusia v. vigilis X. henshawi Klauberina riversiana reticulata Crotophytus w. wislizeni C. collaris baileyi Urosaurus graciosus Sceloporus graciosus vandenburghianus S. occidentalis biseriatus Uma n. notata U. notata inornata	Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1970 a, 527, 528 all from southern California

Oochoristica sobolevi (Spassky, 1948) Eremias arguta (small intestine)	Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1962 a, 150 Volga delta and Caspian steppe
Oochoristica symmetrica 4-alkoxy-1-naphthamidines, mouse	Harfenist, M.; et al., 1971 a
Oochoristica travassosi sp. n. Leiocephalus sp. (intestino delgado)	Rêgo, A. A.; and Ibanéz H., N., 1965 a, 67,68,71-72, figs. 6-7 Moche, Peru
Oochoristica truncata (Krabbe, 1879) Eremias arguta (small intestine of all) Phrynocephalus mystaceus	Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1962 a, 150 all from Volga delta and Caspian steppe
Ophiotaenia sp. Siren lacertina (intestine)	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 309 Leon Co., Florida
Ophiotaenia dubinini n. sp. Coronella austriaca (intestine)	Freze, V. I.; and Sharpilo, V. P., 1966 a, 71-74, figs. 1-3 European SSSR
Ophiotaenia filaroides Ambystoma tigrinum	Ubelaker, J.E.; and Kimbrough, J. D., 1970 a Colorado
Ophiotaenia filaroides (LaRue, 1909) Ambystoma opacum A. maculatum	Wood, L. W., 1969 a, figs.1-4 all from North Carolina
Ophiotaenia marenzelleri Agkistrodon p. piscivorus	Collins, R.F., 1969 a eastern North Carolina
Ophiotaenia perspicua Natrix sipedon N. taxispilota Agkistrodon piscivorus piscivorus	Collins, R. F., 1969 a all from eastern North Carolina
Ophiotaenia racemosa (Rud., 1819) (small and posterior intestine of all) Natrix natrix Natrix tessellata	Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1962 a, 149 all from Volga delta and Caspian steppe
Ophiotaenia spasskyi sp. n. Vipera berus (intestine)	Freze, V. I.; and Sharpilo, V. P., 1966 a, 74-80, fig. 4 European SSR
Ophiovalipora lintoni (Olsen, 1937) Coil, 1950 Butorides virescens	Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1971 a Nicaragua
Orlovilepis megalops (Nitsch in Creplin, 1829) Spassky and Spasskaya, 1954 Anas platyrhynchos (large intestine)	Avery, R. A., 1966 a, 273 Gloucestershire
Orlovilepis megalops [Anas platyrhynchos]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a Georgian SSR
Orthoskrjabinia sp. Delichon urbica (intestine)	Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a Moldavia
Orygmatobothrium dohrnii glycogenesis, carbon dioxide	McDaniel, J. S.; MacInnis, A. J.; and Read, C. P. (jr.) 1968 a
Otobothrium crenacolle Linton, 1890 Bagre bahiensis (peritoneo, mesenterio)	Macías Palacios, N.; and Flores Barroeta, L., 1967 a, Pls. I-II, figs. 1-5 Alvarado, Veracruz, México
Otobothrium (Otobothrium) crenacolle (Linton, 1890) Dollfus, 1942 Euthynnus alleteratus Acanthurus caerulus	Rees, F. G., 1969 a, 542-543 all from Bermuda

Panuwa Burt, 1940 (=Macracanthus Moghe, 1925) restore as independent genus	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1966 b, 86
Parabiglandatrium n. g. Hymenolepididae	Gvozdev, E. V.; and Maksimova, A. P., 1968 a, 36-37 mt: P. phoenicopteri gen. et sp. nov.
Parabiglandatrium phoenicopteri gen. et sp. nov. (mt) Phoenicopterus roseus (small intestine)	Gvozdev, E. V.; and Maksimova, A. P., 1968 a, 35-37, figs. 3(1-7) Tengiz (Tsentral. Kazakhstan)
Parabisaccanthes kazachstanica Maksimova, 1963 as syn. of Monosaccanthes kazachstanica (Maksimova, 1963) comb. n.	Czapliński, B., 1967 a, 340
Parabisaccanthes philactes (Schiller, 1951) Spassky et Reznik, 1963 life cycle Syn.: Hymenolepis (Drepanidotaenia) bisacculina Szpotańska, 1931 sensu Joyeux et Baer, 1950; nec sensu Jarecka, 1960 Cygnus olor Cyclops s. strenuus (exper.) C. vicinus " Eucyclops macruroides " E. serrulatus "	Czapliński, B.; and Kotecki, N. R., 1967 a lake Guber, District Giżycko
Parabothriocephalus gracilis Yamaguti, 1934 Psenopsis anomala (stomach, intestine, oesophageal pouch)	Ichihara, A., 1968 a, 369, 376, 377, pl. 2, fig. 23; pl. 3, fig. 28 Sagami Bay, Japan
Paracaryophyllaeus sp. Cobitis taenia (intestine)	Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1969 a rivers of Balkan Mountains
Parachristianella dimegacantha Kruse, 1959 Penaeus duorarum	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 306, 307 Alligator Harbor, Florida
Parachristianella monomegacantha Kruse, 1959 Penaeus duorarum	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 306, 307 Alligator Harbor, Florida
Paradilepis Hsü, 1935 Dilepidinae, key	Deblock, S., 1966 a
Paradilepis sp. Ajaja ajaja	Boero, J. J.; and Led, J. E., 1968 a, 102, 118, figs. 1-4 Jardín Zoologico de La Plata
Paradilepis phalacrocoracis sp. nov. Phalacrocorax a. africanus (intestine)	Ukoli, F. M. A., [1968 b], 65, 80-82, fig. 7 Southern Ghana
Paradilepis phalacrocoracis Ukoli, 1967 Phalacrocorax africanus africanus (intestine)	Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a Ghana
Paradilepis scolecina (Rud.)	Chebotar'ov, R. S., 1952 c, fig. 6
Paranoplocephala sp. Peromyscus maniculatus	Dyer, W. G., 1969 a Utah
Paranoplocephala dentata (Galli-Valerio, 1905) Spassky, 1951 Microtus arvalis (large intestine)	Dorosz, J., 1968 a Wrocław
Paranoplocephala dentata (Galli-Valerio, 1905) Microtus gregalis (small intestine)	Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 236 Kirgiziia

Paranoplocephala mamillana (Mehlis)	Chebotar'ov, R. S., 1952 c, fig. 16
Paranoplocephala omphalodes (Hermann, 1783) Microtus arvalis levis	Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Barbu, P., 1963 a, 183 Romania
Paranoplocephala omphalodes (Hermann, 1783) Microtus arvalis Pitymys subterraneus Arvicola terrestris	Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Hamar, M., 1966 a Roumanie, all from
Paranoplocephala omphalodes (Hermann, 1783) Microtus gregalis (small intestine)	Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 237 Kirgiziia
Paranoplocephala ryjikovi Spassky, 1950 Marmota baibacina (small intestine)	Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 236-237 Kirgiziia
Paranoplocephala transversaria (Krabbe, 1879) (small intestine of all) Marmota caudata M. baibacina	Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 237 all from Kirgiziia
Paricterotaenia sp. Larus atricilla (small intestine)	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 311 Alligator Harbor, Florida
Paricterotaenia sp. Larus argentatus	Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1121 Newfoundland, Canada
Paricterotaenia spp. Capella gallinago delicata	Threlfall, W., 1968 e Newfoundland; Ontario; and Louisiana
Paricterotaenia sp. Glottis stagnatilis (duodenum)	Ukoli, F. M. A., [1968 b], 82-84, fig. 8A-C Southern Ghana
Paricterotaenia sp. Glottis stagnatilis (intestine)	Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a Ghana
Paricterotaenia burti Sandeman, 1959 Charadrius leschenaultii	Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 315-316, fig. 33 Borneo
Paricterotaenia dobrogica nov. sp. Coracias garrulus (intestin)	Roman-Chiriac, E., 1963 a, 172, 175, 178, 179, 180, fig. 2 environs de Vederoasa (région de Dobroudja) Romania
Paricterotaenia dodecacantha (Krabbe, 1868) (intestine of all) Larus minutus Sterna hirundo Larus ridibundus L. canus	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 328 all from Rybinsk reservoir
Paricterotaenia dubininae Sandeman, 1959 Syn.: (?) Paricterotaenia rotunda Dubinina, 1953 nec Clerc, 1911	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Poznakomkin, S. D., 1966 a, 92

Paricterotaenia gongyla (Cohn, 1900) Larus ridibundus	Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 82 Oberlausitz
Paricterotaenia inversa (?) (Rud., 1819) Larus ridibundus (intestine)	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 328 Rybinsk reservoir
Paricterotaenia paradoxa development of rostellar hooks	Scott, J. S., 1969 c, figs. 1-2, pl. 1, figs. 3-5
Paricterotaenia paradoxa (Rudolphi, 1802) Larus argentatus (duodenum, intestine, oviduct)	Threlfall, W., 1967 c Wales
Paricterotaenia porosa (Rudolphi, 1810) Larus ridibundus (alimentary tract)	Bienaszewski, A., 1967 a, pl. artificial lake on Bug River
Paricterotaenia porosa (Rudolphi, 1810) Larus ridibundus	Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 82 Oberlausitz
Paricterotaenia porosa Rud. [Delichon urbica] (intestine)	Sergienko, M. I., 1962 a Upper Dnestr., URSR
Paricterotaenia porosa (Rud., 1810) Larus ridibundus L. canus L. minutus L. argentatus	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 329 all from Rybinsk reservoir
Paricterotaenia porosa (Rudolphi, 1810) Fuhrmann, 1932 scolex of Lateriporus gnedini Sailov, 1962 identical with P. porosa Larus saundersi (intestine)	Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1966 f, 61-62, figs. 2-3 Rang-dong (North Vietnam)
Paricterotaenia porosa (Rudolphi, 1810) Larus argentatus (duodenum, intestine)	Threlfall, W., 1967 c Wales
Paricterotaenia porosa Larus californicus L. delawarensis	Vermeer, K., 1969 a all from Alberta, Canada
Paricterotaenia rotunda (Clerc) Fuhrmann, 1932 nec Dubinina, 1953 as syn. of (?) Fuhrmanolepis rotunda (Clerc, 1911) n. comb.	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Poznakomkin, S. D., 1966 a, 91
(?) Paricterotaenia rotunda Dubinina, 1953 nec Clerc, 1911 as syn. of P. dubininae Sandeman, 1959	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Poznakomkin, S. D., 1966 a, 92
Paronia bocki Schmelz, 1941 Megalaima chrysopogon	Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, figs. 1-3 Borneo
Paronia carrinoi Diamare, 1900 not syn. of P. (?) trichoglossi	Burt, M.D.B., 1969 a, 287 Borneo
Paronia (?) trichoglossi P. carrinoi Diamare, 1900 not a syn.	Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 287
Parvitaenia Burt, 1940 Dilepidinae, key	Deblock, S., 1966 a
Parvitaenia sp. Butorides striatus	Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 324-325, fig. 44 Borneo
Parvitaenia aurita (Rudolphi, 1819) Baer et Bona, 1960 Florida caerulea	Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1971 a Nicaragua
Passerilepis crenata (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov et Spasskaja, 1959 morphology, life history Synonymy	Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 d, figs.
Passerilepis stylosa (Rud., 1819) Urocissa erythrorhyncha	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 726 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Passerilepis stylosa (Rudolphi, 1809) Corvus monedula (intestine)	Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a Moldavia
Pelichnibothrium sp., larvae Illex argentinus	Threlfall, W., 1970 a, fig. 5 Mar del Plata, Argentina
Pelichnibothrium speciosum Illex i. illecebrosus	Brown, E. L.; and Threlfall, W., 1968 a Newfoundland
Pelichnibothrium speciosum Monticelli, 1889 Illex i. illecebrosus	Brown, E. L.; and Threlfall, W., 1968 b, fig. 3 Newfoundland
Phyllobothrium sp. Illex i. illecebrosus	Brown, E. L.; and Threlfall, W., 1968 a Newfoundland
Phyllobothrium sp. Illex i. illecebrosus	Brown, E. L.; and Threlfall, W., 1968 b, fig. 1-2 Newfoundland
Phyllobothrium sp., plerocercoids Illex argentinus	Threlfall, W., 1970 a, figs. 1-4 Mar del Plata, Argentina
Phyllobothrium sp. sperm transfer	Williams, H. H.; and McVicar, A., 1968 a, pl. 4, fig. 1
Phyllobothrium sp. biology	Williams, H. H.; and McVicar, A., 1968 b
Phyllobothrium delphini Lagenorhynchus obliquidens (peritoneum, around urinary bladder and uterine horns)	Johnston, D. G.; and Ridgway, S. H., 1969 a waters off California coast
Phyllobothrium dohrni	Chebotar'ov, R. S., 1952 c, fig. 2
Phyllobothrium foliatum amino acid pools Dasyatis centroura	Simmons, J. E., 1969 a Buzzard's Bay, Massachusetts
Phyllobothrium gracile Wedl. Trygon pastinaca (intestine)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Phyllobothrium gracile Wedl., 1855 Dasyatis pastinaca	Zarenko, V. A., 1968 a Black Sea
Phyllobothrium lactuca van Bened. Trygon pastinaca (intestine)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Phyllobothrium lactuca Ben., 1861 Dasyatis pastinaca	Zarenko, V. A., 1968 a Black Sea

Phyllobothrium piriei sp. nov.
Williams, H. H., 1968 b, 929-936, figs. 1-14
mode of attachment
Raja naevus (intestine)
North Sea, off Aberdeen

Phyllobothrium piriei
Williams, H.H.; and McVicar, A., 1968 a, pl. 4, figs. 2-4
sperm transfer

Phyllobothrium sinuosiceps
Williams, H.H.; and McVicar, A., 1968 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-5, pl. 2, figs. 1-4
sperm transfer

Platybothrium
Rees, F. G., 1969 a
not synonym of Cylindrophorus

Platybothrium hypoprioni Potter, 1937
Rees, F. G., 1969 a, 538-539
Bermuda
Carcharinus platyodon (spiral valve)

Plerocercoid
Collins, R. F., 1969 a
Natrix sipedon
N. taxispilota
N. erythrogaster erythrogaster
all from eastern North Carolina

Pleronybelinia n. gen.
Sezen, Y.; and Price, C. E., 1969 a, 35-37
Tentaculariidae
genus to contain only plerocercoids of Nybelinia

Plicobothrium n. gen.
Rausch, R. L.; and Margolis, L., 1969 a, 745-750
Diphyllobothriidae
tod: P. globicephalae, n. g., n. sp.

Plicobothrium globicephalae n. gen., n. sp. (tod)
Rausch, R. L.; and Margolis, L., 1969 a, 745-750, pl. 1, fig. 1; figs. 2-4
(small intestine)
Globicephala melaena
Trinity Bay, Newfoundland, Canada

Poecilancistrium caryophyllum
Buteau, G. H. (jr.); Simmons, J. E.; and Fairbairn, D., 1969 a
host and parasite fatty acid composition, thin-layer and gas-liquid chromatography
Carcharhinus leucas
off Sarasota, Florida

Poecilancistrium caryophyllum
Schlicht, F. G.; and McFarland, W. N., 1967 a, pl. 1, figs. 1,2,3
Bairdiella chrysura
Cynoscion arenarius
C. nebulosus
C. nothus
Leiostomus xanthurus
Sciaenops ocellata
Micropogon undulatus
Pogonias cromis
all from southern Texas coast

Polycephalus multiceps (Leske, 1780)
Saar, C., 1957 a, 11-12, pl., figs. 21-23
Vulpes vulpes (Dünndarm)
West Berlin area

Polygonoporus n. gen.
Skrîabin, A. S., 1967 a, 131, 135
Diphyllobothriinae
mt: P. giganticus, n. sp.

Polygonoporus giganticus n. gen., n. sp. (mt)
Skrîabin, A. S., 1967 a, 131-136, figs. 1-6
Physeter catodon (intestine)
Antartcic

Polyonchobothrium Diesing, 1854
Tadros, G., 1968 a, 61-67
Syns.: Tetracampos Wedl, 1861; Senga Dollfus, 1935; Oncobothriocephalus Yamaguti, 1959

Polyonchobothrium armatum (Fuhrmann, 1902) Meggitt, 1930
Tadros, G., 1968 a, 81
Syn.: Ptychobothrium armatum (Fuhrmann, 1902); Oncobothriocephalus armatus (Fuhrmann, 1902) Yamaguti, 1959
species inquirenda

Polyonchobothrium besnardi (Dollfus, 1935) nov. comb.
Tadros, G., 1968 a, 69
Syn.: Senga besnardi Dollfus, 1935
Betta splendens
aquarium, Vincennes, France

Polyonchobothrium ciliotheca (Wedl, 1861) Dollfus, 1935
Tadros, G., 1968 a, 80
species inquirenda

Polyonchobothrium clarias
Khalil, L. F., 1969 b, 147
Clarias anguillaris (intestine)
Sudan

Polyonchobothrium clarias (Woodland, 1925) Meggitt, 1930
Tadros, G., 1968 a, 53-61, folding pl., figs. 1-15
Syns.: Clestobothrium clarias Woodland, 1925; P. cylindraceum minor Janicki, 1926
Clarias anguillaris (small intestine)
Malakal, Sudan

Polyonchobothrium cylindraceum minor Janicki, 1926
Tadros, G., 1968 a, 53
as syn. of P. clarias (Woodland, 1925) Meggitt, 1930

Polyonchobothrium filiformis (Fernando and Furtado, 1963) nov. comb.
Tadros, G., 1968 a, 79
Syn.: Senga filiformis Fernando and Furtado, 1963
Channa micropeltes
Singapore

Polyonchobothrium fulgidum Meggitt, 1930
Tadros, G., 1968 a, 80
species inquirenda

Polyonchobothrium lucknowensis (Johri, 1956) nov. comb.
Tadros, G., 1968 a, 69-73
Syns.: Senga lucknowensis Johri, 1956; Senga parva Fernando and Furtado, 1963
Mastacembelus armatus
Channa micropeltes

Polyonchobothrium magnum (Zmeev, 1936) Yamaguti, 1959
Tadros, G., 1968 a, 81
Syn.: Tetracampos magnum Zmeev, 1936
species inquirenda

Polyonchobothrium ophiocephalinum (Tseng, 1933) nov. comb.
Tadros, G., 1968 a, 73-78
Syns.: Anchistrocephalus polypteri of Southwell, 1913 nec A. polypteri (Leydig, 1853) of Monticelli, 1890; Senga malayana Fernando and Furtado, 1963
Channa argus
C. striata
Labeo rohita

Polyonchobothrium polypteri (Leydig, 1854)
Khalil, L. F., 1969 b, 147
Polypterus endlicheri
P. senegalus
all from Sudan

Polyonchobothrium polypteri (Leydig, 1853) Lühe, 1900
Tadros, G., 1968 a, 67-68
Syn.: Tetrabothrium polypteri Leydig, 1853; P. septicolle Diesing, 1854; Anchistrocephalus polypteri Monticelli, 1890

Polyonchobothrium pycnomerus (Woodland, 1924) Meggitt, 1930
Tadros, G., 1968 a, 69
Syns.: Bothriocephalus pycnomerus Woodland, 1924; Senga pycnomera (Woodland, 1924) Dollfus, 1935
Ophiocephalus marulius
India

Polyonchobothrium septicolle Diesing, 1854
Tadros, G., 1968 a, 67
as syn. of Polyonchobothrium polypteri (Leydig, 1853) Lühe, 1900

Polypocephalus sp. (intestinal tract) Penaeus duorarum	Villella, J.B.; Iversen, E.S.; and Sindermann, C. J., 1970 a Florida
Priapocephalus sp. calcareous corpuscles	von Brand, T.; et al., 1969 a
Prochoanotaenia hepatica (Baer, 1932) Sorex araneus	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskaia, I. V., 1969 a, 27, 158 Belorussia territory
Prochristianella sp. (hepatopancreas) Penaeus duorarum	Villella, J.B.; Iversen, E.S.; and Sindermann, C. J., 1970 a Florida
Prochristianella penaei Kruse, 1959 Penaeus aztecus P. duorarum P. setiferus	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 306, 307 all from Alligator Harbor, Florida
Prochristianella penaei Kruse, 1959 Penaeus duorarum (hepatopancreas)	Villella, J.B.; Iversen, E.S.; and Sindermann, C. J., 1970 a Florida
Progynotaenia americana Webster, 1951 Charadrius vociferus vociferus	Eckman, M. K., 1968 a Colorado
Progynotaenia odhneri Nyb.	Chebotar'ov, R. S., 1952 c, fig. 9
Promonobothrium gen. n. Caryophyllaeidae	Mackiewicz, J. S., 1968 c, 808 tod: Promonobothrium minytremi sp. n.
Promonobothrium minytremi sp. n. (tod) Minytrema melanops (intestine)	Mackiewicz, J. S., 1968 c, 808-810, figs. 1-8 Blue River, Connerville, Johnston County, Oklahoma
Proorchida Fuhrm., 1908 Dilepidinae, key	Deblock, S., 1966 a
Proteocephalata ontogenetic development, biotic and antibiotic factors	Freze, V. I., 1966 a
Proteocephalus enzymes, fish intestinal parasite	Reichenbach-Klinke, H.-H., 1968 c
Proteocephalus sp. Lepisosteus oculatus L. spatula Amia calva Dorosoma cepedianum Ictalurus natalis I. punctatus Centrarchus macropterus Chaenobryttus gulosus Lepomis macrochirus L. microlophus L. punctatus Micropterus salmoides Pomoxis annularis P. nigromaculatus	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a all from Louisiana
Proteocephalus sp. distribution Salmo trutta	Borgström, R., 1970 a Norway
Proteocephalus sp. histology and histochemistry of capsule Lepomis macrochirus (liver)	Bowen, R. C., 1969 a, fig. 1 Delaware County, Ohio
Proteocephalus sp. (intestine) Pelecus cultratus Silurus glanis Perca fluviatilis Esox lucius Aspius aspius Blicca bjoerkna	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 b, figs. 1-2 all from Moldavian SSR
Proteocephalus sp. coinfection, with experimental Diphyllobothrium latum Eudiaptomus gracilis	Guttowa, A., 1967 a Czerniaków Lake
Proteocephalus sp. Gasterosteus aculeatus	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 b Newfoundland, Labrador
Proteocephalus sp. Anguilla rostrata	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 d Newfoundland
Proteocephalus sp. Pungitius pungitius	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 e Newfoundland and Labrador
Proteocephalus sp. Gasterosteus wheatlandi (intestine)	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1971 a Newfoundland
Proteocephalus sp. Icthyoborus besse	Khalil, L. F., 1969 b, 148 Sudan
Proteocephalus sp. Anguilla anguilla (intestine)	Mishra, T. N.; and Chubb, J. C., 1969 a, 216 Shropshire Union Canal, Backford, Cheshire
Proteocephalus sp. Perca flavescens	Noble, R. L., 1970 a Oneida Lake, New York
Proteocephalus sp. dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 66, 67, fig. 41
Proteocephalus sp. Catostomus catostomus (intestine)	Threlfall, W.; and Hanek, G., 1970 a Grand Lake, Labrador
Proteocephalus ambiguus Pygosteus pungitius seasonal distribution	Willemse, J. J., 1968 a Netherlands
Proteocephalus ambiguus Pygosteus pungitius	Willemse, J. J., 1969 a
Proteocephalus amblo-plitis Leidy, 1887 Lepomis cyanellus L. megalotis L. macrochirus Micropterus salmoides Pomoxis annularis	Allison, T. C.; and McGraw, J. L., 1967 a all from the Navasota River system, Texas
Proteocephalus amblo-plitis (Leidy 1887) Roccus chrysops R. mississippiensis Micropterus salmoides	Arnold, J. G.; Schafer, H. E.; and Vulliet, R. L., 1968 a all from Louisiana

Proteocephalus ambloplitis Oncorhynchus kisutch Salmo clarki Salvelinus fontinalis Micropterus salmoides Cottus asper Salmo gairdneri	Becker, C. D.; and Brunson, W. D., 1968 a all from Washington
Proteocephalus ambloplitis (Leidy, 1887) (mesentery of intestine and stomach, intestine, liver, ovary) Chaenobryttus gulosus Ictalurus melas Lepomis macrochirus Micropterus punctalatus M. salmoides	Becker, D. A.; and Houghton, W. C., 1969 a, 114 all from Lake Fort Smith, Arkansas
Proteocephalus ambloplitis Lepomis spp.	McDaniel, J. S., 1969 a
Proteocephalus ambloplitis carbohydrate distribution, adult and larval Micropterus dolomieu	Marra, M.; and Esch, G. W., 1968 a
Proteocephalus ambloplitis carbohydrate distribution, adults, larvae, small mouth bass	Marra, M.; and Esch, G. W., 1970 a
Proteocephalus ambloplites Perca flavescens	Noble, R. L., 1970 a Oneida Lake, New York
Proteocephalus cernuae	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Proteocephalus cernuae (Gmelin, 1790) (intestine) Acerina cernua Perca fluviatilis	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 b all from Moldavian SSR
Proteocephalus cernuae (Darm) Acerina cernua Perca fluviatilis	Přibyslavský, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a all from Stausee von Kníničky
Proteocephalus cernuae host specificity Acerina cernua	Willemse, J. J., 1969 a
Proteocephalus dubius (Darm) Perca fluviatilis	Přibyslavský, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a, fig. 1 Stausee von Kníničky, CSSR
Proteocephalus filicollis (Rud., 1802) Gasterosteus aculeatus	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 b Newfoundland
Proteocephalus filicollis "use of name is restricted to material from Gasterosteus" seasonal distribution	Willemse, J. J., 1968 a
Proteocephalus longicollis (Darm) Perca fluviatilis	Přibyslavský, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a, fig. 2 Stausee von Kníničky, CSSR
Proteocephalus longicollis host specificity Osmerus eperlanus	Willemse, J. J., 1969 a
Proteocephalus macrocephalus host specificity Anguilla anguilla	Willemse, J. J., 1969 a

Proteocephalus neglectus Salmo trutta	Aderounmu, E. A., 1967 a North Wales
Proteocephalus ocellatus host specificity Perca fluviatilis	Willemse, J. J., 1969 a
Proteocephalus osculatus	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Proteocephalus pearsei Perca flavescens	Noble, R. L., 1970 a Oneida Lake, New York
Proteocephalus pentastoma (Klaptocz, 1906) Polypterus senegalus P. endlicheri	Khalil, L. F., 1969 b, 148 all from Sudan
Proteocephalus percae	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Proteocephalus percae (Müller, 1780) (intestine) Perca fluviatilis Acerina cernua	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 b Moldavian SSR, all from
Proteocephalus percae (Müller, 1780) Perca fluviatilis (upper intestine)	Mishra, T. N.; and Chubb, J. C., 1969 a, 216 Shropshire Union Canal, Backford, Cheshire
Proteocephalus percae (Darm) Acerina cernua Perca fluviatilis	Přibyslavský, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a all from Stausee von Kníničky, CSSR
Proteocephalus percae (Müller) relationship with different species of fish helminths	Reichenbach-Klinke, H.-H., 1966 b Donau River
Proteocephalus sagittus? Rutilus rutilus (Darm)	Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a Stausee von Kníničky, CSSR
Proteocephalus sagittus, Grimm, 1872 (intestine) Nem[achilus] barbatulus Cobitis taenia	Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1969 a all from rivers of Balkan Mountains
Proteocephalus synodontis Woodland, 1925 Synodontis batensoda	Khalil, L. F., 1969 b, 148 Sudan
Proteocephalus tetrastomus host specificity Osmerus eperlanus	Willemse, J. J., 1969 a
Proteocephalus torulosus (Batsch, 1786) Nufer, 1905 Alburnus alburnus	Borowik, M. M., 1968 a Zegrzyński Reservoir
Proteocephalus torulosus	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Proteocephalus torulosus (Batsch, 1786) (intestine) Pelecus cultratus	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 b Moldavian SSR

Proteocephalus torulosus Rutilus rutilus (Darm)	Jílek, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a Stausee von Knínički, CSSR
Proteocephalus torulosus (Batsch, 1786) Nufer, 1905 (intestine) L[euciscus] cephalus B[arbus] m[eridionalis] petenyi	Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1969 a all from rivers of Balkan Mountains
Proteocephalus torulosus Batsch [Alburnoides bipunctatus] [Phoxinus phoxinus] [Alburnus alburnus]	Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1960 b all from Prut River, Ukraine
Proteocephalus vitellaris pathogenic significance in fresh water fishes Wallago attu (intestine) Bagarius yarrelli " Mastacembelus armatus "	Rai, P., 1966 a, fig. 1 all from India
Pseudandrya Fuhrmann, 1943 Hymenolepididae	Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1960 b
Pseudandrya monardi Fuhrmann, 1943 Acomys cahirinus	Greenberg, Z., 1969 a, 27, 34-35 Jerusalem and Galilee, Carmel
Pseudandrya monardi Fuhrmann, 1943 evolution	Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1960 b, fig. 1(1)
Pseudanomotaenia chelidonariae (Spasskaja, 1957) Mathevossian 1963 as syn. of Angularella delichonis (Spasskaja, 1959 non Spasskaja 1957) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1966 nom. nov.	Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1969 a, 131
Pseudanomotaenia chelidonariae (Spasskaja, 1957) Mathevossian, 1963 Syns.: Anomotaenia praecox of Joyeux et Timon-David, 1934 (nec Krabbe, 1882); A. chelidonariae Spasskaja, 1957; A. hirundina of Ryšavý, 1955 (nec Fuhrmann, 1907) Delichon urbica (duodenum) Riparia riparia "	Jaroń, W., 1967 a, 352, 353, 354, figs. 2, 3 all from Palatinates Olsztyn, Warsawa (Poland)
Pseudanomotaenia parachelidonariae sp. n. [nom. nov.] Syn. : Anomotaenia cheilidonariae of Spasskaja, 1959 (nec Spasskaja, 1957) Delichon urbica (jejunum) Hirundo rustica "	Jaroń, W., 1967 a, 351, 352, 354, fig. 1 Yakutia (USSR); Palatinates Olsztyn, Warszawa (Poland)
Pseudanoplocephala crawfordi desi pigs	Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shah, H. L., 1968 b Madhya Pradesh, India
Pseudanoplocephala crawfordi Sus scrofa domestica (small intestine)	Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shah, H. L., 1969 a Madhya Pradesh
Pseudanoplocephala crawfordi Sus scrofa domestica	Sinha, B. K., 1968 b, 120 Bihar, India
Pseudhymenolepis redonica Joyeux & Baer, 1935 Crocidura russula	Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 167, 169, fig. 20 Neuchâtel, Areuse (NE), Prangins (VD), Switzerland
Pseudodiorchis clavatus n. sp. Miniopterus screibersi (small intestine)	Sawada, I., 1967 c, 61, 65-66, figs. 9-13. Kunitomi, Miyazaki Prefecture

Pseudodiorchis kampinosi Rybicka, 1958 as syn. of Hymenolepis prolifer (Villot, 1880)	Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 166
Pseudodiorchis multispinosa Zarnowsky, 1955 as syn. of Hymenolepis prolifer (Villot, 1880)	Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 166
Pseudoligorchis magnireceptacula Johri, 1934 Pteropus vampyrus	Prudhoe, S.; and Manger, B. R., 1969 a, 135 Gomback, Selangor, Malaya
Pseudoparadilepis n. gen. Dilepididae; Dilepidinae	Brendow, V., 1969 a, 83, 86 mt: P. ankeli n.g. n.sp.
Pseudoparadilepis ankeli n. g., n. sp. (mt) Sorex minutus (Darmwand)	Brendow, V., 1969 a, 83-87, figs. 1-4 Naturpark Hoher Vogelsberg
Pseudophyllidea post-embryonic development, diagram	Voge, M., 1967 b, 265, fig. 5
Pseudophyllidea [sp.] Loligo opalescens Scomber japonicus (mesenteries)	Dailey, M. D., 1969 b California seafood outlet " " "
Pseudophyllidea [sp.] Burmese cat	Schmidt, R. E.; Reid, J. S.; and Garner, F. M., 1968 a, pls., figs. 3-6 from Cambodia
Pseudophyllidea [sp.] Epiplatys senegalensis Barbodes trispilus B. wurtzi Ctenopoma kingsleyae Bufo regularis (exper.) chicken (exper.)	Williams, M. O.; and Chaytor, D. E. B., 1966 a [Author reference appears in Supplement 18, Part 1], 572-573, fig. 6 all from Bush water, Hastings, Freetown peninsula, Sierra Leone
Pterobothrium [sp.] Caranx sp. (intestine)	Mirzaians, A., 1970 a, 3 figs. Persian gulf, Iran
Pterobothrium sp. Menticirrhus americanus (abdominal cavity)	Schlicht, F. G.; and McFarland, W. N., 1967 a, pl. 1, figs. 6,7 southern Texas coast
Ptychobothriidae [sp.] Lühe, 1902 Icthyoborus besse	Khalil, L. F., 1969 b, 147 Sudan
Ptychobothrium armatum (Fuhrmann, 1902) as syn. of Polyonchobothrium armatum (Fuhrmann, 1902) Meggitt, 1930	Tadros, G., 1968 a, 81
Ptychobothrium belones (Duj. 1845) Alblennes hians (intestine)	Rees, F. G., 1969 a, 539-540 Bermuda
Ptychobothrium belones (Dujardin, 1845) (intestine) Belone belone	Sey, O., 1970 b Adriatic Sea near Split, Yugoslavia
Pyramicocephalus phocarum (Fabricius, 1780)	Rausch, R. L.; and Hilliard, D. K., 1970 a, 1215
Lota lota	Alaska
Eleginus gracilis	Mekoryuk (Nunivak Island); Tanunak (Nelson Island)
Myoxocephalus quadricornis	Hooper Bay
Phocoena phocoena (stomach)	" "
Phoca sp.	Alaska
Megalocottus platycephalus laticeps	Mekoryuk, Alaska

Raillietina blood picture, chickens	Knežik, J., 1969 c
Raillietina spp. pigeons	Ahmed, A.A.S.; and Elsisi, M.A., 1966 a Egypt
Raillietina [spp.] chickens	Banage, W. B., 1968 a, 362 Uganda
Raillietina sp. Eudromia elegans albida (small intestine) E. e. elegans (small intestine)	Bohl, W. H., 1970 a, 86 all from Argentina
Raillietina (R.) sp. Treron curvirostra	Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 304 Borneo
Raillietina sp. faisan	Karvounaris, P. A.; Vassalos, M.; and Tsaglis, A., 1965 a île Spetsopoula
Raillietina spp. diphenylsulphone-4 : 4'-diiso-thiocyanate, fowl	Katiyar, J. C.; and Sen, A.B., 1969 a
Raillietina spp. poultry	Kaushik, R. K.; and Deorani, V. P. S., 1968 a Uttar Pradesh, India
Raillietina sp. Meriones rex buryi	Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a Yemen
Raillietina spp. Gallus gallus	Leguía P., G.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., [1969 a] Mantaro Valley, Perú
Raillietina sp. domestic fowls	Patnaik, M. M.; and Patra, J. K., 1969 a Bhubaneswar, India
Raillietina sp. Proechimys semispinosus amphichoricus Neacomys spinosus amoenus Mesomys hispidus hispidus	Pereira, R. C. S.; and Machado, D. A. (filho), 1968 a
Raillietina (R.) allomyodes Kőtlan, 1921 Treron vernans	Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 299-304, fig. 19 Borneo
Raillietina australis (Krabbe, 1869) Domaius novaehollandicae (jejunum)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological gardens of Prague
Raillietina (Skrjabinia) bodkini Vevers, 1923 as syn. of Kowalewskiella bodkini (Vevers, 1923) n. comb.	Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 329
Raillietina bonini evolution and transmission, role of limacids	Hitier, P. J. F., 1968 a
Raillietina (Skrjabinia) bonini (Megnin, 1899) domestic pigeon (intestine)	Marconcini, A.; and Burgassi, C., 1969 a, figs. 1-6 Italy
Raillietina (Raillietina) buckleyi n. sp. Streptopelia senegalensis cambayensis	Gupta, N. K.; and Grewal, S. S., 1969 a, 255-258, figs. 1-4 Chandigarh
Raillietina (R.) celebensis (Janicki, 1902) Rattus rattus (small intestine) Bandicota bengalensis (small intestine)	Niphadkar, S. M.; and Rao, S. R., 1969 a all from Greater Bombay
Raillietina cesticillus chickens	Banage, W. B., 1968 a, 362 Uganda
Raillietina cesticillus phenothiazine, Tremanol	Bankov, D. ; Stanev, S.; and Lalov, N., 1969 a
Raillietina cesticillus (Molin, 1858) Fuhrmann, 1920 histology, histochemistry, ultrastructure	Baron, P. J., 1971 a, figs. 1-2, pl. 1, figs. 1-4; pl. 2, figs. 1-4
Raillietina cesticillus fowls (small intestine)	Bhatnagar, P. K.; and Ruprah, N. S., 1969 a Hissar
Raillietina cesticillus effect on weight and egg production, broilers and poults	Botero, H.; and Reid, W. M., 1969 a
Raillietina cesticillus fatty acid composition	Botero, H.; and Reid, W. M., 1969 b
Raillietina cesticillus gnotobiotic poultry, plastic film isolators	Bradley, R. E.; Botero, H.; Johnson, J. K.; and Reid, W.M., 1967 a
Raillietina cesticillus treatment trials, turkeys	Bratanov, V., 1967 b
Raillietina (Skrjabinia) cesticillus (Molin, 1858) Gallus gallus f. domestica Dermester ater	Busa, V.; and Lorenzo Hernandez, N., 1970 a Cuba "
Raillietina cesticillus Molin, 1858 Gallus domesticus (small intestine)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Raillietina (Raillietina) cesticillus fowl	Chand, K., 1970 a
Raillietina (Skr.) cesticillus (Molin, 1858) Gallus gallus dom[esticus]	Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Raillietina (S[krjabinia]) cesticillus [Gallus gallus] [Meleagris gallopavo] [Numida meleagris]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a all from Georgian SSR
Raillietina cesticillus poultry, control and treatment	Enigk, K., 1969 b
Raillietina cesticillus di-n-butyl tin dilaurate, poultry	Enigk, K., 1970 a
Raillietina cesticillus Molin, 1858 Gallus domesticus (intestin)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 410 Tchad

Raillietina cesticillus dibutyle lead diacetate, avian	Graber, M.; and Gras, G., 1968 a
Raillietina cesticillus domestic fowl	Hodasi, J. K. M., 1969 a Ghana
Raillietina cesticillus poultry	Hussain, M. Z., 1967 a Lahore, West Pakistan
Raillietina cesticillus chickens	Lengy, J.; and Goldstein, C., 1969 a Gaza area, Israel
Raillietina cesticillus normal and deficient feed, chicks (exper.)	Mathur, S. C.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 a
Raillietina cesticillus (Molin, 1858) Fuhrmann, 1920 fowl	Pillai, K. M.; and Peter, C. T., 1971 a Kerala
Raillietina (R.) cesticillus (Molin, 1858) [Gallus gallus] (small intestine)	Pishchenko, L. F., 1952 a, 49 Kiev oblast
Raillietina cesticillus fowl, desi	Rao, Y. V. B. G.; and Anantaraman, M., 1969 a Madras
Raillietina cesticillus control	Reid, W. M., 1965 d, 1 fig.
Raillietina cesticillus growth in bacteria-free versus normal chickens	Reid, W. M.; and Botero, H., 1967 a
Raillietina cesticillus desi fowl (intestine)	Sahasrabudhe, V.K.; Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shrivastav, M., 1968 a Jabalpur
Raillietina cesticillus effect of temperature and Tyrode's solution, artificial hatching, onchosphere	Sawada, I., 1967 d
Raillietina cesticillus white leghorn	Singh, P. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 c
Raillietina columbae (Molin, 1719) Columba livia	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 725 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Raillietina (Raillietina) echinobothrida (Megnin, 1881) syns.: Davainea volzi Fuhrmann, 1905; D. penetrans Baczynska, 1914; Raillietina pseudoechinobothrida Meggitt, 1926 Gallus gallus	Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 287, 289-291, 292-293, figs. 2-4 Borneo
Raillietina (Raillietina) echinobothrida fowl Pheidole rhombinoda Tetramorium simillimum	Chand, K., 1970 a
Raillietina echinobothrida (Megnin, 1880) Gallus gallus dom[esticus]	Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Raillietina (R.) echinobothrida [Gallus gallus] [Meleagris gallopavo] [Numida meleagris]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a all from Georgian SSR
Raillietina echinobothrida Mégnin, 1881 Gallus domesticus (intestin)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 410 Tchad
Raillietina echinobothrida dibutyle lead diacetate, avian	Graber, M.; and Gras, G., 1968 a Chad
Raillietina echinobothrida domestic fowl	Hodasi, J. K. M., 1969 a Ghana
Raillietina echinobothrida poultry	Hussain, M. Z., 1967 a Lahore, West Pakistan
Raillientina echinobothrida faisan	Karvounaris, P. A.; Vassalos, M.; and Tsaglis, A., 1965 a, fig. 5 île Spetsopoula
Raillietina echinobothrida (Megnin, 1881) chickens	Lengy, J.; and Goldstein, C., 1969 a Gaza area, Israel
Raillietina (Raillietina) echinobothridia (Molin, 1881) Gallus gallus domesticus	Mughal, S.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 b Hyderabad District
Raillietina echinobothrida (Megnin, 1881) (exper.) Tetramorium sp. 1 Tetramorium sp. 2 Pheidologeton sp.	Nadakal, A. M.; Mohandas, A.; John, K. O.; and Muraleedharan, K., 1971 a
Raillietina (S.) echinobothrida (Megnin, 1880) [Gallus gallus] (large intestine)	Pashchenko, L. F., 1952 a, 49 Kiev oblast
Raillietina echinobothrida (Megnin, 1881) Fuhrmann, 1920 fowl	Pillai, K. M.; and Peter, C. T., 1971 a Kerala
Raillietina echinobothrida fowl, desi	Rao, Y. V. B. G.; and Anantaraman, M., 1969 a Madras
Raillietina (R.) echinobothrida desi fowl (intestine)	Sahasrabudhe, V. K.; Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shrivastav, M., 1968 a, fig. 4 Jabalpur
Raillietina echinobothrida (Megnin, 1880) [Gallus gallus] (intestine)	Savchenko, M. E., 1962 b Krivoi Rog territory, Ukraine
Raillietina (R.) friedbergeri [Meleagris gallopavo]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a Georgian SSR
Raillietina (R.) gvosdevi sp. n. Streptopelia turtur (small intestine)	Movsesian, S. O., 1968 a, 454, 460-461, 462, 463, figs. 5-7 Kazakh SSR
Raillietina (R.) johri Ortlepp, 1938 Treron vernans	Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 291, 294-295, figs. 9-10 Borneo
Raillietina (R.) loeweni hare Pheidole sitarches campestris P. bicarinata	Hansen, M. F., 1966 a all from Western Kansas
Raillietina macassarensis Yamaguti, 1956 fowl	Pillai, K. M.; and Peter, C. T., 1971 a Kerala

Raillietina (Raillietina) maplestonei Southwell, 1930 Amazona autumnalis	Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1971 a Nicaragua
Raillietina (Paroniella) numidae Fuhrmann, 1912 guineafowl	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Raillietina (R.) parviuncinata Meggitt et Saw, 1924 Gallus gallus	Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 295, 297, figs. 11-13 Borneo
Raillietina (R.) penetrans [Gallus gallus]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a Georgian SSR
Raillietina penetrans Johri, 1934 Sturnus contra	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 726 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Raillietina polychalix (Kotlán, 1921) Lorius garullus (intestine)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological gardens of Prague
Raillietina pseudoechinobothrida Meggitt, 1926 as syn. of Raillietina (R.) echinobothrida (Megnin,1881)	Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 287
Raillietina (F[uhrmannetta]) pseudoechinobothrida [Gallus gallus] [Meleagris gallopavo]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a all from Georgian SSR
Raillietina (R.) sequens Tubangui et Masilungan, 1937 Columba livia domestica Streptopelia chinensis Aegithina tiphia	Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 297-299, figs. 14-18 all from Borneo
Raillietina (Paroniella) siamensis Schmelz, 1941 Megalaema chrysopogon Meiglyptes tukki Charadrius leschenaultii	Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 305-310, figs. 20-24 all from Borneo
Raillietina (S[krjabinia]) sibirica [Gallus gallus]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a Georgian SSR
Raillietina tetragona phenothiazine, Tremanol	Bankov, D. ; Stanev, S.; and Lalov, N., 1969 a
Raillietina tetragona fowls (small intestine)	Bhatnagar, P. K.; and Ruprah, N. S., 1969 a Hissar
Raillietina tetragona Molin, 1858 Gallus domesticus (small intestine)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Raillietina (Raillietina) tetragona treatment fowl (nat. and exper.) Pheidole rhombinoda Tetramorium simillimum	Chand, K., 1970 a
Raillietina (R.) tetragona [Gallus gallus] [Meleagris gallopavo] [Numida meleagris]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a all from Georgian SSR
Raillietina tetragona Molin, 1858 Gallus domesticus (intestin)	Graber, M., 1969 c, 410 Tchad

Raillietina tetragona dibutyle lead diacetate, avian	Graber, M.; and Gras, G., 1968 a
Raillietina tetragona domestic fowl	Hodasi, J. K. M., 1969 a Ghana
Raillietina tetragona poultry	Hussain, M. Z., 1967 a Lahore, West Pakistan
Raillietina tetragona chickens	Lengy, J.; and Goldstein, C., 1969 a Gaza area, Israel
Raillietina tetragona normal and deficient feed, chicks (exper.)	Mathur, S. C.; and Pande, B. P., 1969 a, fig. 2
Raillietina (Raillietina) tetragona (Molin, 1858) Gallus gallus domesticus	Mughal, S.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 b Hyderabad District
Raillietina tetragona (Molin, 1858) (exper.) Tetramorium simillimum Tetramorium sp. 2 Pheidole sp.	Nadakal, A. M.; Mohandas, A.; John, K. O.; and Muraleedharan, K., 1971 a
Raillietina tetragona (Molin, 1858) Pavo cristatus	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 725 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Raillietina tetragona (Molin, 1858) Fuhrmann, 1920 fowl	Pillai, K. M.; and Peter, C. T., 1971 a Kerala
Raillietina tetragona fowl, desi	Rao, Y. V. B. G.; and Anantaraman, M., 1969 a Madras
Raillietina (R.) tetragona desi fowl (intestine)	Sahasrabudhe, V. K.; Shrivastav, H. O. P.; and Shrivastav, M., 1968 a Jabalpur
Raillietina tetragona white leghorn	Singh, P. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1968 c
Raillietina (Raillietina) torquata (Meggitt, 1924) Columbae livia (gut)	Mughal, S.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a Hyderabad
Raillietina trapezoides (Janicki, 1904) Fuhrmann Arvicanthis niloticus naso	Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a Yemen
Rajotaenia gerbilli (Wertheim 1954) "separate species from Catenotaenia aegyptiaca" as syn. of: Skrjabinotaenia gerbilli (Wertheim 1954) Spassky 1955	Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1968 d, 447-448,449
Retinometra macracanthos Nyroca ferina	Maksimova, A. P., 1966 a [Author reference appears in supplement 18, Part 1] South Kazakhstan
Retinometra oxyurae sp. n. [Oxyura leucocephala] (stomach)	Maksimova, A. P., 1966 c, 291-295, figs. 1-2 Kazakhstan
Rhabdometra nigromaculata Dubinina, 1950 as syn. of Rhabdometra nigropunctata (Crety, 1890)	Akhumian, K. S., 1968 a, 103

Rhabdometra nigropunctata (Crety, 1890) Syn.: Rhabdometra nigromaculata Dubinina, 1950; Taenia nigropunctata Crety, 1890 Alectoris graeca caucasica Coturnix coturnix (small intestine, duodenum)	Akhumian, K. S., 1968 a, 103-106, figs. 1-3 all from Razdansk, Sevansk and Krasnosel'sk regions, Armiansk SSR
Rhabdometra odiosa (Leidy, 1887) Jones, 1929 Lophortyx californicus (small intestine)	Chandler, R. E., 1970 a Okanagan Valley, British Columbia
Rhodobothrium pulyinatum amino acid pools Dasyatis centroura	Simmons, J. E., 1969 a Buzzard's Bay, Massachusetts
Rodentolepis erinacei (Gmelin, 1789) Erinaceus europaeus	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskai͡a, I. V., 1969 a, 28, 158 Belorussia territory
Rodentolepis erinacei (Gmelin, 1789) Spassky 1954 Erinaceus europaeus	Matsaberidze, G. V., 1967 a Eastern Georgian SSR
Rodentolepis microstoma Pitymys subterraneus (small intestine)	Tenora, F., 1967 a Szentgal, Hungary
Rodentolepis negevi n. sp. Acomys cahirinus	Greenberg, Z., 1969 a, 25, 27, 33-34, figs. 7-10 Negev, Israel
Rodentolepis straminea (Goeze, 1782) Spassky, 1954 Dyromus nitedula (small intestine)	Andreĭko, A. F., 1965 b Moldavian SSR
Rodentolepis straminea (Goeze, 1782) Spassky, 1954 Cricetus cricetus	Andreĭko, A. F., 1966 a Moldavia
Rodentolepis straminea (Goeze, 1782) Spassky, 1954 Apodemus agrarius	Dorosz, J., 1968 a, pl. Wrocław
Rodentolepis straminea (Goeze, 1782) Marmotta bobac (jejunum)	Jaroš, Z.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological gardens of Prague
Rodentolepis straminea (Goeze, 1782) (small intestine of all) Dyromys nitedula Meriones tamariscinus Cricetulus migratorius	Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 238 all from Kirgiziia
Rodentotaenia crassiscolex (Linstow, 1890) Mathevossian 1962 Sorex raddei S. minutus Crocidura güldenstaedti C. leucodon Neomys fodiens Sorex araneus	Matsaberidze, G. V., 1967 a all from Eastern Georgian SSR

Sacciuterina mathevossiani n. sp. Rhamphocaenus rufiventris (intestine)	Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1971 a, 145,146,147, 148, figs. 1-6 El Recreo, Zelaya, Nicaragua
Sacciuterina rotunda (Clerc) Mathevossian, 1963 as syn. of (?) Fuhrmanolepis rotunda (Clerc, 1911) n. comb.	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Poznakomkin, S. D., 1966 a, 91
Schistocephalus pungitii Dubinina, 1959 Colymbus griseigena (intestine)	Spasskaīa, L. P., 1965 b, fig. 1 Kamchatka
Schistocephalus solidus ultrastructure, tegument	Charles, G. H.; and Orr, T. S. C., 1967 a
Schistocephalus solidus ultrastructure, coracidium and early procercoid	Charles, G. H.; and Orr, T. S. C., 1968 a
Schistocephalus solidus outer tegument, fine structure, compared to Ligula intestinalis +Gasterosteus aculeatus	Charles, G.H.; and Orr, T.S.C., 1968 b, figs. 5,9
Schistocephalus solidus (Mueller, 1776) Larus ridibundus	Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk, C., 1969 a, 82 Oberlausitz
Schistocephalus solidus (Mueller, 1776) Larus philadelphia	Hair, J. D.; and Holmes, J. C., 1970 a Cooking Lake, Alberta
Schistocephalus solidus (Müller, 1776) Gasterosteus aculeatus	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1970 b Newfoundland, Labrador
Schistocephalus solidus (Müller, 1776) Gasterosteus wheatlandi (body cavity)	Hanek, G.; and Threlfall, W., 1971 a Newfoundland
Schistocephalus solidus effect on host respiration Gasterosteus aculeatus trachurus	Lester, R. J. G., 1971 a Lake Alouette
Schistocephalus solidus Pungitius pungitius (exper.) Gasterosteus aculeatus "	Orr, T. S. C., 1968 c
Schistocephalus solidus host specificity Gasterosteus aculeatus (exper.) Pungitius pungitius (exper.)	Orr, T. S. C.; Hopkins, C. A.; and Charles, G. H., 1969 a, pl. 1
Schistocephalus solidus (Mueller, 1776) Creplin, 1829 Totanus melanoleucus	Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1968 b near Bristol Bay, Alaska
Schistocephalus solidus Gasterosteus aculeatus, effect of temperature on growth and maturation, in vitro	Sinha, D. P.; and Hopkins, C. A., 1967 b
Schistocephalus solidus Larus delawarensis	Vermeer, K., 1969 a Alberta, Canada
Schistocephalus solidus adults, plerocercoids, oxygen consumption, pH	Walkey, M.; and Davies, P.S., 1968 a
Schistocephalus solidus energy usage, host-parasite relationship, fish	Walkey, M.; and Meakins, R. H., 1969 a

Schistotaenia tenuicirrus Chandler, 1948 Podilymbus podiceps L. Anax junius (hemocoel)	Boertje, S. B., 1966 a
Schizochoerus liguloideus (Diesing, 1850) Poche, 1925 key	Dönges, J.; and Harder, W., 1966 a, 139
Schizorchis altaica Gvosdev, 1951 Ochotona rutila (small intestine) O. macrotis "	Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 237 all from Kirgiziia
Scolex pleuronectis Müller (intestine) Diplodus annularis	Dolgikh, A. V.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1967 a Sevastopol region
Scolex pleuronectis Diplodus annularis (intestine)	Dolgikh, A. V.; and Naidenova, N. N., 1967 b Sevastopol region
Scolex pleuronectis Müller 1788 Gaidropsarus mediterraneus (intestine)	Dolgikh, A. V.; and Naĭdenova, N. N., 1968 b Black Sea
Scolex pleuronectis Muller, 1878 Trachurus japonicus (intestine)	Ichihara, A., 1968 a, 367, 377, pl. 3, fig. 25 Sagami Bay, Japan
Scolex pleuronectis Ophidium barbatum (swim bladder) Mullus barbatus (intestine) Spicara smaris flexuosa (intestine) Trachuris trachurus " Gobius syrman " Syngnathus nigrolineatus " Gadus euxinus " Solea nasuta " Trachinus draco " Uranoscorpus scaber "	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b all from Black Sea
Scolex pleuronectes Müller, 1788 Diplodus argenteus Ocyurus chrysurus	Rees, F. G., 1969 a, 540 all from Bermuda
Scolex pleuronectes Müller, 1788 Dasyatis pastinaca	Zarenko, V. A., 1968 a Black Sea
Scolex pleuronectis bilocularis Loligo opalescens Trachurus symmetricus	Dailey, M. D., 1969 b California seafood outlet, all from
Scolex polymorphus Illex i. illecebrosus	Brown, E. L.; and Threlfall, W., 1968 a Newfoundland
Scolex polymorphus Rudolphi, 1810 Illex i. illecebrosus	Brown, E. L.; and Threlfall, W., 1968 b, fig. 4 Newfoundland
Scolex polymorphus unilocularis Trachurus symmetricus	Dailey, M. D., 1969 b California seafood outlet
Senga Dollfus, 1935 as syn. of Polyonchobothrium Diesing, 1854	Tadros, G., 1968 a, 66
Senga besnardi Dollfus, 1935 as syn. of Polyonchobothrium besnardi (Dollfus, 1935) nov. comb.	Tadros, G., 1968 a, 69
Senga filiformis Fernando and Furtado, 1963 as syn. of Polyonchobothrium filiformis (Fernando and Furtado, 1963) nov. comb.	Tadros, G., 1968 a, 79

Senga lucknowensis Johri, 1956 pathogenic significance in fresh water fishes Wallago attu Bagarius yarrelli Ophiocephalus punctatus (small intestine) Mastacembelus armatus	Rai, P., 1966 a, fig. 5 all from India
Senga lucknowensis Johri, 1956 as syn. of Polyonchobothrium lucknowensis (Johri, 1956) nov. comb.	Tadros, G., 1968 a, 69
Senga malayana Fernando and Furtado, 1963 as syn. of Polyonchobothrium ophiocephalinum (Tseng, 1933) nov. comb.	Tadros, G., 1968 a, 78
Senga parva Fernando and Furtado, 1963 as syn. of Polyonchobothrium lucknowensis (Johri, 1956) nov. comb.	Tadros, G., 1968 a, 69
Senga pycnomera (Woodland, 1924) Dollfus, 1935 as syn. of Polyonchobothrium pycnomerus (Woodland, 1924) Meggitt, 1930	Tadros, G., 1968 a, 69
Shipleya inermis Fuhrmann, 1908 Limnodromus griseus Arenaria melanocephala	Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1968 b all from near Bristol Bay, Alaska
Skrjabinoporus merops (Woodland, 1928)	Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1966 f, 60
Skrjabinotaenia review	Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1968 d
Skrjabinotaenia aegyptica Wolfgang 1956 Gerbillus gerbillus	Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1968 d, fig. 4 Egypt
Skrjabinotaenia gerbilli (Wertheim 1954) Spassky 1955 "separate species from Catenotaenia aegyptiaca" syn.: Rajotaenia gerbilli (Wertheim 1954) Dipodillus sp. (duodenum)	Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1968 d, 447-448,449 Amria, south of Alexandria, Egypt
Skrjabinotaenia lobata	Smirnova, M. I., 1967 a Kuibyshev reservoir shore
Skrjabinotaenia lobata (small intestine) Mus musculus Apodemus sylvaticus	Tenora, F., 1967 a all from Gemenci, Hungary
Skrjabinotaenia psammomi n. sp. Psammomys obesus obesus (small intestine)	Mikhail, J. W.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1968 d, 440, 441-442, figs. 1-3 Wadi El-Cil, Suez, Egypt, U.A.R.
Sobolevicanthus gracilis (Zeder, 1803) Spassky and Spasskaya, 1954 Anas castanea (jejunum) A. georgica " A. platyrhynchos " Aythya novae seelandiae (jejunum) Chloephaga poliocephala " Cyanochen cyanopterus " Netta erythrophthalma " Tadorna radjah "	Avery, R. A., 1966 a, 271 all from Gloucestershire
Sobolevicanthus gracilis Anas platyrhynchos (alimentary canal)	Avery, R. A., 1966 b, 282 Gloucestershire
Sobolevicanthus gracilis [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser] [Gallus gallus]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a all from Georgian SSR
Sobolevicanthus octocanthoides (Fuhrmann, 1906) Larus minutus	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 324 Rybinsk reservoir
Soricana sp., "probably" Sorex minutus	Clark, F. L.; and Fairley, J. S., 1971 a Republic of Ireland
Sparganosis Diphyllobothrium sp., exper. infection in chicks	Manuel, M. F.; and Signey, R. V., 1966 a, figs. 1-2
Sparganum mansonoides, Mueller man (subcutaneous mass, chest wall)	Long, A., 1965 a Florida
Spasskylepis ovaluteri Schaldybin, 1964 Sorex araneus S. minutus	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskaia, I. V., 1969 a, 34-35, 159 all from Belorussia territory
Sphenacanthus sp. Lopez-Neyra, 1942 Anas platyrhynchos (ileum) Aythya novae-seelandiae (jejunum)	Avery, R. A., 1966 a, 270 all from Gloucestershire
Sphenacanthus fasciculata [Anser anser]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a Georgian SSR
Sphenacanthus fasciculatus (Ransom, 1909) Lopez-Neyra, 1942 Cygnus olor (intestine) Drepanidotaenia lanceolata (intestine)	Jaroš, A.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological gardens of Prague, all from
Sphenacanthus venusta Anas platyrhynchos (alimentary canal)	Avery, R. A., 1966 b, 282 Gloucestershire
Sphyriocephalus dollfusi n. sp. Thunnus obesus (stomach)	Bussieras, J.; and Aldrin, J. F., [1969 a], 645-653, figs. 1-7 Atlantic ocean
Spirometra [sp.] Cercopithecus aethiops	Morton, H. L., 1969 a, figs. 1-4 Ethiopia
Spirometra spp. comparison of growth stimulating activity of oriental spp. with Spirometra mansonoides, hypophysectomized and thyroidectomized rats	Mueller, J. F., 1968 a
Spirometra [sp.] Crocuta crocuta Panthera leo	Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C., 1968 a
Spirometra erinacei bunamidine, niclosamide, dichlorophen, cats	Arundel, J. H., 1970 a Australia

Spirometra erinacei Rud., 1819 Erinaceus europaeus	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskai͡a, I. V., 1969 a, 36, 159 Belorussia territory
Spirometra erinacei dogs	Jackson, P., 1969 a Victoria
Spirometra erinacei antigens, adult and plerocercoids comparison	Kravtsov, E. G., 1967 a, figs. 1-2
Spirometra (Diphyllobothrium) erinacei Rudolphi, 1819 Antechinus stuartii	McMillan, B.; and Walker, J. C., 1969 a Sydney area
Spirometra erinaceae (Rud., 1819) Felis chaus F. viverrina Neofelis nebulosa Panthera tigris P. leo	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 728, 729 all from Baranga Zoo
Spirometra erinacei cats	Talbot, N. T., 1970 a Papua and New Guinea
Spirometra erinacei-europaei (Rudolphi, 1819) Rana esculenta R. ridibunda Erinaceus roumanicus Sorex araneus Crocidura leucodon Crocidura suaveolens Neomys anomalus Rattus norvegicus Apodemus flavicollius [sic] A. agrarius Putorius putorius	Genov, T., 1969 a all from District of Silistra, Bulgaria
Spirometra erinacei europaei (Rud., 1819) (subcutaneous tissue, body cavity of all) Natrix natrix Natrix tessellata Elaphe dione	Markov, G. S.; Ivanov, V. P.; Nikulin, V. P.; and Chernobaĭ, V. F., 1962 a, 150 all from Volga delta and Caspian steppe
Spirometra erinacei-europaei Rudolphi, 1819 pariah dogs (small intestine)	Sahasrabudhe, V. K.; and Shah, H. L., [1968 b], figs. 3-4 Mhow and Jabalpur
Spirometra mansoni transmission, epidemiology	Meyer, M. C., 1970 a
Spirometra mansonoides calcareous corpuscles	von Brand, T.; et al., 1969 a
Spirometra mansonoides 4-alkoxy-1-naphthamidines	Burrows, R. B.; Hatton, C. J.; Lillis, W. G.; and Hunt, G. R., 1971 a
Spirometra mansonoides cats (exper.)	Burrows, R. B.; and Hunt, G. R., 1970 a
Spirometra mansonoides 4-alkoxy-1-naphthamidines,	Harfenist, M.; et al, 1971 a cat
Spirometra mansonoides Mueller, 1935 Lynx rufus (intestine)	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 306, 312 Panacea, Franklin Co.; and Jefferson Co., Florida
Spirometra mansonoides transmission, epidemiology	Meyer, M. C., 1970 a
Spirometra mansonoides (Mueller, 1935) Lynx rufus (?) Urocyon cinereoargenteus (subcutaneous tissues)	Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a South Eastern U. S. North Carolina
Spirometra mansonoides host-parasite relationships	Mueller, J. F., 1966 b, figs. 1-14, 17-19, 27-29
Spirometra mansonoides increased growth rate from injection of scoleces, hypophysectomized and thyroidectomized rats, comparison of activity of 3 oriental Spirometra spp.	Mueller, J. F., 1968 a
Spirometra mansonoides hypophysectomized rats, growth hormone-like activity	Steelman, S. L.; Morgan, E.R.; Cuccaro, A.J.; and Glitzer, M. S., 1970 a
Spirometra ranarum host-parasite relationships Rana cancrivora cat (exper.)	Mueller, J. F., 1966 b, fig. 20 Kuala Lumpur, Malaya
Spirometra ranarum (Meggitt, 1925) pariah dogs (small intestine)	Sahasrabudhe, V. K.; and Shah, H. L., [1968 b], figs. 1-2 Mhow and Jabalpur
Spirometra urichi Cameron, 1936 Lynx rufus (intestine)	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 306, 312 Panacea, Franklin Co., Florida
Staphylepis cantaniana [Meleagris gallopavo]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a Georgian SSR
Staphylocystis acuta (Rudolphi, 1819) Spasski, 1950 Syns.: Taenia acuta Rudolphi 1819; T. obtusa Beneden, 1873; Hymenolepis acuta (Rudolphi 1819) Lopez-Neyra, 1942, Skrjabin şi Mathevossian, 1945, 1948 Miniopterus schreibersii (intestinul)	Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Barbu, P., 1963 a, 185 Romania
Staphylocystis bacillaris (Goeze, 1782) Talpa europaea	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskai͡a, I. V., 1969 a, 32-34, 159 Belorussia territory
Staphylocystis furcata (Stieda, 1862) Sorex araneus S. minutus	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskai͡a, I. V., 1969 a 33-34, 159 all from Belorussia territory
Staphylocystis furcata (Stieda 1862) Spassky, 1952 Neomys fodiens Talpa romana Sorex araneus	Matsaberidze, G. V., 1967 a all from Eastern Georgian SSR

Staphylocystis tiara (Dujardin, 1845) Neomys fodiens	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskai͡a, I. V., 1969 a 34, 159 Belorussia territory
Stilesia not making antelope liver unfit for human consumption	Hornby, H. E., 1969 a
Stilesia sp. sheep (duodenal mucosa)	Deorani, V. P. S.; and Tewari, H. C., 1968 a Chamba, Tehri-Garhwal (U.P.) India
Stilesia spp. tetramisole, compared with thiabendazole, sheep	Katiyar, R. D., 1970 a
Stilesia sp. Taurotragus oryx	Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a Central Africa
Stilesia [sp.] Taurotragus oryx Kobus defassa Aepyceros melampus	Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C., 1968 a all from Tanzania
Stilesia sp. diagnosis sheep (small intestine)	Sali, V. B.; and Dubey, J.P., 1969 a Jabalpur
Stilesia globipunctata histopathology sheep (small intestine)	Amjadi, A. R., 1971 a, figs. 2-4 Iran
Stilesia globipunctata Rivolta, 1874 Ovis aries (small intestine)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Stilesia globipunctata key	Cordero de Campillo, M.; Martínez Fernández, A.; and Aller Gancedo, B., 1968 a
Stilesia globipunctata niclosamide, sheep	Graber, M., 1969 a
Stilesia globipunctata Rivolta, 1874 (duodénum of all) Bos indicus Ovis aries Capra hircus Camelus dromedarius Hippotragus equinus Sylvicapra grimmia Gazella rufifrons Ourébia ourébi dorcas Kobus defassa Gazelle dama	Graber, M., 1969 c, 410 all from Tchad
Stilesia globipunctata dibutyle lead diacetate, sheep	Graber, M.; and Gras, G., 1969 a Chad, Africa
Stilesia globipunctata Bromophenophos, sheep, ineffective	Guilhon, J.C.; Graber, M.; and Birgi, E., 1970 a Chad
Stilesia globipunctata (Rivolta, 1874) histomorphological studies, cuticula and subcuticula	Gupta, S.; and Khera, S., 1970 a, pls. 1-7, figs. 1-10
Stilesia globipunctata ovines (small intestine)	Hashmi, A. W.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a Hyderabad Division, India

Stilesia globipunctata Sylvicapra grimmia	Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a central Africa
Stilesia globipunctata bovines (intestines)	Zeba, N.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a Latifabad, Hyderabad
Stilesia hepatica Wolffhügel, 1903 Ovis aries (bile ducts)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Stilesia hepatica niclosamide, sheep	Graber, M., 1969 a
Stilesia hepatica Wolffhugel, 1903 (canaux biliaires of all) Ovis aries Capra hircus Redunca redunca nigeriensis Hippotragus equinus Kobus defassa	Graber, M., 1969 c, 410 all from Tchad
Stilesia hepatica dibutyle lead diacetate, sheep	Graber, M.; and Gras, G., 1969 a Chad, Africa
Stilesia hepatica oxyclozanide, sheep	Harrow, W. T., 1969 a
Stilesia hepatica Aepyceros melampus Taurotragus oryx Sylvicapra grimmia	Keep, M. E., 1969 a all from Natal, South Africa
Stilesia hepatica Aepyceros melampus (liver)	Mugera, G. M., 1969 a, figs. 1, 2 Kenya
Stilesia hepatica Hippotragus equinus Sylvicapra grimmia Raphicerus campestris R. sharpei Kobus ellipsiprymnus Aepyceros melampus	Roth, H. H.; and Dalchow, W., 1967 a, 207 all from central Africa
Stilesia hepatica Aepyceros melampus (liver)	Young, E.; and Wagener, L. J. J., 1968 a
Stilesia vittata Cephalophus harveyi Gazella granti	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b all from Uganda
Stilesia vittata ovines (small intestine)	Hashmi, A. W.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a Hyderabad Division, India
Strobilocercus fasciolaris (Rudolphi, 1818) Microtus arvalis (liver)	Dorosz, J., 1968 a Wrocław
Sureshia affinis n. sp. Micropus affinis (intestine)	Shinde, G. B., 1968 a, 197-200, 202, fig. 1,1-4 Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
Sureshia alii n. sp. Micropus affinis (intestine)	Shinde, G. B., 1968 a, 197, 200-202, fig. 2,1-3 Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India

Taenia eggs in gull droppings, transmission?	Crewe, S. M., 1967 a
Taenia eggs	Gönnert, R.; Meister, G.; and Thomas, H., 1968 a
Taenia diphesyl	Maruashvili, G. M.; Zenaishvili, O. P.; and Kardava, A. S., 1969 a
Taenia human, intestine, sedimentation method of fecal exam. recommended	de Moraes, R. G., 1964 a
Taenia human with Duhring-Brocq dermititis, cured after Yomesan treatment of tapeworm	Rankin, A., 1964 a
Taenia human (stools)	Tu, M.; and Hkun-Saw-Lwin, 1968 a Inthas
Taenia Linnaeus, 1758 s. str. taxonomic revision, description	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a
Taenia sp. human, diagnosis	Amato Neto, V.; Campos, R.; and Ferreira, C. S., 1966 a, fig. 51
Taenia sp. FI.6518, human	Baruffa, G., 1968 a
Taenia sp. (muscle tissue) Odocoileus hemionus columbianus	Brown, E. R., 1961 a, 116 Western Washington
Taenia sp. Adenota thomasi kob	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Taenia sp. cow, case report	Bwangamoi, O.; and Sachs, R., 1969 a Riruta near Nairobi
Taenia sp. I, cysticercus Clethrionomys glareolus	Dorosz, J., 1968 a, pl. Wrocław
Taenia sp. II, cysticercus Apodemus agrarius (under liver serosa)	Dorosz, J., 1968 a, pl. Wrocław
Taenia sp. bovine, pyrantel tartrate ineffective	Galofré, E. J.; et al., 1969 a
Taenia spp. diphenylsulphone-4 : 4'-diiso-thiocyanate, dogs	Katiyar, J. C.; and Sen, A. B., 1969 a
Taenia [sp.] Kenyan tribes	Levy, S. B., 1969 a Kenya
Taenia sp. cats (intestine)	McGraw, M. J., 1960 a Raleigh County, W. Virginia
Taenia [sp.] woman (uterus)	Schacher, J. F.; and Hajj, S. N., 1970 a, figs. 1-8 Lebanon
Taenia [sp.] effect on intestinal absorption of iron, humans, blood dyscrasias	Tarcan, Y., 1966 a
Taenia sp. Canis familiaris (faeces)	Threlfall, W., 1969 a Newfoundland
Taenia sp. [Canis familiaris] (feces)	Tongson, M. S.; and de Leon, E. B., 1970 a Manila and suburbs
Taenia sp. development	Voge, M., 1967 b, 263, fig. 2
Taenia sp. dog	Yorozuya, K.; et al., 1968 a eastern Hokkaido
Taenia spp.	Žitňan, R., 1968 b Thiessebene
Taenia acinonyxi Ortlepp, 1938 valid species, redescription Acinonyx jubatus Panthera pardus	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 8-9, figs. 7-8 South West Africa Congo
Taenia acuta Rudolphi 1819 as syn. of Staphylocystis acuta (Rudolphi, 1819) Spasski, 1950	Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Barbu, P., 1963 a, 185
Taenia africana Linstow, 1900, pro parte as syn. of Taenia solium L., 1758	Verster, A. J. M., 1967 a, 315
Taenia africana von Linstow, pro parte As syn. of Taenia solium Linnaeus, 1758	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 6
Taenia alternans Cohn, 1900 as syn. of Liga alternans (Cohn, 1900) Ransom, 1909 sp. inquirenda	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 67
Taenia angulata Rudolphi, 1810 as syn. of Passerilepis crenata (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov et Spasskaja, 1959	Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 d, 114
Taenia antarctica Fuhrmann, 1922 As syn. of Taenia serialis serialis subsp. nov.	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 38
Taenia balaniceps Hall, 1910 invalid species "composite, based on incomplete specimens"	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 54
Taenia brachyacantha Baer and Fain, 1951 valid species, redescription Poecilogale albinucha	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 43-44, figs. 49-50 Republic of South Africa
Taenia brachysoma Setti, 1899 sp. inquir.	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 52
Taenia brauni Setti, 1897 As syn. of Taenia serialis brauni n. comb.	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 39
Taenia bremneri Stephens, 1908 as syn. of Taenia saginata Goeze, 1782.	Verster, A. J. M., 1967 a, 323
Taenia brevis Linstow, 1884 as syn. of Liga brevis (Linstow, 1884) Lopez-Neyra, 1952, Dubinina, 1953	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 68
Taenia bubesei Ortlepp, 1938 As syn. of Taenia regis Baer, 1923	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 34

Taenia cervi Christiansen, 1931 Alces alces Cervus elaphus Capreolus capreolus	Dróżdż, J., 1966 a all from Poland
Taenia cervi Christiansen, 1931 As syn. of Taenia ovis (Cobbold, 1869) Ransom, 1913 sensu latu	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 25
Taenia cervi Christiansen, 1931 As syn. of Taenia ovis krabbei n. comb.	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 27
Taenia coenurus electrophoretic study, blood	López-Gorgé, J.; Sánchez-Rasero, F.; and Monteoliva Hernández, M., 1967 a
Taenia (s.l.) conscripta Railliet et Henry, 1909 as syn. of Tschertkovilepis krabbei (Kowalewski, 1895) comb. n.	Czapliński, B.; and Jarecka, L., 1967 a
Taenia cornicis Gmelin, 1790 as syn. of Passerilepis crenata (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov et Spasskaja, 1959	Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 d, 113
Taenia corvi-cornicis Rudolphi, 1810 as syn. of Passerilepis crenata (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov et Spasskaja, 1959	Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 d, 114
Taenia corvi-frugilegi Viborg, 1795 as syn. of Passerilepis crenata (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov et Spasskaja, 1959	Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 d, 113
Taenia corvorum Rudolphi, 1819 as syn. of Passerilepis crenata (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov et Spasskaja, 1959	Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 d, 114
Taenia crassiceps (Zeder, 1800) Vulpes vulpes (small intestine)	Andreĭko, A.F.; and Pinchuk, L. M., 1965 a Moldavian SSR
Taenia crassiceps (Zeder, 1800) Talpa europaea	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskaia, I. V., 1969 a, 35, 159 Belorussia territory
Taenia crassiceps (Zeder, 1800) Rudolphi, 1810 ultrastructure, bladder wall, larval stage	Baron, P. J., 1968 a, figs. 1-6, pls. 1-3
Taenia crassiceps Zeder, 1800 Vulpes vulpes	Baron, R. W., 1970 a Morris and Rhineland municipalities, 30 miles south of Winnipeg
Taenia crassiceps antibody production, hibernating Marmota monax	Beaudoin, R. L.; Davis, D. E.; and Murrell, K. D., 1969 a
Taenia crassiceps (Zeder, 1800) development, abnormalities	Bilqees, F. M., 1967 a, figs. 1-2
Taenia crassiceps (Zeder, 1800) structure of oncosphere	Bilqees, F. M., 1968 a, fig. 1; pl. 1, figs. 2a,b-4a,b

Taenia crassiceps (Zeder, 1800) somatic cell division	Bilqees, F.M., 1968 b, figs. 1a-g, 2-6
Taenia crassiceps (Zeder, 1800) Rud., 1810 budding, gradient	Bilqees, F. M., 1968 c, fig. 1
Taenia crassiceps early development, primitive cell types	Bilqees, F.M., 1969 a, figs. 1-8
Taenia crassiceps external budding, histology	Bilqees, F. M., 1970 a, figs. 1-11
Taenia crassiceps (Zeder, 1800) histogenesis, rostellum, hook development	Bilqees, F. M.; and Freeman, R. S., 1969 a, figs. 1-24
Taenia crassiceps normal and abnormal strains, reproduction	Dorais, F. J.; and Esch, G. W., 1969 a
Taenia crassiceps larvae, carbohydrate metabolism, insulin	Esch, G. W., 1969 a
Taenia crassiceps uptake, ^{14}C-Chlorella protein	Esch, G. W.; and Kuhn, R. E., 1971 a
Taenia crassiceps larval strains, antigenic comparison	Fox, L. L.; Kuhn, R. E.; and Esch, G. W., 1971 a
Taenia crassiceps uptake, amino acids, fatty acids, keto acids, imino acids, monosaccharide sugars	Haynes, W. D. G., 1969 a
Taenia crassiceps larval uptake, amino and imino acids	Haynes, W. D. G., 1970 a
Taenia crassiceps amino acid absorption	Haynes, W. D. G.; and Taylor, A. E. R., 1968 a
Taenia crassiceps [Vulpes fulva] [V. corsac] [Canis lupus]	Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a] all from Priirtysh
Taenia crassiceps lisica	Lozanić, B. M., 1966 a Beograd
Taenia crassiceps (Zeder, 1800) Microtus pennsylvanicus drummondii (subcutaneous tissue)	Lubinsky, G. A.; and Baron, R., 1970 a, pl. I, figs. 1-4 Fort White, Fort Garry Municipality, Winnipeg, Manitoba
Taenia crassiceps Felis domestica	Mituch, J., 1968 a Slowakei
Taenia crassiceps glucose absorption, respiration studies	Murrell, K. D., 1968 a
Taenia crassiceps (Zeder, 1800) Rudolphi, 1810 [Alopex lagopus]	Shiliaeva, L. M., 1968 a Nenetz National okrug
Taenia crassiceps (small intestine) Vulpes vulpes Nyctereutes procyonoides Meles meles Microtus arvalis	Smirnova, M. L., 1967 a all from Kuibyshev reservoir shore

Taenia crassiceps (Zeder, 1800, Rudol., 1810) [Canis familiaris]	Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a] Priirtysh
Taenia crassiceps Pitymys subterraneus (ventral cavity)	Tenora, F., 1967 a Szentgal, Hungary
Taenia crassiceps Vulpes vulpes	Tomanek, J., 1968 a N. Moravia
Taenia crassiceps Rudolphi, 1810 Microtus arvalis Pitymys multiplex	Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 177, fig. 29a,b Courtelary (BE), Switzerland Aletsch (VS), Switzerland
Taenia crassiceps (Zeder, 1800) Rudolphi, 1810 valid species, redescription Syns.: Taenia hyperborea von Linstow, 1905; Hydatigera hyperborea (von Linstow, 1905) Abuladse, 1964 Vulpes vulpes Alopex lagopus Mesocricetus auratus (exper.)	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 9-11, figs. 9-10 Switzerland Alaska
Taenia crenata Goeze, 1782 as syn. of Passerilepis crenata (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov et Spasskaja, 1959	Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 d, 113
Taenia crocutae spotted hyaena	Sachs, R., 1970 a
Taenia crocutae Mettrick and Beverley-Burton, 1961 valid species, redescription Crocuta crocuta Hyaena brunnea	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 11-12, figs. 11-12 Africa: Congo Republic of South Africa
Taenia cylindrica Leon, 1922 as syn. of Taenia saginata Goeze, 1732	Verster, A. J. M., 1967 a,323
Taenia cylindrica Leon, 1922 As syn. of Taenia saginata Goeze, 1782	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 37
Taenia depressa Siebold, 1836 as syn. of Neoliga depressa (Siebold, 1836) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1959	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 68
Taenia djeirani Boev, Sokolova and Tazieva, 1964 As syn. of Taenia ovis krabbei n. comb.	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 27
Taenia djeirani Boev, Sokolova and Tazieva, 1964 As syn. of Taenia ovis (Cobbold, 1869) Ransom, 1913 sensu latu	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 25
Taenia echinococcus Pferd (orbit, epithelioma of conjunctiva)	Căpătină, V.; et al, 1969 a
T[a]enia echinoco[ccus] bunamidine chlorure	Guilhon, J. C.; Jolivet, G.; and Marchand, A., 1969 a
Taenia echinococcus	Scurei, A., 1960 a
Taenia echinococcus lung cyst, child	Sesha Chari, K. R.; Rao, M. N.; and Thulasamma, R., 1967 a Warangal, India
Taenia echinococcus dog	Vaccaro, A.; and Martone, F., 1969 a region of Caserta
Taenia endothoracicus (Kirschenblatt, 1948) valid species, redescription Meriones blackleri	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 12-13, fig. 13 Kazvin, Iran
Taenia erythraea Setti, 1897 sp. inquir.	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 53
Taenia gallinulae Beneden, 1858 as syn. of Liga gallinulae (Beneden, 1858) Dollfus, 1934	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 69
Taenia gonyamai Ortlepp species differentiation Aepyceros melampus	Sachs, R., 1969 a, figs. 1a-c, g-h Tanzania
Taenia gonyamai lion	Sachs, R., 1970 a
Taenia gonyamai Panthera leo antelopes	Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C., 1968 a Tanzania, all from
Taenia gonyamai Ortlepp, 1938 valid species, redescription Syn.: Taenia hlosei Ortlepp, 1938 lion Acinonyx jubatus	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 13-14, figs. 14-15 all from the Republic of South Africa
Taenia hlosei Ortlepp, 1938 As syn. of Taenia gonyamai Ortlepp, 1938	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 13
Taenia hyaenae (Cysticercus cameli = C. dromedarii) (conjonctif intermusculaire of all) Camelus dromedarius Hippotragus equinus Kobus defassa Gazella rufifrons Damaliscus korrigum Alcelaphus lelwel Redunca redunca nigeriensis Sylvicapra grimmia	Graber, M., 1969 c, 411 all from Tchad
Taenia hyaenae Baer species differentiation Gazella granti	Sachs, R., 1969 a, figs. 1d-f, i-k Tanzania
Taenia hyaenae Crocuta crocuta antelopes	Sachs, R.; and Sachs, C., 1968 a Tanzania, all from
Taenia hyaenae Baer, 1926 valid species, redescription Syn.: Taenia lycaontis Baer and Fain, 1955 Hyaena brunnea Lycaon pictus Crocuta crocuta	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 14-15, figs. 16-17 Republic of South Africa Congo Republic of South Africa
Taenia hydatigena	Alicata, J. E., 1964 c, 92, 93, fig. 40b Hawaii

Taenia hydatigena key wild ruminants (mesenteries; liver)	Andrews, J. R. H., 1969 a, 75,80, fig. 4E New Zealand
Taenia hydatigena bunamidine, niclosamide, dichlorophen, dogs	Arundel, J. H., 1970 a Australia
Taenia hydatigena control	Babos, S., 1967 a Hungary
Taenia hydatigena serological diagnosis, sheep	Blundell-Hasell, S. K., 1969 a
Taenia hydatigena sheep, vaccination by hexacanth embryos, passive transfer, cross protection	Blundell-Hasell, S. K.; Gemmell, M. A.; and Macnamara, F. N., 1968 a
Taenia hydatigena cellular immunity, sheep	Blundell-Hasell, S. K.; Gemmell, M. A.; and Macnamara, F. N., 1969 a
Taenia hydatigena (cysticerci) (mesenteries) Odocoileus virginianus O. hemionus	Boddicker, M. L.; and Hughins, E. J., 1969 a all from South Dakota
Taenia hydatigena cysticerci Oreamnos americanus	Boddicker, M. L.; Hugghins, E. J.; and Richardson, A. H., 1971 a Black Hills, South Dakota
Taenia hydatigena dogs, cats, clinical review	Bradley, R. E., 1971 a
Taenia hydatigena (Cysticercus tenuicollis) Odocoileus hemionus columbianus (peritoneum and internal organs of body cavity)	Brown, E. R., 1961 a, 115 Western Washington
Taenia hydatigena egg dimensions	Brožová, M. K., and Zavadil, R., 1968 a, pl., fig. 6
Taenia hydatigena show dogs (feces)	Brožová, M. K.; Zavadil, R.; and Dyk, V., 1968 a Czechoslovakia
Taenia hydatigena Pallas 1766 (peritoneal cavity) Capra hircus Ovis aries Kobus ellipsiprymnus	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b all from Uganda
Taenia hydatigena cysticercosis, sheep, vitamin C metabolism	Chubari͡an, F. A., 1969 a
Taenia hydatigena bunamidine hydrochloride, dogs	Cook, B. R., 1970 a New Zealand
Taenia hydatigena Pallas, 1766 Sus scrofa	Dimitrova, E. A., 1969 a Bulgaria
Taenia hydatigena Pallas, 1766 Alces alces Cervus elaphus C. nippon Capreolus capreolus	Dróżdż, J., 1966 a all from Poland

Taenia hydatigena storage of cysticerci, infectivity to dogs	Featherston, D. W., 1969 a
Taenia hydatigena adult stage, growth, development, dog	Featherston, D. W., 1969 b
Taenia hydatigena cysticerci evagination in vitro and in vivo, enzymes, establishment in dog intestine, weight of worms in relation to cysticercus weight	Featherston, D. W., 1971 a, figs. 6-7
Taenia hydatigena larvae [Bos taurus] (omentum)	Gekhtin, V. I., 1967 a Karakalpak ASSR
Taenia hydatigena immunity, penetration inhibition	Gemmell, M. A., 1962 b
Taenia hydatigena embryo, specificity, cross-protective antigens	Gemmell, M. A., 1967 a
Taenia hydatigena arecoline hydrobromide, hydatid disease control	Gemmell, M. A., 1968 b, fig. 2A-C Styx Valley, New Zealand
Taenia hydatigena acquired resistance, larval stage, lambs	Gemmell, M. A., 1969 a
Taenia hydatigena lambs, immunization with treated embryos	Gemmell, M. A., 1969 b
Taenia hydatigena immunized rabbits, challenged with T. pisiformis	Gemmell, M. A., 1969 c
Taenia hydatigena induced resistance, larval phase, sheep	Gemmell, M. A., 1970 b
Taenia hydatigena lambs, vaccination by hexacanth embryos, time of challenge	Gemmell, M. A.; Blundell-Hasell, S. K.; and Macnamara, F. N., 1968 a
Taenia hydatigena sheep, immunity, transfer via colostrum	Gemmell, M. A.; Blundell-Hasell, S. K.; and Macnamara, F. N., 1969 a
Taenia hydatigena psi	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Taenia hydatigena egg evacuation from proglottids	Gönnert, R.; Meister, G.; and Thomas, H., 1968 b, fig. 1
Taenia hydatigena effect of enzymes on taeniid egg membranes	Gönnert, R.; and Thomas, H., 1969 a
Taenia hydatigena (Cysticercus tenuicollis) (péritoine et plèvre of all) Ovis aries Capra hircus Gazelle dorcas dorcas Alcelaphus lelwel Gazelle dama	Graber, M., 1969 c, 411 all from Tchad
Taenia hydatigena dog, control	Gregory, G. G., 1970 a

Taenia hydatigena
batching technique, in vitro cultivation, larvae development
Heath, D.D.; and Smyth, J.D., 1970 a, text-fig. 4(1-7)

Taenia hydatigena
dog (small intestine)
Himonas, C. A., 1968 a, 200
Greece

Taenia hydatigena
Canis lupus
C. latrans
Holmes, J. C.; and Podesta, R., 1968 a
all from Alberta, Canada

Taenia hydatigena (Pall., 1766)
Capreolus capreolus
Ĭanchev, I., 1967 a
Balkangebirge, Bulgaria

Taenia hydatigena
pathology, Irish lambs
Irfan, M.; and Hatch, C., 1969 a

Taenia hydatigena
dogs
Jackson, P., 1969 a
Victoria

Taenia hydatigena
Capra siberica (mesenteric folds, thoracic muscles)
Johri, L. N., [1965 a]
Tarai forest, India

Taenia hydatigena
control station
Joyce, B. G., 1968 a
Dunedin, New Zealand

Taenia hydatigena
[Canis lupus]
Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a]
Priirtysh

Taenia hydatigena
Odocoileus hemionus sitkensis (mesenteries, liver)
Klein, D. R., 1965 a
Alaska

Taenia hydatigena or Cysticercus tenuicollis
Cercopithecus aethiops
Macaca cyclopis
Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B. J., 1967 b
Kenya
Taiwan

Taenia hydatigena
Macaca cyclopis (body cavity)
Kuntz, R. E.; Myers, B. J.; Bergner, J. F. (jr.); and Armstrong, D. E., 1968 a, 129, 133, fig. 1B
Taiwan

Taenia hydatigena
egg survival, mild heat, desiccation, in vitro
Laws, G. F., 1968 a

Taenia hydatigena
eggs, hatching mechanism
Laws, G. F., 1968 b

Taenia hydatigena
lisica
Lozanić, B. M., 1966 a
Beograd

Taenia hydatigena
ovicides, many compounds tested
Mackie, A.; and Parnell, I. W., 1967 a

Taenia hydatigena (Pallas, 1766)
[Canis familiaris] (small intestine)
Matchanov, N. M., 1968 c
Bukhara region

Taenia hydatigena
Canis familiaris
Mituch, J., 1968 b
Slowakei

Taenia hydatigena
ovicides, screening technique
Parnell, I. W., 1965 a

Taenia hydatigena (Cysticercus tenuicollis)
gilt
Petrović, K. M.; Vujić, B.; and Palić, D., 1970 a

Taenia hydatigena
hexachlorophene, dogs
Popov, A.; and Bratanov, V., 1969 a

Taenia hydatigena (= T. marginata) (Cysticercus tenuicollis)
survey, pathological lesions, slaughterhouses
Pozo Lora, R., 1969 a, figs. 16-17
Cordoba, Spain

Taenia hydatigena (Pallas, 1766)
Vulpes vulpes
Saar, C., 1957 a, 12, pl., figs. 27-28
West Berlin area

Taenia hydatigena
stray dogs
Sahai, B. N., 1969 a
Bareilly, Uttar Pradesh, India

Taenia hydatigena
whitetailed deer (mesenteries)
Samuel, W. M., 1967 a
Pennsylvania

Taenia hydatigena
Odocoileus virginianus
Samuel, W. M.; and Trainer, D. O., 1969 a
Wisconsin

Taenia hydatigena
sheep
dog
Sawyer, J. C.; Schantz, P. M., Schwabe, C. W.; and Newbold, M. W., 1969 a
all from California

Taenia hydatigena
Microtus arvalis
Smirnova, M. I., 1967 a
Kuibyshev reservoir shore

Taenia hydatigena (Pallas, 1766)
[Canis familiaris]
Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a]
Priirtysh

Taenia hydatigena
[Rangifer tarandus] (liver)
Sulimov, A. D., [1967 a]
Tuva ASSR

Taenia hydatigena Pallas, 1766
Tenora, F.; and Vaněk, M., 1969 a
"fin should be called Cysticercus taeniae hydatigenae (Pallas, 1766)"

Taenia hydatigena
Canis familiaris
Threlfall, W., 1969 a
Newfoundland

Taenia hydatigena
Canis familiaris
Tomanek, J., 1968 a
N. Moravia

Taenia hydatigena Pallas, 1788
Canis aureus
Trifonov, T.; Meshkov, S.; and Stoimenov, K. A., 1970 a
Strandja Mountain

Taenia hydatigena Pallas, 1766
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 16-17, figs. 18-19
valid species, redescription
Syns.: Taenia ursina von Linstow, 1893; Taenia jakhalsi Ortlepp, 1938
Canis familiaris (exper.)
Ursus arctos
Canis mesomelas

Taenia hydatigena
dog
Yorozuya, K.; et al., 1968 a
eastern Hokkaido

Taenia hyperborea von Linstow, 1905
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 9
As syn. of Taenia crassiceps (Zeder, 1800) Rudolphi, 1810

Taenia ingwei Ortlepp, 1938 valid species, redescription Panthera pardus	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 18, figs. 20-21 Republic of South Africa
Taenia intermedia Apodemus agrarius A. flavicollis A. sylvaticus Clethrionomys glareolus	Schmidt, R., 1967 a, figs. 1-4 all from Halle (Saale), Germany
Taenia intermedia Rudolphi, 1809 Ondatra zibethica (abdominal cavity)	Vaňatka, F., 1969 a Czechoslovakia
Taenia intermedia Rudolphi, 1810 As syn. of Taenia martis martis (Zeder, 1803) Wahl, 1967	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 44
Taenia jakhalsi Ortlepp, 1938 As syn. of Taenia hydatigena Pallas, 1766	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 16
Taenia krabbei Moniez, 1879 Ursus arctos	Choquette, L. P. E.; Gordon, G. G.; and Pearson, A. M., 1969 a northern Canada
Taenia krabbei Kowalewski, 1895 nec Moniez, 1879 [et auct.] as syn. of Tschertkovilepis krabbei (Kowalewski, 1895) comb. n.	Czapliński, B.; and Jarecka, L., 1967 a
Taenia krabbei Canis lupus C. latrans	Holmes, J. C.; and Podesta, R., 1968 a all from Alberta, Canada
Taenia krabbei Odocoileus hemionus sitkensis (upper leg muscles)	Klein, D. R., 1965 a Alaska
Taenia krabbei Moniez, 1879 [Canis familiaris] (small intestine)	Safronov, M. G., 1966 a, 11 [Author reference appears in Supplement 18, Part 1] Yakutia
Taenia krabbei Moniez, 1879 [Alopex lagopus]	Shiliaeva, L. M., 1968 a Nenetz National okrug
Taenia krabbei [Rangifer tarandus] (body muscles, tongue, heart)	Sulimov, A. D., [1967 a] Tuva ASSR
Taenia krabbei Moniez, 1879 As syn. of Taenia ovis (Cobbold, 1869) Ransom, 1913 sensu latu	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 25
Taenia krabbei Moniez, 1879 As syn. of Taenia ovis krabbei n. comb.	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 27
Taenia krepkogorski (Schulz and Landa, 1934) n. comb. sp. inquir. Syn.: Hydatigera krepkogorski Schulz and Landa, 1934	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 53
Taenia laruei Hamilton, 1940 As syn. of Taenia serialis serialis subsp. nov.	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 38
Taenia lata oder T. vulgaris	Gistel, J., 1848 a, 164, pl. 8, fig. 1
Taenia laticollis Lynx canadensis	Threlfall, W., 1969 a Newfoundland
Taenia laticollis Rudolphi, 1819 valid species, redescription Lynx lynx L. canadensis	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 18-21, figs. 22a, 22b, 23 Alaska, Canada
Taenia laticollis of Joyeux and Baer (1937) As syn. of Taenia parva Baer, 1926	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 48
Taenia laticollis of Joyeux (1945) As syn. of Taenia pseudolaticollis nom. nov.	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 32
Taenia laticollis of Skinker (1935) As syn. of Taenia pseudolaticollis nom. nov.	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 32
Taenia lycaontis Baer and Fain, 1955 As syn. of Taenia hyaenae Baer, 1926	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 14
Taenia lyncis Skinker, 1935 pro parte As syn. of Taenia rileyi Loewen, 1929	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 35
Taenia macrocystis (Diesing, 1850) life cycle Lynx rufus (small intestine) L. canadensis Lepus americanus (nat. & exper.) cats, domestic (exper.)	Bursey, C. C.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1970 a, figs. 1-4; pl. I, figs. 5-10 New Brunswick; Nova Scotia; Maine Newfoundland New Brunswick; Newfoundland
Taenia macrocystis Diesing, 1850 Lynx rufus	Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a South Carolina and North Carolina
Taenia macrocystis (Diesing, 1850) valid species, redescription Sylvilagus brasiliensis Felis wiedii wiedii (Syn.: F. macroura)	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 21-22, figs. 24, 25 Brazil, Venezuela "
Taenia marginata dogs	Donou, A., 1965 a Epirus
Taenia martis (Zeder, 1803) Clethrionomys glareolus Apodemus sylvaticus	Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 177, 178, fig. 30a, b Saint-Ursanne (BE), Boudry (NE), Switzerland Boudry (NE), Switzerland
Taenia martis (Zeder, 1803) valid species	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 44
Taenia martis americana (Zeder, 1803) Wahl, 1967 redescription Syns.: Taenia sibirica Dubnizky, 1952; T. skrjabini Romanov, 1952 Clethrionomys gapperi gapperi	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 45, 46

Taenia martis martis (Zeder, 1803) Wahl, 1967
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 44-45, 46, figs. 51-52
redescription
Syn.: Taenia intermedia Rudolphi, 1810
Martes foina
Switzerland

Taenia melesi Petrov and Sadychow, 1956
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 53
sp. inquir. "appears to be identical to T. martis americana"

Taenia moniezi
Sánchez A., J. V., 1965 a
ovinos (intestino, peritoneo)
Colombia

Taenia monostephanos von Linstow, 1905
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 53
sp. inquir.
Syn.: Fossor monostephanos (von Linstow, 1905) Abuladse, 1964

Taenia multiceps
Babos, S., 1967 a
control
Hungary

Taenia multiceps
Bradley, R. E., 1971 a
dogs, cats, clinical review

Taenia multiceps
Esch, G. W., 1968 a
carbohydrates, tissues and coenurus fluid, normal and alloxanized mice

Taenia multiceps
Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a
psi
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia

Taenia multiceps
Hermos, J. A.; et al, 1970 a, figs. 1-3
2-year-old boy (brain)
South Dakota

Taenia multiceps
Holmes, J. C.; and Podesta, R., 1968 a
Canis lupus
C. latrans
all from Alberta, Canada

Taenia multiceps
Kilgore, D. L. (jr.), 1969 a
Vulpes velox
Oklahoma Panhandle

Taenia multiceps (Leske, 1780)
Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a
Hyaena hyaena sultana
Yemen

Taenia multiceps
Mituch, J., 1968 b
Canis familiaris
Slowakei

Taenia multiceps Leske, 1780
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 22-24, figs. 26, 27
valid species, redescription
Syns.: Multiceps gaigeri Hall, 1916; Multiceps skrjabini Popov, 1937
Canis familiaris (exper. and nat.) — Republic of South Africa
Canis mesomelas — Republic of South Africa
sheep (exper.)

Taenia mustelae Gmelin, 1790
Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 177, 178, fig. 27
Clethrionomys glareolus
Areuse (NE), Switzerland

Taenia mustelae Gmelin, 1790
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 45, 46, 47, 48, figs. 53, 54
valid species, redescription
Clethrionomys glareolus — Switzerland
+Mustela putorius
+M. erminea
Mustela ermina arctica (exper.)
M. nivalis — Alaska
M. vison — "
Microtus pennsylvanicus — North Dakota

Taenia mustelae Gmelin
Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1963 b, 229
Zapus hudsonius (liver)
central New York

Taenia nigropunctata Crety, 1890
Akhumian, K. S., 1968 a, 103
as syn. of Rhabdometra nigropunctata (Crety, 1890)

Taenia nodosa Schrank, 1788
Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 d, 113
as syn. of Passerilepis crenata (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov et Spasskaja, 1959

Taenia obtusata Beneden 1873
Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Barbu, P., 1963 a, 185
as syn. of Staphylocystis acuta (Rudolphi, 1819) Spasski, 1950.

Taenia olngojinei n. sp.
Dinnik, J. A.; and Sachs, R., 1969 a, 326, 333-339, figs. 3a-b, 4a-b, 5a-c
Crocuta crocuta (intestine) (exper.)
Gazella granti (Kreuzbeinwirbel; sacrum bone)
Damaliscus korrigum "
Alcelaphus buselaphus "
Connochaetes taurinus "
Serengeti, Tanzania, all from

Taenia omissa
Holmes, J. C.; and Podesta, R., 1968 a
Canis lupus
Alberta, Canada

Taenia omissa Lühe, 1910
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 25-26, figs. 28-29
valid species, redescription
Felis concolor
British Columbia

Taenia ovata Molin, 1858
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 53
sp. inquir.

Taenia ovis
Arundel, J. H., 1970 a
bunamidine, niclosamide, dichlorophen, dogs
Australia

Taenia ovis
Arundel, J. H., 1970 b, fig. 1
cat (feces)
Werribee, Victoria

Taenia ovis
Blundell-Hasell, S. K.; Gemmell, M. A.; and Macnamara, F. N., 1968 a
sheep, vaccination by hexacanth embryos, passive transfer, cross protection

Taenia ovis
Blundell-Hasell, S. K.; Gemmell, M. A.; and Macnamara, F. N., 1969 a
cellular immunity, sheep

Taenia ovis
Bradley, R. O., 1971 a
dogs, cats, clinical review

Taenia ovis
de Chanéet, G., 1970 b, figs.
control, sheep, dog

Taenia ovis (Cysticercus ovis)
Clare, R. J., 1970 a
Australia
life cycle, prevention, dogs and sheep

Taenia ovis
Cook, B. R., 1970 a
bunamidine hydrochloride, dogs
New Zealand

Taenia ovis
Cowper, S. G., [1969 b], 46
dogs
Nigeria

Taenia ovis immunity, penetration inhibition	Gemmell, M. A., 1962 b
Taenia ovis embryo, specificity, cross-protective antigens	Gemmell, M. A., 1967 a
Taenia ovis acquired resistance, larval stage, lambs	Gemmell, M. A., 1969 a
Taenia ovis lambs, immunization with treated embryos	Gemmell, M. A., 1969 b
Taenia ovis immunized rabbits, challenged with T. pisiformis	Gemmell, M. A., 1969 c
Taenia ovis distribution of cysticerci, experimentally infected lambs	Gemmell, M. A., 1970 a
Taenia ovis induced resistance, larval phase, sheep	Gemmell, M. A., 1970 b
Taenia ovis dog, control	Gregory, G. G., 1970 a
Taenia ovis hatching technique, in vitro cultivation, larvae development	Heath, D.D.; and Smyth, J.D., 1970 a, text fig. 3
Taenia ovis dogs	Jackson, P., 1969 a Victoria
Taenia ovis control station	Joyce, B. G., 1968 a Dunedin, New Zealand
Taenia ovis egg survival, mild heat, desiccation, in vitro	Laws, G. F., 1968 a
Taenia ovis eggs, hatching mechanism	Laws, G. F., 1968 b
Taenia ovis ovicides, many compounds tested	Mackie, A.; and Parnell, I. W., 1967 a
Taenia ovis reservoir host, fox	Morrisroe, L., 1968 a
Taenia ovis ovicides, screening technique	Parnell, I. W., 1965 a
Taenia ovis immunity, diffusible antigens, lambs	Rickard, M. D.; and Bell, K. J., 1971 a
Taenia ovis (Cobbold, 1869) Ransom, 1913 sensu latu Syns.: Taenia krabbei Moniez, 1879; Taenia cervi Christiansen, 1931; Taenia djeirani Boev, Sokolova and Tazieva, 1964	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 25-26
Taenia ovis (Cobbold, 1869) Ransom, 1913 As syn. of Taenia ovis ovis n. comb.	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 26
Taenia ovis krabbei n. comb. description Syns.: Taenia krabbei Moniez, 1879; T. cervi Christiansen, 1931; T. djeirani Boev, Sololova and Tazieva, 1964	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 27-29
Taenia ovis ovis n. comb. description Syn.: Taenia ovis (Cobbold, 1869) Ransom, 1913 sheep (exper.)	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 26-27, figs. 30-31
Canis familiaris (nat. and exper.)	New Zealand
Taenia parenchymatosa Pushmenkov, 1945 valid species	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 29-30, figs. 32, 33
Taenia parva Baer, 1926 valid species, redescription Syns.: Taenia laticollis of Joyeux and Baer (1937); Multiceps macracantha Clapham, 1942; Hydatigena laticollis forme parva (Baer, 1926) of Dollfus, 1962	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 48-49, figs. 55, 56
Genetta tigrina Genetta spp.	Republic of South Africa, Rhodesia, Europe
Ictonyx striatus	Republic of South Africa
Rattus chrysophilus	" " " "
Praomys natalensis	" " " "
Apodemus silvaticus	France
Taenia philippina Garrison, 1907 as syn. of Taenia saginata Goeze, 1782	Verster, A. J. M., 1967 a, 323
Taenia philippina Garrison, 1907 As syn. of Taenia saginata Goeze, 1782	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 37
Taenia pisiformis diagnosis, dogs, fecal examination techniques	von der Ahe, C.; and Nickel, S., 1969 a
Taenia pisiformis bunamidine, niclosamide, dichlorophen, dogs	Arundel, J. H., 1970 a Australia
Taenia pisiformis penetration of oncospheres, rabbit	Barker, I. K., 1970 b, pl. I, figs. 1-8
Taenia pisiformis sex of host in relation to rate of cysticerci infection and body location of infection	Berg, E.; and Beck, R. D., 1968 a
Sylvilagus floridanus	New York
Taenia pisiformis dogs, cats, clinical review	Bradley, R. E., 1971 a
Taenia pisiformis calcareous corpuscles	von Brand, T.; et al., 1969 a
Taenia pisiformis egg dimensions	Brožová, M. K.; and Zavadil, R., 1968 a, pls., figs. 4-5
Taenia pisiformis show dogs (feces)	Brožová, M. K.; Zavadil, R.; and Dyk, V., 1968 a Czechoslovakia
Taenia pisiformis 4-alkoxy-1-naphthamidines	Burrows, R. B.; Hatton, C. J.; Lillis, W. G.; and Hunt, G. R., 1971 a
Taenia pisiformis Bloch	Chebotar'ov, R. S., 1952 c, fig. 15
Taenia pisiformis lifespan in silage, oncospheres	Enigk, K.; Stoye, M.; and Zimmer, E., 1969 a
Taenia pisiformis dogs	Evans, D. S.; and Vogel, P. C., 1970 a West Virginia
Taenia pisiformis immunity, penetration inhibition	Gemmell, M. A., 1962 b
Taenia pisiformis embryo, specificity, cross-protective antigens	Gemmell, M. A., 1967 a

Taenia pisiformis immunized lambs, challenged with T. hydatigena or T. ovis	Gemmell, M. A., 1969 c
Taenia pisiformis psi	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Taenia pisiformis egg evacuation from proglottids	Gönnert, R.; Meister, G.; and Thomas, H., 1968 b
Taenia pisiformis effect of enzymes on taeniid egg membranes	Gönnert, R.; and Thomas, H., 1969 a
Taenia pisiformis dog, control	Gregory, G. G., 1970 a
Taenia pisiformis accidental infestation sheep pig	Grintescu, A., 1969 a vallée du Siret, all from
Taenia pisiformis 4-alkoxy-1-naphthamidines, dog	Harfenist, M.; et al., 1971 a
Taenia pisiformis hatching technique, in vitro cultivation, larvae development	Heath, D.D.; and Smyth, J.D., 1970 a, text-fig. 2, pls. 1,2
Taenia pisiformis Canis lupus C. latrans	Holmes, J. C.; and Podesta, R., 1968 a all from Alberta, Canada
Taenia pisiformis dog (liver)	Ivens, V.; Conroy, J. D.; and Levine, N. D., 1969 a, figs. 1-4 Illinois
Taenia pisiformis dogs	Jackson, P., 1969 a Victoria
Taenia pisiformis ornithine-urea cycle	Janssens, P. A.; and Bryant, C., 1969 a
Taenia pisiformis [Vulpes fulva] [Canis lupus]	Kadenatsii, A. N.; and Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a] Priirtysh, all from
Taenia pisiformis phenylen-diisothiocyanat-(1,4), dogs	Lämmler, G.; and Eberhard, S., 1969 a
Taenia pisiformis egg survival, desiccation, in vitro, in vivo, mild heat, actinic light	Laws, G. F., 1968 a, fig. 1
Taenia pisiformis eggs, hatching mechanism	Laws, G. F., 1968 b
Taenia pisiformis Bloch, 1780 Canis familiaris Felis domestica Lynx rufus	Loftin, H., 1960 a, 306, 312 Leon Co., Florida " " Jefferson Co., Florida
Taenia pisiformis lisica	Lozanić, B. M., 1966 a Beograd
Taenia pisiformis ovicides, many compounds tested	Mackie, A.; and Parnell, I. W., 1967 a
Taenia pisiformis laboratory rabbits, review	McPherson, C. W., 1971 a
Taenia pisiformis (Bloch, 1780) [Canis familiaris] (small intestine)	Matchanov, N. M., 1968 c Bukhara region
Taenia pisiformis (Bloch, 1780) Urocyon cinereoargenteus Vulpes fulva	Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a South Eastern U. S. North Carolina and Georgia
Taenia pisiformis survival, various types of soil	Mintzlaff, H.-J., 1968 a
Taenia pisiformis Felis domestica	Mituch, J., 1968 a Slowakei
Taenia pisiformis Canis familiaris	Mituch, J., 1968 b Slowakei
Taenia pisiformis eggs, acquired immunity in rabbits (exper.) to Cysticercus pisiformis	Németh, I., 1970 a
Taenia pisiformis dogs, spread and treatment	Nesvadba, J., 1969 a
Taenia pisiformis (cysticercus) Sylvilagus floridanus (mesenteries)	Novlesky, M. A.; and Dyer, W. G., 1970 a North Dakota
Taenia pisiformis (Bloch, 1780) Panthera tigris	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 728 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Taenia pisiformis evagination	de Rycke, P. H.; and van Grembergen, G., 1966 a
Taenia pisiformis (Bloch, 1780) Vulpes vulpes (Dünndarm)	Saar, C., 1957 a, 12, pl., figs. 24-26 West Berlin area
Taenia pisiformis (Bloch, 1780) Gmelin, 1790 [Alopex lagopus]	Shili͡aeva, L. M., 1968 a Nenetz National okrug
Taenia pisiformis (Bloch., 1780) [Felis catus] (small intestine)	Sinel'shchikov, V.A., 1965 a Kishinev
Taenia pisiformis biological model, diagnosis, review	Smyth, J. D., 1969 a, pl. 2, figs. 1-2
Taenia pisiformis (Bloch, 1780, Gmelin, 1790) [Canis familiaris]	Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a] Priirtysh
Taenia pisiformis Canis familiaris	Threlfall, W., 1969 a Newfoundland
Taenia pisiformis (Bloch, 1780) Lepus tolai (liver, mesentery, epiploon, other abdominal organs)	Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 239 Kirgiziia
Taenia pisiformis Canis familiaris Vulpes vulpes	Tomanek, J., 1968 a all from N. Moravia
Taenia pisiformis (Bloch, 1780) Canis aureus	Trifonov, T.; Meshkov, S.; and Stoimenov, K. A., 1970 a Strandja Mountain
Taenia pisiformis tetramisole action mechanism	Van den Bossche, H.; and Janssen, P. A. J., 1969 a

Taenia pisiformis (Bloch, 1780) Gmelin, 1790 valid species, redescription Oryctolagus cuniculus Canis familiaris (nat. and exper.)	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 30-31, fig. 35 Germany Switzerland
Taenia pisiformis dog	Yorozuya, K.; et al., 1968 a eastern Hokkaido
Taenia pisiformis snowshoe hare	Yuill, T. M., 1965 a Alberta, Canada
Taenia pisiformis dog	Yutuc, L.M., [1969 a], figs. 6-7 Australia
Taenia polyacantha lisica	Lozanić, B. M., 1966 a Beograd
Taenia polyacantha Leuckart, 1856 (chest cavity of all) Meriones tamariscinus M. erythrourus	Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 239 all from Kirgiziia
Taenia polyacantha Leuckart, 1856 valid species, redescription Syn.: Tetratirotaenia polyacantha (Leuckart, 1856) Abuladse, 1964 Vulpes vulpes	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 31-32, 33, figs. 36, 37 Switzerland
Taenia polycalcaria von Linstow, 1903 sp. inquir.	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 53
Taenia pseudolaticollis nom. nov. valid species, redescription Syn.: Taenia laticollis of Skinker (1935) and Joyeux (1945) +Felis macroura +lynx	Verster, A. J. M., 1968 a, 32, 34, figs. 38, 39 Brazil
Taenia punctata Brugiera, 1791 as syn. of Passerilepis crenata (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov et Spasskaja, 1959	Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 d, 113
Taenia punctata Weinland, 1856 nec Brugiera, 1791, nec Rudolphi, 1802 as syn. of Liga ransomi nom. nov.	Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Reznik, V. N., 1966 a, 67
Taenia pungutchui Ortlepp, 1938 sp. inquir., redescription Canis mesomelas	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 53-54 Republic of South Africa
Taenia regis Baer, 1923 valid species, redescription Syn.: Taenia bubesei Ortlepp, 1938	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 34-35, 36, figs. 40, 41
Taenia retracta von Linstow, 1903 sp. inquir.	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 54
Taenia rileyi (Loewen, 1929) Ochrotomys nuttalli	Linzey, D . W., 1968 a Great Smoky Mountains National Park
Taenia rileyi Loewen, 1929 Lynx rufus	Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1968 a South Eastern U. S.
Taenia rileyi Loewen, 1929 valid species, redescription Syn.: Taenia lyncis Skinker, 1935 pro parte Lynx canadensis	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 35-37, figs. 42, 43 Alaska, Canada
Taenia saginata human, diagnosis	Amato Neto, V.; Campos, R.; and Ferreira, C. S., 1966 a, figs. 42, 44
Taenia saginata paromomycin sulfate, human	Botero Ramos, D., 1970 a Colombia
Taenia saginata calcareous corpuscles	von Brand, T.; et al., 1969 a
Taenia saginata Goeze, 1782 Bos sp. (cardiac and striped muscles, lungs)	Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b Uganda
Taenia saginata possible transmission by gulls	Crewe, W.; and Crewe, S. M., 1969 a
Taenia saginata ulcers, pseudo ulcers, cysticercosis, humans	Daccak, M., 1962 b
Taenia saginata lifespan in silage, oncospheres	Enigk, K.; Stoye, M.; and Zimmer, E., 1969 a
T[aenia] saginatus (C[ysticercus] bovis) infection rate, skeletal muscles	Filippov, V. V.; and Kosminkov, N. E., 1970 a
Taenia saginata hatching technique	Gallie, G. J.; and Sewell, M. M. H., 1970 a
Taenia saginata in food animals	Gibson, T. E., 1969 a Great Britain
Taenia saginata transmission by food animals	Gibson, T. E., 1969 a Great Britain
Taenia saginata egg evacuation from proglottids	Gönnert, R.; Meister, G.; and Thomas, H., 1968 b, fig. 2a-b, 3
Taenia saginata effect of enzymes taeniid egg membranes	Gönnert, R.; and Thomas, H., 1969 a
Taenia saginata diagnosis, bovine	Götze, U., 1969 a
Taenia saginata (Cysticercus bovis) (conjonctif intermusculaire of all) Bos indicus Ovis aries Gazella rufifrons Adenota kob	Graber, M., 1969 c, 411 all from Tchad
Taenia saginata zebus	Graber, M., 1970 a Fort-Lamy, Tchad
Taenia saginata (?) aborigines, survey, non-beef eaters	Huang, S. W.; Lin, C. Y.; and Khaw, O. K., 1966 a Wulai District, Taiwan

Taenia saginata
human, case report, differential diagnosis, importance of stool examinations
Kaufman, R. S., 1961 a, fig. 1
United States

Taenia saginata (Cysticercus bovis)
control, human
Kotlán, S., 1967 a

Taenia saginata
Lenczner, M. M., 1962 a, fig. 6 (left)

Taenia saginata
travelers, tropical countries
Lenczner, M. M.; and Smith, D.R.F., 1972 a, fig.

Taenia saginata
antigenic fractions, humans, hemagglutination test compared to complement fixation
Machnicka-Roguska, B.; and Zwierz, C., 1966 b

Taenia saginata
meat storage temperature
Méhes, G., 1967 a

Taenia saginata (Cysticercus bovis)
boeufs
Poisson, H.; and Randriambeloma, J. B., 1929 a
Betroka; Tananarive, Madagascar

Taenia saginata
epidemiology, human
Popa, I.; Costin, M.; and Penciu, P., 1967 a
Bîrlad district, Rumania

Taenia saginata
human, control
Ragab, H. A. A., 1962 a

Taenia saginata
immunity, allergic intracutaneous test, cattle
Schoop, G.; and Lamina, J., 1970 a

Taenia saginata
epizootic, bovine
Schultz, M. G.; Halterman, L. G.; Rich, A. B.; and Martin, G. A., 1969 a
Texas

Taenia saginata
human, epidemiology
Schultz, M. G.; Hermos, J. A.; and Steele, J. H., 1970 a
United States

T[aenia] saginata
diagnosis, LAT, mass survey
Sokolovskaia, O. M., 1969 a

Taenia saginata
agglutination test with latex, Cysticercus bovis, Fasciola hepatica, and Echinococcus granulosus antigens
Sokolovskaia, O. M.; and Moskvin, S. N., 1967 a

Taenia saginata
review, meat borne zoonoses
Srivastava, P. S.; and Thapaliyal, D. C., 1970 a

Taenia (T.) saginata
serological diagnosis, cattle
Süsse, H.-J.; and Frick, W., 1970 a

Taenia saginata
purified Fasciola hepatica antigen tested against extract
Tailliez, R.; and Korach, S., 1970 b

Taenia saginata
epidemiology, meat
Thieulin, G., 1964 a

Taenia sag[inata]
liver and gall bladder function studies
Tomat, E.; and Mussini, M. 1959 a

Taenia saginata Goeze, 1782
redescription
Syns.: Taenia tonkinensis Railliet and Henry, 1905; T. philippina Garrison, 1907; T. bremneri Stephens, 1908; T. cylindrica Leon, 1922
Verster, A. J. M., 1967 a, fig. 16; 1968 a
Switzerland; Mexico; South Africa; Nigeria

Taenia saginata Goeze, 1782
Syns.: Taenia tonkinensis Railliet and Henry, 1905; T. phillipina Garrison, 1907; T. cylindrica Leon, 1922
man
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 37-38, fig. 44
Switzerland, Mexico, South Africa, Nigeria

Taenia saginata
development in man
Webbe, G., 1967 a

T[aenia] saginata
incidence, bovine
Weise, E., 1969 a
Ankara, Turkey

Taenia saginata
specificity, guinea pigs
Wikerhauser, T.; and Žuković, M., 1969 a

Taenia saginata
control, review
World Health Organization, 1969 a

Taenia saginata
antibodies, complement-fixation
Zerboni, R., 1968 a

Taenia saginata, Treatment

Taenia saginata, Treatment
Yomesane
Abdallah, A.; and Saif, M., 1962 b

Taenia saginata, Treatment
niclosamide, scolex excretion
Ahkami, S.; and Hajian, A., 1969 a

Taenia saginata, Treatment
Yomesan; Anthiphen
Baquir, H., 1965 b
Iraq

Taenia saginata, Treatment
Niclosamide = Yomesan
Ditzel, J.; and Schwartz, M., 1967 a
Denmark

Taenia saginata
ovicide tests, halomid, formalin
Gall, Z.; and Wikerhauser, T., 1969 a

Taenia saginata
N-2'-chloro-4'-nitrophénil-5-chloro-salicyl amide
Gherman, I., 1968 a

Taenia saginata, Treatment
F. I. 6410, children
Guzzetta, F., 1966 a

Taenia saginata, Treatment
treatment review
Huggins, D.; and Borba, O. (jr.), 1965 a

Taenia saginata
Radeverm, human
Khalil, H. M., 1969 b

Taenia saginata, Treatment
niclosamide, humans
Perera, D. R.; Western, K. A.; and Schultz, M. G., 1970 a
U.S.

Taenia saginata, Treatment
dithiazanine iodide, humans
Salem, H. H., 1964 b

Taenia saginata, Treatment.-- Continued

Taenia saginata, Treatment
paromomycin, human
Salem, H. H.; and al-Allaf, G., 1969 a

Taenia saginata, Treatment
N-(2'chloro-4'-nitrophenyl)-5-chloro-salicylamide, human
Shafei, A. Z., 1965 a

Taenia saginata, Treatment
Dipterex
Talaat, S. M.; Amin, N.; and El Masry, B., 1963 a

Taenia secunda Olsson, 1893
sp. inquir.
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 54

Taenia selousi Mettrick, 1962
valid species, redescription
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 49-51, figs. 57-58
Felis silvestris — Rhodesia, Republic of South Africa
Rhabdomys pumilo — Republic of South Africa

Taenia serialis
dogs, cats, clinical review
Bradley, R. E., 1971 a

Taenia serialis
hatching technique, in vitro cultivation, larvae development
Heath, D.D.; and Smyth, J.D., 1970 a, text-fig. 4(8-14)

Taenia serialis (Multiceps serialis)
correction of record of parasite in dogs in Mexico City in 1955
Little, J. W.; Tay Zabala, J.; and Coha, J. M., [1966 a]

Taenia serialis
biological model, diagnosis, review
Smyth, J. D., 1969 a, figs. 3-4

Taenia serialis (Gervais, 1847) Baillet, 1863
As syn. of Taenia serialis serialis subsp. nov.
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 38

Taenia serialis (Gervais, 1847) Baillet, 1863 sensu latu
Syns.: Multiceps serialis (Gervais, 1847) Stiles and Stevenson, 1905; Multiceps glomeratus Raillet and Henry, 1915; Multiceps serialis var. theropitheci Schwartz, 1927
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 38

Taenia serialis brauni n. comb.
redescription
Syns.: Taenia brauni Setti, 1897; Taenia serialis var. theropitheci Schwartz, 1927
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 39, 41, 42
Rattus spp. — Congo
Canis familiaris (exper.)

Taenia serialis serialis subsp. nov.
description
Syns.: Taenia serialis (Gervais, 1847) Baillet, 1863; T. antarctica Fuhrmann, 1922; Multiceps packii Christenson, 1929; Taenia laruei Hamilton, 1940
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 38-39, 40, figs. 45, 46
Chinchilla laniger — Republic of South Africa
Canis familiaris (exper.)

Taenia serialis var. theropitheci Schwartz, 1927
As syn. of Taenia serialis brauni n. comb.
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 39

Taenia serpentulus Schrank, 1788
as syn. of Passerilepis crenata (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov et Spasskaja, 1959
Spasskii, A. A., 1965 d, 113

Taenia setigera Frölich, 1789 sensu Krabbe, 1869 p.p.
as syn. of Tschertkovilepis krabbei (Kowalewski, 1895) comb. n.
Czapliński, B.; and Jarecka, L., 1967 a

Taenia sibirica Dubnitzky, 1952
Mustela (Lutreola) vison
Martes zibellina altaica
Agapova, A. I.; and Tazieva, Z. Kh., 1968 a, 38
all from South Altai, SSSR

Taenia sibirica Dubnitzky, 1952
Martes zibellina (small intestine)
Sulimov, A. D., 1968 a
Tuvinskii ASSR

Taenia sibirica Dubnizky, 1952
As syn. of Taenia martis americana (Zeder, 1803) Wahl, 1967
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 45

Taenia skrjabini Romanov, 1952
As syn. of Taenia martis americana (Zeder, 1803) Wahl, 1967
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 45

Taenia smythi (Johri, 1957) n. comb.
sp. inquir. "probably identical with T. pisiformis"
Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 54

Taenia solium
human, diagnosis
Amato Neto, V.; Campos, R.; and Ferreira, C. S., 1966 a, figs. 43, 45

T[aenia] solium, larvae
human, brain, case report, associated apoplectiform attack
Bengzon, A. R. A.; Perlas, A. P.; and Reyes, V. A., 1961 a
Philippine Islands

Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae)
incidence in pigs, relation to human sanitation
Buck, G.; and Daynes, P., 1964 a
Madagascar

Taenia solium Linnaeus, 1758
Canis familiaris (muscles)
Sus scrofa "
Bwangamoi, O., 1968 b
Uganda, all from

Taenia solium
multiple infection, human, case report
Cabrera, B. D., 1965 a, figs. 1-5
Philippine Islands

Taenia solium
human, case report, appendicitis
Caruso, G., 1962 a

Taenia solium
Gistel, J., 1848 a, 164

Taenia solium
egg evacuation from proglottids
Gönnert, R.; Meister, G.; and Thomas, H., 1968 b

Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae)
Sus scrofa (conjonctif intermusculaire)
Graber, M., 1969 c, 411
Tchad

Taenia solium
porcine
Graber, M.; and Chailloux, A., 1970 a, figs.
Mayo-Kebbi (South-West of Chad)

Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae) control, human	Kotlán, S., 1967 a
Taenia solium	Lenczner, M., 1962 a, fig. 6 (middle)
Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae) Rudolphi, 1809 humans, general muscular, clinical review	Louyot, P.; Gaucher, A.; Benoit, P.; and Manivit, P., 1966 a
Taenia solium control	Malygin, S. A.; and Lavrova, E. B., 1966 a
Taenia solium human, cerebral, clinical review, geographical distribution, histopathology	Obrador, S., 1962 a, figs. 1-4, 6, 9
Taenia solium human, eye, case report, vegetarian	Patoria, N. K.; and Junnarkar, R. V., 1966 a India
Taenia solium human, epidemiology	Popa, I.; Costin, M.; and Penciu, P., 1967 a Bîrlad district, Rumania
Taenia solium cysticercosis, case reports, subcutaneous tissues, subconjunctiva, humans	Reddy, D. B.; Murty, V. R.; and Saraladevi, M., 1967 a, figs. 3,4 India
Taenia solium review, meat borne zoonoses	Srivastava, P. S.; and Thapaliyal, D. C., 1970 a
Taenia solium epidemiology, meat	Thieulin, G., 1964 a
Taenia sol[ium] liver and gall bladder function studies, humans	Tomat, E.; and Mussini, M., 1959 a
Taenia solium (cysticercus cellulosae) case reports	Undiano, C.; Ossola, A. L.; Castillo, R.; and Shictóng, G., 1969 a, figs. 1-5
Taenia solium L., 1758 redescription	Verster, A. J. M., 1967 a, figs. 1-3, 4A, 5, 8-15; 1968 a
Syn.: Taenia africana Linstow, 1900, pro parte	
pig	Poland; Brazil; Senegal; South Africa
man	France; Angola; South Afric
dog	South Africa
Cercopithecus aethiops	South Africa
Galago sp.	" "
Procavia capensis (brain)	South Africa
Taenia solium Linnaeus, 1758	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 6-8, figs. 1-6
Syn.: Taenia africana von Linstow, 1900 pro parte	
man	Chile, Mexico, Republic of South Africa, France, Angola
pig	Poland, Brazil, Senegal, Republic of South Africa
Canis familiaris	
Cercopithecus aethiops	
Galago sp.	
Procavia capensis	
Taenia solium development in man	Webbe, G., 1967 a

Taenia solium, Treatment paromomycin sulfate, humans	Botero Ramos, D., 1970 a Colombia
Taenia solium, Treatment Bayer 2353, humans	Boukenem, S.; and Avramov, L., 1965 a
Taenia solium, Treatment N-2'-chloro-4'-nitrophénil-5-chloro-salicyl amide	Gherman, I., 1968 a
Taenia solium, Treatment treatment review	Huggins, D.; and Borba, O. (jr.), 1965 a
Taenia solium, Treatment tetramisole, thiabendazole	Rodrigues, L.D.; et al, 1969 b
Taenia solium, Treatment chlorosalycilamide, human	Sapunar P., J., 1967 a Chile
Taenia solium, Treatment N-(2'chloro-4'-nitro-phenyl)-5-chloro-salicylamide, human	Shafei, A. Z., 1965 a
Taenia taeniaeformis (Bloch, 1780) Syn.: Urocystidium gemmiparum Beddard, 1912	Adam, W., 1964 a, 368, pl. figs. 1-6
Taenia taeniaeformis Meriones hurrianae	Agrawal, V. C., 1967 a Western India
Taenia taeniaeformis bunamidine, niclosamide, dichlorophen, cats	Arundel, J. H., 1970 a Australia
Taenia taeniaeformis albino mice (liver)	Balk, M. W.; and Jones, S. R., 1970 a, figs. 1-2
Taenia taeniaeformis intestinal migration, rat (exper.)	Banerjee, D.; and Singh, (K.), S., 1969 a, figs. 1-3
Taenia taeniaeformis histochemical studies, rat's intestine	Banerjee, D.; and Singh, (K.). 1969 b, fig. 1
Taenia taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1786) histopathology and histochemistry, rat liver	Banerjee, D.; and Singh, (K.) S., 1969 c, figs. 1-6
Taenia taeniaeformis acquired immunity, rats	Banerjee, D.; and Singh, (K.) S., 1969 d
Taenia taeniaeformis cats, clinical review	Bradley, R. O., 1971 a
Taenia taeniaeformis calcareous corpuscles	von Brand, T.; et al., 1969 a
Taenia taeniaeformis glycogen synthesis, metabolic endproducts, carbon balances of glucose and glycerol utilization	von Brand, T.; Churchwell, F.; and Eckert, J., 1968 a
Taenia taeniaeformis calcareous corpuscles, organic matrix analysis	von Brand, T.; and Nylen, M. U., 1970 a, figs. 1-12
Taenia taeniaeformis glycogen synthesis, single substrates, substrate mixtures, aerobic, anaerobic	von Brand, T.; and Stites, E., 1970 a

Taenia taeniaeformis (Cysticercus fasciolaris) rats	Cowper, S. G., [1969 b], 46 Nigeria
Taenia taeniaeformis cholinesterase activity, histochemical and biochemical studies	Eränkö, O.; Kouvalainen, K.; Mattila, M.; and Takki, S., 1968 a, figs. 1-8
Taenia (Hydatigera) taeniaeformis egg evacuation from proglottids	Gönnert, R.; Meister, G.; and Thomas, H., 1968 b
Taenia taeniaeformis Mus musculus var. albinus	Gološin, R. V.; Kosovac, A.; and Panjević-Blažeković, T., 1968 a Vojvodina, Yugoslavia
Taenia taeniaeformis Canis lupus	Holmes, J. C.; and Podesta, R., 1968 a Alberta, Canada
Taenia taeniaeformis Batsch, 1786 Felis silvestris (jejunum)	Jaroš, A.; Valenta, Z.; and Zajíček, D., 1966 a Zoological gardens of Prague
Taenia taeniaeformis enhanced proliferation of H-1 virus, rat livers, increased mitotic activity	Kilham, L.; Margolis, G.; and Colby, E. D., 1970 a
Taenia taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1786) Rattus r. rattus	Kuntz, R. E.; and Myers, B.J., 1968 a Yemen
Taenia taeniaeformis cats	de León, D. D.; and Kolodziej, F., 1969 a Puerto Rico
Taenia taeniaeformis lisica	Lozanić, B. M., 1966 a Beograd
Taenia taeniaeformis (Cysticercus fasciolaris) laboratory mice, rats, review	McPherson, C. W., 1971 a
Taenia taeniaeformis cat, anthelmintics, fern extracts, in vitro studies	Mattila, M.; and Takki, S., 1966 a
Taenia taeniaeformis fine structure, egg, hatched, unhatched	Nieland, M. L., 1968 a, figs. 1-23
Taenia taeniaeformis calcareous corpuscle formation	Nieland, M. L.; and von Brand, T., 1969 a
Taenia taeniaeformis pharmacological studies, body wall musculature	Paasonen, M. K.; and Vartiainen, A., 1958 a
Taenia taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1786) Neofelis nebulosa	Patnaik, M. M.; and Acharjyo, L. N., 1970 a, 728 Baranga Zoo (Orissa)
Taenia taeniaeformis Batsch, 1786 Citellus citellus Rattus norvegicus Apodemus sylvaticus Arvicola terrestris	Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Hamar, M., 1966 a all from Roumanie
Taenia taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1786) Vulpes vulpes (Dünndarm)	Saar, C., 1957 a, 12-13, pl., figs. 29-31 West Berlin area
Taenia taeniaeformis cats	Talbot, N. T., 1970 a Papua and New Guinea
Taenia taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1786) (liver, abdominal cavity of all) Mus musculus Apodemus sylvaticus Rattus turcestanicus	Tokobaev, M. M., 1960 a, 239 all from Kirgiziia
Taenia taeniaeformis (Strobilocercus fasciolaris) Syn.: Cysticercus fasciolaris Rud., 1810 Ondatra zibethica (liver)	Vaňatka, F., 1969 a, fig. 6 Czechoslovakia
Taenia taeniaeformis tetramisole action mechanism	Van den Bossche, H.; and Janssen, P. A. J., 1969 a
Taenia taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1786) Apodemus flavicollis	Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 177, 178, fig. 28 a,b Lignières (NE), Switzerland
Taenia taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1786) Wolffügel, 1911 valid species, redescription Rattus norvegicus cat (exper.)	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 42-43, figs. 47, 48 Republic of South Africa
Taenia taeniaeformis dog	Yorozuka, K.; et al., 1968 a eastern Hokkaido
Taenia taxidiensis Skinker, 1935 valid species, redescription Syns.: Fossor angertrudae Honess, 1937; Monordotaenia taxidiensis (Skinker, 1935a) Little, 1967 Taxidea taxus	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 51, figs. 59, 60 USA
Taenia tenuicollis Rud., 1819 Talpa europaea	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskaia, I. V., 1969 a, 35, 159 Belorussia territory
Taenia tenuicollis Rud., 1819 Martes sibiricus (small intestine)	Sulimov, A. D., 1968 a Tuvinskii ASSR
Taenia tenuicollis Rud., 1819 "fin should be called Cysticercus taeniae tenuicollis (Rud., 1819)"	Tenora, F.; and Vaněk, M., 1969 a
Taenia tenuicollis Lutreola vison	Tomanek, J., 1968 a N. Moravia
Taenia tenuirostris Rudolphi, 1819 pro parte as syn. of Monosaccanthes tenuirostris comb. n.	Czapliński, B., 1967 a, 327
Taenia tenuirostris Rud., 1819 sensu Krabbe, 1869 p.p. [et. auct.] as syn. of Tschertkovilepis krabbei (Kowalewski, 1895) comb. n.	Czapliński, B.; and Jarecka, L., 1967 a

Taenia tenuis nodus instructa Bloch, 1782 as syn. of Passerilepis crenata (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov et Spasskaja, 1959	Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 d, 113
Taenia tonkinensis Railliet and Henry, 1905 as syn. of Taenia saginata Goeze, 1782	Verster, A. J. M., 1967 a, 323
Taenia tonkinensis Railliet and Henry, 1905 As syn. of Taenia saginata Goeze, 1782	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 37
Taenia triserrata Meggitt, 1928 invalid species	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 54
Taenia turdorum Gmelin, 1790 as syn. of Passerilepis crenata (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov et Spasskaja, 1959	Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 d, 113
Taenia twitchelli Schwartz, 1924 Canis latrans	Holmes, J. C.; and Podesta, R., 1968 a Alberta, Canada
Taenia twitchelli Schwartz, 1927 valid species, redescription Syn.: Multiceps twitchelli (Schwartz, 1927) Clapham, 1942 Erithizon epixanthum Gulo gulo	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 52, figs. 61, 62 Alaska "
Taenia ursina von Linstow, 1893 As syn. of Taenia hydatigena Pallas, 1766	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 16
Taeniarhynchosis dichlosal, human	Dedov, V. S.; and Frolova, A. A., 1968 a
Taeniarhynchosis epidemiology, human, control	Kotova, Z. N.; and Frolova, A. A., 1968 a Altay region
Taeniarhynchosis control, human	Kruglov, Iu. V., 1967 a Volgograd oblast
Taeniarhynchosis phenasal, cattle herds	Magdiev, R. R., 1968 a
Taeniarhynchosis phenasal and dichlosal, patients	Petrosi͡an, N. A.; Sarkisi͡an, V. A.; Avetisi͡an, S. F.; and Mikhaili͡an, E. A., 1969 a
Taeniarhynchosis incidence, human	Popov, V. F.; et al., 1970 a Transcaucasian Republics
Taeniarhynchus epidemiology	Krivorotka, T. F., 1969 a
T[aeniarhynchus] saginatus phenasal, human	Abdullaev, A. M., 1967 a
Taeniarhynchus saginatus indirect hemagglutination test, cattle	Alferova, V. M., 1969 a
Taeniarhynchus saginatus common and specific antigens	Ballad, N.E.; and Sokolovskaia, O. M., 1968 a
Taeniarhynchus saginatus early excretion of proglottides	Beli͡aev, A. E.; and Monisov, A. A., 1967 a
Taeniarhynchus saginatus embryonated eggs, viability, hatching in vitro	Burkhardt, J.; and Dwaronat-Gäbler, A., 1970 a, figs. 1-2
Taeniarhynchus saginatus secretory activity, mucous membrane, stomach, human	Chodera, L.; Chwirot, E.; and Antoniewicz, K., 1967 a
Taeniarhynchus saginatus dichlosale, human	Frolova, A. A., 1970 a
Taeniarhynchus saginatus human, phenasale with dichlorophene phenasale with acriquine	Frolova, A. A.; and Dedov, V. S., 1967 a
Taeniarhynchus saginatus [Bos taurus] (chewing muscles, tongue, esophagus, heart)	Gekhtin, V. I., 1967 a Karakalpak ASSR
Taeniarhynchus saginatus excretion of oncospheres before and after treatment	Kovalev, N. E., 1967 a
Taeniarhynchus saginatus control	Malygin, S. A.; and Lavrova, E. B., 1966 a
Taeniarhynchus saginatus oncospheres, survival, various seasons	Markar'i͡ants, L. A., 1968 a Guissar valley, Tadzhik SSR
Taeniarhynchus saginatus Musca domestica (nat. and exper.) Muscina stabulans (nat. and exper.) Musca larvipara " " " Lucilia sericata " " " Lucilia caesar " " " Calliphora erythrocephala (nat. and exper.) Coprosarcophaga haemorrhoidalis (nat. and exper.) Musca vitripennis Morellia simplex O[phyra] leucostoma P[yrellia] cadaverina Gr[aphomya] maculata H[ydrotaea] dentipes Calliphora vomitoria Chrysomyia albiceps Pollenia rudis R[avinia] striata Sarcophagidae sp.	Nadzhafov, I. G., 1967 a all from Azerbaidzhan
Taeniarhynchus saginatus control measures, human	Razumova, E. P., et al, 1968 a Kursk region
Taeniasis poultry, control	Ciollaro, G., 1970 a
Taeniasis review of antiparasitics	Huggins, D. W., 1969 b
Taeniasis adaptations, "biological expediency"	Spasskii, A. A., 1969 a
Taeniasis, Human geographical and seasonal distributions	Babaeva, E. N.; Kalinkovsky, I. S.; and Antykova, L. P., 1969 a Leningrad region
Taeniasis, Human malabsorption, fats and carbohydrates	El-Mawla, N. G.; Abdallah, A.; and Galil, N., 1966 a
Taeniasis, Human intercurrent with salmonellosis, boy, case report	Neves, J. G.; Raso, P.; and Marinho, R. P., 1971 a

Taeniasis, Human children, patients	Shabel'nik, V. I.; and Chechugo, I. S., 1970 a Gera Prefecture, Tchad
Taeniasis, Human perforation of ileum	Tomas, L., 1962 a, figs. 1-2
Taeniasis, Human problems of importation, recognition	Woodruff, A. W., 1970 a Great Britain
Taeniasis, Human, Treatment	Amman, R., 1966 a
Taeniasis, Human, Treatment review	Andriamanana-Ranjalahy; Rakotomalala, C. H.; Randriamampandry; and Raharison, S., 1970 a Madagascar
Taeniasis, Human, Treatment diclorofén, children	Loría Cortés, R., 1961 a
Taeniasis, Human, Treatment N-(2-chloro-4-nitro-phenyl) 5-chloro-salicylamide, pregnant women	Shafei, A. Z., 1965 b
Taeniasis, Ovine control, lambs, treatment calendar	Bussiéras, J.; and Colomb, G., 1970 a
Taeniid[ae] egg in gull droppings	Crewe, W.; and Crewe, S. M., 1969 a Cheshire bank of river Dee
Taeniidae flies (intestine)	Markar'iants, L. A.; and Gadzhel, E. F., 1968 a Western Pamir
Taeniidae sp. detergents as preservative of eggs	Krasil'nikov, A. A., 1970 a
Taeniidae gen. sp. [Alopex lagopus]	Shiliaeva, L. M., 1968 a Nenetz National okrug
Tapeworm. See [Cestoda]	
Tapeworm, Fish. See [Cestoda]	
Tatria biremis Kowalewski, 1904 Colymbus auritus (intestine)	Spasskaia, L. P., 1965 b, fig. 2 Kamchatka
Tatria decacantha Fuhrm.	Chebotar'ov, R. S., 1952 c, fig. 11
Tentacularia coryphaenae (Bosc, 1802) Dollfus, 1942 Euthynnus alleteratus	Rees, F. G., 1969 a, 543-544 Bermuda
Tentacularia pseudodera Shuler, 1938 as syn. of Callotetrarhynchus gracilis (Rud., 1819) Pinter, 1931	Rees, F. G., 1969 a, 540
Tentacularidae [sp.] Beryx splendens (body cavity)	Ichihara, A., 1968 a, 370 Sagami Bay, Japan
Tetrabothrius spp. Larus argentatus (duodenum, intestine, gizzard)	Threlfall, W., 1967 c Wales

Tetrabothrium cylindraceum Rud., 1819 Larus argentatus L. ridibundus	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 329 all from Rybinsk reservoir
Tetrabothrius cylindraceus (Rudolphi, 1819) Larus argentatus	Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1121 Newfoundland, Canada
Tetrabothrius erostris glycogenesis, carbon dioxide	McDaniel, J. S.; MacInnis, A. J.; and Read, C. P. (jr.), 1968 a
Tetrabothrius erostre (Loennberg, 1889) Larus argentatus	Threlfall, W., 1968 d, 1121 Newfoundland, Canada
Tetrabothrius macrocephalum (Rudolphi, 1810) Colymbus auritus C. griseigena Gavia stellata	Spasskaia, L. P., 1965 b Kamchatka, all from
Tetrabothrius morschtini sp. nov. Larus hyperboreus (small intestine)	Murav'eva, S. I., 1968 a, 11-13, figs. 1A,B,V,G,D,E poluostrov Kanin (stan. Tarkhanovo)
Tetrabothrius mozambiquus n. sp. Phaeton rubricauda	Deblock, S., 1966 a, 103-108, figs. 1A-B, 2, 3A-B ile Europa
Tetrabothrium mozambiquus Phaeton rubricauda	Brygoo, E. R., 1966 c ile Europa
Tetrabothrius pelecani Fregata minor	Brygoo, E. R., 1966 c ile Europa
Tetrabothrius pelecani (Rud., 1819) Fregata magnificens rotschildi (= F. minor)	Deblock, S., 1966 a ile Europa, Mozambique Canal
Tetrabothrium polypteri Leydig, 1853 as syn. of Polyonchobothrium polypteri (Leydig, 1853) Lühe, 1900	Tadros, G., 1968 a, 67
Tetracampos Wedl, 1861 as syn. of Polyonchobothrium Diesing, 1854	Tadros, G., 1968 a, 66
Tetracampos magnum Zmeev, 1936 as syn. of Polyonchobothrium magnum (Zmeev, 1936) Yamaguti, 1959	Tadros, G., 1968 a, 81
Tetragonocephalum Shipley and Hornell, 1905 taxonomy	Euzet, L.; and Combes, C., 1965 c
Tetragonocephalum uarnaki (Shipley and Hornell, 1906) morphology Dasyatis violacea (valvule spirale)	Euzet, L.; and Combes, C., 1965 c, figs. 1-9 Western Mediterranean
Tetraphyllidea post-embryonic developmental stages, review	Voge, M., 1967 b

Tetrarhynchobothrium larvae Crenilabrus tinca (intestine) Gobius batrachocephalus (intestine) G. syrman (intestine) Mullus barbatus (intestine) Scorpaena porcus (gall bladder) Gadus euxinus " " Bothus maeoticus (intestine) Ophidium barbatus " Solea nasuta (gall bladder) Spicara smaris flexuosa (intestine) Scomber scomber " Sargus annularis " Acipenser stellatus "	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b all from Black Sea
Tetrarhynchobothrium erinaceum van Bened. Raja clavata	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Tetrarhynchobothrium erinaceum Ben., 1861 Dasyatis pastinaca	Zarenko, V. A., 1968 a Black Sea
Tetrarhynchobothrium minutum van Bened. Trygon pastinaca (intestine)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Tetrarhynchobothrium minutus Ben., 1850 Dasyatis pastinaca	Zarenko, V. A., 1968 a Black Sea
Tetrarhynchobothrium tenuicolle Diesing Raja clavata (intestine)	Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952 b Black Sea
Tetrarhynchus sp. G[lossogobius] giuris (muscle, ovary)	Ali, M. Y., 1968 a East Pakistan
Tetrarhynchus elongatus Mola mola (liver)	Threlfall, W., 1967 a [Author reference appears in Supplement 18, Part 1] Newfoundland
Tetrathyridium sp. Gallus gallus dom[esticus]	Dotsenko, T. K., 1960 a Primorskiĭ kraĭ
Tetrathyridium [sp.] Acomys cahirinus	Greenberg, Z., 1969 a, 27, 35 Negev and Jerusalem
Tetrathyridium sp. Frösche	Kozâk, A., 1968 b Ostslowakei
Tetratirotaenia polyacantha [Vulpes fulva] [V. corsac]	Kadenatsiĭ, A. N.; and Sokolov, V. A., [1967 a] all from Priirtysh
Tetratirotaenia polyacantha (Leucart, 1856) Abuladze, 1964 [Alopex lagopus]	Shili͡aeva, L. M., 1968 a Nenetz National okrug
Tetratirotaenia polyacantha (small intestine) Vulpes vulpes Nyctereutes procyonoides Meles meles Microtus arvalis	Smirnova, M. I., 1967 a all from Kuibyshev reservoir shore
Tetratirotaenia polyacantha (Leuckart, 1856) Abuladse, 1964 As syn. of Taenia polyacantha Leuckart, 1856	Verster, A. J. M., 1969 a, 31

Thomasitaenia munguae Ukoli, 1965 Himantopus himantopus himantopus (rectal sacs)	Ukoli, F. M. A., 1969 a Ghana
Thysaniezia giardi (Moniez, 1879) Skrjabin, 1926 key bovine. diagnosis	Cordero del Campillo, M.; Martínez Fernández, A.; and Aller Gancedo, B., 1968 a, figs. 1-3
Thysaniezia giardi [Bos taurus] (small intestine)	Gekhtin, V. I., 1967 a Karakalpak ASSR
Thysaniezia giardi ovines (small intestine)	Hashmi, A. W.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a Hyderabad Division, India
Thysaniezia giardi ovine	Vibe, P. P.; and Nikitenko, G. I.^{2}, 1968 a Kazakhstan
Thysaniezia giardi bovines (intestines)	Zeba, N.; and Mohiuddin, A., 1967 a Latifabad, Hyderabad
Thysaniezia ovilla	Euzeby, J. A., 1967 a, fig. 4
Thysaniezia ovilla Rivolta, 1878 (intestin of all) Bos indicus Ovis aries Camelus dromedarius Gazelle dama	Graber, M., 1969 c, 410 all from Tchad
Thysaniezia ovilla zebu	Graber, M.; et al.,1969 b République Centrafricaine; Tchad
Thysanieziosis, Ovine phenasal	Kuznetsov, M.I.; Irgashev, I. Kh.; and Mustakimov, A. G., 1967 a
Thysanocephalum sp. calcareous corpuscles	von Brand, T.; et al., 1969 a
Thysanocephalum thysanocephalum host and parasite fatty acid composition, thin-layer and gas-liquid chromatography Galeocerdo cuvieri	Buteau, G. H. (jr.); Simmons, J. E.; and Fairbairn, D., 1969 a off Sarasota, Florida
Thysanosoma actinioides (small intestine) Odocoileus virginianus O. hemionus	Boddicker, M. L.; and Hughins, E. J., 1969 a all from South Dakota
Thysanosoma actinioides Oreamnos americanus	Boddicker, M. L.; Hugghins, E. J.; and Richardson, A. H., 1971 a Black Hills, South Dakota
Thysanosoma actinioides calcareous corpuscles	von Brand, T.; et al., 1969 a
Thysanosoma actinioides Dies.	Chebotar'ov, R. S., 1952 c, fig. 17
Thysanosoma actinioides key	Cordero del Campillo, M.; Martínez Fernández, A.; and Aller Gancedo, B.,1968 a
Thysanosoma actinioides Cervus canadensis (duodenum and jejunum)	Flook, D. R.; and Stenton, J. E., 1969 a Banff and Kootenay, Canadian Rockies

Thysanosoma actinioides	Voge, M., 1967 b, 272, pl., fig. 12
Thysanosoma actinioides Rocky Mountain elk sheep	Worley, D.E.; Barrett, R.E.; Presidente, P.J.A.; and Jacobson, R. H., 1969 a all from western Montana
Thysanosominae ruminants, treatment, review	Euzeby, J. A., 1968 c
Triaenophorus amurensis sp. n. Syn.: T. nodulosus Pallas, 1784 (part.)	Kuperman, B. I., 1968 a, 495, 497-498, 500, fig. 1b
Leuciscus waleckii	Amur basin
Ctenopharyngodon idella	"
Phoxinus percnurus	"
P. percnurus mantschuricus	"
P. lagowskii	"
Pseudaspius leptocephalus	"
Pseudorasbora parva	"
Gobio g. cynocephalus	"
Chilogobio czerskii	"
Sarcochilichthys sinensis lacustris	"
Saurogobio dabryi	"
Xenocypris macrolepis	"
Erythroculter erythropterus	"
Hemiculter leucisculus	"
Acanthorhodeus asmussi	"
Carassius auratus gibelio	"
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus	"
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix	"
Esox reicherti (intestine)	Amur basin and Primor'e reservoirs
Triaenophorus crassus Coregonus wartmanni	Bohl, M., 1966 a
Triaenophorus crassus Forel, 1868 Lampetra japonica	Buchwald, D. G.; and Nursall, J. R., 1969 a Great Slave Lake, Canada
Triaenophorus crassus	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Triaenophorus crassus Forel, 1880 Esox lucius (intestine, liver)	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 b Moldavian SSR
Triaenophorus crassus distribution in whitefish flesh, automatic detection with ultrasound Coregonus clupeaformis	Freese, M., 1970 a
Triaenophorus crassus Esox lucius	Konovalov, S. M., 1967 b Penzhina River
Triaenophorus crassus geographic distribution, host list	Kuperman, B. I., 1967 b USSR
Triaenophorus crassus Forel, 1868 geographic distribution	Kuperman, B. I., 1968 a, fig. 1g Soviet Union
Triaenophorus crassus Forel 1868 (part.) as syn. of T. meridionalis sp. n.	Kuperman, B. I., 1968 a, 498
Triaenophorus crassus Forel, 1868 [(part.)] as syn. of T. orientalis sp. n.	Kuperman, B. I., 1968 a, 499
Triaenophorus crassus Forel Esox lucius (flesh, intestine, liver, body cavity) Coregonus albula (flesh)	Lawler, G. H., 1969 a all from Lake Mälaren

Triaenophorus crassus white fish	Mastin, M., 1970 a, 1 fig. Great Lakes area
Triaenophorus crassus dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 62, 67, fig. 31b
Triaenophorus lucii dichotomic key, fish parasitic disease	Rădulescu, I.; and Ilie, E., 1969 a, 62, 67, fig. 31a
Triaenophorus meridionalis sp. n. Syn.: T. crassus Forel, 1868 (part.) Esox lucius Mesogobius bathrachocephalus Neogobius kessleri Silurus glanis	Kuperman, B. I., 1968 a, 495, 498-499, 500, fig. 1d Soviet Union (southern European regions), all from
Triaenophorus nodulosus (Pallas, 1781) Esox lucius Perca fluviatilis	Ergens, R., 1966 b all from Lipno reservoir
Triaenophorus nodulosus	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 a Dniestr river
Triaenophorus nodulosus (Pallas, 1781) Rudolphi, 1793 (intestine, liver) Esox lucius Perca fluviatilis	Esinenko-Marits, N.M., 1965 b all from Moldavian SSR
Triaenophorus nodulosus oxidation-reduction activity, chemiluminescence method	Grabiec, S.; Guttowa, A.; Malzahn, E.; and Michajłow, W., 1969 a
Triaenophorus nodulosus amino acids in procercoid tissue and in host's coelomic fluid, comparison	Guttowa, A., 1968 a
Triaenophorus nodulosus evolution and phylogeny	Jarecka, L., 1970 a
Triaenophorus nodulosus Esox lucius	Konovalov, S. M., 1967 b Penzhina River
Triaenophorus nodulosus geographic distribution, host list	Kuperman, B. I., 1967 b USSR
Triaenophorus nodulosus Pallas, 1784 geographic distribution	Kuperman, B. I., 1968 a, fig. 1a Soviet Union
Triaenophorus nodulosus Pallas, 1784 (part.) as syn. of T. amurensis sp. n.	Kuperman, B. I., 1968 a, 497
Triaenophorus nodulosus (Pallas) Esox lucius (flesh, intestine, liver, body cavity) Osmerus eperlanus (flesh, liver, body cavity) Perca fluviatilis (flesh, liver, body cavity)	Lawler, G. H., 1969 a all from Lake Mälaren
Triaenophorus nodulosus development, life span, host age, seasonal distribution Perca fluviatilis	Lien, L., 1970 a, figs. 1-4 Bogstad Lake, Norway
Triaenophorus nodulosus white bass	Mastin, M., 1970 a, 1 fig. Great Lakes area
Triaenophorus nodulosus systematics and evolution	Michajłow, M., 1970 c

Triaenophorus nodulosus (Pallas, 1781) — Mishra, T. N.; and Chubb, J. C., 1969 a, 216
Esox lucius (pylorus region) all from Shropshire Union
Perca fluviatilis (liver) Canal, Backford, Cheshire

Triaenophorus nodulosus — Přibyslavský, J.; and Lucký, Z., 1967 a
Esox lucius
Perca fluviatilis
(Magen, Darm) all from Stausee von Knínička, CSSR

Triaenophorus nodulosus (Pallas) — Reichenbach-Klinke, H.-H., 1966 b, fig. 1
relationship with different species of fish helminths — Donau River

Triaenophorus nodulosus — Semenova, N. N., [1969 a]
[Esox lucius] — Istrinsk reservoir

Triaenophorus nodulosus — Timofeev, V. A.; and Kuperman, B. I., 1967 a, figs. 1-5, 6-8
coracidium, ultrastructure, external integument

Triaenophorus nodulosus (Pall.) — Timofeev, V. A.; and Kuperman, B. I., 1968 a, figs. 1-13
ultrastructure, cuticle and subcuticular layer, procercoid, plerocercoid, adults

Triaenophorus orientalis sp. n. — Kuperman, B. I., 1968 a, 495, 498, 499-500, fig. le
Syn.: T. crassus Forel, 1868 [(part.)]
Perccottus glehni (musculature) all from Amur basin and Primor'e reservoirs
Esox reicherti (intestine)

Triaenophorus stizostedionis — Kuperman, B. I., 1968 a, fig. lv
geographic distribution — Soviet Union

Trichocephaloides megalocephala (Krabbe, 1869) Sinitzin, 1896 — Schmidt, G. D.; and Neiland, K. A., 1968 b
Erolia alpina pacifica — near Bristol Bay, Alaska

Tricuspidaria nodulosa — Gistel, J., 1848 a, 164

Triodontolepis skrjabini sp. n. — Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Andreĭko, A. F., 1968 b, 69-71, figs.1-2
Neomys anomalus (small intestine) — Losovsk plantation, Nisporensk district
Sorex araneus — "
Gammarus (Rivulogammarus) kischineffensis — "
Gammarus pulex — Western Europe

Trypanorhyncha — Voge, M., 1967 b
post-embryonic developmental stages, review

Trypanorhyncha [sp.] larvae — Azariah, J., 1968 a, figs. 1-2
Branchiostoma lanceolatum — off Madras coast

Trypanorhyncha [spp.] — Dailey, M. D., 1969 b
Scomber japonicus — California seafood outlet
(stomach, intestine, caeca, abdominal cavities, mesenteries)

Trypanorhyncha sp. larvae — Dolgikh, A. V.; and Naĭdenova, N. N., 1968 b
Gaidropsarus mediterraneus (liver, gall bladder, bile ducts) — Black Sea

Tschertkovilepis Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954 — Czapliński, B.; and Jarecka, L., 1967 a
revision of genus

Tschertkovilepis conscripta (Railliet et Henry, 1909) Yamaguti, 1959 — Czapliński, B.; and Jarecka, L., 1967 a
as syn. of T. krabbei (Kowalewski, 1895) comb. n.

Tschertkovilepis krabbei (Kowalewski, 1895) comb. n. — Czapliński, B.; and Jarecka, L., 1967 a, 289-302, figs.
"nous pensons qu'il convient de faire passer l'espèce krabbei du genre Drepanidotaenia dans le genre Tscherkovilepis"; redescription, taxonomy
Syns.: Taenia setigera Frölich, 1789 sensu Krabbe, 1869 p.p.; T. tenuirostris Rud., 1819 sensu Krabbe, 1869 p.p. [et auct.]; T. krabbei Kowalewski, 1895 nec Moniez, 1879 [et auct.]; Drepanidotaenia tenuirostris (Rud., 1819) Railliet, 1893 p.p. [et auct.]; Cysticercus tenuirostris Rosseter, 1897; Hymenolepis Drepanidotaenia tenuirostris (Rud., 1819) Cohn, 1901?; Drepanidotaenia tenuirostris (Rud., 1819) sensu Rosseter, 1903 p.p.; Taenia (s.l.) conscripta Railliet et Henry, 1909; Hymenolepis conscripta (Railliet et Henry, 1909) Fuhrmann, 1924 [et auct.]; H. tenuirostris (Rud., 1819) sensu Lühe, 1910 p.p. [et auct.]; H. przewalskii Skrjabin, 1914; H. (H.) tenuirostris (Rud., 1819) sensu N. Lemaire, 1936 p.p.; Dicranotaenia tenuirostris (Rud., 1819) Skrjabin et Mathevossian, 1945 p.p. sensu Ryšavý, 1961 p.p.; Drepanidotaenia przewalskii (Skrjabin, 1914) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954 [et auct.]; Tschertkovilepis conscripta (Railliet et Henry, 1909) Yamaguti, 1959
Anser anser dom. — France
A. albifrons — Pologne
Eucyclops serrulatus (nat. and exper.)
Acanthocyclops bicuspidatus
Macrocyclops albidus (nat. and exper.)

Tschertkovilepis setigera — Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a
[Anas platyrhynchos]
[Anser anser] — all from Georgian SSR

Tylocephalum Linton, 1890 — Euzet, L.; and Combes, C., 1965 c
taxonomy

Tylocephalum sp. — Rifkin, E.; and Cheng, T. C., 1969 a
morphology, electron microscopic, tegument

Unciunia ciliata — Dzhaparidze, L. A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a
[Anas platyrhynchos] — Georgian SSR

Urocystidium gemmiparum Beddard, 1912 — Adam, W., 1964 a, 368
as syn. of Taenia taeniaeformis (Bloch, 1780)

Valipora Linton, 1927 key to species Dilepidinae, key	Deblock, S., 1966 a
Valipora Linton, 1927 valid genus	Spasskaîa, L. P., 1965 b, 124
Valipora ardeolae (Singh) key	Deblock, S., 1966 a
Valipora campylancristota (Wedl.) key	Deblock, S., 1966 a
Valipora glomovaginata Baer et coll., 1960 key	Deblock, S., 1966 a
Valipora minuta Coil key	Deblock, S., 1966 a
Valipora mutabilis Linton key	Deblock, S., 1966 a
Valipora pachipora Baer et Bona key	Deblock, S., 1966 a
Valipora parvispine Linton, 1927 Gavia stellata (intestine)	Spasskaîa, L. P., 1965 b, figs. 3, 4 Kamchatka
Valipora parvitaeniunca Baer et Bona, 1960 Egretta dimorpha	Brygoo, E. R., 1966 c île Europa
Valipora parvitaeniunca Baer et Bona, 1960, key Egretta dimorpha	Deblock, S., 1966 a, figs. 8-9 île Europa
Valipora spinosa (Fuhrm.) key	Deblock, S., 1966 a
Vampirolepis christensoni (Macy, 1931) Spasski 1950 Nyctalus noctula (intestinul)	Roman-Chiriac, E.; and Barbu, P., 1963 a, 185, fig. 5 Bucureşti, Romania
Vampirolepis hidaensis Sawada, 1967 Miniopterus schreibersi	Sawada, I., 1968 b, 169-170, figs. 4-5 Oguti Village, Ishikawa Prefecture
Vampirolepis multihamatus n. sp. Vespertilio superans (small intestine)	Sawada, I., 1967 c, 61, 62-63, figs. 1-3 Aizuwakamatsu, Fukushima Prefecture
Vampirolepis nana human, children	Milward de Andrade, R.; and Campos, L. G. R., 1968 a Belo Horizonte, State of Minas Gerais
Vampirolepis skrjabinariana (Skarbilovitsch, 1946) Nyctalus (intestine)	Kurochkin, Îu. V.; and Kurochkina, Z.A., 1962 a, 130 Astrakhan preserve
Vampirolepis skrjabinariana Skarbilovitsch, 1946 Nyctalus noctula (intestine)	Merkusheva, I. V., 1971 a Belorussia
Variolepis crenata (Goeze) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954 as syn. of Passerilepis crenata (Goeze, 1782) Sultanov et Spasskaja, 1959	Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1965 d, 114
Variolepis farciminosa [Gallus gallus]	Dzhaparidze, L.A.; and Savvateeva, I. A., 1967 a Georgian SSR
Variolepis farciminosa (Goeze, 1782) Sturnus vulgaris (intestine)	Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a Moldavia
Vermaia pseudotropii pathogenic significance in fresh water fishes Euctropiicthys vacha (intestine) Clupisoma garua "	Rai, P., 1966 a, fig. 2 all from India
Vigisolepis barboscolex Spassky, 1949 as syn. of Hymenolepis spinulosa Cholodkowsky, 1912	Vaucher, C.; and Hunkeler, P., 1967 a, 168
Vigisolepis spinulosa (Cholodkowsky, 1912) Sorex araneus S. minutus	Arzamasov, I. T.; Merkusheva, I. V.; Mikholap, O. N.; and Chykileŭskaîa, Î. V., 1969 a, 31-32, 159 all from Belorussia territory
Vigisolepis spinulosa (Cholodkowsky, 1906) Tomocerus (Pogonognathellus) flavescens	Prokopič, J., 1968 a Bohemia
Vitta Burt, 1938 valid genus	Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 327
Vitta Burt, 1938, emend. Dilepididae includes: Hirundicola subgen. nov.	Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1969 a, 133
Vitta sp. Delichon urbica (intestine)	Shumilo, R. P., 1966 a Moldavia
Vitta (Hirundicola) chelidonariae (Joyeux et Timon-David, 1934) Spasskaja, 1957 comb. nov. (tod of subgen.) given on figs. as Vitta (Vitta) chelidonariae Syn.: Anomotaenia chelidonariae (Joyeux et Timon-David, 1934) Spasskaja, 1957 non Spasskaja, 1959	Birová-Volosinovičová, V., 1969 a, 131, 132, 133, figs. 1-3
Vitta magniuncinata 1938 as syn. of V. rustica (Neslobinsky, 1911) Baer, 1959	Burt, M.D.B., 1969 a, 325 Borneo
Vitta magniuncinata Burt, 1938 redescription Syns.: Anomotaenia rustica Neslobinski, 1911 sensu Rybicka, 1958; Vitta rybickae Mathevossian, 1963 +Hirundo rustica (duodenum, jejunum)	Jaroń, W., 1967 c, fig. 1
Vitta rustica (Neslobinsky, 1911) Baer, 1959 syn.: Vitta magniuncinata Burt, 1938 Hirundo rustica	Burt, M. D. B., 1969 a, 325-327, figs. 45-46 Borneo
Vitta rybickae Mathevossian, 1963 as syn. of Vitta magniuncinata Burt, 1938	Jaroń, W., 1967 c

Wardium aequabile (Rud., 1810) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954 redescription Cygnus olor (hind section of ileum)	Czapliński, B., 1965 b, figs. 1-3
Wardium fusa (Krabbe, 1869) Larus ridibundus	Creutz, G.; and Gottschalk, C., 1969 a Oberlausitz
Wardium nyrocae Ryjikov et Gubanov, 1958 Somateria spectabilis (small intestine)	Ryzhikov, K. M., 1960 a Lena River (Olenekskaia channel)
Wardium pseudofusa Skrjabin et Mathevossian, 1942 Larus canus L. ridibundus	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 326 all from Rybinsk reservoir
Wardium spasskyi sp. nov. (small intestine of all) Larus minutus Sterna hirundo	Shigin, A. A., 1961 b, 326-328, fig. 2 all from Rybinsk reservoir
Wardium zmorayi n. sp. Anas clypeata (intestine)	Macko, J. K., 1970 a, 321-329 figs. 1-8 Senne, Czechoslovakia
Wardoides nyrocae (Yamaguti, 1935) Spassky, 1962 description, distribution Syn.: Drepanidotaenia nyrocae (Yamaguti, 1935) Skrjabin et Mathevossian, 1945; Jarecka, 1960 nec Krotov, 1953 Cygnus olor	Czapliński, B., 1967 b, figs. 1-5 lake Guber, Olsztyn Palatinate, Poland
Wardoides nyrocae (Yamaguti, 1935) Spassky, 1962 development, larvae Cyclops strenuus strenuus (exper.) C. vicinus " Eucyclops macrurus " swan	Kotecki, N. R., 1967 a, figs. 1-2 Lake Guber
Wardoides nyrocae (Yamaguti, 1935) Spassky, 1962 Anas penelope (črevo)	Macko, J. K., 1969 a, figs. 1-7 Senné (CSSR)
Wardoides nyrocae anatis (Yamaguti, 1935) subsp. n. "possible geographical subspecies"	Czapliński, B., 1967 b, 120
Wardoides nyrocae cygni subsp. n. "possible geographical subspecies"	Czapliński, B., 1967 b, 120, 121
Wenyonia virilis Woodland, 1923 Synodontis batensoda S. clarias	Khalil, L. F., 1969 b, p. 147 all from Sudan
Yogesharia n. g. Dilepididae Railliet et Henry, 1909; Dilepidinae Fuhrmann, 1907	Shinde, G. B., 1968 d, 257, 258-260 tod: Y. malabarica sp. nov.
Yogesharia malabarica gen. et sp. nov. (tod) Vanellus malabaricus (intestino)	Shinde, G. B., 1968 d, 257-258, 259, 260, figs. 1-6 near Ajanta caves

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1975 O—557-817